THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C285
063
1972/74

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00042735004

FOR USE ONLY IN
THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

Form No. A 368

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofpresbyt20pres_0

Volume 1 April, 1972

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

MINUTES OF THE JOINT MEETING OF
THE PRESBYTERIES OF GRANVILLE AND ORANGE
WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
MARCH 23, 1971

MINUTES OF THE JOINT MEETING OF
THE PRESBYTERIES OF GRANVILLE AND ORANGE
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 16, 1971

FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 18, 1972

SECOND STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 25, 1972

Volume 1 April, 1972

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

MINUTES OF THE JOINT MEETING OF
THE PRESBYTERIES OF GRANVILLE AND ORANGE
WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
MARCH 23, 1971

MINUTES OF THE JOINT MEETING OF
THE PRESBYTERIES OF GRANVILLE AND ORANGE
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 16, 1971

FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 18, 1972

SECOND STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 25, 1972

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ...., give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbyery Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequests in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year: in fact, where it was most needed each year."

C285
O63

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

Moderator: Reverend Tom B. Anderson
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Mrs. Joyce Bauer
General Presbyter: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1972—Mr. Paul Ridge, Chairman, 846 S. Main St., Burlington, 27215
1972—Mr. Owen Cooke, P. O. Box 187, Greensboro, 27402
1973—Mr. Robert Simpson, 503 Kemp Road West, Greensboro, 27410
1973—Mr. D. J. Walker, 215 Long Avenue, Graham, 27253
1974—Mr. Steed Rollins, 33 Oak Drive, Durham, 27707
1974—Mrs. Joyce Bauer, Box 1293, Burlington, 27215

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

1974—Mr. David Cashwell, 2601 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403
1974—Reverend J. P. G. Moffett, 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608
1974—Mr. W. E. Mangum, Duraleigh Rd., Raleigh, 27609

TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

1972—Mr. Charles Myers, 2005 Granville Rd., Greensboro, 27408
1973—Reverend H. M. Raynal, Box 476, Sanford, 27330
1973—Mr. Carey Bostian, 1002 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh, 27607
1973—Reverend Charles Williams, 3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham, 27707
1974—Reverend Charles Carter, Box 5445, High Point, 27262

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Chairman: Reverend Wallace M. Alston, 305 E. Main St., Durham, 27701
1972—Dr. W. Kirk Allen, Jr., 918 N. Main Street, High Point, 27260
1972—Dr. George M. Cooper, 411 Marlowe Rd., Raleigh, 27609
1972—Mr. Thomas H. Whitley, Box 158, Yanceyville, 27379
1973—Mrs. E. P. Cunningham, Jr., 720 S. First St., Smithfield, 27577
1973—Reverend W. Lowry McBath, Route 4, Box 843, Greensboro, 27406
1973—Reverend H. Edwin Pickard, 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608
1974—Reverend Joseph W. Flora, Route 2, Box 619, Greensboro, 27405
1974—Mr. D. J. Walker, 215 Long Avenue, Graham, 27253
1974—Mrs. W. T. Savage, 416 Hickory Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514
1974—Reverend Tom B. Anderson, 508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215
1974—Reverend Herbert Underwood, 3311 Albemarle Dr., Greensboro, 27410
1974—Mr. Paul Boone, 107 Homewood Avenue, Greensboro, 27403
1974—Reverend Z. N. Holler, Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607
1974—Reverend Curtis Harper, 301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27608
1974—Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Box 95, Butner, 27509
1974—Mrs. A. C. Johnson, Jr., 2429 E. Lexington Ave., High Point, 27622
1974—Mrs Joyce Bauer, Box 1293, Burlington, 27215
1974—Mrs. Walter Newton, 1206 Vickers Ave., Durham, 27707 (WOC)
1974—Mr. Herb White, 2320 Oxford Drive, Raleigh, 27608 (MOC)
1974—Mr. Johnny Warren, 2043 Nottingham Lane, Burlington, 27215 (YOC)
1974—Reverend Eugene Ensley, Box 5507, Greensboro 27403
1974—Mr. Staley Garrison, 439 S. Spring St., Burlington, 27215

STEERING COMMITTEE-DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

Chairman: Reverend Herbert L. Underwood, 3311 Albemarle Dr., Greensboro, 27410; Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Box 95, Butner, 27509; Reverend W. C. Bennett, 927 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, 27701; Mr. Staley F. Garrison, Jr., 439 S. Spring St., Burlington, 27215; Mr. James Cates, 3604 Fernwood Dr., Raleigh, 27609; Reverend Norris Fellows, 2504 Roxboro Rd., Durham, 27704; Mr. William S. Vincent, 608 Shawnee Rd., Greensboro, 27403; Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, 27408; Mr. H. G. MacLean, R.F.D. #1, Haw River, 27258; Mrs. Joyce Bauer, Box 1293, Burlington, 27215.

835393

STEERING COMMITTEE-DIVISION OF EDUCATION & MISSION

Chairman: Reverend Z. N. Holler, Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607; Reverend W. W. Peters, Box 328, Graham, 27253; Reverend Charles Williams, 3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham, 27707; Mrs. Joseph Estes, 501 McCoy Rd., Reidsville, 27320; Mr. Murphy Evans, 415 Transylvania Ave., Raleigh, 27609; Reverend Charles R. Carter, Box 5445, High Point, 27262; Dr. James A. Bryan, 310 Hillcrest Circle, Chapel Hill, 27514; Mr. Robert Phipps, 5809 Winthrop Rd., Raleigh, 27612; Reverend A. E. Dimmock, 27 Horne St., Raleigh, 27607; Mrs. A. C. Johnson, Jr., 2429 E. Lexington Ave., High Point, 27622; Mrs. Dorothy Hyatt, 4111 Garland Rd., Raleigh, 27608; Reverend James J. Watkins, Box 6607, Greensboro, 27405; Mr. Patrick H. Hobson, 409 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514; Reverend S. S. Wiley, Box 6637, College Station, Durham, 27708; Reverend Angus McGregor, Route 13, Box 368, Greensboro, 27406; Miss Willa Jones, 1311 Rand Drive, Raleigh, 27608; Mr. Johnny Warren, 2043 Nottingham Lane, Burlington, 27215; Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr., Box 1293, Burlington, 27215.

STEERING COMMITTEE-DIVISION OF ELDERS

Chairman: Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., 301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27608; Mr. Pelham Wilder, 2514 Wrightwood, Durham, 27705; Reverend W. W. Olney, III, Box 372, Hillsborough, 27278; Mr. Paul G. Boone, 107 Homewood Avenue, Greensboro, 27403; Mr. Richard A. Short, Box 2007, High Point, 27261; Reverend John R. McAlpine, Jr., Box 726, Henderson, 27536; Reverend Donald W. Shriver, Box 5666, Raleigh, 27607; Reverend Allen G. McSween, 402 S. 5th St., Mebane, 27302; Reverend Gary Waller, Box 1159, Smithfield, 27577; Mr. Hugh McLauchlin, 3510 Fox Place, Greensboro, 27408; Reverend E. J. Agsten, 4217 Yadkin Dr., Raleigh, 27609; Reverend George A. Thomas, 526 N. Wilmington St., Raleigh, 27604.

INTERIM COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Chairman: Reverend James F. Miller, Box 6607, Greensboro, 27405; Reverend Tom B. Anderson, 508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215; Mr. William S. Creech, 1321 Robin Hood Rd., High Point, 27262; Dr. John A. Edwards, 602 Rockford Rd., Greensboro, 27408; Mr. C. G. Parks, 2232 Wilkins St., Burlington, 27215; Reverend Cecil C. Callis, Route 1, Kernersville, 27284; Mr. Frank L. Austin, 809 Montpelier Dr., Greensboro, 27410; Mr. N. N. Fleming, III, Route 1, Box 158, Haw River, 27258; Reverend James Bruce Frye, St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, 28352; Mr. Jack McFalls, 1907 W. Meadowview Rd., Greensboro, 27403; Reverend Harold F. Waldruff, Box 268, Madison, 27025; Mr. Nelson Harrill, 3210 Sandburg Drive, Greensboro, 27405; Dr. Robert L. Murray, R.F.D. 2, Box 61, Graham, 27253; Mr. J. D. McNairy, 501 Chancery Place, Greensboro, 27408; Reverend Wm. R. Strickland, 200 Bennington Drive, Chapel Hill, 27514; Reverend W. F. Stinespring, 1107 Watts St., Durham, 27701; Reverend R. M. Cochran, 110 Grace Street, Oxford, 27565; Mrs. L. D. Kirkland, Sr., 1511 Hermitage Court, Durham, 27707; Mr. Perry A. Sloan, Jr., Westover Rd., Durham, 27707; Mr. Dick Patton, 2830 Stuart Drive, Durham, 27707; Reverend Stuart Henry, Duke Divinity School, Durham, 27707.

INTERIM COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Chairman: Dr. John Leith, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va., 23227; Reverend W. C. Bennett, 927 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, 27701; Reverend Z. N. Holler, Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607; Reverend Frank Lemmon, Jr., 4517 Gates Street, Raleigh, 27609; Reverend Walter H. Goodman, 4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro, 27407; Reverend Donald B. Trent, 1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro, 27403; Reverend H. Middleton Raynal, Box 476, Sanford, 27330; Reverend Vance Barron, Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514; Reverend Roy K. Patteson, Jr., Southern Seminary Jr. College, Buena Vista, Va., 24416; Reverend Fred L. Horton, 8-D Wake Forest Apts, Faculty Dr., Winston-Salem, 27106; Reverend John C. Whitley, Box 2035, Eden, 27288; Reverend James Miller, 5901 Windham Drive, Raleigh, 27609; Reverend W. Kirk Allen, Jr., 918 N. Main Street, High Point, 27262; Reverend James H. Allen, 500 Forest Street, Greensboro, 27403.

INTERIM COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Chairman: Reverend Eugene Ensley, Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403; Reverend Joe Mullin, 617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401; Reverend E. J. Agsten, 4217 Yadkin Dr., Raleigh, 27609; Reverend William R. Smith, III, Box 14003, Raleigh, 27610; Mr. John Herndon, 304 Shadow Valley, High Point, 27260; Mr. Roland Parton, 1923 Holland Ave., Burlington, 27215; Mr. Hugh McLauchlin, 3510 Fox Place, Greensboro, 27408; Mr. G. W. Pleasants, 709 Nellane Dr., Garner, 27529; Mr. William Franklin, 3605 Windemere Place, Raleigh, 27604; Mr. Grover Miller, 1601 Ridgeland Dr., Raleigh, 27607; Reverend Tom Anderson, 508 W. Davis, Burlington, 27215.

INTERIM COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Chairman: Reverend Clyde Wray, Jr., 212 Fairway St., Eden, 27288; Reverend David Garth, Route 2, Box 24-B, Reidsville, 27320; Reverend Warren Brannon, 424 Overman Dr., Burlington, 27215; Mr. E. E. Paterson, Box 3277, Burlington, 27215; Mr. Don Chisholm, 618 Parkview St., Asheboro, 27203; Mr. Harry Clark, Route 1, Box 379, Pleasant Garden, 27313; Reverend M. M. Foust, 110 Tanglewood Dr., Jamestown, 27282; Reverend James Tippens, Route 2, Chapel Hill, 27514; Mr. J. T. Benjamin, 302 Woodbine Ct., Greensboro, 27403; Reverend John Stephenson, 616 Forest St., Greensboro, 27403; Reverend Claude Godwin, 4405 Ryegate St., Raleigh, 27604; Reverend Herman J. Womeldorf, 4611 Apex Highway, Durham, 27707.

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1972

Ministers: Zeb N. Holler, Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607; Robert R. Childs, Jr., 715 S. Fourth St., Siler City, 27344; Frank A. Davison, 2109 Holland Ave., Burlington, 27215; J. Bruce Frye, St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, 28352; Curtis P. Harper, Jr., 301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27608; Levi H. Humphreys, 308 Ennis St., Fuquay-Varina, 27526; Angus McGregor, Route 13, Box 368, Greensboro, 27406; William C. Bennett, 927 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, 27707; Robert L. Turner, N. C. Box 25, Wentworth, 27375.

Ruling Elders: Paul G. Boone, Box 20308, Greensboro, 27420; Dennis Bullock, Box 2737, Durham, 27705; Reid Craig, Sr., 103 S. Main St., Asheboro, 27203; W. G. Enloe, 1102 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, 27608; Mrs. Bernard J. Keating, 212 Country Park Rd., Greensboro, 27408; Dr. James A. McFarland, 2704 Sevier St., Durham, 27707; William D. Snider, 1405 Briarcliff Rd., Greensboro, 27408; Roy W. Wagner, Box 476, Reidsville 27320; Jack B. West, 718 Trail 2, Burlington, 27215.

Youth: Miss Cathy Faver, Box 5551, High Point, 27261.

WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Walter C. Newton, 1206 Vickers Avenue, Durham, 27707.
Vice-President: Mrs. Roy Truslow, 1706 Pennrose Dr., Reidsville, 27320.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. W. S. Vincent, 608 Shawnee Rd., Greensboro, 27403.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Charles T. Wilson, 908 Demerius, Durham, 27701.
Treasurer: Mrs. John L. Stone, 112 Lord Ashley Road, Raleigh, 27610.
Historian: Mrs. John Pridgen, 5001 Kaplan Drive, Raleigh, 27606.
Personal Faith and Family Life: Mrs. L. H. Bell, 3218 Fielding Place, Greensboro, 27405.

Christian Community Action: Mrs. James B. Neely, 606 Lexington Rd., Asheboro, 27203.
Leadership and Resources: Mrs. W. Cecil Timblin, 4810 Hillsboro Rd., Durham, 27705.
Ecumenical Mission and Relations: Mrs. R. E. Kilpatrick, Box 156, Asheboro, 27203.
White Cross Chairman: Mrs. Howard Young, Route 4, Mebane, 27302.
Key Woman for Glade Valley: Mrs. Otis Osborne, Route 2, Box 65, Church St. Ext., Greensboro, 27405.
District Chairmen: Mrs. David Wilson, 324 Highland Dr., Eden, 27288; Mrs. James H. Hogg, 209 Louise Ave., High Point, 27262; Mrs. Jack B. West, 718 Trail 2, Burlington, 27215; Mrs. Louis Swanson, 2418 Wrightwood Dr., Durham, 27705; Mrs. John Bullock, 3637 Brinkley Dr., Raleigh, 27604; Mrs. Billy K. Aycock, 505 Winston St., Selma, 27576. Ex-Officio: Mrs. Roger Jones, 1129 Rogers Rd., Graham, 27253; Mrs. Fred I. Fransler, Jr., 401 Rightmyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids, 27870.

MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Herbert White, 2320 Oxford Drive, Raleigh, 27608.
President-Elect: J. Thomas Futrell, Box 422, Jamestown, 27282.
Secretary: Marshel Dean, Box 25, Willow Springs, 27592.
Treasurer: Harlan Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, 27608.
Vice-President District I: Mott Price, 228 Weaver St., Eden, 27288.
Associate Vice-President District I: Jack Heffner, 338 Irvin St., Reidsville, 27320.
Vice-President District II: J. Thomas Futrell, Box 422, Jamestown, 27282.
Associate Vice-President District II: B. E. Poole, 2200 Fawn Drive, Greensboro, 27403.
Vice-President District III: Paul Davis, 200 S. 7th St., Mebane, 27302.
Associate Vice-President District III: Dillon Cherry, 309 Burlington St., Gibsonville, 27249.
Vice-President District IV: Charles Spaulding, 305 Southerland Ave., Durham, 27703.
Vice-President District V: Ed Jennings, 3708 Brinkley Dr., Raleigh, 27604.
Vice-President District VI: George Morton, Jr., Route 1, Oxford, 27565.
Vice President District VII: Thomas McGee, Phelps Rd., Fuquay-Varina, 27526.
Associate Vice-President District VII: Walter E. Six, Route 1, Lucama, 27851.

AREA DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Sara McNeill, Box 1293, Burlington, 27215.

YOUTH COUNCIL

Kenneth Doxey, 1704 Oberlin Road, Raleigh, 27608.
Bill Faver, First Presbyterian Church, 918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262.
Mr. and Mrs. Bob Satterfield, 206 W. Smith St., Greensboro, 27401.
Mrs. Nancy Linthicum, 1704 Oberlin Road, Raleigh, 27608.
Mr. Johnny Warren, 2403 Nottingham Lane, Burlington, 27215.

MINUTES OF THE JOINT MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERIES OF ORANGE AND GRANVILLE

White Memorial Presbyterian Church

Raleigh, North Carolina

March 23, 1971

2:00 P.M.

The First Joint Meeting of the Presbyteries of Orange and Granville, Synod of North Carolina, convened in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, Tuesday afternoon, March 23, 1971, at 2:00 o'clock. The meeting was called to order by Reverend Tom B. Anderson, moderator pro tem, who conducted a service of worship, including a unison reading of selected verses from John 14, singing of the hymn, "God of Grace and God of Glory"', and voicing of prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Granville Presbytery—

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Wallace M. Alston, Jr., I. M. Bagnal, Neil H. Bain, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Samuel Burgess, Milton Carothers, R. M. Cochran, Jack Davidson, Al Dimmock, Albert G. Edwards, Stewart E. Ellis, Norris Fellows, Charles Fitzpatrick, John K. Fleming, George Ganey, Jr., Claude Godwin, George Grissom, James N. Grubb, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Edward Henegar, Z. N. Holler, W. H. Jarrett, Timothy Kimrey, Morton R. Kurtz, James W. McGinnis, James B. Miller, Polk Moffett, C. A. Norwood, H. Edwin Pickard, Ira H. Rawles, John B. Rogers, Jr., Buie Seawell, Jerold Shetler, D. W. Shriver, W. R. Smith, III, Ralph C. Teasley, John M. Walker, Jr., J. Gary Waller, S. S. Wiley, Charles Williams, and H. J. Womeldorf.

Ruling Elders: Malcolm Earp, Blacknall Memorial; Grover C. Miller; Cary; E. H. Estes, Jr., Durham First; C. H. Gelder, Ernest Myatt; F. E. Allison, Fuller Memorial; S. F. Lee, Fuquay-Varina; Mrs. Ella W. Hall, Garner; J. P. Gill, Geneva; Harry N. Humphries, Goshen; W. P. Davis, Grassy Creek; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; R. B. Sydnor, Henderson First; Malcolm L. Williams, Hudson Memorial; E. S. Eskridge, Kenly; Frank Wright, Mebane Memorial; Hunter A. Poole, Sr., Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; C. W. Hargis, New Hope; Ralph Bilger, Northgate; George D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill; Elmer Wallace, Oakland; J. W. Boring, Oxford; Oscar P. Hay, Jr., Raleigh First; Fritz Fansler, Roanoke Rapids; Norman C. Shepard, Jr., Smithfield; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; J. C. Bright, Stanley White; Sam Johnson, St. Barnabas; Rodney G. Williams, St. Giles; Col. C. G. Dunnagan, C. K. Brown, Jr., Trinity Raleigh; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Roy A. Larson, Western Boulevard; Dr. W. W. Shingleton, Westminster, Durham; G. C. Barker, Westminster, Raleigh; Carl Horne, Westminster, Wilson County; M. R. Gibson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh; M. H. Schell, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh; and Whitfield Jordan, White Oak.

Orange Presbytery—

Ministers: Lee Adkins, W. Kirk Allen, Tom B. Anderson, Lewis Bledsoe, David Blue, William Bowers, Warren C. Brannon, Don Campbell, Charles R. Carter, William Chappell, C. Linwood Cheshire, Robert R. Childs, Jr., Larry R. Churchill, Marion Currie, S. M. Currie, Frank A. Davison, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, J. W. Flora, M. M.. Foust, Jos. M. Garrison, David Garth, W. H. Goodman, H. Dewey Herring, Edsel M. Huffstetler, R. S. Ledbetter, Wilkes Macaulay, W. Lowry McBath, Jerry McCann, James M. McDaniel, Angus W. McGregor, Allen C. McSween, James F. Miller, Joe Mullin, W. W. Olney, III, William W. Peters, James M. Rissmiller, James Sample, Paul Settle, Steven Shoemaker, Sam C. Smith, R. H. Stone, Jim Tippens, Don Trent, R. L. Turner, Herbert L. Underwood, Harold F. Waldruff, James Watkins, Worth N. Watts, John Whitley, Elinos Whitlock, Norman M. Whitney, John A. Womeldorf, Clyde M. Wray, Jr., and W. J. Wrenn, Jr.

Ruling Elders: W. C. Anderson, Alamance; R. E. Kizer, Asheboro First; W. S. McPherson, Bethany; C. P. Jones, Bethlehem; Paul G. Boone, Bethel; A. K. Martin, Brentwood; E. W. Thompson, Sr., Buffalo (G); Thomas O. Jones, Burlington First; R. D. White, Burlington First; D. H. Cashwell, Church of the Covenant; Mrs. L. K. Whittington, Church of the Cross; Burton Casnatt, Church of the Redeemer; J. Illard Yarborough, Crestwood; Joe A. Tate, Cross Roads; Dan Kruger, Dogwood Acres; C. L. Stack, Eden First; Wilson Efland, Efland; William C. Dorsett, Fairfield; Tom Futrell, Fellowship; Joseph D. Wood, Forest Hills; J. M. McKinney, Glenwood; Aubrey C. Thompson, Graham; Henry Myers, Greensboro First; J. T. Benjamin, Greensboro First; Harvey Carroll, Greenwood; French C. Wells, Guilford Park; R. A. Evans, Jr. Hawfields; Dr. A. B. Croom, High Point First; E. Wilson Cole, Hillsborough; John T. Bennett, Jr., Jamestown; Homer Carr, Joyce; Bill Latta, Little River; William F. Deane, Madison; W. C. Henderson, Mebane; Glenn H. Campbell, Memorial; William W. Tayor, New Hope; Charles G. Parks, Northside; John Calvin Barnwell, Piedmont; Roger N. McClay, Randolph; W. J. Fetzer, Reidsville First; A. F. Perry, Sedgefield; Eugene Hinkle, Shiloh; I. H. Ellington, Siler City; J. W. Morrow, Stamount; Herb Reese, St. Paul; Ralph E. Bell, Starmount; Ralph J. Price, Trinity; W. D. Sherron, Wentworth; T. M. Richmond, Westminister; B. H. Wolfe, Westview; Leon Cranford, Whispering Pines and Thomas H. Whitley, Yanceyville.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND CLERK

Reverend Tom B. Anderson, Presbytery of Orange, was elected moderator, and Reverend I. M. Bagnal, Presbytery of Granville, was elected stated clerk.

OFFICIAL CALL FOR MEETING

The clerk, Reverend I. M. Bagnal, read the official call for the meeting, duly signed by Reverend Tom B. Anderson, moderator pro tem, and Reverend I. M. Bagnal, stated clerk pro tem, which stated the purpose of the joint meeting:

1. To organize a new presbytery.
2. To attend to any other business growing out of the above.

The call was found in order.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The clerk presented the proposed docket, prepared by Reverends Tom B. Anderson, W. H. McCorkle, and I. M. Bagnal, which was adopted. Reverend H. Edwin Pickard, host pastor, welcomed the prebyteries and made pertinent announcements.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies:

Granville Presbytery: Mrs. Joyce Bauer, Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, T. M. Daniel, Dottie DuBose, Ken Doxey, George Elliott, Mrs. Dorothy Hyatt, Robert Lewis, Shirley McNeil, Darrell Monroe, Veneable Morton, G. W. Pleasants, Dean H. Spence and Mrs. Ruth Womeldorf.

Orange Presbytery: Mrs. Clyde Cole, Vernon Grimes, V. H. Humphrey, J. Edmund Latta, Sara McNeill, Frances Pritchett and Wm. S. Vincent.

Others: Rev. Phillip Parker, Baptist Minister, Raleigh, N. C., Rev. J. R. McAlpine, III, Presbytery of Mecklenburg, and Rev. John Crowe. Presbytery of Athens.

STANDING COMMITTEE

The moderator appointed the following committee:
Resolutions—Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman (Presbytery of Granville)
Ruling Elder Paul Boone (Presbytery of Orange)

COMMUNICATIONS

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: (Granville)—Levi Humphreys, Claude Pepper, W. F. Stinespring, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., and Clyde Robinson, Jr.; (Orange)—R. S. Wells, Cecil Callis and John Leith.

REPORT OF JOINT SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

The recommendations of the Joint Special Commissions of the Presbyteries of Granville and Orange, presented by Reverend W. H. McCorkle, Presbytery of Granville, were amended and then adopted as a whole:

1. That the new Presbytery bear the name of Orange.
   (This recommendation was suggested by a member of Granville Presbytery and was unanimously adopted by all present)
2. That a Report of the Restructuring Committee of both Presbyteries be now heard, with Elder Malcolm Williams, Chairman of the Granville Committee, making the report.
   A motion was made by Elder Malcolm Williams, seconded by Elder Thomas Whitley and adopted that:
   Presbytery give preliminary approval to the structure outlined in the Report of the Restructuring Committee with final approval set for the first Presbytery meeting of 1973. (Two Reports are attached)

A PROPOSED STRUCTURE FOR ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. THE NATURE AND MISSION OF THE CHURCH

God, who chose us to be His people, calls us to serve Him through worship and work. Therefore the Church must examine its common life, and Christians their private lives, to the end that all may live as servants of God obeying His commands.

Christian worship depends upon and is a response to the presence of God, the Father, Son and Holy Spirit, and to what God has done for confession, thanksgiving, petition and obedience.

The Church worships as believers, sharing a common life of faith, hope, love and commitment, assemble in common public worship. Christians worship God privately as individuals and families. We worship always as members of the Body of Christ.

The work of the Church is a response to God's grace and is done in obedience to the will of God as this will is made known in Scripture. It is expressed in proclamation of and witness to the Word of God, and deeds of love and mercy. Through this service Christians seek the fulfillment of the divine purposes in society and history.

(Preface, The Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church.)

The Presbytery of Orange, as the dynamic connection of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. with the congregations and ministers of Alamance, Caswell, Chatham, Durham, Franklin, Granville, Guilford, Halifax, Johnston, Nash, Northampton, Orange, Person, Randolph, Rockingham, Vance, Wake and Warren Counties, seeks to carry out the above statement in all its forms, structures and programs.

The Presbytery has as its primary task to reflect the redemptive mission of Jesus Christ in all its functions as an Agency of Review, Sharing, Guidance, Training, Innovation, Linking and Pastoral oversight.

Presbytery is a reviewing agency, evaluating its words and deeds that they are obedient to the will of God.

Presbytery is a sharing agency, sharing with congregations and ministers its experience and insight in regard to the best use of resources and energies in witnessing to the Lordship of Christ in its locale.

Presbytery is a guiding agency, challenging congregations and ministers to use their full capacities in meeting their mission in being the servant community.

Presbytery is an innovative agency, initiating and carrying out imaginative forms of ministry which could not normally be accomplished through the limited resources of the parish.

Presbytery is a linking agency, binding Christians to Christ, higher courts to lower, local churches to each other, other Christian bodies in cooperation, in ONE mission of the Church.

Presbytery is a pastoral agency, providing whatever support, insight or counseling may be needed by its sessions and ministers.

Presbytery is a training agency, providing whatever education, resources or personnel necessary to accomplish its mission and the mission of its member churches.

Because mission must determine form, Presbytery must remain flexible in its attitude toward structure, responding to current opportunities for fulfilling its mission. While maintaining the integrity of the interconnected body, the Church does not exist for selfish reasons but for the service of God and to make visible the love of God at work in the world. Therefore, it must be capable of acting quickly and decisively in the Name of Christ. It must be ready to follow its Lord into the uncertain future, willing to risk all, even its organizational life, in obedience to Him.

II. THE STRUCTURE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Orange Presbytery carries out its mission through three divisions: The Division of Education and Mission, The Division of Elders, and The Division of Court Operations. It exercises oversight of these three divisions through a Council. In addition, a Commission on the Church and it Ministry and a Commission on Presbytery's Minutes are empowered to act on behalf of Presbytery in certain limited areas.

THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The Division of Education and Mission acts primarily as a sharing, guiding, training, and innovative agency. It is headed by a General Presbyter, who may be either a Teaching or Ruling Elder, and is composed of (1) Committee on Education and (2) Committee on Mission. The chairman of each committee together with the General Presbyter constitute a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Committee on Education shares its experience with and gives guidance to congregations in meeting their mission. It is concerned with commitment, education, home and family nurture, worship, service, witness and evangelism, and the physical health of the congregations and their members. The entire thrust of its work is to help congregations improve their mission by improving continuing programs as well as developing new programs or methods. It operates Presbytery's camps and conference grounds.

The Committee on Mission is an innovative agency, carrying out direct mission in such areas as urban ministry, town and country ministry, media ministry, new church development, campus Christian life, inter-church relations, and any other forms of experimental ministry. It gives guidance to urban councils, shares its experience with aid-receiving churches in improving ministry in town and country, establishes new churches, develops new techniques of ministry through use of mass media of newspapers, radio and television, links its work to the college campus, actively cooperates with other Christian bodies in ministry, and continuously tries new forms of ministry, including research, oversight and evaluation.

THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Division of Elders acts primarily as a reviewing, training, and pastoral agency. It is headed by a General Pastor, who is a Teaching Elder and is composed of (1) Committee on the Session and its Work, (2) Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations, and (3) Committee on the Non-Parish Teaching Elder. The chairman of each committee together with the General Pastor constitute a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Committee on the Session and its Work reviews sessional records and the minister's work. At the invitation of the session or at its own initiative, it meets with the session of a church. Each church in the Presbytery would be visited at least once every three years. Before any visit, the session would be asked to conduct a self-evaluation of the progress of the Kingdom in the congregation and the community. All committee findings go to the Commission on the Church and its Ministry. This committee is responsible for encouraging the continuing education of teaching elders and the training of church officers.

The Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations encourages those called by God to ministry to respond positively to that call. It counsels with and gives guidance to them as they prepare themselves for service. It oversees any in-service training. This committee is responsible for recommendations to Presbytery regarding calls or other work, counseling with sessions concerning supply ministers (Stated, Interim, or Occasional) and counseling with pastoral nominating committees concerning pastoral calls. This committee examines all candidates for ordination and all ministers applying for membership in the Presbytery.

The Committee on the Non-Parish Teaching Elder exercises Presbytery's concern for the ministry carried out by teaching elders who do not have supporting sessions.

THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The Division of Court Operations is primarily a sharing and linking agency. It is headed by a Stated Clerk and Treasurer who, with staff assistance, personally performs many of the functions of the Division. Preferably, the Stated Cerk and Treasurer would be a layman, familiar with both business and Presbyterian polity. The Division is composed of (1) Docket and Liaison Committee, (2) Finance Committee, and (3) Worship Committee. The chairman of the Docket and Liaison Committee and the chairman of the Finance Committee together with the Stated Clerk and Treasurer constitute a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Docket and Liaison committee prepares the docket for each stated meeting of Presbytery. The docket will be submitted to the Council for their advice and consent at least two weeks before each stated meeting of Presbytery. The Stated Clerk and Treasurer will make available for study to representatives and members of Presbytery pertinent divisional reports, recommendations, and the docket at least one week prior to each stated meeting of Presbytery. After each meeting of Presbytery, stated, called or adjourned, this same group of people constitute Presbytery's Commission to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. After approval, the Stated Clerk will be authorized to print and distribute them. This committee communicates decisions of higher courts and information from various Presbyterian agencies to the appropriate parts of Presbytery. It also communicates information from any part of Presbytery to higher courts or their agencies.

The Finance Committee hears from the various divisions and agencies of Presbytery their requests for funds and prepares an appropriate budget. The budget will be submitted first to Council for their approval and then to Presbytery for their approval. This committee reviews and approves the total budget of aid-receiving churches before Presbytery benevolent funds can be released. This committee arranges for necessary audits and reports the results to Presbytery through the Council. This committee supervises deferred gifts, has responsibility for the maintenance of the physical property of Presbytery, will be in charge of any Presbytery-wide fund raising campaigns, and will constitute Presbytery's link to the Glade Valley School.

The Worship Committe will have charge of all worship services at any meeting of Presbytery.

THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The Council of Presbytery consists of sixteen voting members and five ex-officio non-voting members. The Chairman of the Council, who is a voting member, shall be elected annually by Presbytery. No individual shall serve more than three successive terms as Chairman. There shall be three classes of three each; Presbytery shall elect a class annually for three year terms. Of these nine at-large members, at least five must be laymen. The Committee on Education and the Committee on Mission of the Division of Education and Mission shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Committee on the Session and its Work and the Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Docket and Liaison Committee and the Finance Committee of the Division of Court Operations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. All of these representatives serve both on the respective committees and the Council. They shall be elected annually and no individual shall serve more than three successive terms. The General Presbytery, the General Pastor, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer, the Chairman of the Commission on the Church and its Ministry, and the Moderator of Presbytery shall all be advisory non-voting members of the Council.

The major responsibility of the Council will be to coordinate the work of the three Divisions. The Council will have a Personnel Committee to make recommendations to it and Presbytery concerning the positions of General Presbyter, General Pastor, and Stated Clerk and Treasurer.

PRESBYTERY COMMISSIONS

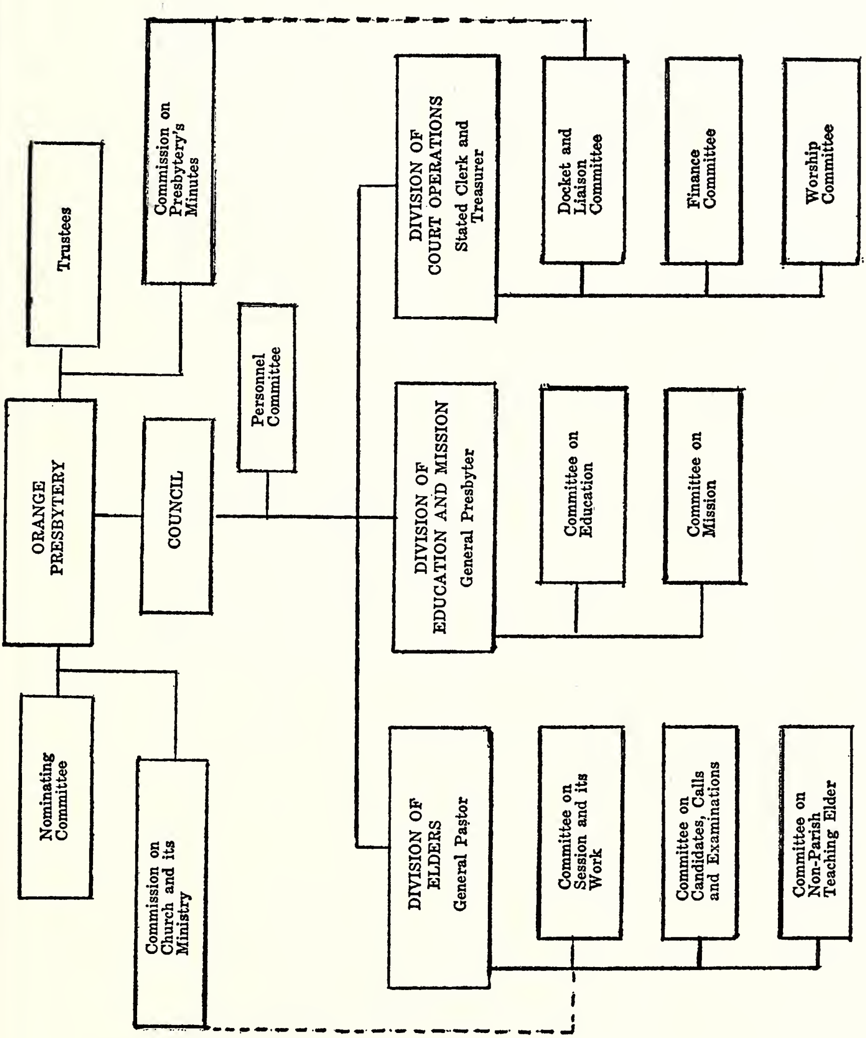
The Commission on the Church and its Ministry exercises pastoral concern by visiting churches to inquire into and settle difficulties, especially those arising out of relationships between teaching elders and churches. No person can simultaneously serve on both the Committee on the Session and its Work and the Commission on the Church and its Ministry.

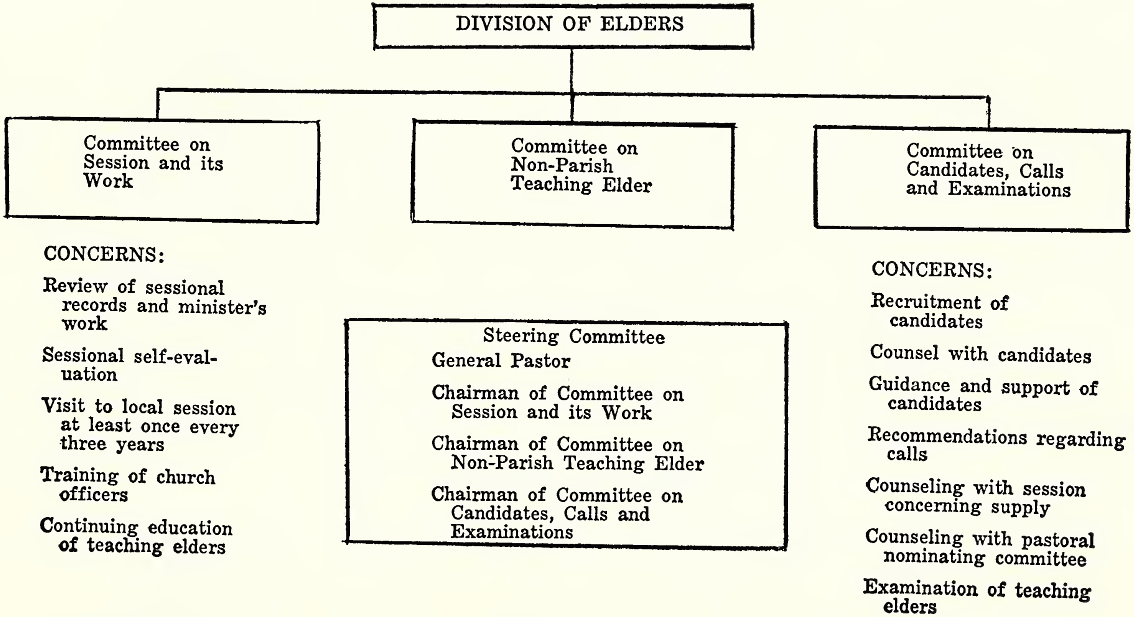
The Commission on Presbytery's Minutes has been described above under the Docket and Liaison Committee of the Division of Court Operation.

OTHER COMMITTEES

Presbytery shall elect a Nominating Committee to recommend those people who are to serve on any of Presbytery's committees or commissions.

The Trustees of Presbytery shall hold legal titles of real estate and other property in the name of Presbytery.


Trustees
Commission on Presbytery's Minutes
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
COUNCIL
Personnel Committee
Nominating Committee
Commission on Church and its Ministry
DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS
Stated Clerk and Treasurer
Docket and Liaison Committee
Finance Committee
Worship Committee
DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION
General Presbyter
Committee on Education
Committee on Mission
DIVISION OF ELDERS
General Pastor
Committee on Session and its Work
Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations
Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elder



DIVISION OF ELDERS

Committee on Session and its Work

Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elder

Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations

CONCERNS:

- Review of sessional records and minister's work
- Sessional self-evaluation
- Visit to local session at least once every three years
- Training of church officers
- Continuing education of teaching elders

Steering Committee

General Pastor

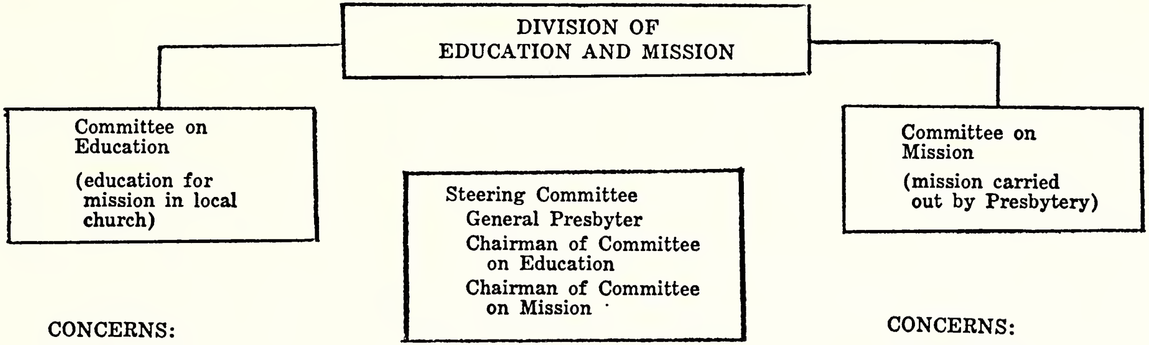
Chairman of Committee on Session and its Work

Chairman of Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elder

Chairman of Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations

CONCERNS:

- Recruitment of candidates
- Counsel with candidates
- Guidance and support of candidates
- Recommendations regarding calls
- Counseling with session concerning supply
- Counseling with pastoral nominating committee
- Examination of teaching elders

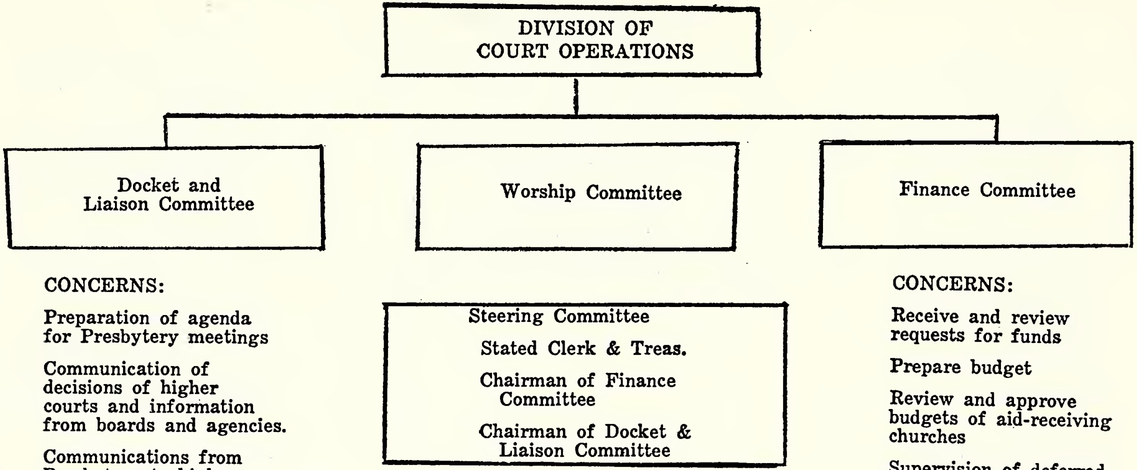

DIVISION OF
EDUCATION AND MISSION
Committee on Education
(education for mission in local church)
Steering Committee
General Presbyter
Chairman of Committee on Education
Chairman of Committee on Mission
Committee on Mission
(mission carried out by Presbytery)

CONCERNS:

- Commitment
- Education and Nurture
- Worship
- Service
- Witness and Evangelism
- Christianity and Health
- Camps and Conferences

CONCERNS:

- Urban Ministry
  (Prisons and Hospitals
- Town and Country Ministry
  (strategy and planning)
  (aid to established churches)
- Media Ministry
- New Church Development
- Campus Christian Life
- Inter-church Relations
- Experimental Ministry


DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS
Docket and Liaison Committee
Worship Committee
Finance Committee
Steering Committee
Stated Clerk & Treas.
Chairman of Finance Committee
Chairman of Docket & Liaison Committee

CONCERNS:

Preparation of agenda for Presbytery meetings

Communication of decisions of higher courts and information from boards and agencies.

Communications from Presbytery to higher courts and boards and agencies

CONCERNS:

Receive and review requests for funds

Prepare budget

Review and approve budgets of aid-receiving churches

Supervision of deferred gifts

Upkeep of physical facilities

Glade Valley School

REPORT OF THE JOINT SPECIAL COMMISSIONS PRESBYTERIES OF GRANVILLE AND ORANGE

3. That both Presbyteries maintain their present offices until the end of 1971.
4. That in the merged Presbytery, the present executive positions not be retained; however, the people presently in these positions would be eligible to apply for the new executive positions. Also, at the end of 1971, the present office staffs will be released, but eligible for rehiring upon application.
5. That Orange and Granville Presbyteries continue to maintain their present office structure until January 1, 1972 and that we recognize that the merged Presbytery has authority to take appropriate action on the matters concerning structure and personnel of the new Presbytery beginning as of this date, March 23, 1971.
6. That an Interim Council of fourteen (14), seven from Granville and Orange Presbyteries respectively, be appointed today to function in the following way:
    a. Receive applications for executive positions and make recommendations to the merged Presbytery regarding employment of executive positions as soon as possible.
    b. Begin plans for budget for 1972.
    c. Make recommendations to the new Presbytery for a location of the merged Presbytery Office.
    d. Work with committees of both Presbyteries to facilitate a smooth transition.
    e. Deal with any other problem which develops during the transition.
    f. That the Interim Council be convened within the next 30 days of this date, the Reverend J. P. G. Moffett, acting as Convener.
    g. That expenses concurrent to the carrying out of the above plan be shared by the two Presbyteries.
7. That the Interim Council of the merged Presbyteries consist of the following chairmen:

ORANGE	GRANVILLE
Presbytery's Counci	Presbytery's Council
Audit and Budget Committee	Stewardship Committee
Christian Education	Christian Education
Church Extension	Church Extension
Commission on the Minister and His Work	Commission on the Minister and His Work
Higher Education	Recruitment and Care of Candidates
President W. O. C.	President of W. O. C.

8. That a new Joint Nominating Committee be created from Orange and Granville Presbyteries, that the number of the new Committee be set at eight (8), each Presbytery to elect four (4) members to this Committee at its next stated meeting (April) and following these elections the new Joint Nominating Committee be directed to meet to discharge its responsibilities, with Reverend Charles Carter acting as convener.
9. That the Presbytery instruct the Interim Council to oversee the joint meetings of appropriate similar committees for mutual sharing and planning for the transition to combined work.
10. That Presbytery instruct the two Presbyteries Commissions on the Minister and His Work to meet in joint session within the next six months, Reverend Lewis Bledsoe, acting as convener.

11. That this Commission requests the interim Presbytery to combine the Restudy Committee of Orange and the Restructuring Committee of Granville and Ruling Elder Malcolm Williams be named chairman.

12. That the Trustees of Granville Presbytery, i.e., Dr. W. C. Pressly, Mr. Robert Phipps and General J. C. Cooper together with *these* trustees of Orange Presbytery, i.e., Mr. C. T. Boyd, Mr. Robert Simpson, and Mr. W. Owen Cooke, meet together to develop the necessary legal documents for merger and make whatever recommendations to the merged Presbytery they may find necessary, Charles T. Boyd acting as convener.

13. Adjourn to meet at the call of the moderator. Time and place to be announced.

RESOLUTION

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions, which was adopted:

> "The members of the Presbyteries of Granville and Orange, meeting in joint session in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., express their gratitude to the congregation, session, and staff of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church for their hospitality in this beginning of a new venture in the service of Christ by the new Presbytery of Orange. We further take note of the spirit of cooperation and the readiness to welcome new opportunities evident in this meeting, and record this as a part of our gratitude to God and our determination that the future life of our United Presbytery reflect the honor of Christ."

MINUTES APPROVED

The stated clerk read the minutes which were approved.

ADJOURNMENT

Following prayer by the moderator, Reverend Tom B. Anderson, the joint meeting of the Presbyteries of Granville and Orange, Synod of North Carolina, adjourned at 4:00 p.m. to meet at the call of the moderator, time and place to be announced.

Attest: Tom B. Anderson, Moderator

I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF THE JOINT ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERIES OF ORANGE AND GRANVILLE

First Presbyterian Church

Burlington, North Carolina

November 16, 1971

1:30 P.M.

The Joint Adjourned Meeting of the Presbyteries of Orange and Granville convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., November 16, 1971 at 1:30 P.M. The meeting was called to order by Rev. Tom B. Anderson, Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., Moderator, who also conducted a devotional, reading Psalm 107: 1-22 and voiced a prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present constituting a quorum:

Granville Presbytery: Ministers—E. J. Agsten, Wallace M. Alston, Jr., I. M. Bagnal, Neil H. Bain, Wm. C. Bennett, James B. Bradley, Edgar D. Byers, Jack B. Davidson, Al Dimmock, Stewart E. Ellis, Morris Fellows, Charles G. Fitzpatrick, George F. Ganey, Jr., Claude Godwin, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Edward Henegar, Z. N. Holler, Morton R. Kurtz, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. Norman M. MacDowell, J. R. McAlpine, III, J. W. McGinnis, Polk Moffett, C. A. Norwood, Claude G. Pepper, Jr., H. Edwin Pickard, Ira H. Rawles, John B. Rogers, Jr., W. F. Stinespring, Phillip Unger, John M. Walker, Jr., J. Gary Waller, S. S. Wiley, Charles Williams, and Herman J. Womeldorf.

Ruling Elders—E. E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; Betsy N. Dixon, Butner; Charles A. Dukes, Durham, First; C. H. Gelder, Ernest Myatt; C. E. Spaulding, Fuller Memorial; M. M. Watkins, Henderson, First; Malcolm L. Williams, Hudson Memorial; Mrs. Bruce Eaker, Mebane Memorial; John L. Massengill, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; L. P. King, Mt. Pleasant; C. W. Hargis, New Hope; E. H. McFarland, Oxford; Norman C. Shepard, Jr., Smithfield; Milton Stephenson, Stanley White; James E. Cates, St. Giles; Jesse Thomas, Triangle; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Eugene Reopelle, Western Boulevard; Isabelle Wiley, Westminster, Durham; Ed Stanton, Westminster, Raleigh; Mrs. Elsie Troyer, West Raleigh; Paul H. Derr, White Memorial, Raleigh; and George E. Stine, White Memorial, Raleigh.

Orange Presbytery: Ministers—Kirk Allen, Tom B. Anderson, Vance Barron, Lewis W. Bledsoe, David Blue, W. M. Bowers, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Warren C. Brannon, Charles R. Carter, William Chappell, Robert Childs, Larry Churchill, L. French Cowan, Wm. M. Currie, Frank A. Davison, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, E. C. Ensley, Thomas K. Farmer, Joe Flora, Mac Foust, David Garth, Edsel M. Huffstetler, M. Hampton Hunter, John E. Kaufman, W. Lowry McBath, G. Daniel McCall, Jerry C. McCann, James M. McDaniel, Angus McGregor, Allen C. McSween, James F. Miller, J. B. Mullin, W. W. Olney, W. W. Peters, Marion Phillips, James Rissmiller, Steven Shoemaker, C. H. Reckard, Jim Tippen, Don Trent, Herbert L. Underwood, Harold Waldruff, Jim Watkins, Worth N. Watts, Bob Wells, James W. White, Jr., Norman M. Whitney, Elinos Whitlock, John A. Womeldorf, Clyde M. Wray, Jr., and W. J. Wrenn, Jr.

Ruling Elders—J. Boyd Clapp, Alamance; Henry F. Flythe, Jr., Bethany; Kyle Torreyson, Bethel; A. K. Martin, Brentwood; E. W. Thompson, Jr., Buffaloe (Greensboro); L. D. Tucker, Burlington, First; W. P. Albright, Covenant; Otto Thorsen, Church of the Cross; W. H. Young, Cross Roads; Dan Kruger, Dogwood Acres; W. N. Redding, East Burlington; Tom Futrell, Fellowship; Carl McKinney, Glenwood; Aubrey C. Thompson, Graham; W. E. Apple, Sr., Greensboro, First; W. Y. Preyer, Jr., Greensboro, First; Roy W. McAlister, Greenwood; Ed Gardner, Guilford Park; R. A. Evans, Jr., Hawfields; Harry L. Brown, High Point, First; John Bennett, Jamestown; J. Edmund Latta, Little River; Dick Fortanbory, Madison; John H. James, Mebane; John W. Roberts, Northside; H. C. McPherson, Randolph; Burton Cashatt, Church of the Redeemer; W. O. Lemmons, Shiloh; D. R. Reynolds, Siler City; Herbert Resse, St. Paul; Ralph E. Bell, Starmount; Mrs. Jackie Webb, Trinity, Burlington; Durward Roberts, University (Chapel Hill); B. H. Wolfe, Westview; M. Leon Cranford, Whispering Pines; Mrs. Clyde C. Cole, Yanceyville; and Harold Latta.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk, made pertinent announcements. The docket was presented and adopted as amended to include a report of the Restructuring Committee of Granville-Orange Presbyteries and the report of the Committee on Nominations.

COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented.

VISITORS

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Granville Presbytery: Joyce Bauer, Annie Davidson, Doris Stephenson and Tony Watson.

Orange Presbytery: Paul G. Boone, Stewart G. Bridgman, H. C. Cooke, Mrs. Braxton Glasgow, Jr., C. C. Jernigan, Sara McNeill, J. G. Patterson, H. L. Seagrove and Gail York.

STANDING COMMITTEE

The moderator appointed the following committee:

a. RESOLUTIONS—Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman

COMMUNICATIONS

1. The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Reverends James N. Grubb, Wm. R. Smith, III, Cecil Callis, J. W. McGinnis, Wm. H. McCorkle, Clyde Robinson, Jr., John Leith, Ralph Teasley, David Boozer, Wilkes McCauley, Darrell Monroe, Wm. H. Jarrett and Miton Carothers.
2. "Attention was called to Resoution #31 of the General Assembly—Youth Representation at Presbytery Level—relative to the encouragement of Presbyteries to give youth delegates rights in their meetings and full membership rights in their committees."
   This was received as information.

REPORT OF THE INTERIM COUNCIL AND SUBCOMMITTEES

Rev. J. P. G. Moffett, chairman, presented the report of the Interim Council. The recommendations were considered seriatim, adopted and the report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT OF THE INTERIM COUNCIL TO ORANGE AND GRANVILLE PRESBYTERIES IN JOINT ADJOURNED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

NOVEMBER 16, 1971

This report contains some necessary narrative in order to clarify the nature of the task assigned the Interim Council, the actions taken and the recommendations that are made to this court.

I. BACKGROUND

The Interim Council was authorized by the Joint Meeting of the merging Presbyteries of Orange and Granville, March 23, 1971 in the following manner:

The Report of the Joint Special Commission of the two Presbyteries was approved with these recommendations:

(1) Presbytery give preliminary approval to the structure outlined in the Report of the Restructuring Committee with final approval set for the first Presbytery meeting of 1973.

(2) That both Presbyteries maintain their present offices until the end of 1971.

(3) That in the merged Presbytery, the present executive positions not be retained; however, the people presently in these positions would be eligible to apply for the new executive positions. Also, at the end of 1971, the present office staffs will be released but eligible for rehiring upon application.

(4) That Orange and Granville Presbyteries continue to maintain their present office structure until January 1, 1972 and that we recognize that the merged Presbytery has authority to take appropriate action on matters concerning structure and personnel of the new Presbytery beginning as of this date, March 23, 1971.

(5) That an Interim Council of fourteen (14), seven from Granville and Orange Presbyteries respectively, be appointed today to function in the following way:

   a. Receive applications for executive positions and make recommendations to the merged Presbytery regarding employment of executive positions as soon as possible.
   b. Begin plans for budget for 1972.
   c. Make recommendations to the new Presbytery for a location of the merged Presbytery Office.
   d. Work with committees of both Presbyteries to facilitate a smooth transition.
   e. Deal with any other problem which develops during the transition.
   f. That the Interim Council be convened within the next 30 days of this date, the Reverend J. P. G. Moffett, acting as Convener.

(6) That the Presbytery instruct the Interim Council to oversee the joint meetings of appropriate similar committees for mutual sharing and planning for the transition to combined work.

II. THE TASK

A. Materials and Guidelines

The Interim Council has met during the eight months of its existence a total of thirteen times, each meeting consuming from 3½ to 8 hours. Attendance and participation by the members has been faithful, responsible, diligent and in a prevailing spirit of prayerful concern for the seriousness and difficulty of our assigned task.

Much time has been spent in study and interpretation of the Restructuring Committee Report, which by approval of the Joint Meeting, March 23, is our "Manual of Operation." This Restructuring Committee Report contains the following major emphasis:

1. The Nature and Mission of the Church
2. The Structure of Orange Presbytery

The Division of Education and Mission
The Division of Elders
The Division of Court Operations
The Council of Presbytery
Presbytery Commissions
Other Committees

3. The Officers of Orange Presbytery
4. The Meetings of Orange Presbytery
5. Amendments

Helpful diagrams showing the subcommittee structure and relationships within the three Divisions and in the framework of the new Orange Presbytery structure, were furnished by the joint Restructuring Committee.

B. Procedure

The Interim Council has functioned by sub-committees assigned specific tasks in carrying out the duties assigned by the merging Presbyteries.

1. Using the Restructuring Report outlined above as our manual and guideline, subcommittees prepared Job Descriptions for the three executive positions that are authorized for the New Orange Presbytery. These were revised by the whole Council membership for their present use.
The three executive positions are:

General Presbyter, responsible for the Division of Education and Mission

General Pastor, responsible for the Division of Elders

Stated Clerk and Treasurer, responsible for the Division of Court Operations

Each position has been described in the Job Description in terms of Characteristics of the Position, Major Responsibilities, and Supervision of Staff

Provision has been made also for secretarial and other staff employees. Salary range and other benefits have been specified for the positions.

2. As directed by the merging Presbyteries, the Interim Council has notified the executives and their staff personnel of both presbytery offices that:

"Both presbytery offices be maintained until the end of 1971. In the merged Presbytery the present executive positions will not be maintained; however the persons presently in those positions would be eligible to apply for the new executive positions. Also, at the end of 1971, the present office staffs will be released, but eligible for rehiring upon application."

The Interim Council also requested that the present Presbytery Office staffs of both presbyteries be retained through the transition period with salaries guaranteed through February 29, 1972.

3. Notice has been given the two Camp Directors at New Hope and Presbyterian Point, respectively, that they be retained as part of New Orange Presbytery staff of the Division of Education and Mission, through September 30, 1972.

III. PROGRESS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Subcommittees were assigned to bring in recommendations in the following areas:

SITES
BUDGET
PROGRAM
PERSONNEL

The Interim Council as a whole made final decisions in arriving at recommendations in all of these areas.

A. PROGRESS

In the course of our study and interpretation of the Report of the Restructuring Committee on the Nature and Mission of the Church, and its restructuring strategy for the New Orange Presbytery, there have been occasions when serious questions were raised as to just how this new and untried concept should be implemented. The task of formulating adequate Job Descriptions has been formidable and at times frustrating. Resolution of the working relationships between the three executives has not been easily analyzed. The question has been raised at times whether or not the new Presbytery should consider a different philosophy and concept of restructuring the Presbytery for its tasks.

However, the Interim Council has not presumed to answer this question, but rather to proceed with our assigned task. This we have done to the best of our ability within the limits that time and circumstance have allowed. Thus, we make these narrative explanations of our proceedings in order that members of this court may have accurate understanding of our task and endeavors to accomplish it. While our task has not been completed, we have arrived at the point in time and progress that we feel it necessary to report to the merging presbyteries in this Adjourned Meeting, with our recommendations, and for further instructions for completion of our task.

We will make the recommendations thus far accomplished as follows:

B. RECOMMENDATIONS

Ruling elder George Elliott, chairman, Committee on Sites, presented the following information and recommendation:

1. Sites—Granville Presbytery does not own any office facility.

Inventory has been taken of furniture and other equipment belonging to Granville Presbytery, to be either used or appropriately disposed of in the interest of New Orange Presbytery.

Orange Presbytery owns property in Greensboro. In order to locate the offices of the New Orange Presbytery in a suitable facility and as near the population and geographical center as communication and other conveniences require, and after thorough investigation of other possible locations, the Interim Council has taken the following action:

"WE RECOMMEND THAT ORANGE PRESBYTERY SECURE UP TO 3,000 SQUARE FEET OF OFFICE SPACE AT $5.00 PER SQUARE FOOT IN THE SOUTHERN BELL BUILDING AT HOLLY HILL MALL, BURLINGTON, N. C., AND THAT THE PHYSICAL DETAILS OF THE SPACE BE WORKED OUT BY THE SITES SUBCOMMITTEE, INCLUDING A PRORATA FORMULA FOR HALL AND REST ROOM SPACE AND THE SECURING OF SHORT TERM LEASE AGREEMENT WITH PROVISION FOR AN OPTION TO LEASE FOR AN ADDITIONAL THREE AND FIVE YEAR PERIOD.

"WE RECOMMEND THAT PRESBYTERY GRANT AUTHORITY TO THE TRUSTEES TO HAVE THE OFFICE PROPERTY IN GREENSBORO APPRAISED BY COMPETENT APPRAISERS OF REAL ESTATE, PLACE THE PROPERTY ON THE MARKET, AND CONSUMMATE THE SALE AS SOON AS FEASIBLE: OR

IF NOT FEASIBLE FOR SALE, TO LEASE THE PROPERTY: AND FURTHER, THAT THE PRINCIPAL GAINED BY THE SALE BE INVESTED INTACT, WITH THE INTEREST BEING USED TO DEFRAY RENTAL EXPENSES OF A NEW OFFICE, OR THE INCOME FROM LEASING THE PROPERTY IN GREENSBORO BE USED TO DEFRAY THE RENTAL EXPENSES."

The following resolution was adopted:

"Be it resolved that Orange Presbytery and Granville Presbytery meeting in joint session at the First Presbyterian Church in Burlington, N. C. on November 16, 1971, authorize the Trustees of both Presbyteries to sign a lease for approximately 3,000 square feet of floor space in the Southern Bell Building in the Holly Hill Shopping area of Burlington, N. C. and owned by Bill Price, at an annual rental not to exceed $16,000 per year. The rent includes janitorial services and all utilities except telephone. The lease shall be for a term of 2 years with the privilege of renewal for 8 years by the new Presbytery of Orange."

This resolution was adopted.

2. Budget—Ruling elder James Cates, chairman, Committee on Budget presented the projected budget of New Orange Presbytery. The projected budget was adopted (See page 31).

3. Program—The Christian Education and Church Extension Committees of both presbyteries under guidance of their respective chairmen, all members of the Interim Council, have made appropriate plans and projections to facilitate a smooth transition.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

a. The Interim Council recommends that the Nominating Committee be requested to nominate a Temporary Steering Committee for each of the Presbytery Division (i.e., Education and Mission, 15 persons; Elders, 12 persons; Court Operations, 9 persons; general 50/50; geographically and lay/clergy.

b. That these Temporary Steering Committees be instructed to begin formulation of Divisional programs and with the Council of Presbytery begin developing such subsequent structure as may become needful for the total ministry of the Presbytery.

c. That the Nominating Committee be instructed to nominate to Presbytery the chairman and the nine members of the Council, according to the plan agreed upon at the Joint Meeting of the presbyteries March 23, 1971.

4. Personnel—Rev. Lewis Bledsoe, chairman, presented the recommendation of the Committee on Personnel which was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Orange Presbytery call Mrs. Joyce Phillips Bauer as PRESBYTERY OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR-TREASURER for a term of three (3) years beginning January 1, 1972. The terms of the call to be:

A. Annual Salary of $10,000.
B. Two weeks vacation
C. Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for employee and family
D. 8% of salary base into EAF for employee retirement
E. Annual review of the terms of call
F. Opportunities for Continuing Education

The Interim Council is following guidelines in the area of application and consideration of executive position persons.

A subcommittee receives and processes applications and recommendations; uses a dossier form applicable to all persons considered, which includes a statement of their credentials and references; uses a questionaire in following up the references; compiles the data on each person for presentation to the Interim Council.

Prospective candidates have been sought from the Boards of National Ministries, Christian Education, and the Committee on the Minister and His Work. All pastors and Sessions in the two presbyteries have received letters seeking their suggestions. Existing Executive Secretaries of Synods and the Seminaries have been sources of suggestions. The Interim Council as a whole reviews the processed data, and conducts the interviews, and determines the candidates to be recommended (or nominated) to the merged Presbytery.

Much time has been spent in the area of interviewing candidates for the positions of General Presbyter, General Pastor, and Stated Clerk and Treasurer. Consideration has been given to recommending some variation in the description and division of duties regarding the office of Stated Clerk or Treasurer. The Interim Council has authorized recommendations in one or more of these positions, contingent upon satisfactory agreement with the candidates regarding terms of their possible employment. If these contingencies are satisfactorily concluded in time to permit specific persons to be recommended, it will be done.

IV. CONCLUSION

It is evident that the Interim Council has not completed fully the assignment of this Court. The Interim Council will continue to pursue to appropriate accomplishment the incomplete items in this assignment, unless otherwise instructed by the merging presbyteries.

We make these recommendations to this Adjourned Meeting of the merging presbyteries.

J. P. G. Moffett, Chairman
Interim Council

ORANGE

Mrs. Roger Jones, Graham, N. C.
Rev. Lewis Bledsoe, Greensboro, N. C.
Mr. Paul Boone, Greensboro, N. C.
Rev. James F. Miller, Greensboro, N. C.
Mr. Robert Kizer, Asheboro, N. C.
Rev. Kirk Allen, High Point, N. C.
Rev. William W. Peters, Graham, N. C.

GRANVILLE

Rev. Charles Williams, Durham, N. C.
Mr. George Elliott, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Raleigh
Mrs. Fred I. Fansler, Roanoke Rapids
Rev. J. P. G. Moffett, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. James Cates, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. Jerold Shetler, Raleigh, N. C.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations. The recommendations were considered seriatim, adopted and the report as a whole was adopted. (Report attached)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESTRUCTURING

Ruling elder Malcolm Williams, chairman, presented the Manual of the New Orange Presbytery for 1973 which was amended to read "ordinarily" a teaching elder (under the Division of Elders) and was adopted.

I. THE NATURE AND MISSION OF THE CHURCH

God, who chose us to be His people, calls us to serve Him through worship and work. Therefore the Church must examine its common life, and Christians their private lives, to the end that all may live as servants of God obeying His commands.

Christian worship depends upon and is a response to the presence of God, the Father, Son and Holy Spirit, and to what God has done for us and for our salvation, which we acknowledge by acts and adoration, confession, thanksgiving, petition and obedience.

The Church worships as believers, sharing a common life of faith, hope, love and commitment, assemble in common public worship. Christians worship God privately as individuals and families. We worship always as members of the Body of Christ.

The work of the Church is a response to God's grace and is done in obedience to the will of God as this will is made known in Scripture. It is expressed in proclamation of and witness to the Word of God, and deeds of love and mercy. Through this service Christians seek the fulfillment of the divine purposes in society and history.

(Preface, The Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church.)

The Presbytery of Orange, as the dynamic connection of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. with the congregations and ministers of Alamance, Caswell, Chatham, Durham, Franklin, Granville, Guilford, Halifax, Johnston, Nash, Northampton, Orange, Person, Randolph, Rockingham, Vance, Wake and Warren Counties, seeks to carry out the above statement in all its forms, structures, and programs.

The Presbytery has as its primary task to reflect the redemptive mission of Jesus Christ in all its functions as an Agency of Review, Sharing, Guidance, Training, Innovation, Linking and Pastoral oversight.

Presbytery is a reviewing agency, evaluating its words and deeds that they are obedient to the will of God.

Presbytery is a sharing agency, sharing with congregations and ministers its experience and insight in regard to the best use of resources and energies in witnessing to the Lordship of Christ in its locale.

Presbytery is a guiding agency, challenging congregations and ministers to use their full capacities in meeting mission in being the servant community.

Presbytery is an innovative agency, initiating and carrying out imaginative forms of ministry which could not normally be accomplished through the limited resources of the parish.

Presbytery is a linking agency, binding Christians to Christ, higher courts to lower, local churches to each other, other Christian bodies in cooperation, in ONE mission of the Church.

Presbytery is a pastoral agency, providing whatever support, insight or counseling may be needed by its sessions and ministers.

Presbytery is a training agency, providing whatever education, resources or personnel necessary to accomplish its mission and the mission of its member churches.

Because mission must determine form, Presbytery must remain flexible in its attitude toward structure, responding to current opportunities for fulfilling its mission. While maintaining the integrity of the interconnected body, the Church does not exist for selfish reasons but for the service of God and to make visible the love of God at work in the world. Therefore, it must be capable of acting quickly and decisively in the Name of Christ. It must be ready to follow its Lord into the uncertain future, willing to risk all, even its organizational life, in obedience to Him.

II. THE STRUCTURE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Orange Presbytery carries out its mission through three divisions: The Division of Education and Mission, The Division of Elders, and The Division of Court Operations. It exercises oversight of these three divisions through a Council. In addition, a Commission on the Church and its Ministry and a Commission on Presbytery's Minutes are empowered to act on behalf of Presbytery in certain limited areas.

THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Division of Elders acts primarily as a reviewing, training, and pastoral agency. It is headed by a General Pastor, who is ordinarily a Teaching Elder and is composed of (1) Committee on the Session and its Work, (2) Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examination, and (3) Committee on the Non-Parish Teaching Elder. The chairman of each committee together with the General Pastor constitute a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Committee on the Session and its Work reviews sessional records and the minister's work. At the invitation of the session or at its own initiative, it meets with the session of a church. Each church in the Presbytery would be visited at least once every three years. Before any visit, the session would be asked to conduct a self-evaluation of the progress of the Kingdom in the congregation and community. All committee findings go the Commission on the Church and its Ministry. This committee is responsible for encouraging the continuing education of teaching elders and the training of church officers.

The Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations encourages those called by God to ministry to respond positively to that call. It counsels with and gives guidance to them as they prepare themselves for service. It oversees any in-service training. This committee is responsible for sessions concerning supply ministers (Stated, Interim, or Occasional) and counseling with pastoral nominating committees concerning pastoral calls. This committee examines all candidates for ordination and all ministers applying for membership in the Presbytery.

The Committee on the Non-Parish Teaching Elder exercises Presbytery' concern for the ministry carried out by teaching elders who do not have supporting sessions.

THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The Division of Education and Mission acts primarily as a sharing, guiding, training, and innovative agency. It is headed by a General Presbyter, who may be either a Teaching or Ruling Elder, and is composed of (1) Committee on Education and (2) Committee on Mission. The chairman of each committee together with the General Presbyter constitute a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Committee on Education shares its experience with and gives guidance to congregations in meeting their mission. It is concerned with commitment, education, home and family nurture, worship, service, witness and evangelism, and the physical health of the congregations and their members. The entire thrust of its work is to help congregations improve their mission by improving continuing programs as well as developing new programs or methods. It operates Presbytery's camps and conference grounds.

The Committee on Mission is an innovative agency, carrying out direct mission in such areas as urban ministry, town and country ministry, media ministry, new church development, campus Christian life, inter-church relations, and any other forms of experimental ministry. It gives guidance to urban councils, shares its experience with aid-receiving churches in improving ministry in town and country, establishes new churches, developes new techniques of ministry through use of mass media of newspapers, radio and television, links its work to the college campus, actively cooperates with other Christian bodies in ministry, and continuously tries new forms of ministry, including research, oversight and evaluation.

THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The Division of Court Operations is primarily a sharing and linking agency. It is headed by a Stated Clerk and Treasurer who, with staff assistance, personally performs many of the functions of the Division. Preferably, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer would be a Ruling Elder, familiar with business. The Division is composed of (1) Docket and Liaison Committee, (2) Finance Committee, and (3) Worship Committee. The chairman of the Docket and Liaison Committee and the chairman of the Finance Committee together with the Stated Clerk and Treasurer constitute a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Docket and Liaison committee prepares the docket for each stated meeting of Presbytery. The docket will be submitted to the Council for their advice and consent at least two weeks before each stated meeting of Presbytery. The Stated Clerk and Treasurer will make available for study to representatives and members of Presbytery pertinent divisional reports, recommendations, and the docket at least one week prior to each stated meeting of Presbytery. After each meeting of Presbytery, stated, called or adjourned, this same group of people constitute Presbytery's Commission to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. After approval, the Stated Clerk will be authorized to print and distribute them. This committee communicates decisions of higher courts and information from various Presbyterian agencies to the appropriate parts of Presbytery. It also communicates information from any part of Presbytery to higher courts of their agencies.

The Finance Committee hears from the various divisions and agencies of Presbytery their requests for funds and prepares an appropriate budget. The budget will be submitted first to Council for their approval and then to Presbytery for their approval. This committee reviews and approves the total budget of aid-receiving churches before Presbytery benevolent funds can be released. This committee arranges for necessary audits and reports the results to Presbytery through the Council. This committee supervises deferred gifts, has responsibility for the maintenance of the physical property of Presbytery, will be in charge of any Presbytery-wide fund raising campaigns and will constitute Presbytery's link to the Glade Valley School.

The Worship Committee will have charge of all worship servies at any meeting of Presbytery.

THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The Council of Presbytery consists of sixteen voting members and five ex-officio non-voting members. The Chairman of the Council, who is a voting member, shall be elected annually by Presbytery. No individual shall serve more than three successive terms as Chairman. There shall be three classes of three each: Presbytery shall elect a class annually for three year terms. Of these nine at-large members, at least five must be laymen. The Committee on Education and the Committee on Mission of the Division of Education and Mission shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Committee on the Session and its Work and the Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Docket and Liaison Committee and the Finance Committee of the Division of Court Operations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. All of these representatives serve both on the respective committees and the council. They shall be elected annually and no individual shall serve more than three successive terms. The General Presbyter, The General Pastor, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer, the Chairman of the Commission on the Church and its Ministry, and the Moderator of Presbytery shall all be advisory non-voting members of the Council.

The major responsibility of the Council will be to coordinate the work of the three Divisions. The Council will have a Personnel Committee to make recommendations to it and Presbytery concerning the positions of General Presbyter, General Pastor, and Stated Clerk and Treasurer.

PRESBYTERY COMMISSIONS

The Commission on the Church and its Ministry exercises pastoral concern by visiting churches to inquire into and settle difficulties, especially those arising out of relationships between teaching elders and churches. No person can simultaneously serve on both the Committee on the Session and its Work and the Commission on the Church and its Ministry.

The Commission on Presbytery's Minutes has been described above under the Docket and Liaison Committee of the Division of Court Operation.

OTHER COMMITTEES

Presbytery shall elect a Nominating Committee to recommend those people who are to serve on any of Presbytery's committees or commissions. The term of office for each member of a committee or commission of Presbytery shall be three years with one-third of the committee or commission being chosen each year. No member of a committee or commission shall be eligible to succeed himself until a year after the expiration of his term. The number of elders and laymen on each committee and commission of Presbytery shall be determined by the Nominating Committee with the approval of Presbytery.

The Trustees of Presbytery shall hold legal titles of real estate and other real property in the name of Presbytery.

Standing Committees may be appointed by the Moderator at each session of Presbytery for consideration of matters specific to that meeting. These committees shall expire at the adjournment of the session. They shall be given their duties by Presbytery when they are appointed.

Ad Interim Committees may be appointed by the Council of Presbytery with the authority of presbytery. These committees shall not be concerned with matters which are exclusively part of the responsibility of an existing Division.

III. THE OFFICERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Presbytery shall nominate a Moderator at the June stated meeting. He shall be elected at the October stated meeting. He shall preside at each meeting of Presbytery held during the next calendar year. The Moderator nominated in June would normally attend the Council meeting which approves the Docket for the following October stated meeting. The Moderator shall be the official spokesman for Presbytery when Presbytery is not in session.

Presbytery shall nominate a Chairman of Presbytery's Council at the June stated meeting. He shall be elected at the October stated meeting. He shall preside at all meetings of the Council held during the next calendar year. He would normally attend the Council meeting which approves the Docket for the following October stated meeting. He shall assist the outgoing chairman in making a smooth transition in the workings of the Council.

The General Presbyter, the General Pastor, and the Stated Clerk and Treasurer are employees of Presbytery. Their specific duties will be covered by job descriptions prepared by Presbytery's Council, which will also review them annually. All other employees of Presbytery will be part of one of the three Divisions of Presbytery. Their specific duties will be covered by job descriptions prepared by the Chairman of their Division, either the General Pastor, General Presbyter, or the Stated Clerk and Treasurer. They shall review these job descriptions annually.

IV. THE MEETINGS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

There shall be four stated meetings of Presbytery each year in January, April, June and October. The Docket and Liaison committee shall be responsible for setting the details of Presbytery's meetings, including the dates, with approval by Presbytery's Council. The major emphasis of the January, April, and October stated meetings shall be the Divisions of Court Operations, Elders, and Education and Mission respectively.

Presbytery shall be governed in its meetings, in order of priority, by the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., this Manual of Orange Presbytery, the Parliamentary Rules adopted by the General Assembly of 1866, and by Roberts "Rules of Order" revised. Any provision of the above not required by the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. may be temporarily suspended by a 2/3 majority vote of the members present.

V. AMENDMENTS

During 1972, each Committee will prepare standing rules for its own operation. These rules will be reviewed annually, customarily at the first meeting of the calendar year. Once adopted, these standing rules can be changed by majority vote of the Committee at any time.

Any Presbyterian can propose a reorganization of a Division of Presbytery. Such proposal with appropriate comments by the chairman of that Division can be submitted to Presbytery at any stated meeting. If the chairman of the Division approves the reorganization, it will go into effect at the conclusion of the next stated meeting of Presbytery unless Presbytery disapproves of it. If the chairman of the Division disapproves of it, it will not go into effect unless Presbytery approves it. Such approval can not be given until the next stated meeting of Presbytery after it has been submitted.

Any Presbyterian can propose a reorganization of Presbytery. Such proposal with appropriate comments by Presbytery's Council can be submitted to Presbytery at any stated meeting. It will not go into effect unless Presbytery approves it. Such approval can not be given until the next stated meeting after it has been submitted to Presbytery.

Any reorganization of Presbytery or other change in this Manual voted on by Presbytery shall require a 2/3 vote of the members present to be effective.

It was suggested that the Manual be sent to the Permanent Judicial Commission of the General Assembly. A copy was sent to this Commission.

NEW BUSINESS

1. Rev. Lewis Bledsoe offered the following recommendations:

   "That the Steering Committee for the Division of Elders be authorized and instructed to secure two representatives (one lay, one clergy) and two alternates (one lay, one clergy)
   from Orange Presbytery for attendance at the Consultation on the Ministry, March 2-4, 1972, at Montreat, N. C. This recommendation was adopted.

2. That for calendar year 1972 the minimum salary standards and benefits of Orange Presbytery be set at

   A. Salary $6,800 } Total of $8,400
   B. Car Allowance $1,600 }
   C. Manse or allowance in lieu of manse
   D. 10% of salary basis and other remuneration into the MAF
   E. Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and family
   F. Disability Insurance
   G. One month vacation

And that the remaining schedule of minimum salary standards and benefits adopted by "present" Orange Presbytery be referred to the Division on Elders for their consideration and recommendations to a subsequent meeting of the new Presbytery.

Rev. Charles Carter offered an amendment that the action in recommendation #2 (above) be allowed only in strict keeping with a proper interpretation by officials representing the Wage and Price Commission of the Federal Government. The above motion was adopted as amended.

COMMISSION TO REVIEW THE MINUTES OF PRESBYTERY

The following commission to review the November 16, 1971 Minutes of the Presbyteries of Orange and Granville:

Rev. Neil Bain, chairman
Rev. Ralph Teasley
Rev. E. J. Agsten
Ruling Elder C. H. Gelder
Ruling Elder Ed Stanton
Ruling Elder John Massengill

1972 PROPOSED ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET

GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$ 388,315.00
SYNOD	236,580.00
COUNCIL	172,385.00
DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION	273,330.00
DIVISION OF ELDERS	10,000.00
TOTAL BUDGET	$1,080,610.00

RESOLUTIONS

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by Rev. John Womeldorf, chairman. It was adopted:

"Your Committee on Resolutions has been given the happy privilege of saying 'thank you' to the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., the officers, and pastor for their planning and courtesy shown during our brief visit here. They are the symbol of the perfect host and we wish to have the invitation extended again soon.

We give thanks for the lovely setting, for the flowers, for the limitless coffee and cookies provided by kind friends and loving hearts which have made our visit most pleasant."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

A motion was adopted that the Presbyteries of Orange and Granville adjourn to meet at the call of the moderator and that the stated meeting of the Presbytery of Orange be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., January 18, 1972 at 10:00 a.m.

MINUTES APPROVED

The minutes were read and approved by Commission January 4, 1972.

ADJOURNMENT

Following prayer by Rev. Tom Anderson, the joint adjourned meeting of the Presbyteries of Granville and Orange, Synod of North Carolina, adjourned at 4:25 p.m.

Attest:

Tom B. Anderson, Moderator

I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIRST STATED MEETING

First Presbyterian Church

Burlington, N. C.

January 18, 1972

The First Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., January 18, 1972 at 10:00 A.M. The meeting was called to order by the retiring moderator, Reverend Tom B. Anderson who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: Lee Adkins, E. J. Agsten, W. Kirk Allen, Wallace M. Alston, Jr., Tom B. Anderson, I. M. Bagnal, Vance Barron, Wm. C. Bennett, Lewis W. Bledsoe, David E. Boozer, Wm. M. Bowers, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Warren C. Brannon, Sam Burgess, Edgar D. Byers, Milton S. Carothers, Charles R. Carter, Dwight M. Chalmers, William Chappell, Robert Childs, Robert M. Cochran, L. French Cowan, Marion H. Currie, William Currie, Frank A. Davidson, Marion Dick, Albert E. Dimmock, John E. Eliason, Albert Edwards, Galen Elliott, Stewart Ellis, Gene Ensley, Thomas K. Farmer, Norris Fellows, Charles Fitzpatrick, John K. Fleming, Joe Flora, Mac Foust, Sam Fudge, J. Bruce Frye, George F. Ganey, Jr., Joe M. Garrison, David Garth, W. Claude Godwin, Jr., Walter H. Goodman, James N. Grubb, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Ed Henegar, Z. N. Holler, Fred Horton, Jr., Edsel Huffstetler, Levi Humphreys, M. Hampton Hunter, III, Vann S. Joines, John E. Kaufman, Tim Kimrey, Morton R. Kurtz, John H. Leith, Wilkes Macaulay, Norman M. MacDowell, J. R. McAlpine, III, W. Lowry McBath, G. Daniel McCall, Jerry C. McCann, James M. McDaniel, Angus W. McGregor, Allen C. McSween, James B. Miller, James F. Miller, Polk Moffett, Darrell Monroe, Joseph B. Mullin, M. J. Murray, Charles Norwood, W. W. Olney, Claude G. Pepper, Jr., W. W. Peters, Marion Phillips, H. Edwin Pickard, Ira H. Rawles, H. M. Raynal, C. H. Reckard, James M. Rissmiller, John B. Rogers, Jr., W. R. Smith, III, John P. Stephenson, Jr., Wm. F. Stinespring, Ralph Teasley, Jim Tippens, Don Trent, R. L. Turner, Herbert L. Underwood, Phillip E. Unger, Harold Waldruff, John M. Walker, Jr., J. Gary Waller, Worth Watts, James W. White, Jr., John C. Whitley, Elinos Whitlock, Norman M. Whitney, S. S. Wiley, Ben Williams, Charles Williams, H. J. Womeldorf, John Womeldorf, Robert S. Wow, and Clyde M. Wray, Jr.

Ruling Elders: Jess Thacker, Alamance; R. E. Kizer, Asheboro First; Iris H. Aycock, Belleview; Claude Murphy, Bethany; Paul G. Boone, Bethel; David W. Wright, Jr., Bethesda; Wilbur Lloyd, Bethlehem; Richard Scearce, Blacknall Memorial; Bill McAdoo, Buffalo; Ed Alexander, Burlington, First; Fred N. Ward, Burlington, First; Lawrence Colville, Butner; H. S. Morgan, Cary; W. P. Monk, Covenant; Mrs. Evelyn Blue, Church of the Covenant; Nelson Harrill, Church of the Cross; Bob Fomberg, Community In Christ; Willard Wilson, Crestwood; Stanley Craddock, Cross Roads; Wade W. Files, Dogwood Acres; Clyde L. Green, Durham, First; George W. Allen, East Burlington; G. T. Sykes, Eden, First; Howard McAdams, Efland; Charles Waddell, Jr., Fairfield; J. P. Price, Faith; J. Thomas Futrell, Fellowship; Charles S. McGahey, Forest Hills; F. E. Allison, Fuller Memorial; Julius H. Baker, Fuquay-Varina; Ray Yow, Garner, First; T. M. Daniel, Geneva; R. Henry Smith, Glenwood; Harry Humphries, Goshen, Troy Woodard, Graham; William Y. Preyer, Jr., Greensboro, First; Mrs. Jane Armfield, Greensboro, First; Wilburn Johnson, Greenwood; Walter Butler, Sr., Griers; A. L. Shelton, Jr., Guilford Park; Henderson Scott, Hawfields; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; J. T. Wells, Henderson, First; Elliott Hester, High Point, First; William R. Atkins, High Point, First; Lantham Latta, Hillsborough; Malcolm Williams, Hudson Memorial; James E. Jenkins, Jamestown; Mayer Martin, Joyce; J. Edmund Latta, Little River; James A. Wilson, Madison; W. C. Henderson, Mebane; Glenn H. Campbell, Memorial; K. Durwood Hill, Jr., Milner Memorial; J. T. Bradsher, Milton; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; Charles Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant ; M. L. Bloodworth, Northgate; Jack Hines, Northside; C. H. Howell, Nutbush; George D. Morton, Jr., Oxford; Percy Barber, Oakland; James Nixon, Oakview; C. F. Wildman, Oxford; Wade Staunton, Piedmont; Thurman Cook, Pleasant Grove; J. T. Still, Jr., Raleigh, First; George M. Cooper, Raleigh, First; Lewis Hinesley, Randolph; James Murrell, Church of Reconciliation; C. C. Grady, Church of the Redeemer; Roy Wagner, Reidsville, First; O. C. Jones, Riverview; L. B. Brown, Roanoke Rapids, First; Robert B. Muir, Sedgefield; Mrs. J. M. O'Neal, Selma; W. O. Lemmons, Shiloh; Mrs. Virginia Vann, Siler City; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; J. W. Lynn, Jr., St. Giles; Herbert Reese, St. Paul; Carlton Fanney, Stanley White; Burgh Ken, Starmount; H. J. Theil, Stony Creek; Ronald Farris, Sumary; Jesse Thomas, Triangle; Ralph Price, Trinity, Burlington; Roger Schurrer, Trinity, Raleigh; M. L. Taliaferro, University; Henry E. Shaw, Warrenton; Robert C. Gilmore, Western Boulevard; Malcolm Bender, Westminster, Durham; Jim Rivenbark, Westminster, Greensboro; Carl Horne, Westminster, W. C., Herbert B. White, Westminster, Raleigh; Harry M. Clark, Westview; Malcolm A. Buie, Whispering Pines; Leroy Stephenson, White Memorial, J. C.; Julian Carr, White Memorial, Raleigh; George Stine, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Mrs. Robert Blackwell, Yanceyville.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Reverend Tom B. Anderson, host pastor, extended a welcome to Presbytery and made pertinent announcements. Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick, chairman, Committee on Docket, presented the docket which was adopted with certain additions.

COURTESIES

Ruling Elders attending Presbytery were welcomed. The following visitors were extended the usual courtesies:

John B. Barnwell, Mrs. Joyce Bauer, Ralph E. Bell, James Cates, Robert Chilton, Reverend Robert N. Clark, Mrs. E. P. Cunningham, Jr., Tom Curtis, Mrs. John L. Day, Jr., Ken Doxey, Dottie DuBose, Doreen Eachus, L. T. Edgerton, George Elliott, Norwood Faison, Reverend David Garrison, Vernon Grimes, Charles Hall, Jr., Dorothy Hyatt, Thomas Jones, Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Kerchner, L. P. King, W. L. King, J. O. Mackintosh, Jr., Jimmy McGuire, Sara McNeill, Shirley McNeill, Mrs. Plato Monk, James Morrow, Cal Parks, Melson Pittman, Jr., Reverend W. T. Perkins, Reverend A. B. Plexico, H. L. Seagrove, J. C. Smith, Doris Stephenson, Robert Turner, R. W. Vann, Mrs. K. L. Whittengton, Gail York and Reverend S. Edward Young.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND PERMANENT CLERK

Reverend Tom B. Anderson was elected moderator and the duties of the Permanent Clerk will be executed by the office staff of the Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES AND COMMISSION

The moderator appointed the following committees and commission:

a. Bills and Overtures — Reverend S. S. Wiley, Chairman
Reverend Allen McSween
Ruling Elder Harry Clark

b. Resolutions — Reverend I. M. Bagnal, Chairman
Reverend Joe Flora
Ruling Elder (Mrs.) Jane Armfield

c. Commission to Review Minutes — Reverend W. W. Peters, Chairman
Reverend W. T. Perkins
Reverend Stewart Ellis
Ruling Elder Paul Boone
Ruling Elder Charles Stephenson
Ruling Elder Lewis Hinesley

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Excused by requests from attendance upon the meeting: Reverends W. H. McCorkle, Buie Seawell, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., W. H. Jarrett, Jerry Brooks, Hugh Evans, Raymond Lord, Charles Johnson, Alton Lee, Frank Lemmon, Jr., Neil Bain, Jack Davidson, Dewey Herring, George Thomas, James Bradley, Coy Bovender and Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr.

2. Excused from attending part of the meeting: Reverends John Womeldorf, Charles Norwood, Marion Phillips, Milton Carothers, Ira Rawles and Lowry McBath.

3. Certificates of Dismissal Received:
   a. Revermed A. B. Plexico, Presbytery of Piedmont.
   b. Reverend John E. Kaufman, Presbytery of Freeport, UPUSA.
   c. Letter of intent to dismiss Reverend Robert N. Clark from the Presbytery of Fayetteville.
   d. Reverend W. T. Perkins from the Presbytery of Fayetteville.
   e. A letter stating that Reverend David Garrison had been dismissed from the Presbytery of Covenant.

These brethren were received pending examination by the court.

4. An overture from the Session of the Mebane Presbyterian Church referring to Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire was referred to the Council of Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE INTERIM COUNCIL

Reverend J. P. G. Moffett, Chairman, presented the report of the Interim Council of the Presbyteries of Granville and Orange which was adopted:

The Interim Council has met six times since last reporting to the Adjourned Meeting of the merging Presbyteries, November 16, 1971. We have continued to seek to secure the best qualified persons available for the executive positions in the structure of New Orange Presbytery.

The position of Presbytery Office Administrator and Treasurer has been filled by Mrs. Joyce Bauer, following action of the Adjourned Meeting of November 16, 1971. Also, by the same action, Miss Gail York is presently filling the office of Secretary and Bookkeeper.

The new Presbytery office authorized by the November 16, 1971 Adjourned Meeting to be located in the Holly Hill Mall area in Burlington, will be ready for occupancy not later than January 31, and has been leased for two years.

At the December 13, 1971 meeting of the Interim Council, the following actions were taken and communicated to the staff persons affected.

In reply to several inquiries regarding the termination of the Office Executive Secretary, Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Old Orange Presbytery, the following recommendation was made:

(1) That the Council of Orange Presbytery continue to C. Linwood Cheshire until June 30, 1972, or until such date that he accepts a call, if sooner than July 1, 1972, his salary compensation on the basis of an annual amount of $11,550, his use of the manse with utilities, 10% participation in the Ministers' Annuity Fund, group life and

major medical insurance as provided by the Board of Annuities and Relief, participation in Social Security, and participation in disability insurance;

(2) That the Present Council of (Old) Orange Presbytery be requested to close the present office in Greensboro by January 31, 1972, including a complete audit; and

(3) That the salaries for the present employees of both Presbyteries being employed by the new Presbytery start January 1, and that earned but unused vacation time for 1971 be carried over into 1972.

The Interim Council meeting January 3, 1972, approved the following recommendations to Orange Presbytery:

(1) That Mrs. Joyce Bauer, recently ordained as a Ruling Elder in the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, be given the title of Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Orange Presbytery, and be authorized to fulfill the duties of this position; and

(2) That the Interim Council be dissolved in view of the Orange Presbytery Council now functioning and having authority to complete the unfinished agenda assigned to the Interim Council.

REPORT OF THE PERSONNEL COMMITTEE — INTERIM COUNCIL

The report of the Personnel Committee of the Interim Council was presented by Reverend Lewis Bledsoe, chairman. This report was received as information.

COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The report of the Council of Orange Presbytery was presented by the chairman, Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr. Actions of the Council are as follows:

The Council of the Presbytery of Orange met in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, Thursday, December 30, 1971, at 7:30 p.m. The functions and procedure of the Council, as related to the Manual of the Presbytery, were discussed. Members of the Council reflected on Council needs and concurred that Orange Council would assume more responsibility than the previous Orange-Granville Councils had assumed in the past.

The three Executive Team Staff of Orange Presbytery will be directly responsible to the Council and the Council in turn will be responsible to the Presbytery of Orange.

It will be the task of the Council to assume a role of leadership regarding proprieties, goals, objectives, and mission of the Presbytery. The Council will act in a similar position as an Executive Committee of Orange Presbytery. Other duties of the Council listed in the Manual were discussed; i. e., propose strategy for our regional mission, present several sets of alternatives and let the Presbytery decide which it will follow.

Reports were heard from each Division Chairman; i. e., Education and Mission, Division of Elders, and Division of Court Operations.

The Council instructed Mrs. Joyce Bauer to execute all necessary transactions relative to establishing Orange Presbytery offices in Burlington, N. C., and the moving of present Presbytery offices now located in Raleigh and Greensboro, N. C., on or about January 31, 1972 or as soon thereafter as is feasible. And, that the Presbytery of Orange would establish 10¢ per mile as reimbursement for travel. Standard vouchers are to be sent to all Committee Chairmen.

It is the desire of the Council that each of the three Divisions of the Presbytery be responsible for one presentation concerning the life and work of the Church at a designated meeting in each calendar year.

The Council of Orange Presbytery will meet the fourth Thursday of each month; i. e., January 27 at 6 p.m., First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. and February 24, Conference Room, Office of Orange Presbytery, Burlington, N. C.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange ratify and affirm all actions of the Interim Council
2. That in nominating the Nominating Committee, the Council be instructed to consider the following guidelines:
   a. That the Council also nominate the Chairman of the Nominations Committee to Presbytery.
   b. That the Council request suggestions from the ministers and Sessions of the Presbytery.
   c. That the Committee consider the diverse nature of Orange Presbytery and take account of the various geographical areas, as well as adequate lay-clergy distribution in its nominations.
   d. That the Nominations Committee be constituted as follows:

Class of 1972	Mrs. Billie Fansler Reverend Al Dimmock Reverend Tom B. Anderson
Class of 1973	Reverend Charles Carter, Chairman Mrs. June Jones Reverend Jack Reckard
Class of 1974	Mrs. Polly Whittington Reverend Milton Carothers Mr. Malcolm Williams

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The report of the Steering Committee of the Division of Education and Mission was presented by Reverend Z. N. Holler, chairman, and was adopted.

The Steering Committee for the Division of Education and Mission met first on December 13, 1971. At this meeting it was decided that we would meet on December 20 and thereafter on every other Monday afternoon through February in hopes that by that time the division will have been organized. We agreed that we see ourselves not as the Division of Education and Mission which is to be but as a steering committee assigned the task of designing and organizing this division.

Jim Watkins and Sam Wiley were assigned the task of (a) determining exactly what financial and program obligations the new presbytery would have to meet in the area of mission in the immediate future and (b) recommending expenditures or other action necessary to meet these obligations. Charles Williams and Bill Peters were given a similar responsibility in the area of education. As a result of the efforts and recommendations of these members, assisted by the steering committee and other members of the Presbytery who are knowledgeable in these areas, our committee has taken these actions to date:

I MISSION

1. An expenditure of $22,452 during January-April, 1972, has been authorized for the continuation of salary supplements for aid-receiving churches, for urban ministries and for payment on a loan from the Board of National Ministries — all obligations already undertaken by Granville Presbytery's Church Extension Committee.

2. An expenditure of $21,540 during January-April, 1972, has been authorized for the continuation of salary supplements for home mission workers and aid-receiving churches, for urban ministries and for grants-in-aid obligations already undertaken by the Church Extension Committee of Old Orange Presbytery.

It should be noted that in allocating funds for the salaries represented in these figures and in communicating with aid-receiving churches, the steering committee has complied with the new presbytery's action in establishing a minimum salary of $6,800 plus $1,600 auto allowance—total, $8,400.

II EDUCATION

1. A committee composed of Charles Williams plus representatives familiar with adult, youth and children's work in the old presbyteries has been established to continue general educational programming and planning for presbytery during January-April, 1972. The purpose of this structure is to enable presbytery to proceed with educational work already underway and to provide an instrument for capitalizing on educational opportunities that happen to come our way during this transitional period. This frees the steering committee to address the question of basic priorities and planning for the future of the new presbytery.

2. The camp and conference committees of the old presbyteries have been asked to continue to function as separate committees administering their respective camp programs through September 30, 1972. They have been asked to select a smaller group representative of both committees to coordinate their efforts and keep them in communication.

3. The steering committee authorized expenditure of $23,285 in January-April, 1972, this figure based on the combined budget worked out by the former Christian Education Committees of Granville and Orange.

4. In addition, the steering committee authorized expenditure of $1,092 during January-April, 1972 in areas of educational concern which appear in the new presbytery's challenge budget as follows: Item 3, Worship; 4. Service; 5. Witness; World Missions and Evangelism; 6. Christianity and Health, (The committee has some question about the propriety of including some of these items in the education budget. We hope to work these out in the near future.)

5. The chairmen of World Missions in old Orange and Granville have been asked to be jointly responsible for missionary itineration and other promotion related to the mission season in 1972.

III BUDGET SUMMARY

The following items, therefore, have been authorized by the Education and Mission Steering Committee for expenditure during January-April, 1972.

Mission expenditures, Granville	$22,452.00
Mission expenditures, old Orange	21,540.00
Christian Education, combined budget	23,285.00
Christian Education, items from Challenge Budget	1,092.00
Total	$68,369.00

This figure is of course much less than one-third of our challenge budget-for two reasons:

(1) We don't yet know what sort of working budget will emerge from the confrontation between the challenge budget and fiscal reality.

(2) Having dealt with provision for meeting our inherited obligations, this committee is just beginning to move to its appointed task of

designing a program of education and mission for the new presbytery. We have been somewhat conservative thus far in order that we may have resources for supporting important new tasks later.

IV. AREA DCE

The committee discussed at some length the relationship of the new presbytery to the area Director of Christian Education. We agreed that at present we do not know about our future program needs, our future executive leadership (General Presbyter and General Pastor), or the details of the area DCE's relation to Synod's Christian Education Office. Believing that all these items will affect long term plans for our relationship to an area DCE, the committee took the following actions:

1. Expressed to Sara McNeill the committee's desire that she continue in her present work through 1972 in hopes that before the end of that period the matters mentioned above will have been clarified.
2. Expressed to Sara the committee's desire to stay in close communication with her, to seek her help in developing our plans and programs and keep her advised of any developments that might affect her future relationship with the presbytery.
3. Requested that the Council of Presbytery move to clarify the relationship between the presbytery, the area DCE and the Synod Regional Director.

A motion passed: That the Presbytery of Orange re-affirm the team concept of the relationship of Presbytery Executives and that in view of the fact that the primary purpose of the church is mission and that Presbytery's relationships with congregations and elders, as well as its general administration, have as their goal the church's fulfillment of its mission, that this be clearly expressed by making the General Presbyter the chairman among the three executive officers of the Orange Presbytery Staff.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE
(OLD ORANGE PRESBYTERY)

Reverend Jerry C. McCann, representing the Church Extension Committee, Old Orange Presbytery, presented a gold cup to Reverend J. E. McMillan, a retired minister of the UPUSA Church who served the Presbytery for several years in a prison ministry at McLeansville, N. C.

As retiring moderator, Reverend Tom B. Anderson, conducted a service of worship, reading from I Corinthians 1: 1-9 and preaching on the topic, "Let It Live, and Live It".

Reverends Tom Anderson and Lee Adkins assisted by ruling elders of the host church, administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 with prayer by Reverend Tom B. Anderson.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:15 p.m.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Reverend Charles Carter, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations:

Division of Education and Mission — Steering Committee
Ken Doxey to replace Reverend Charles Williams, Committee on Education
Fred H. Wagoner to replace Murphy Evans

Division of Elders — Recommended that the Examinations Committees of the two Presbyteries continue to serve during the interim period and the Nominating Committee nominate the chairman of Examinations and that chairman be *Reverend Donald Shriver.*

Committee on Sessional Records — Reverend Clyde Wray, Chairman

Committee on Candidates — Reverend James Miller, Chairman Division of Elders — Name an interim Commission on the Minister and His Work to serve during the interim period:

Interim Commission on the Minister and His Work:
Reverends S. S. Wiley, chairman, Allen McSween, Joe Mullin, E. J. Agsten, Wm. R. Smith, III and Ruling Elders John Herndon, Roland Parton, Hugh McLauchlin, G. W. Pleasants, William Franklin and Grover Miller.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1972:

PRINCIPALS	**Alternates**
Ministers:	
Zeb N. Holler, Jr.	W. W. Olney, III
Robert R. Childs, Jr.	Angus W. McGregor
Frank A. Davison	Wallace M. Alston, Jr.
J. Bruce Frye	Harry E. Smith
Curtis P. Harper, Jr.	H. Edwin Pickard
Levi H. Humphreys	George A. Thomas
Wilkes D. Macaulay	W. Kirk Allen
William H. McCorkle	Wm. C. Bennett
Robert L. Turner	John A. Womeldorf
Ruling Elders:	
Paul G. Boone	John K. Nelson
Dennis Bullock	Norman Shepard, Jr.
Reid Craig, Sr.	C. S. McGahey
W. G. Enloe	Gene J. Galletta
Mrs. Bernard J. Keating	Mrs. W. A. Rankin
James A. McFarland	John W. Hunter
William D. Snider	Robert T. Thomas
Roy W. Wagner	Charles G. Parks
Jack B. West	E. W. Thompson, Jr.
	Youth Representatives:
	Miss Cathy Faver High Point, N. C.
	Miss Molly Basley Reidsville, N. C.

The following motions were passed:

That alternates elected this year as Commissioners to the General Assembly serve as principal nominees next year. In case a principal and his alternate cannot attend, the moderator shall name one from among the alternates elected by Presbytery to fill the vacancy.

The Committee on Nominations consider employing the practices of furnishing commissioners to Presbytery a thumbnail sketch of the qualifications of those nominated as principals and alternates to General Assembly.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONS
THE COMMISSION ON THE CHURCH AND ITS MINISTRY

The report of the Commission on the Church and its Ministry was presented by Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Chairman.

Since the Commission on the Church and its Ministry has yet to be elected by New Orange Presbytery and since its responsibilities have devolved temporarily upon the Steering Committee of the Division of Elders, this Committee has co-opted the Commissions on the Minister and His Work of former Granville and Orange Presbyteries and presents this report of their actions with a recommendation.

The following relationships existing between ministers and churches were dissolved upon request by the ministers and concurrence of the congregations they served:

a. The associate pastoral relationship between Reverend John B. Rogers, Jr., and the First Church, Durham, effective January 31, 1972, in order that he might accept a call to become pastor of the Davidson College Church, Davidson, and be dismissed to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg.

b. The associate pastoral relationship between Reverend Joseph Flora and the First Church, Greensboro, effective February 15, 1972, in order that he might accept a call to become Presbyterian University Minister at UNC, Greensboro.

c. The pastoral relationship between Reverend Lewis Bledsoe and the Guilford Park Church, Greensboro, effective January 31, 1972, in order that he might accept a call to become pastor of the Steele Creek Church, Charlotte.

Recommendation: — That Presbytery confirm the action of the former Commissions on the Minister and His Work existing in Granville and Orange Presbyteries as of December 31, 1971 and co-opted by the Division of Elders of New Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO REVIEW MINUTES

The Commission to review the Minutes of the November 16, 1971 Meeting of the Presbyteries of Granville and Orange met in the Office of the Presbytery on January 4, 1972 at 4:00 p.m. Reverend Ralph Teasley voiced the opening prayer.

Members of the Commission present: Reverends Neil Bain, Chairman, and Ralph Teasley, and Ruling Elders C. H. Gelder and John Massengill.

A quorum was determined and the Commission proceeded to business.

The Minutes of the Presbytery were reviewed and approved.

The Minutes of the Meeting of the Commission were read by the Clerk and were approved.

Following prayer by Reverend Neil H. Bain, the meeting adjourned at 4:15 o'clock.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL MINISTERS

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Reverend Jack B. Davidson, Camp Director, Presbyterian Point, met at Presbyterian Point, October 31, 1971, at 3:45 p.m. and was called to order by Reverend J. M. Walker, Jr. who also voiced a prayer.

The following members were present: Reverends J. M. Walker, Jr. and Charles Williams and Ruling Elders R. D. Buchan, and A. G. Moss.

Reverend J. M. Walker was elected chairman and Reverend Charles Williams was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 o'clock, Reverend Charles Williams presiding. Reverend J. M. Walker, Jr. preached the sermon, using as his text Judges 13:25 (KJV) and the topic, "Camp of Dan." Ruling Elder A. G. Moss propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder R. D. Buchan voiced the prayer of installation. Reverend Jack B. Davidson was declared as having been duly installed Camp Director of Presbyterian Point according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Reverend J. M. Walker, Jr. charged the pastor and Reverend Charles Williams charged the congregation.

Reverend Jack B. Davidson, the newly installed Camp Director, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Ruling Elder A. G. Moss.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Reverend Norman M. MacDowell, pastor of Oxford Presbyterian Church met at Oxford Presbyterian Church, Sunday, October 31, 1971 at 7:15 p.m., and was called to order by Reverend Frank Lemmon, Jr. Prayer was voiced by Reverend James Grubb.

The following members were present: Reverends Frank Lemmon, Jr., Z. N. Holler, and James Grubb and Ruling Elders Joe Wheeler, Scott Cooper, and Alvis Clement.

Reverend Frank Lemmon, Jr. was elected chairman and Mr. Joe Wheeler was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding.

Reverend Z. N. Holler preached the sermon, using as his text I Corinthians 3:21b-23 and the topic "Christian Manifesto". Reverend Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling elder Joe Wheeler voiced the prayer of installation. Reverend Normal M. MacDowell was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Oxford Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Reverend James Grubb charged the pastor, and ruling elder Scott Cooper charged the congregation.

Reverend Normal MacDowell, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Reverend Frank T. Lemmon, Jr.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Reverend James B. Bradley, pastor of the Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church met at Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church November 14, 1971 at 7:15 p.m. and was called to order by Reverend I. M. Bagnal, who also voiced a prayer.

The following members were present: Reverends I. M. Bagnal, David E. Boozer, Claude Pepper; Ruling Elders Marshall Dean, Carson Carter and Charles Stephenson. Reverend I. M. Bagnal was elected chairman and Reverend Claude Pepper was elected clerk.

Guest ruling elder was Carson Carter of Fayetteville Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Ruling elder Carson Carter read the scripture, Matthew 16: 13-20. Reverend David E. Boozer preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 16:18 and the topic "The Christian Church". Reverend I. M. Bagnal propounded the constitutional questions. Reverend I. M. Bagnal voiced the prayer of installation. Reverend James B. Bradley was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Reverend Claude Pepper charged the pastor, and ruling elder Marshall Dean charged the congregation.

Reverend James B. Bradley, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by ruling elder Charles Stephenson.

The reports of the above Commissions to install were adopted.

COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE A CHURCH

The minutes of the Commission to Organize the Community in Christ, Presbyterian, Greensboro, North Carolina, were found in order and admitted to record.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery at its Four Hundred Twenty-Fourth Stated Meeting at the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, North Carolina, October 28, 1971, was convened at 8:30 A. M., December 5, 1971, in the Southeast Guilford Junior High School. Those present were: Reverends C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Chairman, W. Kirk Allen, Joseph W. Flora, and W. Lowry McBath and Ruling Elders W. B. Clement. Charles Wilkins and Mrs. Joseph Vincent.

The Chairman, Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. asked Angus McGregor to lead the Commission in prayer. Ruling Elder Mrs. Joseph S. Vincent was elected Clerk. The Order of Worship was reviewed and approved. The instructions and written examination of the Elders-elect (9) which was given under the direction of Reverend Angus McGregor, Church Extension Minister for the Southeast Guilford County and Reverend Joseph W. Flora, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, were approved. Then the Elders-elect John W. Collins, Charlie N. Ellis, Mrs. Walter M. Elmore, Robert F. Fomberg, Thomas O. Gilmore, Mrs. Braxton Glasgow, Jr., Steve E. Kiger, Robert K. Kile, Miss Kathleen McGuire were presented and examined on their personal Christian experience. The examination in their parts and as a whole was approved.

The Commission joined the congregation for worship. Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. presided.

Dr. W. Kirk Allen brought greetings from Orange Presbytery. Reverend Angus McGregor then presented the Charter Members. The following Charter Members were presented and admitted to membership:

1. Those received on Profession of Faith:

   Robin Beckett
   Carolyn Denise Campbell
   Carole E. Dabbs
   Stephan E. Dabbs
   Leslie Elmore
   Walter Elmore, Jr.
   Paul E. Fomberg
   C. Vance Holbrook
   Catherine Louise Jackson
   Jane Taylor Jackson

2. Those received on Profession of Faith and Baptism:

   Jennifer Lee Bercaw
   James Hoyd Routh
   Patricia R. Routh
   Martha Ann Russ
   Nora Jean Russ
   Sharan L. Sheppard

   After answering the questions in the Book of Church Order paragraph #210-5, the Sacraments of Baptism was administered to the above.

3. Those received on Reaffirmation of Faith:

   Rebecca Beckett
   Colin L. Campbell
   Pat A. Campbell

Ed A. Collins
Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Dabbs
Mr. and Mrs. Charlie N. Ellis
Marsha L. Hooks
Margaret McGuire
Jean T. Russ
Mr. and Mrs. Robt. B. Sheppard

4. Those received on Transfer of Letter

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. O. Beavers
Josephine Bercaw
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Branch
John W. Collins
Phyllis S. Collins
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Cox, David
Audrey Elmore
Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Fomberg
Mr. and Mrs. Robert K. Kile
  Jeffrey
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Lawson,
  Lynne
Mr. and Mrs. P. Stephen Leonard,
  Stephen and Ashley
Mr. and Mrs. Howell N. McGuire,
  Howell Jr., Kathleen
Mr. and Mrs. Dwight S. Miller
Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Nichols, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Drexel H. Rogers
Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Thorne, Brad
Mr. and Mrs. E. Max Woodbury
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Foster,
  Donna
Mr. and Mrs. Tom Gilmore
Mr. and Mrs. Braxton Glasgow, Jr.,
  Ida, Braxton, III, Ted
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Grant, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Hicks, Paula
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Holbrook
James C. Hooks
Mr. and Mrs. James R. Jackson,
  Julianne
Mr. and Mrs. Steve E. Kiger
Mr. and Mrs. Eugene E. Leasure, Jr.
Wynn McGregor
Susan D. Middleton
Mr. and Mrs. Wayne W. Miller
Mr. and Mrs. Robt. G. Oakes, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Stanley,
  Michael and Sharon
Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Wolf, Jr.

Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., asked the Charter Members to enter into the Covenant found in the Book of Church Order, paragraph 4-1. They indicated their willingness to do so with the uplifted hand. Mr. Cheshire then said, "I now pronounce and declare that you are constituted a church according to the Word of God and the Faith and Order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen." Thereby this group was organized as a Presbyterian Church pending the election of its Elders. The prayer was given by Ruling Elder W. B. Clement.

The Scripture Lesson, I Cor. 9:16-23, was read by Rev. Lowry McBath. The offering was received and the Dedicatory Prayer was given by Rev. C.

Linwood Cheshire, Jr. The sermon, "Into the Briar Patch," was delivered by Rev. W. Lowry McBath.

The Chairman asked if the congregation was ready to offer a name for their church. A motion was made and carried unanimously that the congregation be designated as the Community in Christ, Presbyterian.

An election of nine Elders was held according to the following provisions:

A. That this church have only a Session with the work of the deacons being done by a committee of the Session.

B. That this congregation elect nine (9) elders to be divided into three (3) classes: the initial three (3) classes to serve terms of one (1), two (2) and three (3) years, with subsequent terms of service being three (3) years each and elders shall be inelegible for re-election for one (1) year after serving one (1) term.

C. That the initial nine (9) elders elected shall divided themselves into classes.

D. That terms of office shall expire on March 31 of appropriate year with election being held in January with term of office beginning April 1 with first "one year term" expiring on March 31, 1973.

The Service of Ordination and Installation of the newly elected Elders was presided over by Rev. Joseph W. Flora. Mr. Flora asked the vows of the newly elected Elders. They answered these vows in the affirmative. The vows were asked of the newly formed congregation who also answered in the affirmative. Following the Laying on of Hands by the Commission of those Elders, the right hand of fellowship to have part in this work with us was extended by members of the Commission. The prayer of Ordination was given by Ruling Elder Mrs. Joseph Vincent.

A charge was given to the newly installed officers by Ruling Elder Charles Wilkins.

The Chairman asked for the nomination of a pastor of the new Community in Christ, Presbyterian. The name of Angus W. McGregor was presented. An opportunity was given for other candidates to be nominated from the floor. There were none. The motion was made and carried that Mr. McGregor be elected unanimously as the first pastor of the Community in Christ, Presbyterian. The call for Mr. McGregor was approved and placed in his hands.

The Chairman announced that Rev. Angus W. McGregor would serve as Moderator of the Session until the newly elected minister was installed.

Mr. McGregor then presented the children who were candidates for Baptism and their parents and after the parents and the congregation answered the questions found in paragraph 209-5, BOCO, baptism was administered to the following:

Daren Marvin Cox
Charles Weldon Foster
Kent M. Foster
Dana E. Gilmore
Dwayne G. Gilmore
Deborah K. Glasgow
Douglas H. Grant
Eugene E. Leasure, III
Laura L. Leasure
Robert M. Leasure
Wendy P. Leasure
James C. Leonard
Jon Colin Leonard
Gregory K. Oakes
Rodney G. Oakes
James H. Routh, Jr.
Lisa M. Routh
Gregory A. Sheppard
Russell R. Sheppard

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. asked the questions of the Rev. and Mrs. Angus McGregor and Baptised their daughter, Kate McRae McGregor.

Rev. Angus W. McGregor pronounced the Benediction.

Upon completion of the service, the Commission retired and upon approval of the minutes, it was adjourned. Prayer was offered by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

A resolution was passed as follows:

> "Whereas, a Commission of Orange Presbytery organized a new church in Greensboro, N. C. on December 5, 1971 as Community in Christ Presbyterian, and
>
> Whereas, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery presently hold title to a tract of property purchased for the church facility site, and
>
> Whereas, Community in Christ, Presbyterian, is ready to commence a building program;
>
> Be it resolved that the Presbytery of Orange hereby authorize the Trustees of Presbytery to take whatever legal action necessary to enable Community in Christ Presbyterian to implement its plans for a building on the property in southeast Guilford County designated for that purpose."

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION FOR THE SPRINGWOOD CHURCH

Reverend Lowry McBath was appointed by Presbytery as chairman of the Administrative Commission for the Springwood Church (Old Orange Presbytery). The moderator of Presbytery, Reverend Tom Anderson, will appoint one minister and one ruling elder to bring the number back to the original eight persons constituting the Commission.

REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION GULF, HAYWOOD, GOLDSTON, FARMVILLE CHURCHES

Reverend H. M. Raynal, Chairman, presented the report of the Administrative Commission on Gulf, Haywood, Goldston and Farmville Churches. Since the Commission has not completed the tasks assigned to it, the Presbytery directed this Commission to extend the time period allowed for completion until at least the fall meeting of Presbytery. The report was found in order and admitted to record.

At the October, 1971, meeting of Orange Presbytery, your Commission was created with the following instructions:

That an Administrative Commission be appointed to investigate Gulf, Haywood, Goldston, and Farmville Churches due to their apparent inactivity over a period of years and that this Commission have the power to dissolve any one or all of the Churches by December 31, 1971, if it sees fit and to dispose of the property.

Reference is also made to the Book of Church Order dealing with administrative commissions, particularly Sections 19-3, 19-4, and 118-1 through 118-5.

Your Commission has met at length on three occasions. On Sunday, December 12, 1971, the Commission travelled to hold meetings at Haywood Church and also at Gulf Church.

At Haywood Church there was a friendly and thorough exchange of views and information with members of the Church and other persons. At Gulf Church there was a friendly and thorough exchange of views with members of the Churches of Gulf, Goldston, and Farmville. Members of Cumnock Church, which has certain inter-relationships with the Gulf and Farmville Churches, at their own request were permitted to attend the meeting at Gulf and express their views.

Cumnock Church is now within the boundaries of Fayetteville Presbytery. Matters concerning it, which are not within the instructions of this Commission, have been made the subject of an informal communication from members of the Commission to the Stated Clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery.

Prior to the exchanges of information and views at the two meetings on December 12, the Commission prefaced discussion with a statement about property which is reflected in this resolution from the minutes of the Commission:

> It was unanimously RESOLVED that the Commission shall assure the church members in each instance, and it shall be the policy of the Commissions, that it shall not seek the reversion of the property of any dissolved church to Presbytery; RESOLVED FURTHER that the Commission shall cause the conveyance of such property to any resulting ongoing independent church, or other religious or charitable entity, arising from a dissolved church's membership, with the right reserved to Presbytery to make any other disposition deemed advisable should there be no such resulting church or entity."

The instructions of Presbytery and the Book of Church Order require the Commission to investigate, hold hearings, and allow notice to be given before the Commission's minutes are filed. It has not been possible to accomplish these things and arrive at the necessary decisions prior to December 31, 1971.

The matters before the Commission are somewhat complex, and are of importance to those most directly concerned.

Since the Commission must report that it has not finished the tasks assigned to it, it respectfully requests Orange Presbytery to take action either

(a) To assign these tasks to a new Commission or

(b) To reconstitute this Commission and to extend the time period allowed for completion of its tasks until at least the fall meeting of Presbytery.

DIVISION OF ELDERS

The report of the Steering Committee of the Division of Elders was presented by Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., chairman and was adopted as a whole. Actions of this Committee included the following:

Reverend Vance Barron, chairman, Committee on Examinations, presented the following ministers for examination and reception into the Presbytery:

Reverend Ernest Krug, II, was received from the Presbytery of Palisades, UPUSA. He presented evidence of having obtained a Baccalaureate Degree together with a Theological Degree. He also answered in the affirmative the questions put to Candidates at their ordination. He gave satisfactory evidence of his knowledge of the organizational structure and program of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

Reverends Ernest Krug, II, Robert N. Clark, A. B. Plexico, W. T. Perkins and David Garrison were examined on their Christian Experience by the moderator, Reverend Tom Anderson; their views in Church Government in the Presbyterian Church, U. S. by Reverend H. M. Raynal; their views in Theology by Reverend John H. Leith; and their views in the Sacraments by Reverend Kirk Allen.

The examinations in all of their parts and as a whole were sustained as satisfactory and these brethren were received into the court upon signing the Book of Obligations. Prayer was voiced by Reverend W. W. Peters.

The following calls were found in order and placed in their hands: (See Recommendations)

Reverend W. T. Perkins—pastor, Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.

Reverend A. B. Plexico—pastor, Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C.

Reverend Robert M. Clark—Minister of Education, First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. (Associate Pastor)
Reverend David Garrison—pastor, Covenant-Oak Grove Churches, Wendell, N. C.

Terms of Calls: See further report of the Steering Committee.

Reverend Ernest Krug, III, is currently studying medicine at UNC-Chapel Hill with a view to a medical-pastoral ministry.

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL MINISTERS

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Reverend A. B. Plexico, pastor of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C., February 13, 1972 at 7:30 p.m. at the Hawfields Church:

Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions

Reverend R. L. Buchanan—To Preach the Sermon
Reverend W. W. Peters—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Ruling Elder Neil Fleming, III—To Read the Scripture
Ruling Elder Robert W. Scott—To Charge the Pastor
Reverend Allen McSween—To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder Henderson Scott—To Complete the Commission

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Reverend Robert N. Clark, Associate Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., February 20, 1972 at 11:00 a.m. in the First Church, Burlington:

Reverend Joe Flora—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Reverend Tom Anderson—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
Reverend Lee Adkins—To Voice the Prayer of Installation and Charge the Minister
Mr. Vernol R. Jansen—To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder Martin Clark—To Complete the Commission
Ruling Elder John C. Barnwell—To Complete the Commission
Reverend James Tippens—To Complete the Commission

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Reverend W. T. Perkins, pastor, Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., March 5, 1972 at 11:00 o'clock in the Westview Church:

Reverend Lee Adkins—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
Reverend James Tippens—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Reverend Sam Fudge—To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder C. C. Johnston—To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder G. H. Baldwin—To Complete the Commission
Ruling Elder Harry Clark—Prayer

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Reverend Angus McGregor, pastor, Community in Christ, Presbyterian, March 12, 1972 at 9:30 o'clock at the Southeast Guilford High School, Greensboro, N. C.:

Reverend James Watkins—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Reverend James Miller—To Charge the Minister

Reverend James Allen—To Preach the Sermon
Ruling Elder Hugh McLaughlin—To Charge the Congregation
Reverend James White—To Complete the Commission
Reverend Lowry McBath—To Complete the Commission
Session of Community in Christ, Presbyterian—To Complete the Commission

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to Install Reverend David Q. Garrison, pastor—Covenent and Oak Grove Presbyterian Churches, Wendell, N. C., February 13, 1972 at 7:00 o'clock at the Covenant Church:

Reverend Fred Horton, To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Question
Reverend Vance Barron—To Preach the Sermon
Reverend Kirk Allen—To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder Charles Woodard, To Read the Scripture
Ruling Elder Bill Kirby, To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Ruling Elder Jasper Memory—To Charge the Congregation

DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Steering Committee of the Division of Elders has met twice for a total of approximately nine hours since its election in November. Clarification of the Committee's duties in the context of presbytery's restructuring was an initial task requiring considerable time and effort.

It became apparent that, regardless of the restructuring in process, the committee must concern itself immediately with continuing aspects of presbytery's work, such as: the recruitment and care of candidates for the ministry; the search for, calls to, and transfer of, ministers; the examination of Ordinands and Ministers seeking admission to Presbytery; and the review of sessional records.

In addition, the committee must define goals and objectives and design sub-structure for the Division of Elders regarding: the Sessions and their work; the relationship of non-parish Teaching Elders to Presbytery and their contribution to its mission; the continuing personal growth and professional education of Teaching Elders; and the preparation of Ruling Elders for their responsibilities as members of church courts.

In considering this rather lengthy agenda, the committee must cope with the fact that we are a large Presbytery, numbering approximately 135 churches and 175 ministers, and must define goals and objectives that are realistic for such a sizable judicatory of the church. These, then, have been concerns and considerations of the steering committee in its initial meetings.

1. The following calls were reviewed and found in order:

(1) The call of the Hawfields Church, Mebane, N. C., to Reverend A. B. Plexico, Pastor of the Good Hope Church, Iva, S. C.:
A. $7,800 Salary
B. Free use of Manse
C. $1,600 Automobile Allowance
D. 10% MAF (basis will include 20% for free use of Manse)
E. Group Life and Major Medical
F. One month's vacation
G. Moving expenses to field
H. Minimum Standards
I. Review Call annually in Session
J. Manse utilities
K. Disability Insurance
L. Ministeral duties to begin on or about January 9, 1972

(2) The call of the Westview Church, Burlington, N. C. to Reverend W. T. Perkins, Pastor of the Jonesboro Church, Sanford:
A. $9,200 Salary (20% designated as manse expenses)
B. Free use of the Manse

C. $1,800 Automobile Allowance
D. 10% MAF (basis will include 20% for free use of Manse)
E. Group Life and Major Medical for the Pastor and his family
F. One month's vacation
G. Moving expenses to field
H. Maintain minimum salary standards
I. Review Call annually in Session
J. $450 Professional expense allowance for books, conferences, seminars, etc.
K. $150 Disability Insurance

(3) The calls of the Covenant Church, Wendell, and the Oak Grove Church, Middlesex, to the Reverend David Q. Garrison, Pastor of the Southminster Church, Winston-Salem:
A. $6,800 Salary
B. $1,600 Automobile Allowance
C. Moving Expenses
D. 10% MAF
E. Group Life and Major Medical Insurance
F. Disabiilty Insurance
G. Four weeks per annum for rest and recreation
H. $400 utilities
I. Manse

(4) The call of the First Church, Burlington, to Reverend Robert N. Clark as Associate Pastor:
A. $7,000 Salary ($1,000 designated as Manse expenses)
B. $2,100 Rent Allowance
C. $1,600 Automobile Allowance
D. 10% MAF
E. Group Life and Major Medical
F. One Month Vacation
G. Annual review of Call in Session
H. Maintain minimum salary standards
I. $50 professional expenses
J. Disability Insurance
K. Additional time for conferences and Christian Education Workshops.
L. Moving Expenses

(5) Call of Community in Christ, Presbyterian, to Angus McGregor:
A. $8,200 Salary ($2,900 designated as Manse expenses)
B. $2,800 Rent Allowance
C. $1,600 Car Allowance
D. 10% MAF
E. Group Life and Major Medical
F. Disabiilty Insurance
G. One month vacation
H. Annual review of Call in Session
I. Maintain minimum salary standards
J. Professional expense $250 and 2 weeks annually as agreed upon by Minister and Session for continuing education.
K. Moving Expenses

The request of Reverend Ernest Krug, III, currently studying medicine at UNC-Chapel Hill with a view to a medical-pastoral ministry, to be received as a member of Orange Presbytery upon transfer from Palisades Presbytery, UPUSA, was responded to with concurrence.

The request of the Oak Hill, Grassy Creek, Hebron, and Geneva Churches, that their pastoral relationship with Reverend Robert M. Cochran be extended one year beginning February 17, 1972, was reviewed with concurrence.

The request of Reverend DeWitt F. Helm, H. R., that he be permitted to continue service as supply minister of the Bethlehem and Morton Churches, Albemarle Presbytery, was granted.

The following requests of congregations to change terms of pastor's calls were reviewed with concurrence:

(1) The call of the Butner Church, Butner—To Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick, to increase the car allowance from $1,000 to $1,200.

(2) The call of the Alamance Church, Greensboro—To Reverend W. Lowry McBath, to increase the salary from $7,550 to $8,070.

(3) The call of the Cross Roads Church, Mebane—To Reverend James M. Rissmiller, to increase the car allowance from $1,000 to $1,400, and to add two weeks' annual study leave.

(4) The call of the St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh—To Reverend William Jarrett, to increase car allowance from $900 to $1,200 annually.

(5) The call of the Committee on Campus Christian Life, Synod of N. C., to Reverend Z. N. Holler, increase salary from $8,600 to $8,823.41, Housing from $3,550 to $3,800 and MAF from $1,215 to $1,261.34.

(6) The call of the Speedwell Church to Reverend David Garth, to increase this salary in the amount of $330 per annum.

(7) The call of the First Church High Point, N. C. to Reverend Kirk Allen —to increase salary to $14,333 as of January 1, 1972.

(8) The call of the Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh to Reverend Neil H. Bain—to increase car allowance from $1,000 to $1,450 and that with the lifting of Phase II, the Pastor's Salary be raised from $7,200 to $8,040 annually and car allowance from $1,450 to $1,600 and MAF to $630 per annum.

(9) The call of the Graham Presbyterian Church to Reverend W. W. Peters —to increase salary from $8,000 to $8,400 per annum, effective January 1, 1972.

(10) The call of the Bethel Presbyterian Church, McLeansville, N. C. to Reverend John E. Kaufman—to increase salary from $6,800 to $7,162 and car expense from $1,600 to $1,700 per annum effective January 1, 1972.

(11) The call of the Fellowship Church, Greensboro, N. C. to Reverend Marion H. Currie—to increase the salary from $6,600 to $6,800 and car allowance from $1,500 to $1,600, effective January 1, 1972.

(12) The call of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. to Reverend Warren Brannon—to increase salary in the amount of $500 per annum.

(13) The call of the Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. to Reverend Edsel M. Huffstetler—to increase salary and car allowance to $10,632 per annum for 1972.

(14) The call from the Reidsville First Church to Reverend Edwin Brammer—to increase salary from $8,500 to $9,000 and auto allowance from $1,400 to $1,600.

(15) The call of the Piedmont Church to Reverend John Eliason—to increase salary from $7,300 to $7,700.

(16) The call of the Siler City Church to Reverend Robert Childs—to increase his salary from $6,400 to $6,800 and auto allowance from $1,400 to $1,600.

(17) The call of the First Presbyterian Church, Smithfield, N. C. to Reverend Gary Waller—to increase salary from $8,800 to $9,200—$3,200 of which is designated as Housing allowance, utilities and auto—from $1,200 to $1,500.

(18) The call of the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C. to Reverend Wilkes D. Macauley to increase salary from $9,150 to $9,650 and car and book allowance from $1,500 to $1,800.

(19) The call of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Ruffin, N. C. to Reverend John A. Womeldorf, to increase salary and all benefits from the amount of $7,800 to $8,400.

(20) The call of the Spring Hill Church to Reverend Ira H. Rawles to increase salary from $4,272 to $4,507 and car allowance from $400 to $422, and from the Westminster Church, W. C. to increase salary from $1,600 to $1,680 and car allowance from $200 to $210.

(21) The call of the Triangle Presbyterian Church, Durham, to Reverend Herman Womeldorf to increase salary from $6,700 to $6,800 and increase auto allowance from $650 to $1,600.

(22) The call of the Jamestown Presbyterian Church, Jamestown, N. C. to Reverend Milton M. Foust—to increase salary to $8,500 and auto allowance to $1,700.

(23) The call of the Church of the Redeemer, High Point, to William M. Bowers—to increase salary from $6,400 to $6,800 and auto from $1,250 to $1,450.

(24) The call of the Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, N. C. to Reverend Charles Norwood—to increase salary from $8,000 to $8,980 and utilities to $540 per annum.

(25) The call of the Campus Christian Life Committee of Duke University to Reverend Milton S. Carothers—to increase salary from $8,250 to $8,290 and rent allowance from $3,780 to $3,825 and car allowance from $500 to $600.

(26) The call of the Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham to Reverend Edward Henegar—to increase salary to $8,400 and car allowance to $840.

(29) The call of the Vandalia Presbyterian Church to Reverend Robert S. Wells—increase salary to $8,650 and car allowance to $1,600.

The committee has: set its stated meeting time and place to be the first Monday of each month, 4:00-9:00 p.m. at the First Church, Durham; elected Ruling Elder Paul G. Boone and Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr. to be its representatives serving on Presbytery's Council; and has appointed Reverend W. W. Olney, III, and Reverend Donald W. Shriver to participate in a General Assembly—sponsored Consultation on the Ministry, March 2-3, at Montreat.

Recommendations:

1. That, since the call from the congregation of the Hawfields Church, Mebane, to Reverend A. B. Plexico, Iva, S. C., has been reviewed and found in order, it be placed in his hands, pending examination by the court.
2. That, since the call of the Westview Church, Burlington, to Reverend W. T. Perkins, Sanford, has been reviewed and found in order, it be placed in his hands, pending examination by the court.
3. That, since the calls of the Covenant Church, Wendell, and the Oak Grove Church, Middlesex, to Reverend David Q. Garrison, Winston-Salem, have been reviewed and found in order, they be placed in his hands, pending examination by the court.
4. That, since the call of the Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee and the local Campus Christian Life Committee, UNC-Greensboro, to Reverend Joseph W. Flora, Greensboro, has been reviewed and found in order, it be placed in his hands.
5. That, since the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, to Reverend Robert W. Clark as Associate Pastor, has been reviewed and found in order, it be placed in his hands, pending examination by the court.
6. That, since the call of the Community in Christ, Presbyterian, to Reverend Angus McGregor as Pastor, has been reviewed and found in order, it be placed in his hands, pending examination by the court.
7. That Reverend Ernest Krug, III, student at UNC-Chapel Hill. be received as a member of Orange Presbytery upon transfer from Palisades Presbytery, UPUSA, pending examination by the Court.

8. That Presbytery approve all changes listed in the Report of the Steering Committee to provide increases in salaries, auto allowances, etc.
9. Request of Candidate Robert Debnam that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Lexington that he might accept a call in that Presbytery.
10. That Presbytery approve the request of Reverend Jerrold L. Brooks that he be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery in order that he may continue his doctoral studies at Tulane University.
11. Upon the request of Reverend James M. McDaniel, Chaplain/Counselor at Presbyterian Home, High Point, the Commission recommended that he be granted the privilege of laboring in a wider ministry than within the bounds of Orange Presbytery.
12. Upon the request of the Guilford Park Church Session, the Commission recommends that Dr. Joe Garrison be approved as Interim Supply and appointed Moderator of the Session.

RESOLUTION

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by Reverend I. M. Bagnal, chairman:

This, the first Stated Meeting of new Orange Presbytery, is one that we will long remember. It is historic in its nature and bids us, however, to look to the future with confidence and faith.

It is a privilege, therefore, to express deep appreciation to each and everyone who has given content to the success of this meeting:

To Almighty God who has guided the Presbyteries of Orange and Granville through the process of merging into one Presbytery;

To the host church for the invitation to meet here;

To the representatives who have attended and participated in the spirit of unity;

To the Moderator, Reverend Tom B. Anderson, who has presided with dignity, courtesy, and fairness;

To Mrs. Joyce Bauer and Miss Gail York for the efficiency with which they have served as clerks;

To the ladies who serve as registrars and those who provided refreshments during the course of the meeting;

To the organist who furnished the music for the service of worship;

To the minister(s) and Ruling Elders who led us in the celebration of the Sacrament of Holy Communion;

To the Women of the Church who so thoughtfully prepared and served the very appetizing lunch;

To all of these we say "thanks" and may the name of our Lord be praised.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Reverend S. S. Wiley, chairman, presented an overture from the Community In Christ, Presbyterian, to Orange Presbytery:

Acting in accord with Section 15-6 (16) of the Book of Church Order and desiring that all the ruling elders of Orange Presbytery be afforded maximum possibility of participating in the meetings of the Presbytery without undue conflict with their work, the Session of Community in Christ, Presbyterian, respectfully overtures Orange Presbytery, meeting at First Presbyterian Church in Burlington, N. C. on January 18, 1972, to take the following action:

To establish Saturday as the meeting day for the stated meetings of the Presbytery.

The Overture was answered in the following manner:

In regard to the Overture from the Session of Community in Christ, Presbyterian, the Committee on Bills and Overtures recommends that attention be called to Section 10, paragraph 1 of A Manual for Orange Presbytery which specifies that dates of Presbytery's meetings shall be set by the Docket and Liaison Committee of the Division of Court Operation. As the Manual now stands, therefore, this responsibility is left with that committee and a different policy would require a change in the Manual.

Your committee on Bills and Overtures, however, suggests that the Docket and Liaison Committee consider trying for a year having the January and April meetings of Orange Presbytery on Saturdays and the June and October meetings on Tuesdays, at the end of which time the procedure could be evaluated.

REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF PRESBYTERY

Mrs. Joyce Bauer, Treasurer, presented the financial reports for the year ending December 31, 1971 for both Granville and Orange Presbyteries. This was received as information.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT STATED MEETING

The time and place of the next stated meeting of the Presbytery of Orange will be announced at a later date.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Minutes of the January 18, 1972 Meeting of Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved.

ADJOURNMENT

Following prayer by Reverend Tom Anderson, the meeting adjourned at 5:10 p.m.

Attest: Tom B. Anderson, Moderator

Joyce Bauer, Clerk

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SECOND STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

APRIL 25, 1972

The Second Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., April 25, 1972 at 9:00 A.M. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Reverend Tom B. Anderson who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: Lee W. Adkins, E. J. Agsten, W. Kirk Allen, Wallace M. Alston, Jr., Tom B. Anderson, I. M. Bagnal, Neil H. Bain, Ernest Barber, Vance Barron, Wm. C. Bennett, David Blue, David E. Boozer, Coy Bovender, James B. Bradley, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Warren Brannon, Edgar D. Byers, Sam Burgess, Milton S. Carothers, Charles R. Carter, William Chappell, Robert Childs, Larry Churchill, Robert N. Clark, Robert M. Cochran, L. French Cowan, Marion H. Currie, Wm. M. Currie, Jack B. Davidson, Frank A. Davison, Albert E. Dimmock, Albert G. Edwards, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, Stewart Ellis, Eugene C. Ensley, Norris Fellows, Charles Fitzpatrick, John K. Fleming, Joe W. Flora, Mac Foust, J. Bruce Frye, George F. Ganey, Jr., David Garrison, Joe M. Garrison, David Garth, W. Claude Godwin, Jr., Walter H. Goodman, James N. Grubb, Curtis Harper, Jr., DeWitt Helm, Ed Henegar, Stuart C. Henry, H. Dewey Herring, Z. N. Holler, Edsel M. Huffstetler, Levi H. Humphreys, M. Hampton Hunter, III, John Kaufman, Tim Kimrey, Ernest F. Krug, III, Morton R. Kurtz, John H. Leith, Frank T. Lemmon, J. R. McAlpine, III, W. Lowry McBath, Dan McCall, Jerry C. McCann, Wilkes Macaulay, James M. McDaniel, Norman M. MacDowell, James W. McGinnis, Angus McGregor, Allen McSween, James B. Miller, Polk Moffett, Darrell Monroe, Joseph B. Mullin, Charles A. Norwood, W. W. Olney, T. Henry Patterson, Claude G. Pepper, Jr., W. T. Perkins, W. W. Peters, Marion Phillips, H. Edwin Pickard, James L. Price, Ira H. Rawles, H. M. Raynal, C. H. Rechard, Steven Shoemaker, Don W. Shriver, W. R. Smith, III, W. F. Stinespring, Ralph Teasley, Jim Tippens, Don Trent, Robert L. Turner, Herbert Underwood, Philip Unger, Harold F. Waldruff, John Walker, Jr., J. Gary Waller, James Watkins, Worth N. Watts, Robert Wells, James M. White, Jr., John C. Whitley, Elinos Whitlock, S. S. Wiley, Charles Williams, Gerald Wilson, H. J. Womeldorf, John A. Womeldorf, Clyde Wray and W. J. Wrenn, Jr.

Ruling Elders: W. Richard Grey, III, Asheboro First; Iris Aycock, Belleview; A. H. Patterson, Jr., Bethany; Henry Tickle, Bethel; James Y. Blackwell, Jr., Bethesda; C. P. Jones, Bethlehem; Roland Wilkins, Blacknall Memorial; Paul Craven, Brentwood; W. Howard Currin, Brookston; Tom McKnight, Buffalo; Jerry Parrish, Cary; Christopher Peek, Church of Reconciliation; David A. Matthews, Crestwood; Mrs. Pat Schoolfield, Church of the Cross; Joe Tate, Cross Roads; W. B. Clement, Church of the Covenant; Glenward Calder, East Burlington; Wilson Efland, Efland; G. W. Pleasant, Ernest Myatt; Robert B. Gentry, Faith; Joseph Pickard, Fellowship; Staley F. Garrison, Jr., Burlington, First; Joseph Mann, Burlington, First; Robert H. Ballantyne, Durham, First; A. L. Bowen, Eden; John W. Vassey, Garner

First; John J. Eichhorn, Greensboro, First; William Y. Preyer, Jr., Greensboro, First; William T. Barnett, Henderson, First; Vann A. Nealeans, High Point, First; Willard Kimrey, High Point, First; E. Hughes Scott, Raleigh, First; David C. Worth, Raleigh, First; A. E. Balsley, Reidsville, First; W. H. Pruden, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, First; Joseph R. Whitney, Forest Hills; C. Edward Chappell, Fuller Memorial; J. W. Davis, Fuquay-Varina; W. A. Terry, Geneva; Fred D. Ozment, Glenwood; Harry N. Humphries, Goshen; Wm. R. Cooke, Graham; W. Pressley Davis, Grassy Creek; Wayne Robertson, Greenwood; J. C. Wilkinson, Griers; Arthur M. Winstead, Guilford Park; B. A. McPherson, Sr., Hawfields; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; Tommy Leonard, Hillsborough; Allen H. Thompson, Hudson Memorial; J. Kenneth Lesley, Jamestown, Raymond Clark, Joyce; J. Edmund Latta, Little River; Charles D. Redenbough, Madison; John Latta, Mebane; Mrs. Randolph King, Mebane Memorial; Glenn O. Hendren, Memorial; Gerald C. Page, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; Worth R. Coats, Mt. Pleasant; Mrs. W. Bakewell, New Hope (Chapel Hill); Ralph Bilger, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nutbush; E. B. Wallace, Oakland; N. L. Oliver, Oakview; Edward H. McFarland, Oxford; Lewis K. Isley, Piedmont; Roger McClay, Randolph; Jack Leonard, Redeemer; Henry M. Shelton, Riverview; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; J. W. Lynn, Jr., St. Giles; Reuben E. Mercer, St. Paul; T. R. Caudill, Sedgefield; Mrs. D. L. Loy, Shiloh; H. J. Johnson, Siler City; Roy Crowder, Smyrna; Robert H. Oakley, Speedwell; Tony Watson, Spring Hill; Lynn H. Small, Springwood; William M. Ditto, Starmount; E. M. Sartin, Stony Creek; Carl E. Rankin, Triangle; Edward L. Jennings, Trinity (Raleigh); Daniel T. Carr, Trinity Avenue; Ralph J. Price, Trinity (Burlington); Mrs. Bernard Boyd, University; Henry A. Young, Vandalia; H. E. Shaw, Warrenton; J. T. Roberts, Wentworth; Paul H. Harvey, West Raleigh; J. Melson Pittman, Jr., Western Boulevard; R. D. Borie, Westminster, Durham; Charles E. Plummer, Westminster, Greensboro; J. Raffle, Westminster, Raleigh; John V. Hamme, White Memorial, Raleigh; William D. Reynolds, White Memorial, Raleigh; Jarvis Lee, White Memorial, J. C.; George Clark, Whispering Pines; R. W. Wilson, Yanceyville and Charlie Wade, (no church listed).

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Reverend Tom B. Anderson, moderator, extended a welcome to Presbytery and Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr., host pastor, made pertinent announcements. Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick, chairman, Committee on Docket, presented the Docket which was adopted with certain amendments.

COURTESIES

The host pastor presented Mrs. Walter Newman, President of the Women of the Presbytery. She was extended a cordial welcome as were all Ruling Elders and Visitors. Visitors were as follows: Joyce Bauer, Paul G. Boone, Reverend Stewart G. Bridgman, George Elliott, Vernon Grimes, Harry Howard, Jimmy McGuire, Shirley McNeill, N. T. Powell, Frances Pritchett, Reverend Charles Raynal, Jeb Robinson, Dr. M. Henderson Rourk, Harry Sadler, Jr., Jim Staunton, Mrs. Jim Staunton, Doris S. Stephenson, Reverend Al F. Thomas, Reverend H. William Vassey, Romelda Wells, Mrs. K. L. Whittington, Pelham Wilder, Jr., Blanche Helm, Gail York and Reverend S. Edward Young.

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Excused by Requests from attendance upon the meeting:
   Reverends Robert Bluford, Jr., C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., James H. Allen, William Bowers, Thomas K. Farmer, Clyde Robinson, Jr., John P. Stephenson, Jr., W. H. Jarrett, Charles Lynn Brown, Cecil Callis, James Miller, Fred Horton, A. B. Plexico, Jerrold L. Brooks, John Crow, William H. McCorkle, Hugh Evans, James Rissmiller.

2. Excused from attending part of the meeting:
   Reverend Claude Pepper, Jr.

3. Certificates of Dismission have been received as follows:

3. a. Reverend Herman William Vassey from the Presbytery of Appomattox.
   b. Reverend Al F. Thomas, Jr. from the Presbytery of Suwannee.
   c. Reverend Charles Raynal, III from the Presbytery of Piedmont.

   These brethren were received pending examination by the court.

4. A Resolution from the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, prepared by Owen Cooke, Trustee, was adopted:

   "Whereas, on 6 October 1965, there was conveyed by Stedman H. Hines and Worth D. Henderson, Trustees, the following described tract of land to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery; and

   Whereas, said tract of land was purchased by Orange Presbytery with the view to organizing a Presbyterian Church in the vicinity thereof and, upon the organization of said church, to convey said tract of land to such church in order that such church so organized might construct a church building thereon; and

   Whereas, Community in Christ, Presbyterian, Church has been duly organized and is an existing Presbyterian Church in Orange Presbytery in the Synod of North Carolina and in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States and said church was formed for the purpose of ministering to the needs of the people in the community surrounding the hereinafter described tract of land; and

   Whereas, Community in Christ Presbyterian Church has requested Orange Presbytery, through its Trustees, to convey to it the tract of land hereinafter described as a gift and without consideration in order that said Community in Christ, Presbyterian, Church may construct thereon a church building and other edifices deemed necessary or proper by said church for the carrying on if its religious activities.

   NOW, THEREFORE,

   BE IT RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery convey to Community in Christ, Presbyterian Church, or its Trustees, the following described tract of land:

   BEGINNING at a point, said point being South 85 deg. 48 min. 40 sec. East a distance of 1,070.91 feet from an iron pin at the northwest corner of J. R. Simpson and wife, Lula Simpson, and Evelyn Causey property, which property was conveyed to Stedman H. Hines et al, Trustees, by a deed recorded in Book 2133, page 338, Guilford County Public Registry; and running from said beginning point (a corner with Rural Enterprises, Book 2152, page 519, Guilford County Public Registry) South 05 deg. 04 min. 20 sec. West a distance of 1,735.97 feet to the center line of U.S. Highway No. 421; thence South 55 deg. 02 min. 40 sec. East with the center line of said highway a distance of 612.91 feet to a point in the center line of said highway, being also the east line of the tract conveyed to Hines et al as aforesaid; thence North 03 deg. 45 min. East a distance of 2,049.63 feet to an iron stake, the northeast corner of the tract conveyed to Hines et al as aforesaid; then North 85 deg. 48 min. 40 sec. West a distance of 462.44 feet to the point of BEGINNING, containing 21.13 acres, more or less.

   BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized to convey the above-described tract of land to said Community in Christ, Presbyterian, Church or to its Trustees."

5. A Resolution from the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, prepared by Owen Cooke, Trustee, was adopted:

   "Whereas, Orange Presbytery, on the 25th day of April, 1972, adopted a resolution authorizing and empowering the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to sell the hereinafter described tracts of land for such price, at such time or times, and upon such terms and conditions as they may deem advisable; and

Whereas, on 30 November, 1971, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery granted to State Street Church of God an option to purchase the hereinafter described tracts of land for the sum of Twenty-seven Thousand Dollars ($27,000), cash, subject to 1972 ad valorem taxes, with a real estate commission of three per cent (3%) to be paid by Orange Presbytery, Whereas, the Church of God has exercised said option and elected to purchase said tracts of land, subject to said taxes, for said sum of $27,000 and has requested that Orange Presbytery, through its Trustees, execute and deliver a deed conveying to it, or to its Trustees, the tracts of land hereinafter described.

NOW, THEREFORE,
BE IT RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery sell and convey to State Street Church of God, Greensboro, North Carolina, or its Trustees, the following described tracts of land, for the sum of $27,000, cash, subject to 1972 ad valorem taxes:

FIRST TRACT:

BEGINNING at an iron stake in the northwestern margin of Westridge Road, said stake being located at the southeast corner of the property of Charlie Stout and the northeast corner of the property of W. E. McMillan and running thence with the northwestern margin of Westridge Road South 50 deg. 20 min. West 125 feet to an iron stake, a new corner; thence a new dividing line in McMillan's property North 57 deg. 01 min. West 302.35 feet to an iron stake, a new corner; thence South 32 deg. 59 min. West 243.51 feet to an iron stake in the northern margin of an unnamed street; thence with the northern margin of said unnamed street North 56 deg. 59 min. West 275 feet to an iron stake, a new corner; thence a new dividing line in McMillan's property North 33 deg. 03 min. East 195 feet to an iron stake in the southern property line of Hubert Thomas; thence with the property line of Hubert Thomas South 57 deg. 02 min. East 75 feet to an iron stake, Hubert Thomas' southeast corner; thence with said Thomas' eastern property line North 32 deg. 58 min. East 200 feet to an iron stake in the southern margin of Whitehurst Street; thence with the southern margin of Whitehurst Street, South 57 deg. 01 min. East 275 feet to an iron stake in Charlie Stout's property; thence with said Stout's line South 32 deg. 59 min. West 32.5 feet to an iron stake, said Stout's southwest corner; thence with the southern property line of said Stout South 57 deg. 01 min. East 264.19 feet to the point of BEGINNING.

SECOND TRACT:

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of a tract of land conveyed to Charles W. Griffin and wife by deed recorded in Book 1675, page 112, Guilford County Public Registry and running thence North 33 deg. 00 min. East 130 feet, more or less, to a point in the southern margin of the eastern portion of the FIRST TRACT as described above; thence along the southern margin of the eastern portion of the FIRST TRACT North 57 deg. 01 min. West 25 feet, more or less, to an iron stake; thence along the eastern margin of the western portion of the FIRST TRACT as described above, South 32 deg. 59 min. West 130 feet, more or less, to an iron stake, said stake being the northwest corner of the Huffine property; thence in an easterly direction along the northern margin of Huffine's property 25 feet, more or less, to the point of BEGINNING.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized to sell and convey the above described tracts of land to said State Street Church of God, Greensboro, North Carolina, or to its Trustees for said sum of $27,000, cash, subject to 1972 ad valorem taxes and to pay from the proceeds of sale the normal closing costs and a commission of 3% to the Real Estate Agent effecting said sale."

6. An Overture was received from the session of the Triangle Presbyterian Church regarding an Index to the Larger and Shorter Catecisms. This was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.
7. A Resolution of Respect in memory of Ruling Elder Emeritus Richard Collins Gary, Henderson Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C. was adopted:

IN MEMORIAM

WHEREAS: In the death of Richard Collins Gary on October 25, 1971, the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, North Carolina, lost an Elder Emeritus and a member of long and valued service, who has contributed greatly to the advancement of the Kingdom and his local Church; NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That the Session and Diaconate of this Church, on behalf of the entire congregation, record with sorrow the death of our late friend and faithful member.

Richard Collins Gary joined the First Presbyterian Church on October 16, 1898, and was ordained an Elder on November 9, 1930. On April 18, 1971, he was elected an Elder Emeritus by the congregation. He was at the time of his death a Trustee for the Church. He was a dedicated member of the Presbyterian Church and was diligent in his duties and a faithful steward of his time and talents including among his many areas of service that of Elder, Chairman of the Pew Committee, Chairman of the First Pipe Organ Committee and Chairman of the Student Loan Committee.

He was a successful business man, widely known for his integrity and fairness. He was a leader in the community, who contributed much to the construction and operation of the new Maria Parham Hospital.

He was a devoted husband, a good father, loving brother and a family man who was regular in attendance at Church with his family.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That we, the Session and Diaconate of his Church express to his family our sincere sympathy in their loss, and our esteem and to one who was a personal friend, loved by each of us;

That the original of this Resolution be presented to his wife, Mrs. Julia Thomas Gary, and copies to his daughter, Dr. Julia Thomas Gary, and his sister, Mrs. Jeanie Gary Austin. It is further ordered that a copy be spread upon minutes of the Session and Diaconate, and a copy sent to Orange Presbytery for publication.

Adopted by the Session of the First Presbyterian Church on the 6th day of February, 1972, and the Board of Deacons, on the 10th day of February, 1972."

8. The Minutes of the Commissions to Install the following ministers were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Reverend David Garrison, pastor of the Covenant and Oak Grove Presbyterian Churches met at Covenant Church, Wendell, N. C., February 13, 1972 at 7:00 p.m. and was called to order by Reverend Fred L. Horton, Jr., who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Reverend Fred L. Horton, Jr., Vance Barron and Ruling Elders William Kirby and Charles Woodard. Reverend Fred L. Horton, Jr. was elected chairman and Ruling Elder Woodard was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Reverend Vance Barron preached the sermon, "The Endurability of the Church." Reverend Fred L. Horton, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions and offered the prayer of installation. Reverend David Garrison was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Covenant and Oak Grove Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ruling Elder William Kirby charged the pastor, and Ruling Elder Charles Woodard charged the congregation.

Reverend David Garrison, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Reverend Fred L. Horton, Jr.

* * * * *

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Reverend Andral Bratton Plexico, pastor of Hawfields Presbyterian Church met at Hawfields Church February 13, 1972 at 7:15 p.m. and in the absence of Reverend C. L. Cheshire, Jr., due to illness, was called to order by Reverend Allen C. McSween, who also led in prayer..

The following members were present: Reverends Allen C. McSween, William W. Peters; Ruling Elders Robert W. Scott, Neel Fleming and Henderson Scott. Reverend Allen C. McSween was elected chairman and Reverend W. W. Peters was elected clerk. Guest minister was Reverend Ralph L. Buchanan of Lexington Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Reverend R. L. Buchanan preached the sermon, using as his text John 1:1-4 and the topic, "The Route of Incarnation." Reverend A. C. McSween propounded the constitutional questions. Reverend W. W. Peters led the prayer of installation. Reverend A. B. Plexico was declared as having been duly installed as pastor of Hawfields Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ruling Elder Robert W. Scott charged the pastor, and Reverend A. C. McSween charged the congregation.

Reverend A. B. Plexico, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Ruling Elder Neel Fleming.

* * * * *

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Reverend Robert N. Clark, minister of education, First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, met at the First Church February 20, 1972 at 10:40 o'clock and was called to order by Reverend Joe Flora. Prayer was voiced by Reverend James Tippens.

The following members were present: Reverends Joe Flora, Tom Anderson, James Tippens, Lee Adkins; Ruling Elders Vernol Jansen, Martin Clark and John Barnwell. Reverend Joe Flora was elected chairman and Reverend James Tippens was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission invited the congregation to join them in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Reverend Tom Anderson preached the sermon, using as his text Hebrews 5:12 - 6:3 and the topic, "Taking In and Putting Out." Reverend Joe Flora propounded the constitutional questions. Reverend Lee Adkins voiced the prayer of installation. Reverend Robert Clark, was declared as having been duly installed minister of education of the First Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Reverend Lee Adkins charged the pastor, and Ruling Elder Vernol Jansen charged the congregation.

Reverend Robert Clark, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Reverend Robert Clark.

* * * * *

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Reverend W. T. Perkins, pastor of Westview Presbyterian Church met at Westview Church March 5, 1972 at 10:30 a.m., and was called to order by Reverend Lee Adkins, who also voiced prayer. The following members were present: Reverend Lee Adkins, James Tippens, Sam Fudge, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.; Ruling Elders G. H. Baldwin, Jr., C. C. Johnston and Harry Clark. Reverend Lee Adkins was elected chairman and Mrs. Harry Clark was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Reverend C. L. Cheshire, Jr. preached the sermon, using as his text I John 2:12-14 and topic, "You Have Been There." Reverend Lee Adkins propounded the constitutional questions. Reverend James Tippens voiced the prayer of installation. Reverend W. T. Perkins was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Westview Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Reverend Sam Fudge charged the pastor, and Ruling Elder C. C. Johnston charged the congregation.

Reverend W. T. Perkins, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Reverend Sam Fudge.

* * * * *

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Reverend Angus W. McGregor, pastor of Community in Christ, Presbyterian, met at S. E. Guilford Jr. High School, March 12, 1972 at 9:00 a.m. and was called to order by Reverend Jim White, Jr. Prayer was voiced by Reverend Jim Allen.

The following members were present: Reverend Jim Allen, Jim Miller, Jim White; Ruling Elders Bob Fomberg, John Collins, and Hugh McLaughlin. Reverend Jim White was elected chairman and Ruling Elder Bob Fomberg was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 9:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Reverend Jim Allen preached the sermon, using as his text, Colossians 2:1-7 and the topic, "A Time for Introspection." Reverend Jim White propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder Bob Fomberg voiced the prayer of installation. Reverend Angus W. McGregor was decared as having been duly installed pastor of Community in Christ, Presbyterian, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Reverend Jim Miller charged the pastor, and Ruling Elder Hugh McLaughlin charged the congregation.

Reverend Angus W. McGregor, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Ruling Elder Bob Fomberg.

9. The Minutes of the Commission to Review the Minutes of the January 18, 1972 Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO REVIEW MINUTES

The Commission to review the minutes of the January 18, 1972 meeting of the Presbytery of Orange met in the Office of the Presbytery February 15, 1972 at 4:00 o'clock. The meeting was called to order by Reverend W. W. Peters, chairman. Reverend Stewart Ellis voiced the opening prayer.

Members of the Commission present: Reverend W. W. Peters, W. T. Perkins, Stewart Ellis and Ruling Elder Paul Boone. Mr. Boone was elected clerk.

A quorum was determined and the commission proceeded to business.

The minutes of the Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved.

The minutes of the meeting of the Commission were read by the clerk and were approved.

Following prayer by Reverend W. T. Perkins, the meeting adjourned at 4:45 p.m.

10. The Annual Report of Chaplains Charles R. Love and Rufus G. Smith were received as information and referred to the Division of Elders.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following committees:

a. Bills and Overtures—Reverend Norris Fellows, Chairman
Reverend Charles Norwood
Ruling Elder Roland Wilkins

b. Resolutions—Reverend W. T. Perkins, Chairman
Reverend James Tippens
Ruling Elder A. H. Patterson, Jr.

COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The Report of the Council of the Presbytery of Orange was presented by Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr., chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange extend a call to the Reverend William A. Stewart of Cheyenne, Wyoming, as General Presbyter; that the terms of the call be as follows: $16,000 salary and housing; 10 cents per mile for automobile travel on Presbytery business; 10% Ministers Annuity; $700 continuing education and book allowance; one month per annum for rest and recreation; two weeks continuing education; moving expenses; disability, group life and major medical insurance; and an annual review of the call by Council; and that a representative of the Personnel Committee and the chairman of the Steering Committee of the Division of Education and Mission be heard by Presbytery in support of this recommendation.
2. That the requirement for three year renewable terms for the three executives of Presbytery be replaced by a requirement that the work of these executives, and that of the Presbytery, be evaluated by an outside consultant at least every three years in cooperation with Presbytery's Council.
3. That a committee composed of Mr. D. J. Walker, Reverend Tom Anderson and Joyce Bauer, appointed by Council to study the disposition of the

property in Greensboro and the possibility of leasing instead of selling the office building there, be heard at this meeting of Presbytery.

The following resolution was presented by the above mentioned committee and was adopted:

RESOLUTION—PROPERTY COMMITTEE

The Ad Hoc Committee of the Council of the Presbytery of Orange, heretofore appointed for the purpose of considering procedure for the disposition of the property belonging to Presbytery on North Elm Street in Greensboro, North Carolina, formerly occupied as Presbytery's offices, having met and deliberated, recommends that the Council of the Presbytery of Orange be empowered to deal with this property to a conclusion inasmuch as considerable investigation needs to be made as to market value, rental value, and details of negotiation which could be more satisfactorily handled by the Council than Presbytery, and that the following resolution to carry out this recommendation be adopted by Presbytery:

WHEREAS . . . it appears that the real property, consisting of a building and a lot on North Elm Street in Greensboro, North Carolina, formerly used as Presbytery's office, and now owned by Orange Presbytery will no longer be useful to Presbytery for any of its functions, and that it is therefore desirable to sell or lease the property at the most favorable market and condition; and,

WHEREAS . . . it appears to Presbytery that the investigation as to fair market value of the property and the optimum conditions as to whether to lease or sell could be determined more satisfactorily and in the best interest of Presbytery by the Council of the Presbytery of Orange; and,

WHEREAS . . . Presbytery deems it a proper function of the Council to dispose of this business to a conclusion;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED . . . That the Council of the Presbytery of Orange is hereby empowered and directed to make such investigation as it deems necessary in connection with the disposition of the real property of Orange Presbytery on North Elm Street in the City of Greensboro, North Carolina, consisting of a building and a lot of land formerly used as Presbytery's offices, in order to determine whether to lease the property or to sell it, and to conclude the sale transaction or lease transaction, whichever it determines to be the most advantageous, under the terms and conditions as said Council deems to be in the best interest of Presbytery; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED . . . That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized and directed, in the name of Orange Presbytery, to sell and convey said real property and to execute a deed therefor to the purchaser upon receipt of the purchase price as determined by the Council, or to execute a lease agreement upon such terms and conditions as the Council may direct, and to conclude any such transaction and execute the necessary documents in the name of Orange Presbytery as the said Council directs.

4. That the overture from the session of the First Presbyterian Church, Mebane, North Carolina concerning the disposition of the Orange Presbytery manse be answered by the Presbytery in the negative.

ORDER OF THE DAY

THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

WORSHIP SERVICE

Reverend Darrell Monroe led the Presbytery in a service of worship reading from Psalm 32, I John and James. After the singing of a hymn and prayer, Reverend W. W. Olney and Ruling Elder Thomas Leonard held a dialogue relating to the materials discussed during the Consultation on the Church and Its Ministry, which was closed with prayer.

GROUP DISCUSSION

Reverend Donald Shriver discussed a paper, prepared and previously received by all commissioners to Presbytery, on the matters relating to the Consultation. The Presbytery was divided into twenty-one groups for discussion of the above topic. Leaders and recorders of the groups had lunch together in order to determine the outcome of the group meetings.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 p.m. with prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. for business.

MEMORIAL FOR MRS. KERR SCOTT

Reverend Joseph Garrison led the Presbytery in prayer for the family of Governor Robert Scott relative to the death of Mrs. Kerr Scott, mother of the Governor. Mrs. Scott was a member of Hawfields Presbyterian Church and a dedicated Christian worker. An expression of sympathy has been sent by the stated clerk from the Presbytery of Orange to the Scott family.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

In the absence of Reverend James Miller, chairman, Reverend Bruce Frye presented the report which was adopted.

The Committee on Candidates has approved the application for candidacy of Mr. James Staunton, a member of the Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., and a junior at Elon College. All credentials have been found in order. Mr. Staunton is now presented to Presbytery with the following recommendation:

1. That Mr. James F. Staunton be presented to Orange Presbytery for examination toward becoming a candidate for the Gospel Ministry under the Care of Orange Presbytery.

The moderator conducted the examination on his experience of Christian Grace and motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word, which was sustained, and propounded the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative, after which Reverend Bruce Frye voiced a prayer. Reverend John Eliason delivered a brief charge to Mr. Staunton and then recommended that he be enrolled as a Candidate for the Gospel Ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Orange. The moderator declared him acknowledged and received as a Candidate for the Ministry of the Word, and directed that his name be recorded on the Presbytery's Roll of Candidates for the Ministry. The moderator extended to the Candidate the right hand of Christian fellowship, and the proceedings were closed with a benediction by the moderator.

Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., presented a recommendation of the Division of Elders relating to Candidates which was adopted:

RECOMMENDATION:

1. In relation to the work of the Interim Committee on Candidates, the Steering Committee recommends that this committee be authorized to require psychological testing of prospective candidates, according to the procedures established in old Orange Presbytery.

   The Committee on Candidates presents the following list of candidates requesting this information be printed in the minutes of this meeting:

Glenn Bass—White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
U.T.S., 3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227

Alice Ogden Bellis—First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
Howard U. School of Religion, Washington, D. C.
325 C. Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

Stephen H. Brown—Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C.
Yale Divinity School, 354 Canner St., Apt. 606, New Haven, Conn.

Steve Warren Collins—First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
UNC-CH (3rd year)
308 E. Fifth St., Burlington, N. C. 27215

Rufus Norman Evans—Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
King College (4th year), 601 N. Main St., Graham, N. C.

Rodney Thomas King—Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C.
Reformed Theological Seminary (1st year)
5422 Clinton Blvd., Jackson, Miss. 39209

John Anderson Little—West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
'71 Graduate, UTS, Ass't. to Mayor, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Judson J. Milam—West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
UTS, Richmond, Va. 23227

John Andrew Robinson, Jr.—First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
UTS, Richmond, Va. (2nd year)

Arthur Ross, III—First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.
UTS (3rd year), 3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227

Scott Ward Smith—Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C.
USC, CH (3rd year)
532 Oakwood Lane, Graham, N. C.

John Douglas Storey—First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C.
UTS (2nd year), 3401 Brook Rd., Richmnd, Va.

John Mack Walker, III—First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
UTS (Graduate School), 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va.

Candidate for Lay Service:

Patricia Bell Highfill—Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
PSCE, Richmond, Va.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

The Committee on Examinations, Reverend Donald Shriver, chairman, presented for acceptance into the Presbytery by examination Reverend Herman William Vassey, Charles Raynal, III and Al Franklin Thomas, Jr. Mr. Shriver reviewed the process of a preliminary examination of these men given by the Committee on Examinations on the evening of April 24, 1972. The ministers were examined on their Christian Experience, Views on Theology and Views on Sacraments and Church Government. A motion passed that the examinations of these three men be sustained pending any further examination by the Presbytery in the allotted time limit. The Presbytery was given the opportunity for further examination of the above men. The examinations in each of its parts and as a whole was found to be satisfactory.

CALLS IN HANDS

The respective calls to Reverend Herman William Vassey as pastor, St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Charles Raynal, III, associate pastor, First Church, Durham; and Al Franklin Thomas, Jr., associate pastor, Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, were placed in their hands. After signifying acceptance and signing the Book of Obligation, the ministers were enrolled as member of the Presbytery. Terms of Calls: (See Commission on Minister and His Work)

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Reverend Joseph W. Flora as Campus Minister at UNC-Greensboro on May 5, 1972 at 6:30 p.m. in the Presbyterian House:

Reverend Eugene Ensley—To Preside
Reverend James Allen—To Charge the Minister
Reverend James Abbott (Episcopal Campus Minister)—To Preach the Sermon
Reverend Douglas Camp (Methodist Campus Minister)—To Charge Congregation
Ruling Elders Donald Russell, John Edwards, Lacy L. McAlister and Mrs. Pauline Whittington—To Complete the Commission
Reverend James White and Angus McGregor—Invited to Sit with Commission

* * * * *

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Reverend Herman William Vassey, pastor, St. Giles Presbyterian Church, in the St. Giles Presbyterian Church May 7, 1972 at 11:00 a.m.:

Reverend Frank Lemmon—To Preside
Reverend Samuel A. Burgess—To Preach the Sermon
Reverend Al Dimmock—To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder Joyce Bauer—To Propound the Constitutional Questions and To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder W. Lester Woodall—To Read the Scriptures
Ruling Elder John Vassey—To Voice the Prayer of Installation

* * * * *

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Reverend Al F. Thomas, as associate pastor, Church of the Covenant, July 19, 1972 at 11:15 a.m. in the Church of the Covenant.

Reverend Eugene C. Ensley—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Reverend Bruce L. Robertson—To Preach the Sermon
Reverend Z. N. Holler—To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder W. E. Clements—To Read the Scriptures
Ruling Elder (Mrs.) H. L. Blue—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Ruling Elder Robert E. Proctor—To Charge the Congregation

* * * * *

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Reverend Charles E. Raynal, III, as associate pastor, First Presbyterian Church, September 17, 1972 at 11:00 a.m. in the First Church, Durham.

Reverend Wallace Alston—To Preside
Reverend John H. Leith—To Preach the Sermon
Reverend H. M. Raynal—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Reverend D. Cameron Murchison, Jr.—To Charge the Congregation
Reverend Charles E. Raynal, Jr.—To Charge the Minister
Ruling Elder Henderson Ruark—To Read the Scripture
Ruling Elder James A. McFarland—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
To Complete the Commission:
Ruling Elder Pelham Wilder, Mrs. Margaret Newton and Reverend I. M. Bagnal

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Reverend S. S. Wiley, chairman, presented the report on the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was adopted:

Since its appointment at the January 1972 meeting of Orange Presbytery the Interim Commission on the Church and Its Ministry has been functioning as the Commission on the Minister and His Work. It has met three times, at Durham on February 7, at Burlington on March 14, and again at Burlington, April 18.

At the February meeting the Commission had benefit of the presence of the Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., immediate past chairman of the Commission of "old" Granville Presbytery who is now chairman of the Steering Committee for the Division of Elders. In order to facilitate interaction between the Commission and that Division consultations have continued with him. Advice has also been sought from the Reverend Lewis Bledsoe, former chairman of the Commission in "old" Orange Presbytery.

The first full meeting of the Interim Commission was in March. At that time we sought an understanding of function including relation to the Division of Elders and coordination of procedures inherited from the two merging presbyteries. It was decided only through the Office of Presbytery, completed reference forms will be requested and a Commission member will summarize the data and reference forms for presentation to the entire Commission, which will then consider a minister for a particular church. If the minister is approved, the church may proceed and may call him or her without further action of the Commission being required, except approving the terms of the call.

It is understood that during the "interim" the Commission, as commission, will hand (1) dismissions of ministers to other presbyteries and (2) problems arising in our congregations respecting relations between pastor and people; and as committee, it will be concerned with (1) facilitation and review of calls and (2) assistance in pulpit supply.

With help from the Stated Clerk, the Commission has listed congregations seeking ministers and available persons who might be recommended. These lists are available. Attention of Presbytery is also called to the availability of a paper entitled "Ministerial Vacancies" issued periodically by the General Assembly's Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work, which may be obtained from the Atlanta Committee (Office).

The Commission in session has consulted with one minister seeking new work and with ruling elders from a congregation asking for counsel on a local problem. The chairman and other members of the Commission have assisted in other cases individually..

The Interim Commission recommends that the permanent Commission be more representative of the whole Presbytery of Orange. We have in mind here broader geographical representation and balanced inclusion of ministers and lay people. There are many able folk who should be enlisted in the vital operations of the Presbytery not now directly involved. It was this thought plus a desire to be free to work in the area of education and mission that led the present chairman to tender his resignation on February 23 when it was learned that the "interim" life of the Commission might be as long as a year. Another chairman will be nominated at the April meeting of Presbytery. That person is being introduced to the workings of the Commission, of Synod's Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work, and of the Area Conference for Commission Chairmen and Executive Secretaries from the Synods and Presbyteries of Appalachia, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia.

The voluminous files of the Commission of "old" Orange Presbytery have been deposited for safekeeping at the office of the Stated Clerk. Acting for the Commission, Hugh McLaughlin reported minimum standards for calls to the General Assembly's Committee. Data forms and references have been obtained for pulpit committees from the following churches: Church of the Covenant, First Church, Durham, First Church, Greensboro, Guilford Park, Hudson Memorial, New Hope (Wake County), First Church, Raleigh, Spring wood, Starmount, and Yanceyville. Work has been done with the Steering Committee of the Division of Education and Mission to assist in finding ministers for certain aid-receiving churches. Data forms from churches have been requested when required. Close liaison has been maintained with the Atlanta Office.

1. The Interim Commission has reviewed and approved the terms of Calls to two ministers, as follows, and recommends that Presbytery approve the change in the terms of these Calls:

   A. Westminister Durham Presbyterian Church to Reverend Charles Williams:

Salary from	$10,200	to	$10,750
Professional Al.	0	to	100
Annuity from	1,421	to	1,518

   B. Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church to Reverend E. J. Agsten (effective when a new minister is called):

Salary from	$ 7,726.27	to	$ 8,000.00
Utilities unchanged			500.00
Housing unchanged			2,000.00
Auto Exp. from	1,200	to	1,420.55
Insurance from	314.25	to	407.44
Annuity from	1,174.48	to	1,232.76
Total from	$12,915.00	to	$13,560.75

2. That permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery be granted as follows: Reverend D. F. Helm—To serve the Englewood Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., Presbytery of Albemarle, as interim supply, beginning March 1, 1972.

3. The Commission has reviewed and found in order the Call extended by the congregation of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to Reverend Herman William Vassey, as pastor, as follows, and recommends that pending examination by the court, it be placed in his hands: Terms of the Call: Salary, $10,800 (to include $1,000 in furnishings the first year); automobile, $1,600; expense allowance, $675; utilities, $900; manse allowance, $3,600. The church will pay also the full cost of medical insurance, disability insurance, and the 10% MAF; four weeks annual vacation, two weeks for continuing education; moving expenses to Raleigh, N. C.

4. The Commission has reviewed and found in order the Call extended by the congregation of the Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, as associate minister, to Reverend Al Franklin Thomas, Jr., as follows, and recommends that pending examination by the court, it be placed in his hands: Terms of the Call: Salary, $7,500 (20% designated as manse expense); manse allowance, $2,600; automobile, $1,200; MAF, 10% of salary basis (cash salary and other remuneration including manse allowance); group life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and dependents: Disability Insurance as required by Orange Presbytery; one month's annual vacation; moving expenses to Greensboro, N. C.: annual review of salary by Session and Diaconate, with a minimum annual cost-of-living increase based on the National Index.

5. The Commission has reviewed and found in order the Call extended by the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., as associate pastor, to Reverend Charles Edward Raynal, III, as follows, and recommends that pending examination by the court, it be placed in his hands:

Terms of the Call: Salary, $7,500; automobile allowance $1,500; book allowance, $200; continuing education allowance, $200; 10% MAF; disability, hospitalization, and major medical insurance; one month vacation per annum; moving expenses from New Haven, Connecticut to Durham, N. C., use of the manse, with all expenses, utilities and upkeep, except telephone, disability insurance.

6. Approved change in terms of Call to Reverend Morton Kurtz, pastor, Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.:
Auto Allowance from $800 to $1,000

7. Approved the request of the Griers and Pleasant Grove Churches to engage Reverend E. T. Boyer as interim supply beginning May 1 for a period of three months or until a pastor is called.

8. Approved the Call of the Triangle Presbyterian Church to Reverend Herman J. Womeldorf for an additional year, the congregational meeting having been held on April 9, 1972. Mr. Womeldorf will ask Presbytery in October for honorable retirement as of December 31, 1972.

9. Approved the request of Reverend Clyde O. Robinson to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery for an additional year with the United Ministries in Higher Education, Southeastern Region.

10. Approved the terms of the Call of the Council of Orange Presbytery to Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr., to become General Presbyter. (See Report of Council for Terms of Call)

11. Approved the terms of the Call of the Eno and Fairfield Churches to Reverend James Thomas Donnell, as pastor, as amended:

	ENO (60%)		**FAIRFIELD (40%)**
A.	$4,080 ($300 manse expense)	Salary	$2,720 ($200 manse expense)
B.	$ 960	Automobile allowance	$ 640
C.		Free Use of Manse	
D.		10% of Salary basis in MAF	
E.	60%	Group Life & Major Medical	40%
F.	60%	Disability Insurance	40%
G.		Manse Utilities	
H.		One Month Per Annum Vacation	
I.		Two Weeks additional Study Leave	
J.		Annual Review of Call in Sessions	
K.		Maintain Minimum Salary Standards of Orange Presbytery	
L.		Call Effective June 1, 1972	
M.	(Amendment)	$1,000 Moving expenses from Freeport, Texas to the field will be paid by the Division of Education and Mission; the churches will pay the remainder.	

12. Approved changes in terms of the Call of the Brentwood Church to Reverend William Wrenn, Jr., as follows:
Salary from $6,400 to $6,800
Automobile Allowance from $1,400 to $1,600

13. Approved the plan of the Steering Committee of the Division of Education and Mission to employ Reverend Middleton Raynal as a Church Extension Worker for the period April 15 - July 15 at the Presbytery's minimum salary. ($8,400)

14. The attention of Presbytery is called to the fact that the personnel of the Administrative Committee for the Springwood Church has lost membership which has been renewed.

15. The next meeting of the Commission is tentatively set for May 16 at 4:00 p.m. in the Office of the Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The Report of the Steering Committee of the Division of Education and Mission was presented by Reverend Z. N. Holler, chairman. It was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The Steering Committee recommends that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be empowered to take whatever action is necessary to convey the property purchased by Old Orange Presbytery for the Jamestown Presbyterian Church to the Trustees of the Jamestown Church and that a resolution be prepared by a Trustee of Presbytery detailing the execution of the above action.

2. That the Division of Education and Mission be given authority to administer the money in what was formerly the church and manse loan fund of Granville Presbytery, making it available as needed for church buildings and repairs and for church manses when owned by the church.

Mr. Herbert White, President of the Men of Orange Presbytery, invited men to Synod's Men's Conference June 17-18 in Montreat and Orange Presbytery Rally, May 7, 1972.

Reverend Z. N. Holler announced that Reverend H. Middleton Raynal has been employed as a Church Extension Worker under the Division of Education and Mission April 15 - July 15, 1972 at the Presbytery minimum salary, $8,400 annually.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Reverend Charles Carter, chairman, presented the Report of the Committee on Nomination which was adopted:

Trustees of Orange Presbytery

Class of 1972—Mr. Owen Cooke and Mr. Paul Ridge
Class of 1973—Mr. Robert Simpson and Mr. D. J. Walker
Class of 1974—Mr. Steed Rollins and Mrs. Joyce Bauer

Glade Valley Trustees

Class of 1974—Mr. David Cashwell, Reverend J.P.G. Moffett, Wm. E. Mangum

Presbytery's Council

Class of 1974—Mrs. W. Tobin Savage, Chapel Hill, N. C., to replace Roy Wagner

Interim Commission on the Minister and His Work

Reverend Eugene Ensley, chairman, to replace Reverend S. S. Wiley
Reverend Tom B. Anderson to replace Reverend Allen McSween

Davidson College Trustees

Class of 1972—Mr. Charles Myers, Greensboro, N. C.
Class of 1973—Reverend H. M. Raynal, Sanford, N. C.
Class of 1973—Mr. Carey Bostian, Raleigh, N. C.
Class of 1973—Reverend Charles Williams, Durham, N. C.
Class of 1974—Reverend Charles Carter, High Point, N. C.

The above men are presently serving as Trustees of Davidson College as former Trustees of old Granville and old Orange Presbytery. The Nominations Committee simply is reoffering nomination due to the new organization of Orange Presbytery.

Steering Committee for Division of Education and Mission

Mrs. Robert Phipps, Raleigh, N. C., to replace James Nourse
Mrs. Dorothy Hyatt to replace Reverend James Miller
Youth Representatives—Miss Willa Jones, Raleigh, N. C., and Johnny Warren, Burlington, N. C.

Examinations Committee

Dr. John H. Leith to replace Reverend Donald Shriver
Reverend James Miller (Raleigh) to replace Reverend Allen McSween

Division of Court Operations

Reverend Norris Fellows to replace Reverend Wm. R. Smith, III

This Committee recommends that the membership of the Interim Commission on the Minister and His Work be increased to sixteen and that the Nominations Committee recommend members to the June meeting of Presbytery to enlarge this Commission.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The Report of the Division of Court Operations was presented by Reverend Herbert Underwood, chairman who in turn presented sub-committee chairman as follows:

Committee on Docket and Liaison—Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick, chairman, presented the report which was received as information and the recommendations adopted:

1. That Presbytery accept the invitation of the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church for the June 20 meeting of Presbytery.
2. That Presbytery accept the invitation of the Starmount Presbyterian Church for the October 24 meeting of Presbytery.
3. That the Steering Committee on Court Operations become Presbytery's Commission to approve the minutes, until such time as the Committee on Docket and Liaison is established.

The report of the sub-committee on Finance was presented by Mr. Staley Garrison, chairman and the recommendation was adopted:

1. That the Working Budget of Presbytery for 1972 be adopted as the Working Budget of the Presbytery of Orange for 1972.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WORKING BUDGET

1972

I. Contributions	**1971 Actual**	**1972 Estimate**
Church Acceptances	$ 793,000	$ 822,000
Amount Non-Pledged	179,000	150,000
Camp Income	50,000	49,000
TOTALS	$1,022,000	$1,021,000
II. Budget	**1971 Actual**	**1972 Working Budget**
General Assembly	311,000	328,000— 35.93%
Synod of North Carolina	225,000	237,000— 21.89%
Camp Income	50,000	
Presbytery of Orange	436,000	*456,000— 42.18%
TOTALS	$1,022,000	$1,021,000—100.00%

*Includes Camp Income

Working Budget of the Presbytery of Orange, 1972:

COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Executive and Staff Salaries and Benefits	$ 93,563.00	
Staff Travel	7,350.00	
Office Expenses	34,750.00	
Council Travel and Meals	1,000.00	
Insurance (Camps, Office, etc.)	7,000.00	
Capital Equipment Replacement	5,000.00	
Committee Expenses—Trustees, Nomination, etc.	500.00	
Division of Court Operations (Presbytery Mtgs.)	500.00	
Glade Valley School	10,000.00	
Mortgage Payments	13,222.00	
Retirements	5,700.00	
Total Council Budget	$178,585.00	
Less Portion Included in Assessments (tax)	–5,700.00	
ADJUSTED COUNCIL BUDGET		$172,885.00

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET

1972

DIVISION OF ELDERS

Committee on Session and Its Work	$ 4,000.00	
Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders	1,000.00	
Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations	4,000.00	
Committee on Church and Its Ministry	1,000.00	
Total Division of Elders	$10,000.00	$10,000.00

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Committee on Education

Christianity and Health	$ 750.00
Commitment	1,000.00
Education and Nurture	8,300.00
Worship	500.00
Service	500.00
Witness, World Mission & Evangelism	2,100.00
Camp and Conference	83,750.00
Total Education	$96,900.00

Committee on Mission

Urban Ministry, Prisons and Hospitals		
Town and Country		
Media Ministry		
New Church Development		
Campus Christian Life		
Inter-Church Relations		
Experimental Ministry		
Total Missions	$176,380.00	
DIVISION TOTAL EDUCATION & MISSION		$273,280.00
DIVISION TOTAL COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY		172,885.00
DIVISION TOTAL ELDERS		10,000.00
GRAND TOTAL 1972 BUDGET PRESBYTERY WORK		$456,165.00

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Reverend Norris Fellows, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures

> This Committee recommends that the Index to the Larger and Shorter Catecisms, prepared by Mr. and Mrs. John Parks, Triangle Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., be answered in the affirmative and be presented as an overture from the Presbytery of Orange to the General Assembly meeting in Montreat, N. C. June 11-16, 1972, and that the above Index be ordered printed as an addition to the Larger and Shorter Catecisms.

OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The financial reports for the quarter January 1 - March 31, 1972 were presented by the treasurer and received as information. The treasurer urged all churches to send in regular payments on your benevolences and assessments.

RESOLUTIONS

Reverend W. T. Perkins, chairman, Committee on Resolutions, presented the report which was adopted:

> "Orange Presbytery in its meeting of April 25, 1972, at the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, wishes to express its appreciation to the session, pastor and members of the First Church, Durham, for their thoughtful preparation for this meeting, and the gracious hospitality extended throughout the day. We are especially grateful to those ladies and men who prepared and served the delicious lunch. We are grateful to all who have made this a pleasant and enjoyable meeting of Presbytery."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of the Presbytery of Orange will be in the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C., Tuesday, June 20, 1972 at 9:00 a.m.

MINUTES APPROVED

The minutes were read and approved as corrected by Commission May 18, 1972.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Reverend Tom B. Anderson at 4:15 p.m.

Attest:

Tom B. Anderson, Moderator

Joyce Bauer, Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Lee W. Adkins, Assoc. P.	508 W. Davis St. Burlington 27215	First Burlington
E. J. Agsten, Assoc. P.	4921 Six Forks Rd. Raleigh 29609	Hudson Memorial
James H. Allen, Adm.	301 Waverly Way Greensboro 27403	
W. Kirk Allen, P.	918 N. Main St. High Point 27262	First High Point
Wallace M. Alston, Jr., P.	305 E. Main St. Durham, 27701	First Durham
Tom B. Anderson, P.	508 W. Davis St. Burlington 27215	First Burlington
I. M. Bagnal, H. R.	2316 Byrd St. Raleigh 27608	
Neil F. Bain, P.	4926 Fayetteville Rd. Raleigh 27603	Ernest Myatt
Ernest L. Barber, H. R.	Box 655 Southern Pines 28387	
Vance Barron, P.	Box 509 Chapel Hill 27514	University
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Avenue Durham 27701	Trinity Avenue
David F. Blue, Jr., P.	839 Mountain Road Asheboro 27203	Dogwood Acres
Robert Bluford, Jr., Adm.	Box 1176 Richmond, Va. 23227	
David Boozer, P.	Route 1 Clayton 27520	Oakland-White Memorial J.C.
Coy R. Bovender, P.	6123 Archdale Dr. Greensboro 27410	Faith
Wm. M. Bowers, P.	3422 Imperial Dr. High Point 27260	Church of the Redeemer
James B. Bradley	Route 1, Box 332 Willow Springs 27592	Mt. Pleasant
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., P.	Box 575 Reidsville 27320	First Reidsville
Warren C. Brannon, P.	2634 Alamance Rd. Burlington 27215	Shiloh
Jerrold Lee Brooks, Stu.	1617 Broadway New Orleans, La. 70118	
Charles L. Brown, W. C.	2100 Dickinson Place Charlotte 28207	
Samuel A. Burgess, P.	805 Delbridge St. Garner 27529	First Garner

P. B. Burleigh, H. R.	735 Key Largo Drive Titusville, Florida 32780	
Edgar D. Byers, P.	1508 Delmont Dr. Raleigh 27606	Western Boulevard
Cecil C. Callis, W. C.	Route 1 Kernersville 27284	
Milton S. Carothers, Cam.Min.	Box 4752 - Duke University Durham 27706	
Charles R. Carter	Box 5445 High Point 27262	Forrest Hills
Dwight M. Chalmers, H. R.	2418 Buckingham Ave. Richmond, Va. 23228	
William H. Chappell, P.	Route 2 Chapel Hill 27514	New Hope (Chapel Hill)
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., W. C.	905 Caswell Drive Greensboro 27408	
Robert R. Childs, Jr., P.	715 W. Fourth St. Siler City 27344	Siler City
Larry R. Churchill, P.	Route 1 Hurdle Mills 27541	Little River
Robert N. Clark, Assoc. P.	508 W. Davis St. Burlington 27215	First Burlington
Robert M. Cochran, P.	110 Grace St. Oxford 27565	Geneva, Hebron, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek
John S. Cook, H. R.	802 Aiken Road Eden 27288	
W. Creed Cooper, H. R.	Box 505 Montreat 28757	
L. French Cowan, P.	Route 4, Box 109 Burlington 27215	Oakview-Stony Creek
John Crow, Chap.	Ryegate Street Raleigh 27604	
Marion H. Currie, P.	Box 9582 Greensboro 27408	Fellowship
William H. Currie, H. R.	1205 Colonial Avenue Greensboro 27408	
Jack Davidson, Camp Dir.	Route 5 Henderson 27536 (Presbyterian Point)	
Frank A. Davison, P.	2109 Holland Avenue Burlington 27215	East Burlington
F. Marion Dick, H. R.	Route 2 McLeansville 27301	
A. P. Dickson, H. R.	Plumtree 28664	

A. E. Dimmock, P.	Box 5635-W. Raleigh Sta. Raleigh 27607	West Raleigh
Albert G. Edwards, P.	112 S. Salisbury St. Raleigh 27603	First Raleigh
John E. Eliason, P.	Box 1795 Burlington 27215	Piedmont
Galen Elliott, P.	Route 2 Mebane 27302	Bethlehem-Efland
Stewart E. Ellis, Asso. P.	Box 5635 Raleigh 27607	West Raleigh
Eugene C. Ensley, P.	Box 5507 Greensboro 27403	Church of the Covenant
Hugh S. Evans, Adm.	113 Gatewood Ave. High Point 27260	
Thomas K. Farmer, Assoc. P.	Box 509 Chapel Hill 27514	University
Norris L. Fellows, P.	2504 Roxboro Rd. Durham 27704	Northgate
Charles G. Fitzpatrick, P.	Box 95 Butner 27509	Butner
John K. Fleming, H. R.	Box 2001 High Point 27260	
Joseph W. Flora, Camp. Min.	Route 2, Box 619 Greensboro 27405	
M. Milton Foust, P.	110 Tanglewood Dr. Jamestown 27282	Jamestown
James Bruce Frye, Adm.	St. Andrews College Laurinburg 28352	
Samuel R. Fudge, Adm.	Route 3, Box 143 Hillsborough 27278	
George Ganey, Jr., P.	Box 11008 Durham 27708	Fuller Memorial
David Garrison, P.	Box 821 Wendell 27591	Covenant (Wendell)- Oak Grove
Joseph M. Garrison, H. R.	1110 Westminster Dr. Greensboro 27410	
David K. Garth, P.	Route 2, Box 24-B Reidsville 27320	Speedwell
Claude Godwin, P.	4405 Ryegate St. Raleigh 27604	Trinity (Raleigh)
Walter H. Goodman, Jr., P.	4216 Wayne Road Greensboro 27407	Sedgefield
Lloyd E. Griffith, Jr., Adm.	1601 Hillsborough St. Raleigh 27605	
James N. Grubb, Chap.	Box 774 Butner 27509	

Curtis P. Harper, Jr., P.	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd. Raleigh 27608	Westminster Raleigh
DeWitt F. Helm, H. R.	1802 Oakdale Dr. Wilson 27893	
Edward Henegar, P.	Box 2737 Durham 27705	Blacknall Memorial
Stuart Henry, Prof.	Duke Divinity School Durham 27706	
Dewey Herring, P.	645 Greensboro Rd. High Point 27260	Crestwood
Zeb N. Holler, Camp. Min.	Box 5635 Raleigh 27607	
Raymond A. Horn, Adm.	WCTI-TV New Bern 28560	
Fred L. Horton, Jr., Prof.	8-D Wake Forest Apts. Faculty Dr., Winston-Salem 27106	
Samuel E. Howie, H. R.	4109 Redington Dr. Raleigh 27609	
Edsel M. Huffstetler	803 16th St. Greensboro 27405	Buffalo
Levi Humphreys, P.	308 Ennis St. Fuquay-Varina 27526	Fuquay-Varina
Hampton Hunter, P.	Route 8 Reidsville 27320	Greenwood
Marion Huske, H. R.	Box 17764 Charlotte 28211	
William H. Jarrett, P.	2205 Sierra Drive Raleigh 27603	St. Barnabas
Charles E. Johnson, Prof.	39 Highworth Avenue Cambridge, England	
Frank S. Johnston, H. R.	323 Pine Grove Dr. Wilmington 28403	
Vann S. Joines, Jr., Camp. Min.	St. Andrews College Laurinburg 28352	
J. S. Jones, H. R.	2805 Amherst Avenue Burlington 27215	
John E. Kaufman, P.	Route 2 McLeansville 27301	Bethel
Timothy Kimrey, Adm.	320 W. King St. Hillsborough 27278	
Ernest F. Krug, III, Stu.	Stratford Hills Apts. 40-E Chapel Hill 27514	
Morton R. Kurtz, P.	3401 Dover Rd. Durham 27707	Mt. Bethel
Alton Lee, Adm.	Box 866 Havertown, Pa. 19083	

John H. Leith, Prof.	3401 Brook Rd. Richmond, Va. 23227	
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., Stu.	4517 Gates St. Raleigh 27609	
J. Raymond Lord, Prof.	Dept. of Philosophy & Religion College of Idaho Caldwell, Idaho 83605	
Charles R. Love, Chap.	Strassburg Kaserne APO New York 09322	
Wilkes Macaulay, P.	Box 12 Asheboro 27203	First Asheboro
Norman MacDowell, P.	203 Belle St. Oxford 27565	Oxford
B. Alston Macon, Stu.	32 Hamilton Rd. Chapel Hill 27514	
James P. Martin, Prof.	3401 Brook Rd. Richmond, Va. 23227	
John R. McAlpine, III, P.	Box 726 Henderson 27536	First Henderson
W. Lowry McBath, P.	Route 4, Box 843 Greensboro 27406	Alamance
G. Daniel McCall, P.	3501 W. Market St. Greensboro 27403	Starmount
William H. McCorkle, H. R.	1212 Dogwood Lane Raleigh 27607	
Jerry C. McCann, P.	1901 Ontario St. Greensboro 27403	St. Paul
James M. McDaniel, Chap.	Box 2007 High Point 27260	
J. W. McGinnis, Adm.	1307 Greenwood Acres Cary 27511	
Angus W. McGregor, P.	Route 13, Box 368 Greensboro 27406	Community in Christ
W. D. McInnis, H. R.	Box 741 Newton 26858	
Allen C. McSween, P.	402 S. Fifth St. Mebane 27302	Mebane
James F. Miller, P.	Box 6607 Greensboro 27405	Church of the Cross
James Miller, Prof.	5901 Windham Drive Raleigh 27609	
J.P.G. Moffett, Assoc. P.	1704 Oberlin Road Raleigh 27608	White Memorial (Raleigh)
Darrell Monroe, Adm.	Box 10785 Raleigh 27605	
C. N. Morrison, H. R.	Box 67 Whitsett 27377	

Joseph B. Mullin, P.	617 N. Elm Street Greensboro 27401	First Greensboro
Marion H. Murray, H. R.	Box 338 Banner Elk 28604	
Klell B. Napps, Prof.	29 Fairview Rd., Route 1 Bristol, Va. 24201	
Charles A. Norwood, P.	214 N. Madison Blvd. Roxboro 27573	Mebane Memorial
Willard W. Olney, III, P.	Box 372 Hillsborough 27278	Hillsborough
T. Henry Patterson, H. R.	305 W. Hunter St. Madison 27025	
Roy K. Patterson, Jr., Prof.	Southern Seminary Jr. College Buena Vista, Va. 24416	
William T. Perkins, P.	1126 W. Webb Avenue Burlington 27215	Westview
Claude G. Pepper, Jr., P.	311 Fairview St. Warrenton 27589	Littleton-Warrenton-Gruver Memorial
W. W. Peters, P.	Box 328 Graham 27253	Graham
Marion Phillips, P.	110 Elliott Road Chapel Hill 27514	Church of Reconciliation
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., H. R.	49 Georgia St., N.W. Concord 28025	
A. B. Plexico, P.	Route 1 Mebane 27302	Hawfields
H. Edwin Pickard, P.	1704 Oberlin Road Raleigh 27608	White Memorial (Raleigh)
James L. Price, Prof.	2723 Circle Drive Durham 27705	
Ira H. Rawles, P.	Route 1, Box 175 Lucama 27851	Spring Hill-Westminster, W. C.
Charles E. Raynal, III, Assoc. P.	305 East Main St. Durham 27701	First Durham
H. Middleton Raynal, Adm.	411 Summit Ave, Box 476 Sanford 27330	
C. H. Reckard, Assoc. P.	617 N. Elm Street Greensboro 27401	First Greensboro
John A. Redhead, Jr., H. R.	608 Woodland Dr. Greensboro 27408	
Gerald N. Reiff, Chap.	CHC, USN - Chaplain's Office Camp Pendleton, Ga. 92055	
James M. Rissmiller, P.	Route 3 Mebane 27302	Cross Roads

Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Adm.	890 Beckwith St., S. W. Atlanta, Ga. 30314	
Robert B. Rock, H. R.	Box 155 Broadway 27505	
L. B. Schenck, H. R.	402 Woodland Street Davidson 28036	
Buie Seawell, Adm.	Rocky Mt. Center on Environ. 4260 E. Evans Avenue Denver, Colorado 80222	
Hilton Seals, M.D.	Sylva 28779	
Donald W. Shriver, Prof.	Box 5666, N. C. State Univ. Raleigh 27607	
Steven R. Shoemaker, P.	Box 713 Pittsboro 27312	Pittsboro-Mt. Vernon Springs
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	40th Combat Support Sqn. APO New York, 09293	
Harry E. Smith, Adm.	400 Prospect St. New Haven, Conn. 06511	
William R. Smith, III, P.	Box 14003 Raleigh 27610	Milner Memorial
John P. Stephenson, Jr., Adm.	Box 5546 Greensboro 27403	
W. F. Stinespring, H. R.	1107 Watts St. Durham 27701	
R. H. Stone, H. R.	Box 215 Jefferson 28640	
William R. Strickland, Prof.	200 Bennington Drive Chapel Hill 27514	
Ralph C. Teasley, P.	816 Union Street Cary 27511	Cary
Al F. Thomas, Jr., Assoc. P.	Box 5507 Greensboro 27403	Church of the Covenant
Alfred E. Thomas, Prof.	Presbyterian Guidance Center St. Andrews College Laurinburg 28352	
George A. Thomas, Prof.	526 N. Wilmington Street Peace College, Raleigh 27604	
Wm. Leonard Thomas, Chap.	2003 Kipling Drive Augusta Ga. 30904	
W. W. Thomas	714 S. Main St. Harrisonburg, Va. 22801	
H. H. Thompson, H. R.	Wade Place, Route 2 Ruston, La. 71270	
James S. R. Tippens, Camp Dir.	Route 2 Chapel Hill 27514 (Camp New Hope)	

Donald E. Trent, P.	1205 Glenwood Avenue Greensboro 27403	Glenwood
Robert Lee Turner, P.	Box 25 Wentworth 27375	Smyrna
Herbert L. Underwood, P.	3311 Albemarle Drive Greensboro 27410	Westminster (Greensboro)
Philip Unger, P.	601 Ashton Street Roanoke Rapids 27870	Stanley White
H. William Vassey, P.	4926 Oak Park Road Raleigh 27612	St. Giles
Harold F. Waldruff, P.	Box 268 Madison 27025	Madison
John M. Walker, Jr., P.	16 E. Fifth St. Roanoke Rapids 27870	First Roanoke Rapids
Gary Waller, P.	Box 1159 Smithfield 27577	First Smithfield
James J. Watkins, P.	4200 S. Main St. High Point 27263	Randolph
Roy E. Watts, H. R.	913 Rotary Drive High Point 27260	
Worth Watts, P.	Route 7, Box 47-F Burlington 27215	Trinity (Burlington)
Robert S. Wells, P.	101 W. Vandalia Rd. Greensboro 27406	Vandalia
W. H. Westerfield, H. R.	231 Locust Lane Danville, Va. 24543	
James W. White, Jr., Asst. P.	617 N. Elm Street Greensboro 27401	First Greensboro
John C. Whitley, P.	Box 2035 Eden 27288	First Eden
Elinos Whitlock, Jr., P.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd. Greensboro 27405	Memorial
Norman M. Whitney, P.	1502 S. Main St. Graham 27253	Bethany
S. S. Wiley, Adm.	Box 6637-College Station N. C. Council of Churches Durham 27708	
Benjamin F. Williams, Prof.	2521 Catherine Drive Burlington 27215	
Charles Williams, P.	3639 Chapel Hill Road Durham 27707	Westminster (Durham)
Gerald Wilson, Stu.	2941 Friendship Rd. Durham 27705	
Herman Womeldorf, P.	4611 Apex Highway Durham 27707	Triangle
John A. Womeldorf, P.	Route 1 Ruffin 27326	Bethesda

Marshal S. Woodson, H. R.	Box 1246 Thomasville, Ga. 21792	
Clyde M. Wray, Jr., P.	212 Fairway Street Eden 27288	El Bethel-Riverview
William J. Wrenn, Jr., P.	2031 Wesley Drive High Point 27260	Brentwood

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

Glenn Bass—White Memorial Prebyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
U.T.S., 3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227

Alice Ogden Bellis—First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
Howard U. School of Religion, Washington, D. C.
325 C. Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

Stephen H. Brown—Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C.
Yale Divinity School, 354 Canner St., Apt. 606, New Haven, Conn.

Steve Warren Collins—First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
UNC-CH (3rd year)
308 E. Fifth St., Burlington, N. C. 27215

Rufus Norman Evans—Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
King College (4th year), 601 N. Main St., Graham, N. C.

Rodney Thomas King—Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C.
Reformed Theological Seminary (1st year)
5422 Clinton Blvd., Jackson, Miss. 39209

John Anderson Little—West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
'71 Graduate, UTS, Ass't. to Mayor, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Judson J. Milam—West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
UTS, Richmond, Va. 23227

John Andrew Robinson, Jr.—First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
UTS, Richmond, Va. (2nd year)

Arthur Ross, III—First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.
UTS (3rd year), 3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227

Scott Ward Smith—Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C.
USC, CH (3rd year)
532 Oakwood Lane, Graham, N. C.

John Douglas Storey—First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C.
UTS, (2nd year), 3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va.

John Mack Walker, III—First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
UTS (Graduate School), 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va.

Candidate for Lay Service:

Patricia Bell Highfill—Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
PSCE, Richmond, Va.

VACANT CHURCHES

Belleview
Brookston
Center Ridge
Fairview
Farmville
Goshen
Goldston
Griers
Guilford Park
Gulf
Haywood
Hope View
Joyce
Kenly
Milton
Mizpah
New Hope (Willow Springs)
Northside
Nutbush
Pleasant Grove
Red House
Selma
Springwood
St. Andrews
Stoneville
White Oak
Yanceyville
Young Memorial

CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS
ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1972

CHURCH	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER
Alamance	Randall E. Jobe Rt. 13, Box 583 Greensboro 27406	Robert L. Jobe Rt. 6, Box 223 Greensboro 27405
Asheboro First	William M. Miller 914 Cliff Road Asheboro 27203	Joe M. Davis Rt. 4 Asheboro 27203
Belleview	Norwood Faison 507 Tower St. Selma 27576	E. S. Wilkins 703 E. Lizzie St. Selma 27576
Bethany	W. R. Sizemore 105 Moore St. Graham 27253	Darrell Holmes 207 Forest Dr. Graham 27253
Bethel	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Ave. Greensboro 27403	Vernon H. Allen Rt. 6, Box 521-C Greensboro 27405
Bethesda	E. H. Clayton Rt. 1 Ruffin 27326	W. I. Reagan Rt. 1 Ruffin 27326
Bethlehem	Gilmer Lasley Rt. 2 Mebane 27302	Miss Willie B. Lasley Rt. 2 Mebane 27302
Blacknall Memorial	Dennis Bullock Rt. 1 Bahama 27503	John B. VanBrugger 2205 Sprunt Ave. Durham 27705
Brentwood	Dan A. Kelly 508 Hill St. High Point 27260	Eugene Hooks 200 N. Hall St. High Point 27260
Brookston	R. D. Buchan ,Sr. Rt. 3 Henderson 27536	Betty S. Buchan Rt. 3 Henderson 27536
Buffalo (G)	Charles Kerchner 500 W. Cornwallis Greensboro 27408	H. David Yow Rt. 2, Box 49-D Greensboro 27405
Burlington First	J. D. Mackintosh, Jr. 2906 Amherst Ave. Burlington 27215	Richard K. Yowell 615 Westbrook Dr. Burlington 27215
Butner	Andrew K. Brown 601 21st St. Butner 27509	Mrs. Marshall Dixon P. O. Box 121 Butner 27509
Cary	Mendall H. Long 906 Ralph Dr. Cary 27511	Robert B. Pinkston 1215 Pond St. Cary 27511
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly 27542	Donell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly 27542
Covenant	Bill Kirby Box 280 Wendell 27591	Robert Raybon Box 176 Wendell 27591

Church of the Covenant	John E. Barney Box 5507 Greensboro 27403	Boyd C. Royal Box 5507 Greensboro 27403
Church of the Cross	Nelson J. Harrill 3210 Sandburg Dr. Greensboro 27405	Mrs. Pat Schoolfield 1928 Woodside Dr. Greensboro 27405
Church of Reconciliation	Jim Murrell 209 Prince St. Carrboro 27510	John Moore 605 Kenmore St. Chapel Hill 27514
Church of the Redeemer	Burton Cashatt 3410 Pine Valley Rd. High Point 27260	Ronald Cashatt 3233 Pine Needles Dr. High Point 27260
Community in Christ	Braxton Glasgow, Jr. Rt. 13, Box 263 Greensboro 27406	James R. Jackson Ledford Road Greensboro 27406
Crestwood	James A. Hawkins 645 Greensboro Rd. High Point 27260	Herbert C. Simmons 1100 Greensboro Rd. High Point 27260
Cross Roads	Joseph A. Tate Rt. 4 Mebane 27302	C. R. Tickle Rt. 4 Mebane 27302
Dogwood Acres	R. L. McKenzie Rt. 7 Asheboro 27203	John Roberson 1704 Oak Drive Asheboro 27203
East Burlington	Mrs. Lenwood Clark 1617 Woodland Ave. Burlington 27215	Donald C. Starling Box 1952 Burlington 27215
Eden First	Robert L. Stephens 1011 Church St. Eden 27288	Miss Marianne Kunze 219 Devonway Eden 27288
Efland	Wilson Efland P. O. Box 128 Efland 27243	John Efland, Jr. Efland 27243
El Bethel	Paul R. Evans, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 130-A Eden 27288	Russell L. Dodson 1220 Ellett Ave. Eden 27288
Eno	Howard Pope Cedar Grove 27231	Donald Pope Cedar Grove 27231
Fairfield	Charles Waddell Rt. 1 Hillsborough 27278	Miss Dorothy Jorden Rt. 1, Box 164 Efland 27243
Fairview	Bobby Corbett Rt. 2, Box 144 C Selma 27376	Mrs. J. R. Murphy Rt. 1 Selma 27376
Faith	William A. Stamey 504 Ravenwood Dr. Greensboro 27409	Thomas S. Ryon, Jr. 4514 Grendle Rd. Greensboro 27410
Farmville	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4, Box 355 Sanford 27330	Mrs. Troy Matthews Rt. 4 Sanford 27330

Fellowship	Jack E. Foster 2001 Downing St. Greensboro 27410	Ward F. Voigt Rt. 2, Box 417 Summerfield 27358
First Church, Durham	Steed Rollins 33 Oak Drive Durham 27707	Phil Mitchell 3402 Ogburn Ct. Durham 27705
First Church, Raleigh	John F. Moore 628 Dennis Ave. Raleigh 27604	Paul R. Jordan, Jr. 1009 Marilyn Dr. Raleigh 27607
First Church, Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St. Roanoke Rapids 27870	T. R. Wilson P. O. Box 129 Roanoke Rapids 27870
Forest Hills	E. B. Kemm 1211 Lancaster Place High Point 27260	D. D. Stewart 815 Parliament High Point 27260
Fuller Memorial	C. E. Chappell 3018 Cheek Rd. Durham 27704	William C. Wynne, Jr. 240 Olive Branch Rd. Durham 27703
Fuquay	Woodrow Davis Box 654 Fuquay-Varina 27526	Mrs. Ralph Smith 408 Church St. Fuquay-Varina 27526
Garner	Phillip King Rt. 1 Garner 27529	James N. Nowell 311 Lakeside Dr. Garner 27529
Geneva	A. M. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford 27565	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford 27565
Glenwood	E. V. Ferguson 712 S. Elam Ave. Greensboro 27403	E. R. Jones 2704 Evergreen Dr. Greensboro 27408
Goshen	Harry N. Humphries Rt. 1 Oxford 27565	Mrs. Harry Humphries Rt. 1 Oxford 27565
Goldston	F. M. Barber Box 757 Goldston 27252	F. M. Barber Box 757 Goldston 27252
Graham	Jerry A. Holt 527 E. Pine St. Graham 27253	Edwin Harrington 516 Oakwood Lane Graham 27253
Grassy Creek	Pressley W. Davis Stovall 27582	Jack W. Bullock Stovall 27582
Greensboro First	Richard L. Wharton 505 Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro 27408	E. W. Seager 1200 Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro 27408
Greenwood	D. Harvey Carroll Rt. 2 Reidsville 27320	W. Raymond Brooks Rt. 8 Reidsville 27320
Griers	C. F. Smith Rt. 1 Leasburg 27291	C. E. Murphy Rt. 1 Leasburg 27291

Gruver Memorial	Millard Odom Route 1 Littleton 27850	Mrs. T. S. Walker Rt. 3 Littleton 27850
Guilford Park	Harold A. Barrier 2100 Fernwood Dr. Greensboro 27408	Naoma Holloway 2100 Fernwood Dr. Greensboro 27408
Gulf	Robert Palmer P. O. Box 32 Gulf 27256	Ernest M. Cole Box 83 Gulf 27256
Hawfields	N. N. Fleming, III Rt. 1 Haw River 27258	Neill L. Key Rt. 1, Box 454 Haw River 27258
Haywood	Dennis B. Pake P. O. Box 27 Moncure 27559	David Stone Rt. 1 Moncure 27559
Hebron	Frank Spencer RFD 4 Oxford 27565	Ernest Dixon RFD 4 Oxford 27565
First, Henderson	M. M. Watkins 129 W. Belle St. Henderson 27536	J. L. Hinton 2433 Westover Drive Henderson 27536
First, High Point	John Herndon 304 Shadow Valley High Point 27260	Robert B. Courts, Jr. 615 Colonial Dr. High Point 27262
Hillsborough	E. Wilson Cole Box 112 Hillsborough 27278	Mrs. L. W. Strayhorn Box 332 Hillsborough 27278
Hope View	C. J. Gant 1610 Summit Ave. Greensboro 27405	Ed. Crowder 515 Pisgah Ch. Rd. Greensboro 27405
Hudson Memorial	Allen H. Thompson 5412 Wimbleton Dr. Raleigh 27609	J. D. Dailey 5312 Dixon Drive Raleigh 27609
Jamestown	James E. Jenkins 1615 Bolingbroke Rd. High Point 27260	John C. Stuart 108 Woodmont Rd. Jamestown 27282
Joyce	Moyer Martin Rt. 1, Box 163 Mayodan 27027	Mrs. Harvey Manuel Rt. 2, Box 291 Stoneville 27048
Kenly	A. R. McRackon Box 247 Kenly 27542	E. S. Eskridge Kenly 27542
Little River	J. Edmund Latta RFD 1 Hillsborough 27278	Lynn Woods RFD 1 Hurdle Mills 27541
Littleton	Dennis A. Rose Littleton 27850	Mrs. Jack J. Nelson Littleton 27850
Madison	Carlyle B. Lewis P. O. Box 108 Madison 27025	J. Bennie Joyce P. O. Box 635 Madison 27025

Mebane Memorial	Joe Burke, Jr. P. O. Box 348 Roxboro 27273	John Coe Dawes Rt. 1 Roxboro 27273
Mebane Presbyterian	S. A. White P. O. Box 367 Mebane 27302	Curtis Y. Clark, Jr. 301 E. Jackson St. Mebane 27302
Memorial Presbyterian	Glenn H. Campbell Rt. 5, Box 370 Greensboro 27405	Sidney Hillier 1703 Spry St. Greensboro 27405
Milner Memorial	Gerald C. Page 709 Barksdale Dr. Raleigh 27604	J. Carter Taylor, Jr. 3102 Poole Rd. Raleigh 27610
Milton	C. Harold Duff Milton 27305	J. T. Bradsher Box 95 Milton 27305
Mizpah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2 Kenly 27542	Mrs. Tommy A. Narron Rt. 3 Kenly 27542
Mount Bethel	Harold L. Bledsoe 3511 Cole Mill Rd. Durham 27705	Walter Marcom 3063 Rosewood Dr. Durham 27705
Mt. Pleasant	Edward Adams Rt. 1 Willow Springs 27592	Mrs. Worth Coats Rt. 1 Apex 27502
Mt. Vernon Springs	Charles R. Foust Mt. Vernon Springs 27345	Mrs. Paul Dark Mt. Vernon Springs 27345
New Hope	William Taylor Rt. 2 Chapel Hill 27514	Alfred Kirkland Rt. 2 Chapel Hill 27514
Ernest Myatt	Dr. E. R. Barrick 5310 Old Stage Rd. Raleigh 27603	Warren Shaw 3805 Vesta Dr. Raleigh 27603
New Hope	Marshall Dean Willow Springs 27592	Carl Ragan Willow Springs 27592
Northgate	Leon Harris 102 Ellerbee St. Durham 27704	Alan Welty 214 Argonne Dr. Durham 27705
Northside	John Roberts 717 N. Graham-Hopedale Burlington 27215	Richard Bradshaw 2804 Berkley Rd. Burlington 27215
Nutbush	C. H. Howell P. O. Box 176 Townsville 27584	Dan Moss P. O. Box 94 Townsville 27584
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Bailey 27807	Henry O. Godwin Rt. 1 Middlesex 27557
Oak Hill	George D. Morton, Jr. RFD 1 Oxford 27563	George Morton, Sr. RFD 1 Oxford 27565

Oakland	Elmer Wallace Rt. 1 Clayton 27520	Mrs. Gladys Barber Rt. 1 Clayton 27520
Oakview	N. L. Oliver Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379	Mrs. Annie O. King 1422 Ashe St. Burlington 27215
Oxford	Robert J. Davis, Jr. Rt. 4 Oxford 27565	Mrs. James Waugh Huntsboro Road Oxford 27565
Piedmont	Wade Staunton 2730 Delany Dr. Burlington 27215	Raymond Ferguson 413 Maryland Ave. Burlington 27215
Pittsboro	Fred Seagroves Pittsboro 27312	R. Wayne McKenzie Box 314 Pittsboro 27312
Pleasant Grove	A. Thurman Cook, Sr. Star Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379	Mrs. James Cobb, Sr. Star Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379
Randolph	Roger McClay 1213 Baker Rd. High Point 27263	Clay McPherson 109 S. Hall St. High Point 27263
Red House	W. O. Smith, Jr. Box 32 Semora 27343	C. K. Thompson Blanch 27212
Reidsville First	W. J. Fetzer 523 Maple Ave. Reidsville 27320	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd St. Reidsville 27320
Riverview	Robert E. Thomas 420 Turner St. Eden 27288	Frank S. Woody 123 Cedar St. Eden 27288
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Box 129 Henderson 27536	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Box 129 Henderson 27536
St. Barnabas	Joseph Woodard 6024 Woodcrest Dr. Raleigh 27603	Charles Melton 1300 Carolina Pines Raleigh 27603
St. Giles	James J. Anderson 5021 Glen Forest Dr. Raleigh 27609	Stewart V. Allen 5005 Hollyridge Dr. Raleigh 27609
St. Paul	Herbert Reese 1963 Ontario St. Greensboro 27403	Sloan Ford 2701 Dulaire Rd. Greensboro 27407
Sedgefield	A. F. Perry 4216 Wayne Rd. Greensboro 27407	C. A. Whitcomb 4216 Wayne Rd. Greensboro 27407
Selma	D. A. Bracey, Jr. 807 N. Webb St. Selma 27576	Mrs. E. N. Booker 103-S. Massey St. Selma 27576
Shiloh	Carl D. Marley 2851 Alamance Rd. Burlington 27215	Mrs. Geneva W. Hinkle 2717 Alamance Rd. Burlington 27215

Siler City	Russell H. Lawson Rt. 4, Box 301 Siler City 27344	M. O. Griffin Driftwood Dr. Siler City 27344
First Church Smithfield	C. R. Swearingen, Jr. P. O. Box 1159 Smithfield 27577	Dr. T. M. Daniel P. O. Box 1159 Smithfield 27577
Smyrna	Jack Rakestraw Rt. 2 Madison 27025	Robert Rakestraw Rt. 3 Madison 27025
Speedwell	C. L. Booker Walnut St. Ext. Reidsville 27320	Mrs. C. L. Robertson RFD 6 Reidsville 27320
Spring Hill	Tony Watson Rt. 3 Kenly 27542	J. G. Renfrow, Jr. Rt. 1 Lucama 27851
Springwood	Lynn H. Small Rt. 1, Box 489G Burlington 27215	T. J. Hoffman Box 147 Whitsett 27377
Stanley White	Ralph Allen 1404 Bolling Rd. Roanoke Rapids 27870	Carlton Fanney 922 Wilson St. Roanoke Rapids 27870
Starmount	Robert B. Lloyd, Jr. 3308 Madison Ave. Greensboro 27403	C. Clark Burritt, Jr. Rt. 3, Box 774 Greensboro 27410
Stoneville	Jos. D. Jefferson RFD 2, Box 405 Stoneville 27048	C. S. Stone Stoneville 27048
Stony Creek	H. J. Thiel, Sr. Rt. 2 Burlington 27215	James S. Kistler Rt. 2 Burlington 27215
Triangle	W. H. Weisner, Jr. 4031 King Charles St. Durham 27707	James Sills 123 Monterey Lane Durham 27707
Trinity Ave.	P. A. Sloan, Jr. 3232 Westover Rd. Durham 27707	Wm. Joseph Beavers 77D Colonial Apts. Durham 27707
Trinity Burlington	James M. Small Rt. 7, Box 56 Burlington 27215	Samuel S. Webb 424 Camp Rd. Burlington 27215
Trinity Raleigh	C. K. Brown, Jr. 3401 Brentwood Rd. Raleigh 27604	Walter R. Newman 3401 Brentwood Rd. Raleigh 27604
University	Charles W. Hooker 508 Pittsboro St. Chapel Hill 27514	Alexander Sessoms P. O. Box 509 Chapel Hill 27514
Vandalia	J. C. Harris 510 Roundalake Rd. Greensboro 27406	Mrs. Ellen Register 3411 Woodlea Dr. Greensboro 27406
Warrenton	Henry E. Shaw 416 Rodwell St. Warrenton 27589	J. Bruce Bell Rt. 2 Warrenton 27589

Wentworth	J. T. Roberts RFD 4 Reidsville 27320	Norman Alley RFD 3 Reidsville 27320
Western Blvd.	John Gebbie 1521 Delmont Dr. Raleigh 27606	Henry Young 3709 Eakley Ct. Raleigh 27606
Westminster Durham	Dr. Richard Borie 2015 King Charles St. Durham 27707	Ronald Lochbaum 4004 Deepwood Circle Durham 27707
Westminster Greensboro	L. W. Cleveland 5412 Tory Hill Rd. Greensboro 27410	J. W. Greene 5429 Garden Lakes Dr. Greensboro 27410
Westminster Raleigh	Mrs. Cecil Thomas 704 Beaver Dam Rd. Raleigh 27607	Mrs. E. M. Stanton 1432 Brooks Ave. Raleigh 27607
Westminster Wilson County	Jack Evans Rt. 2 Lucama 27851	Carl Horne Rt. 1 Lucama 27851
West Raleigh	Dr. Ellis Cowling 2310 Weymouth Court Raleigh 27609	John Gordon 2704 Wayland Dr. Raleigh 27608
Westview	B. H. Wolfe 125 Hillside Dr. Burlington 27215	Richard E. Lawson 2512 Elderwood Lane Burlington 27215
Whispering Pines	Leon Cranford 318 Hoover St. Asheboro 27203	George Clark Rt. 5 Asheboro 27203
White Memorial Johnston County	Nolan D. Smith Rt. 3 Benson 27504	
White Memorial Raleigh	Newman A. Townsend, Jr. P. O. Box 10096 Raleigh 27605	Richard V. Haar 1009 Tyrell Rd. Raleigh 27609
White Oak	James Briscoe Rt. 3 Kenly 27542	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama 27851
Yanceyville	Thomas H. Whitley Yanceyville 27379	John S. Dailey Yanceyville 27379
Young Memorial	E. W. White Box 24 Manson 27553	Mrs. Sam Moore Littleton 27850

INDEX

Administrative Commission 45

Amendments 30

Bequests and Deferred Gifts 2

Bills and Overtures 33, 52, 72

Budget 31, 37, 70

Call for Meeting 8

Calls In Hands 46, 50, 64, 65

Candidates 4, 39, 52, 63, 81

Church Extension 38, 69

Clerks of Sessions and Church Treasurers 82

Commission on Minister and His Work 5, 12, 28, 39, 47, 48, 66, 68

Commissions to Approve Minutes 12, 29, 30, 34, 40, 61

Commission to Organize Church 42

Commissioners to General Assembly 39

Commissioners to Install and/or Ordain 40, 47, 58, 65

Communications 9, 20, 34, 55

Communion 38

Consultation of Church and Its Ministry 30, 51, 63

Courtesies 8, 20, 33, 55

Area Director of Christian Education 6, 38

Directory 3

Dissoultions-Pastoral Relations 40

Division of Court Operations 3, 11, 16, 27, 70

Division of Education and Mission 4, 10, 15, 27, 36, 69, 70, 71

Division of Elders 4, 11, 14, 27, 30, 39, 46, 48, 62, 63, 71

Education, Christian 37

Examinations 4, 9, 46, 64, 70

Excused 9, 20, 34, 55

General Presbyter 3, 68

Interim Council 20, 34, 36

Joint Special Commissions 9, 17

Labor Outside Bounds 52, 53, 67, 68

Manual 25

Meetings of Presbytery 29

INDEX (Continued)

Memorial 58, 63
Men of the Presbytery 6, 69
Minutes Approved 18, 72
Mission 36
Moderators 3, 8, 19, 32, 33, 54
Nominations 24, 25, 29, 36, 38, 69
Office 23
Officers 29
Orders 8, 20, 33, 55
Order of the Day 62
Personnel Committee 22, 24, 25, 35
Place of Meeting 31, 53, 72
Presbytery's Council 3, 12, 35, 38, 61, 69, 71
Property 28, 62
Reception of Ministers 46
Resolutions 18, 20, 31, 33, 52, 56, 62, 72
Restructuring Presbytery 18, 25, 26
Roll of Ministers and Churches 73
Rolls 7, 19, 32, 54
Salary Standards 30
Sessional Records 5, 39
Standing Committees 9, 20, 33, 61
Stated Clerk 3, 8, 35
Structure of Presbytery 9, 13
Treasurer and Church Treasurers 3, 24, 53, 82
Trustees of Davidson College 3, 69
Trustees of Glade Valley 3, 69
Trustees of Presbytery 3, 12, 69
Vacant Churches 81
Women of Presbytery 5
Worship 7, 19, 38, 62, 63
Youth Council 6

Alamance Printing Company, Burlington, N. C.

Volume II October, 1972

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRD STATED MEETING

CROSS ROADS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 20, 1972

FOURTH STATED MEETING

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 24, 1972

Volume II October, 1972

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRD STATED MEETING

CROSS ROADS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 20, 1972

FOURTH STATED MEETING

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 24, 1972

MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. THE NATURE AND MISSION OF THE CHURCH

God, who chose us to be His people, calls us to serve Him through worship and work. Therefore the Church must examine its common life, and Christians their private lives, to the end that all may live as servants of God obeying His commands.

Christian worship depends upon and is a response to the presence of God, the Father, Son and Holy Spirit, and to what God has done for us and for our salvation, which we acknowledge by acts and adoration, confession, thanksgiving, petition and obedience.

The Church worships as believers, sharing a common life of faith, hope, love and commitment, assemble in common public worship. Christians worship God privately as individuals and families. We worship always as members of the Body of Christ.

The work of the Church is a response to God's grace and is done in obedience to the will of God as this will is made known in Scripture. It is expressed in proclamation of and witness to the Word of God, and deeds of love and mercy. Through this service Christians seek the fulfillment of the divine purposes in society and history.

(Preface, The Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church.)

The Presbytery of Orange, as the dynamic connection of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. with the congregations and ministers of Alamance, Caswell, Chatham, Durham, Franklin, Granville, Guilford, Halifax, Johnston, Nash, Northampton, Orange, Person, Randolph, Rockingham, Vance, Wake and Warren Counties, seeks to carry out the above statement in all its forms, structures, and programs.

The Presbytery has as its primary task to reflect the redemptive mission of Jesus Christ in all its functions as an Agency of Review, Sharing, Guidance, Training, Innovation, Linking and Pastoral oversight.

Presbytery is a reviewing agency, evaluating its words and deeds that they are obedient to the will of God.

Presbytery is a sharing agency, sharing with congregations and ministers its experience and insight in regard to the best use of resources and energies in witnessing to the Lordship of Christ in its locale.

Presbytery is a guiding agency, challenging congregations and ministers to use their full capacities in meeting their mission in being the servant community.

Presbytery is an innovative agency, initating and carrying out imaginative forms of ministry which could not normally be accomplished through the limited resources of the parish.

Presbytery is a linking agency, binding Christians to Christ, higher courts to lower, local churches to each other, other Christian bodies in cooperation, in ONE mission of the Church.

Presbytery is a pastoral agency, providing whatever support, insight or counseling may be needed by its sessions and ministers.

Presbytery is a training agency, providing whatever education, resources or personnel necessary to accomplish its mission and the mission of its member Churches.

Because mission must determine form, Presbytery must remain flexible in its attitude toward structure, responding to current opportunities for fulfilling its mission. While maintaining the integrity of the interconnected body, the

Church does not exist for selfish reasons but for the service of God and to make visible the love of God at work in the world. Therefore, it must be capable of acting quickly and decisively in the Name of Christ. It must be ready to follow its Lord into the uncertain future, willing to risk all, even its organizational life, in obedience to Him.

II. THE STRUCTURE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Orange Presbytery carries out its mission through three divisions: The Division of Education and Mission, The Division of Elders, and The Division of Court Operations. It exercises oversight of these three divisons through a Council. In addition, a Commission on the Church and its Ministry and a Commission on Presbytery's Minutes are empowered to act on behalf of Presbytery in certain limited areas.

THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Division of Elders acts primarily as a reviewing, training, and pastoral agency. It is headed by a General Pastor, who is ordinarily a Teaching Elder and is composed of (1) Committee on the Session and its Work, (2) Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examination, and (3) Committee on the Non-Parish Teaching Elder. The chairman of each committee together with the General Pastor constitutes a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Committee on the Session and its Work reviews sessional records and the minister's work. At the invitation of the session or at its own initiative, it meets with the session of a church. Each church in the Presbytery would be visited at least once every three years. Before any visit, the session would be asked to conduct a self-evaluation of the progress of the Kingdom in the congregation and community. All committee findings go to the Commission on the Church and its Ministry. This committee is responsible for encouraging the continuing education of teaching elders and the training of church officers.

The Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations encourages those called by God to ministry to respond positively to that call. It counsels with and gives guidance to them as they prepare themselves for service. It oversees any in-service training. This committee is responsible for recommendation's to Presbytery regarding calls or other work, counseling with sessions concerning supply ministers (Stated, Interim, or Occasional) and counseling with pastoral nominating committees concerning pastoral calls. This committee examines all candidates for ordination and all ministers applying for membership in the Presbytery.

The Committee on the Non-Parish Teaching Elder exercises Presbytery's concern for the ministry carried out by teaching elders who do not have supporting sessions.

THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The Division of Education and Mission acts primarily as a sharing, guiding, training, and innovative agency. It is headed by a General Presbyter, who may be either a Teaching or Ruling Elder, and is composed of (1) Committee on Education and (2) Committee on Mission. The chairman of each committee together with the general Presbyter constitutes a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Committee on Education shares its experience with and gives guidance to congregations in meeting their mission. It is concerned with commitment, education, home and family nurture, worship, service, witness and evangelism, and the physical health of the congregations and their members. The entire thrust of its work is to help congregations improve their mission by improving continuing programs as well as developing new programs or methods. It operates Presbytery's camps and conference grounds.

The Committee on Mission is an innovative agency, carrying out direct mission in such areas as urban ministry, town and country ministry, media ministry, new church development, campus Christian life, inter-church relations, and any other forms of experimental ministry. It gives guidance to urban councils, shares its experience with aid-receiving churches in improving ministry in town and country, establishes new churches, develops new techniques of ministry through use of mass media of newspapers, radio and television, links its work to the college campus, actively cooperates with other Christian bodies in ministry, and continuously tries new forms of ministry, including research, oversight and evaluation.

THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The Division of Court Operations is primarily a sharing and linking agency. It is headed by a Stated Clerk and Treasurer who, with staff assistance, personally performs many of the functions of the Division. Preferably, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer would be a Ruling Elder, familiar with business. The Division is composed of (1) Docket and Liaison Committee, (2) Finance Committee, and (3) Worship Committee. The chairman of the Docket and Liaison Committee and the chairman of the Finance Committee together with the Stated Clerk and Treasurer constitutes a Steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Docket and Liaison committee prepares the docket for each stated meeting of Presbytery. The docket will be submitted to the Council for their advice and consent at least two weeks before each stated meeting of Presbytery. The Stated Clerk and Treasurer will make available for study to representatives and members of Presbytery pertinent divisional reports, recommendations, and the docket at least one week prior to each stated meeting of Presbytery. After each meeting of Presbytery, stated, called or adjourned, this same group of people constitute Presbytery's Commission to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. After approval, the Stated Clerk will be authorized to print and distribute them. This committee communicates decisions of higher courts and information from various Presbyterian agencies to the appropriate parts of Presbytery. It also communicates information from any part of Presbytery to higher courts of their agencies.

The Finance Committee hears from the various divisions and agencies of Presbytery their requests for funds and prepares an appropriate budget. The budget will be submitted first to Council for their approval and then to Presbytery for their approval. This committee reviews and approves the total budget of aid-receiving churches before Presbytery benevolent funds can be released. This committee arranges for necessary audits and reports the results to Presbytery through the Council. This committee supervises deferred gifts, has responsibility for the maintenance of the physical property of Presbytery, will be in charge of any Presbytery-wide fund raising campaigns and will constitute Presbytery's link to the Glade Valley School.

The Worship Committee will have charge of all worship services at any meeting of Presbytery.

THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The Council of Presbytery consists of sixteen voting members and five ex-officio non-voting members. The Chairman of the Council, who is a voting member, shall be elected annually by Presbytery. No individual shall serve more than three successive terms as Chairman. There shall be three classes of three each: Presbytery shall elect a class annually for three year terms. Of these nine at-large members, at least five must be laymen. The Committee on Education and the Committee on Mission of the Division of Education and Mission shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Committee on the Session and its Work and the Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Docket and Liaison Committee

and the Finance Committee of the Division of Court Operations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. All of these representatives serve both on the respective committees and the council. They shall be elected annually and no individual shall serve more than three successive terms. The General Presbyter, The General Pastor, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer, the Chairman of the Commission on the Church and its Ministry, and the Moderator of Presbytery shall all be advisory non-voting members of the Council.

The major responsibility of the Council will be to coordinate the work of the three Divisions. The Council will have a Personnel Committee to make recommendations to it and Presbytery concerning the positions of General Presbyter, General Pastor, and Stated Clerk and Treasurer.

PRESBYTERY COMMISSIONS

The Commission on the Church and its Ministry exercises pastoral concern by visiting churches to inquire into and settle difficulties, especially those arising out of relationships between teaching elders and churches. No person can simultaneously serve on both the Committee on the Session and its Work and the Commission on the Church and its Ministry.

The Commission on Presbytery's Minutes has been described above under the Docket and Liaison Committee of the Division of Court Operation.

OTHER COMMITTEES

Presbytery shall elect a Nominating Committee to recommend those people who are to serve on any of Presbytery's committees or commissions. The term of office for each member of a committee or commission of Presbytery shall be three years with one-third of the committee or commission being chosen each year. No member of a committee or commission shall be eligible to succeed himself until a year after the expiration of his term. The number of elders and laymen on each committee and commission of Presbytery shall be determined by the Nominating Committee with the approval of Presbytery.

The Trustees of Presbytery shall hold legal titles of real estate and other real property in the name of Presbytery.

Standing Committees may be appointed by the Moderator at each session of Presbytery for consideration of matters specific to that meeting. These committees shall expire at the adjournment of the session. They shall be given their duties by Presbytery when they are appointed.

Ad Interim Committees may be appointed by the Council of Presbytery with the authority of presbytery. These committees shall not be concerned with matters which are exclusively part of the responsibility of an existing Division.

III. THE OFFICERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Presbytery shall nominate a Moderator at the June stated meeting. He shall be elected at the October stated meeting. He shall preside at each meeting of Presbytery held during the next calendar year. The Moderator nominated in June would normally attend the Council meeting which approves the Docket for the following October stated meeting. The Moderator shall be the official spokesman for Presbytery when Presbytery is not in session.

Presbytery shall nominate a Chairman of Presbytery's Council at the June stated meeting. He shall be elected at the October stated meeting. He shall preside at all meetings of the Council held during the next calendar year. He would normally attend the Council meeting which approves the Docket for the following October stated meeting. He shall assist the outgoing chairman in making a smooth transition in the workings of the Council.

The General Presbyter, the General Pastor, and the Stated Clerk and Treasurer are employees of Presbytery. Their specific duties will be covered by job descriptions prepared by Presbytery's Council, which will also review them annually. All other employees of Presbytery will be part of one of the three Divisions of Presbytery. Their specific duties will be covered by job descriptions prepared by the Chairman of their Division, either the General Pastor, General Presbyter, or the Stated Clerk and Treasurer. They shall review these job descriptions annually.

IV. THE MEETINGS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

There shall be four stated meetings of Presbytery each year in January, April, June and October. The Docket and Liaison committee shall be responsible for setting the details of Presbytery's meetings, including the dates, with approval by Presbytery's Council. The major emphasis of the January, April, and October stated meetings shall be the Divisions of Court Operations, Elders, and Education and Mission respectively.

Presbytery shall be governed in its meetings, in order of priority, by the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., this Manual of Orange Presbytery, the Parliamentary Rules adopted by the General Assembly of 1866, and by Roberts "Rules of Order" revised. Any provision of the above not required by the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. may be temporarily suspended by a 2/3 majority vote of the members present.

V. AMENDMENTS

During 1972, each Committee will prepare standing rules for its own operation. These rules will be reviewed annually, customarily at the first meeting of the calendar year. Once adopted, these standing rules can be changed by majority vote of the Committee at any time.

Any Presbyterian can propose a reorganization of a Division of Presbytery. Such proposal with appropriate comments by the chairman of that Division can be submitted to Presbytery at any stated meeting. If the chairman of the Division approves the reorganization, it will go into effect at the conclusion of the next stated meeting of Presbytery unless Presbytery disapproves of it. If the chairman of the Division disapproves of it, it will not go into effect unless Presbytery approves it. Such approval can not be given until the next stated meeting of Presbytery after it has been submitted.

Any Presbyterian can propose a reorganization of Presbytery. Such proposal with appropriate comments by Presbytery's Council can be submitted to Presbytery at any stated meeting. It will not go into effect unless Presbytery approves it. Such approval can not be given until the next stated meeting after it has been submitted to Presbytery.

Any reorganization of Presbytery or other change in this Manual voted on by Presbytery shall require a 2/3 vote of the members present to be effective.

**Committee is presently studying Manual and recommendations for changes will be forthcoming in 1973.

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Moderator: Reverend Tom B. Anderson
Moderator Elect: Malcolm L. Williams
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
General Presbyter: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
General Pastor: Reverend Zeb N. Holler
Area Director, Christian Education: Sara McNeill

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1973—Mr. Robert F. Simpson
1973—Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
1974—Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
1974—Mr. Steed Rollins
*1975—Mr. W. Owen Cooke
*1975—Mr. Paul H. Ridge

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

1972—Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
1972—Mrs. Roy Truslow
1974—Reverend J. P. G. Moffett
1974—Mr. W. E. Mangum

TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

1973—Mr. Carey Bostian
1973—Reverend H. Middleton Raynal
1974—Reverend Charles R. Carter
*1975—Mr. Charles F. Myers, Jr.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1974—Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr.—Chairman
1972—Reverend W. Kirk Allen
1972—Dr. George M. Cooper
1972—Mr. Thomas H. Whitley
1973—Mrs. E. P. Cunningham, Jr.
1973—Reverend W. Lowry McBath
1973—Reverend H. Edwin Pickard

1974—Reverend Joseph W. Flora
1974—Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
1974—Mrs. W. T. Savage
*1975—Mr. Pat Morgan
*1975—Reverend Marion Phillips
*1975—Mrs. Henderson Rourk
Mr. Paul G. Boone
Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick
Mr. Staley F. Garrison, Jr.
Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Dennis Leonard—Youth Representative
Ex-Officio: Reverend Tom B. Anderson, Moderator
Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Reverend Eugene C. Ensley
Mr. J. Thomas Futrell
Reverend Zeb N. Holler
Mrs. Walter C. Newton
Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
Reverend Herbert L. Underwood

*These members will take office as of January 1, 1973

STEERING COMMITTEE—DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

Chairman: Reverend Herbert L. Underwood
Committee on Docket and Liaison
Chairman: Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick
Committee on Worship
Chairman: Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.
Committee on Finance
Chairman: Mr. Staley F. Garrison, Jr.
Mrs. Britt M. Armfield
Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Mr. James E. Cates
Reverend Norris L. Fellows
Mr. H. G. MacLean
Mr. William S. Vincent

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Chairman: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
Area DCE: Miss Sara McNeill
1973—Reverend Charles R. Carter
1973—Mr. Kenneth M. Doxey, Jr.
1973—Mr. William H. Faver, Jr.
1973—Mr. S. M. Owen
1973—Reverend William W. Peters
1973—Reverend Samuel S. Wiley
1974—Reverend Al E. Dimmock
1974—Mrs. Joseph C. Estes
1974—Mr. Patrick H. Hobson
1974—Dr. James A. McFarland
1974—Mr. Fred H. Wagoner
1974—Reverend James J. Watkins
1975—Reverend Robert N. Clark
1975—Miss Frances Johns
1975—Reverend Angus W. McGregor
1975—Mr. J. Robert Phipps
1975—Mr. Charles S. Wilkins
Youth Representatives: Patra Moore
Barry Oakes

STEERING COMMITTEE—DIVISION OF ELDERS

Chaiman: Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Committee on Session and Its Work:
Chairman: Mr. Pelham Wilder
Mr. Paul G. Boone
Reverend John R. McAlpine, Jr.
Reverend Willard W. Olney, III
Mr. Richard A. Short
Committee on the Non-Parish Teaching Elder:
Chairman: Reverend Milton S. Carothers
Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations:
Chairman: Reverend Allen C. McSween
Reverend E. J. Agsten
Reverend Frank T. Lemmon, Jr.
Mr. Hugh C. McLauchlin
Reverend Gary Waller

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Chairman: Reverend James F. Miller
Reverend Tom B. Anderson
Mr. Frank L. Austin
Reverend Cecil C. Callis

Reverend Robert M. Cochran
Mr. William S. Creech
Dr. John A. Edwards
Mr. N. N. Fleming, III
Reverend James B. Frye
Mr. Nelson Harrill
Reverend Stuart Henry
Mrs. L. D. Kirkland, Sr.
Mr. Jack McFalls
Mr. J. D. McNairy
Dr. Robert L. Murray
Mr. Charles G. Parks
Mr. Richard E. Patton
Mr. Perry A. Sloan, Jr.
Reverend W. F. Stinespring
Reverend William R. Strickland
Reverend Harold F. Waldruff

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Chairman: Reverend John H. Leith
Reverend James H. Allen
Reverend W. Kirk Allen, Jr.
Reverend Vance Barron
Reverend Walter H. Goodman
Reverend Zeb N. Holler
Reverend Fred L. Horton
Reverend Frank T. Lemmon, Jr.
Reverend James Miller
Reverend H. Middleton Raynal
Reverend Donald E. Trent
Reverend John C. Whitley

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Chairman: Reverend Eugene C. Ensley
Reverend E. J. Agsten
Reverend Tom B. Anderson
Reverend Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Mr. Dwight L. Cranford
Reverend Thomas K. Farmer
Mr. John W. Herndon
Mrs. Pat Hobson
Reverend Norman P. MacDowell
Mr. Hugh McLauchlin
Reverend Joseph B. Mullin
Mr. Roland E. Parton
Mr. G. W. Pleasants
Mr. Norman Shepard
Reverend William R. Smith, III
Mrs. Samuel S. Wiley

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

Chairman: Reverend Clyde M. Wray, Jr.
Mr. James T. Benjamin
Reverend Warren C. Brannon
Mr. Donald R. Chisholm
Mr. Harry S. Clark
Reverend Milton M. Foust
Reverend David K. Garth
Reverend Claude Godwin
Mr. Ernest E. Patterson

Reverend John P. Stephenson, Jr.
Reverend James S. R. Tippens
Reverend Worth Watts
Reverend Herman J. Womeldorf

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Chairman: 1973—Reverend Charles R. Carter
1972—Reverend Tom B. Anderson
1972—Reverend Al E. Dimmock
1972—Mrs. Fred I. Fansler, Jr.
1973—Mrs. Roger Jones
1973—Reverend Charles H. Reckard
1974—Reverend Milton S. Carothers
1974—Mrs. Polly Whittington
1974—Mr. Malcolm L. Williams

PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON DOCKET AND LIAISON

Chairman: 1974—Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick
1973—Mrs. David P. Evans
1973—Reverend Claude Godwin
1973—Reverend Dewitt F. Helm
1974—Reverend David Garrison
1974—Mr. J. C. Petrea
*1975—Mrs. Andrew Briggs
*1975—Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
*1975—Reverend Frank A. Davison
Ex-Officio Member—Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Docket Committee
Convener: Reverend Claude Godwin
Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
Reverend DeWitt F. Helm
Mr. J. C. Petrea

*These members will take office as of January 1, 1973

Liaison Committee
Convener: Reverend David Garrison
Mrs. Andrew Briggs
Reverend Frank A. Davison
Mrs. David P. Evans

CAMP COMMITTEE

Mr. Dana F. Bamford
Mr. Willie J. Buie
Reverend Jack Davidson
Dr. John A. Edwards
Reverend Samuel R. Fudge
Mrs. David G. Herr
Mr. W. Kenneth Lynch
Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.
Mrs. John B. McMillan
Miss Sara McNeill
Mr. Jerry Parsons
Reverend James L. Price
Mr. William A. Sloan
Reverend James S. R. Tippens
Miss Daphne Walker
Youth Representatives: Beth Daniel
Joe Wells

DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Area DCE: MISS SARA McNEILL

Miss Nancy David	Church of the Covenant
Mrs. Helen Dawson	Graham
Miss Dottie Dubose	White Memorial
Mr. Daniel L. Durway	Durham First
Mr. William H. Faver, Jr.	High Point First
Mr. Vernon Grimes	Cooperative Church Worker
Miss Frances Johns	University

Miss Shirley McNeill	Westminster Raleigh
Mr. Ray Mendenhall	Alamance
Mr. Calvin Parks	Raleigh First
Miss Frances Pritchett	Cooperative Church Worker
Mrs. A. E. Roberts	Buffalo
Miss Marilyn Rodgers	Henderson First
Mrs. Austin C. Strand	Greensboro First

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1973

Ministers: Reverend W. Kirk Allen, Jr.
Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr.
Reverend Tom B. Anderson
Reverend Wilkes D. Macaulay
Reverend Willard W. Olney, III
Reverend H. Edwin Pickard
Reverend Harry E. Smith
Reverend George A. Thomas
Reverend John A. Womeldorf

Ruling Elders: Mr. W. Owen Cooke
Mr. J. Thomas Futrell
Mr. Gene J. Galletta
Mr. J. W. Hunter
Mr. C. S. McGahey
Mr. Charles G. Parks
Mrs. W. A. Rankin
Mr. Robert T. Thomas
Mr. E. W. Thompson, Jr.

WOMEN OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Walter C. Newton
Vice-President: Mrs. Roy Truslow
Secretary (Recording): Mrs. William S. Vincent
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Charles T. Wilson
Treasurer: Mrs. John L. Stone
Historian: Mrs. John Pridgen, Jr.
Personal Faith and Family Life: Mrs. L. H. Bell
Christian Community Action: Mrs. James B. Neely
Leadership and Resources: Mrs. W. Cecil Timblin
Ecumenical Mission and Relations: Mrs. R. E. Kilpatrick
White Cross Chairman: Mrs. Howard Young
Key Woman for Glade Valley: Mrs. Otis Osborne
District Chairmen: Mrs. Billy K. Aycock
Mrs. John Bullock
Mrs. James H. Hogg
Mrs. Louis Swanson
Mrs. Jack B. West
Mrs. David Wilson
Ex-Officio: Mrs. Roger Jones
Mrs. Fred I. Fansler, Jr.

MEN OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. J. Thomas Futrell
President-Elect: Mr. Thomas McGee
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. John Hamil
Vice President, District 1: Mr. David Wilson
Associate Vice President, District 1: Mr. Jack Heffner
Vice President, District 2: Mr. Sam L. Whitley
Associate Vice President, District 2: Mr. James F. Gibson

Vice President, District 3: Mr. Paul Davis
Associate Vice President, District 3: Mr. Dillon Cherry
Vice President, District 4: Mr. Frank Barr
Vice President, District 5: Mr. Melson Pittman
Vice President, District 6: Mr. George Morton, Jr.
Associate Vice President, District 6: Mr. Harry O. Fishel
Vice President, District 7: Mr. Carl Reagan
Associate Vice President, District 7: Mr. Walter E. Six
Minister Advisor: Reverend Marion H. Currie

ORANGE PRESBYTERY STAFF

Secretary-Receptionist: Mrs. Evelyn S. Campbell
Secretary: Mrs. Vanessa V. Hegwood
Secretary to Commission on the Minister and His Work:
Mrs. Romelda N. Wells
Bookkeeper: Miss Gail York

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1972

	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE HOME	OFFICE
Adkins, Lee W. (Asso. P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	584-7028	228-1703
Agsten, E. J. (Asso. P.) Hudson Memorial Church	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-1433	787-1086
Allen, James H. (Admin.) UNCG	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro, 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk (P.) High Point First Church	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-0434	882-6218
Alston, Wallace M., Jr. (P.) Durham First Church	305 E. Main St., Durham, 27701	489-1485	682-5511
Anderson, Tom B. (P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	226-9690	228-1703
Bagnal, I. M. (H.R.)	2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, 27608	782-0512	
Bain, Neil (P.) Ernest Myatt Church	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barber, Ernest L. (H.R.)	Box 655, Southern Pines, 28387	692-6941	
Barron, Vance (P.) University Church	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4092	929-2102
Bennett, William C. (P.) Trinity Ave. Church	1012 Green St., Durham, 27701	682-4192	682-3865
Blue, David F., Jr. (P.) Dogwood Acres, Whispering Pines	839 Mountain Rd., Asheboro, 27203	625-6840	625-5565
Bluford, Robert, Jr. (Admin.) Board of Christian Ed.	Box 1176, Richmond, Va., 23209	266-6186	649-9021
Boozer, David (P.) Oakland, White Mem. (J.C.)	Route 1, Clayton, 27520	934-5476	
Bovender, Coy R. (P.) Faith Church	6123 Archdale Dr., Greensboro, 27410	299-4550	292-5704
Bowers, William M. (P.) Church of the Redeemer	3422 Imperial Dr., High Point, 27260	885-4952	882-8820
Boyd, John B. (Asso. P.) Raleigh First Church	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	787-2351	833-2552
Bradley, James B. (P.) Mt. Pleasant Church	Rt. #1, Box 332, Willow Springs, 27592	552-2863	
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr. (P.) Reidsville First Church	P. O. Box 575, Reidsville, 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Brannon, Warren C. (P.) Shiloh Church	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington, 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Brooks, Jerrold L. (Stu.) Newcomb University	1617 Broadway, New Orleans, La., 70118 Box #706, Blowing Rock, 28605	 295-7298	
Brown, Charles L. (W.C.)			
Burgess, Samuel A. (P.) Garner First Church	805 Delbridge St., Garner, 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Burleigh, P. B. (H.R.)	735 Key Largo Dr., Titusville, Fla., 32780	(305) 267-7343	
Byers, Edgar D. (P.) Western Blvd. Church	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh, 27606	834-9244	851-4713
Callis, Cecil C. (W.C.)	Rt. #1, Box 547-C, Kernersville, 27284	883-7898	
Carothers, Milton S. (Cam.Min.) Duke University	Box H-M, Durham, 27706	489-6128	286-7422
Carpenter, George (Asso. P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	294-6617	275-2567
Carter, Charles R. (P.) Forest Hills Church	P. O. Box 5445, High Point, 27262	882-3142	883-4239
Chalmers, Dwight M. (H.R.)	2418 Buckingham Ave., Richmond, Va., 23228	262-6051	
Chappell, William H. (P.) New Hope Church (Chapel Hill)	Route #2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4710	
Chiilds, Robert R., Jr. (P.) Siler City Church	715 W. 4th St., Siler City, 27344	742-5467	742-3414
Churchill, Larry R. (P.) Little River Church	Rt. #1, Hurdle Mills, 27541	732-2484	
Clark, J. Hal, Jr. (Asso. P.) Milner Memorial	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh, 27610		828-4334
Clark, Robert N. (Asso. P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	584-1495	228-1703
Cochran, Robert M. (P.) Geneva, Grassy Creek, Goshen, Hebron, Oak Hill	110 Grace St., Oxford, 27565	693-3155	
Cook, John S. (H.R.)	802 Aiken Rd., Eden, 27288	623-8986	
Cooper, W. Creed (H.R.)	P. O. Box 505, Montreat, 28757	(704) 669-7777	
Cowan, L. French (P.) Oakview, Stony Creek	Rt. #4, Box 109, Burlington, 27215	584-8164	

Currie, Marion H. (P.) Fellowship Church	P. O. Box 9582, Greensboro, 27408	288-8470	288-5177
Currie, William M. (H.R.)	1205 Colonial Ave., Greensboro, 27408	275-4839	
Davidson, Jack (Camp Dir.) Presbyterian Point	Rt. #5, Henderson, 27536	252-1603	252-1603
Davison, Frank A. (P.) East Burlington	2109 Holland Ave., Burlington, 27215	226-2909	226-8294
Dick, F. Marion (H.R.)	Rt. #2, McLeansville, 27301	697-1376	
Dickson, A. P. (H.R.)	Plumtree, 28664		
Dimmock, Al E. (P.) West Raleigh	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	834-2462	828-5468
Donnell, James T. (P.) Eno, Fairfield	Cedar Grove, 27231	732-4698	
Duncan, John M. (P.) Yanceyville Church	Yanceyville, 27379		
Edwards, Albert G. (P.) Raleigh First Church	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	834-2480	833-2552
Eliason, John E. (P.) Piedmont Church	P. O. Box 1795, Burlington, 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (P.) Bethlehem, Efland	Rt. #2, Mebane, 27302	563-5162	
Ellis, Stewart E. (Asso. P.) West Raleigh Church	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	828-1736	828-5468
Ensley, Eugene C. (P.) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	272-3517	275-6403
Evans, Hugh S. (Counselor)	3110 N. Centennial St. High Point, 27260	885-4337	
Farmer, Thomas K. (Asso. P.) University Church	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	929-1310	929-2102
Fellows, Norris L. (P.) Northgate Church	2504 Roxboro Rd., Durham, 27704	477-5203	477-5994
Fields, Robert E. (P.) Hudson Memorial Church	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fitzpatrick, Charles G. (P.) Butner Church	P. O. Box 95, Butner, 27509	575-6739	575-6850
Fleming, John K. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27261	888-7147	
Flora, Joseph W. (Cam. Min.) UNCG	Rt. #2, Box 619, Greensboro, 27405	288-7443	273-5851
Foust, Milton M. (P.) Jamestown Church	110 Tanglewood Dr., Jamestown, 27282	454-1220	
Frye, James Bruce (Admin.) St. Andrews College	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, 28352	276-6057	276-3652
Fudge, Samuel R. (Admin.) UNC-CH	Rt. #3, Box 143, Hillsborough, 27278	968-8777	933-2303
Garrison, David (P.) Covenant, Oak Grove	P. O. Box 821, Wendell, 27591	365-6672	
Garrison, Joseph M. (H.R.)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro, 27410	292-7567	
Garth, David K. (P.) Speedwell	Rt. #2, Box 24-B, Reidsville, 27320	342-2603	
Godwin, Claude (P.) Trinity	4405 Ryegate St., Raleigh, 27604	876-2665	834-7040
Goodman, Walter H. Jr. (P.) Sedgefield	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro, 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Griffith, Lloyd E., Jr. (Admin.) YMCA	1601 Hillsborough St., Box 10976, Raleigh, 27605	782-4542	832-6601
Grubb, James N. (Chap.) Butner Hospital	P. O. Box 774, Butner, 27509	575-4388	575-6850
Hamilton, David E. (P.) Northside Church	1805 Vaughn Rd., Burlington, 27215	228-6333	226-9451
Harper, Curtis P., Jr. (P.) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Helm, DeWitt F. (H.R.)	418 Pinecrest Dr., Wilson, 27893	237-7339	
Henegar, Edward (P.) Blacknall Memorial Church	P. O. Box 2737, Durham, 27705	286-2345	286-1316
Henry, Stuart (Prof.) Duke Divinity School	K-1-A Univ. Apts., Durham, 27706	489-9866	
Herring, Dewey (P.) Crestwood Church	645 Greensboro Rd., High Point, 27260	883-7737	882-4471
Holler, Zeb N. General Pastor	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	787-3089	584-1393
Horn, Raymond A. (Admin.) WCTI-TV	New Bern, 28560	638-3333	637-2111
Horton, Fred L., Jr. (Prof.) Wake Forest	8-D Wake Forest Apts., Winston-Salem, 27106	722-8994	
Howie, Samuel E. (H.R.)	4109 Redington Dr., Raleigh, 27609	782-2320	
Huffstetler, Edsel M. (P.) Buffalo Church	803 16th St., Greensboro, 27405	273-6805	273-0841

Humphreys, Levi (P.) Fuquay-Varina Church	308 Ennis St., Fuquay-Varina, 27526	552-4312	552-4214
Hunter, Hampton (P.) Greenwood	Rt. 8, Box 323, Reidsville, 27320	342-3045	
Huske, Marion (H.R.)	P. O. Box 17764, Charlotte, 28211	876-7974	364-1670
Johnson, Charles E. (Prof.)	39 Highworth Ave., Cambridge, England		
Johnson, Ernest (Asst. P.) Starmount Church	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403	294-6467	299-8131
Johnston, Frank S. (H.R.)	323 Pine Grove Dr., Wilmington, 28403	929-6408	
Joines, Vann S., Jr. (Cam. Min.) St. Andrews College	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, 28352	276-6912	276-3652
Jones, J. S. (H.R.)	2805 Amherst Ave., Burlington, 27215	584-6722	584-3231
Kaufman, John E. (P.) Bethel Church	Rt. #2, McLeansville, 27301	697-9561	697-1387
Kimrey, Timothy (Admin.) Low Income Housing, Inc.	320 W. King St., Hillsborough, 27278	732-7285	596-2114
Krug, Ernest F., III (Stu.) UNC-CH-Medical School	608 Tinkerbell St., Chapel Hill, 27514	929-2575	
Kurtz, Morton R. (P.) Mt. Bethel Church	3401 Dover Road, Durham, 27707	489-1134	286-1965
Lacy, Ben R. (H.R.) Presbyterian Home	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27260	883-9111	
Lannon, Donald E. (P.) Guilford Park Church	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Lee, Alton (Admin.)	P. O. Box 866, Havertown, Pa., 19083		
Leith, John H. (Prof.) Union Theo. Seminary	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va., 23227	359-2756	355-0671
Lemmon, Frank T. Jr. (Counselor)	4517 Gates Street, Raleigh, 27609	787-3587	787-1086
Love, Charles R. (Chap.)	Strassburg Kaserne, APO New York, 09322		
Macaulay, Wilkes D. (P.) Asheboro First Church	P. O. Box 12, Asheboro, 27203	629-3272	625-3227
MacDowell, Norman (P.) Oxford Church	Box #662, Oxford, 27565	693-6816	693-2193
Macon, B. Alston (Stu.)	32 Hamilton Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514		
McAlpine, John R., III (P.) Henderson First Church	P. O. Box 726, Henderson, 27536	438-4564	492-0156
McBath, W. Lowry (P.) Alamance Church	Rt. #4, Box 843, Greensboro, 27406	697-0253	697-0488
McCall, G. Daniel (P.) Starmount Church	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403	299-7058	299-8131
McCorkle, William H. (H.R.)	1212 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh, 27607	787-3179	833-2552
McGann, Jerry C. (P.) St. Paul Church	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro, 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McDaniel, James M. (Chap.) Presbyterian Home	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27260		883-9111
McGinnis, J. W. (Admin.)	1307 Greenwood Acres, Cary, 27511	467-3021	829-3011
McGregor, Angus W. (P.) Community in Christ	Rt. #13, Box 368, Greensboro, 27406	674-2318	
McInnis, W. D. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 741, Newton, 26858	464-5611	
McSween, Allen C. (P.) Mebane Presbyterian Church	402 S. 5th St., Mebane, 27302	563-1345	563-1660
Miller, James F. (P.) Church of the Cross	P. O. Box 6607, Greensboro, 27405	272-8432	274-5467
Miller, James (Prof.) State University	5901 Windham Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-9892	755-2343
Misenheimer, Kay M. (Assoc.) High Point First Church	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-0037	882-6218
Moffett, J.P.G. (Asso. P.) White Memorial Church	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-1329	834-3424
Monroe, Darrell A., Jr. (Admin.) TRAV	P. O. Box 10785, Raleigh, 27605	782-7189	834-4379
Morrison, C. N. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 67, Whitsett, 27377	449-4255	
Mullin, Joseph B. (P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	272-1080	275-2567
Murray, Marion H. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 338, Banner Elk, 28604		
Napps, Klell B. (Prof.) Va. Highland Comm. College	29 Fairview Rd., Rt. 1, Bristol, Va., 24201	628-6094	
Norwood, Charles A. (P.) Mebane Memorial Church	Lamar St., Roxboro, 27573	599-1454	599-1564
Olney, Willard W., III (P.) Hillsborough Church	P. O. Box 372, Hillsborough, 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Patterson, T. Henry (H.R.)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison, 27025	548-2387	
Perkins, William T. (P.) Westview Church	1126 W. Webb Ave., Burlington, 27215	227-7357	227-2787

Pepper, Claude G., Jr. (P.) Gruver Mem., Littleton, Warrenton	311 Fairview St., Warrenton, 27589	965-2790	
Peters, William W. (P.) Graham Church	P. O. Box 328, Graham, 27253	226-6094	226-4747
Phillips, Marion (P.) Church of Reconciliation	110 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	967-7763	929-2127
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr. (H.R.)	49 Georgia St. N.W., Concord, 28025	(704) 782-5310	
Plexico, Andral B. (P.) Hawfields Church	Rt. #1, Mebane, 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Pickard, H. Edwin (P.) White Memorial-Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-9747	834-3424
Price, James L. (Prof.) Duke University	2723 Circle Dr., Durham, 27705	489-2427	
Rawles, Ira H. (P.) Spring Hill, Westminster-W.C.	Rt. #1, Box 175, Lucama, 27851	284-3370	
Raynal, Charles E., III (Asso. P.) Durham First Church	305 E. Main St., Durham, 27701	493-1063	682-5511
Raynal H. Middleton (Ch. Ext.) Presbyterian Extension Worker	411 Summit Ave., Box 476, Sanford, 27330	776-1315	
Reckard, C. H. (Asso. P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	299-2100	578-2003
Redhead, John A., Jr. (H.R.)	608 Woodland Dr., Greensboro, 27408	272-4079	
Reiff, Gerald N. (Chap.) CHC, USN	Camp Pendleton, California, 92055		
Rissmiller, James M. (P.) Cross Roads	Rt. #3, Mebane, 27302	578-2100	578-2003
Robinson, Clyde O., Jr. (Admin.)	4201 Murrayhill Rd., Charlotte, 28209	(704) 523-5496	
Rock, Robert B. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 155, Broadway, 27505	258-6172	
Schenck, L. B. (H.R.)	402 Woodland St., Davidson, 28036	(704) 892-3401	
Seawell, Buie (Admin.) Rocky Mt. Center on Environ.	4260 E. Evans Ave., Denver, Colorado, 80222		
Seals, D. Hilton (M.D.)	Sylva, 28779	(704) 586-2135	
Shriver, Donald W. (Prof.) Candler School of Theology	Oxford Rd., Atlanta, Ga., 30322		
Shoemaker, Steven R. (P.) Pittsboro Mt. Vernon Springs	Pittsboro, 27312	542-3137	
Smith, R. Gerald (Chap.) 40th Combat Support Sqn.	P. O. Box 64, APO New York, 09293		
Smith, Harry E. (Admin.)	400 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn., 06511	(203) 865-8839	
Smith, William R., III (P.) Milner Memorial Church	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh, 27610	834-4792	834-2644
Stephenson, John P., Jr. (Admin.) Hope Harbor	P. O. Box 5546, Greensboro, 27403	674-5804	272-5126
Stewart, William A., Jr. General Presbyter	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	292-1428	584-1393
Steinespring, W. F. (H.R.) Duke University	1107 Watts St., Durham, 27707	688-8804	
Stone, Robert H. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 215, Jefferson, 28640	246-7381	
Strickland, William R. (T.)	200 Bennington Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1183	929-2102
Teasley, Ralph C. (P.) Cary Church	614 Griffis St., Box 306, Cary, 27511	467-8553	467-8700
Thomas, Al Franklin (Asso. P.) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	288-5522	275-6403
Thomas, Alfred E. (Prof.) St. Andrews College	Presb. Guidance Center, Laurinburg, 28352	276-0147	276-3162
Thomas, George A. (Prof.) Peace College	E. Peace St., Raleigh, 27604		832-2881
Thomas, William Leonard (Chap.)	2903 Kipling Dr., Augusta, Ga., 30904		
Thomas, W. W. (Prof.)	714 S. Main St., Harrisonburg, Va., 22801	434-3454	
Thompson, H. H. (H.R.)	Wade Place, Rt. #2, Ruston, La., 71270		
Tippens, James S. R. (Camp Dir.) Camp New Hope	Rt. #2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4614	942-4716
Trent, Donald E. (P.) Glenwood Church	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-9293	273-1735
Turner, Robert L. (P.) Smyrna, Wentworth	P. O. Box 25, Wentworth, 27375		

Underwood, Herbert L. (P.) Westminster-Greensboro	3906 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro, 27410	292-2137	299-3785
Unger, Phillip (P.) Stanley White	601 Ashton St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3498	537-3236
Vassey, H. William (P.) St. Giles Church	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh, 27612	782-4480	787-4790
Waldruff, Harold F. (P.) Madison Church	P. O. Box 268, Madison, 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, J. M., Jr. (P.) Roanoke Rapids First	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-4739	537-4018
Waller, Gary (P.) Smithfield First Church	P. O. Box 1159, Smithfield, 27577	934-8695	934-8369
Watkins, James J. (P.) Randolph Church	4200 S. Main St., High Point, 27263	432-5086	274-5467
Watts, Roy E. (H.R.)	913 Rotary Dr., High Point, 27260	888-4012	
Watts, Worth (P.) Trinity Church	Rt. #7, Box 47-F, Burlington, 27215	584-6455	584-7682
Wells, Robert S. (P.) Vandalia	101 W. Vandalia Rd., Greensboro, 27406	379-8193	275-3705
Westerfield, W. H. (H.R.)	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va., 24543	(704) 793-4498	
Whitley, John C. (P.) Eden First Church	P. O. Box 2035, Eden, 27288	623-6976	623-3962
Whitlock Elinos, Jr. (P.) Memorial Church	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro, 27405	621-3267	621-3220
Whitney, Norman M. (P.) Bethany Church	1502 S. Main St., Graham, 27253	226-6212	228-1944
Wiley, Samuel S. (Admin.) N.C. Council of Churches	P. O. Box 6637, College Sta., Durham, 27708	489-3764	688-3819
Williams, Benjamin F. (Prof.) Elon College	2521 Catherine Dr., Burlington, 27215	584-6729	584-9711
Wilson, Gerald (Stu.)	2941 Friendship Rd., Durham, 27705	489-2693	
Womeldorf, Herman J. (P.) Triangle Church	4611 Apex Highway, Durham, 27707	544-1667	544-2872
Womeldorf, John A. (P.) Bethesda	Rt. #1, Ruffin, 27326	939-2520	
Woodson, Marshal S. (H.R.)	Box 1246, Thomasville, Ga., 21792	(912) 226-3449	
Wray, Clyde M., Jr. (P.) El Bethel, Riverview	222 Fairway St., Eden, 27288	623-2842	
Wrenn, William J. Jr. (P.) Brentwood	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point, 27260	882-3117	882-0214

LAY COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		RES.	OFFICE
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, 27408	272-8029	
Austin, Frank L.	809 Montpelier Dr., Greensboro, 27410	292-2154	
Aycock, Mrs. Billy K.	505 Winston St., Selma, 27576	965-3871	
Bamford, Dana F.	Annie Penn Mem. Hosp., Reidsville, 27302	342-1918	349-8461
Barr, Frank	2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, 27705	383-2475	
Bauer, Mrs. Joyce P.	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	787-7780	584-1393
Bell, Mrs. L. H.	3218 Fielding Pl., Greensboro, 27405	272-7687	
Benjamin, James T.	302 Woodbine Ct., Greensboro, 27403	273-2616	
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Ave., Greensboro 27403	299-7527	272-4123
Bostian, Carey	1002 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh, 27607	787-5434	
Briggs, Mrs. Andrew	152 Westbrook Dr., Butner, 27509	575-4164	
Buie, Willie J.	1404 Paxton Ct., Greensboro, 27405	375-5180	
Bullock, Mrs. John	3637 Brinkley Dr., Raleigh, 27604	876-3373	
Campbell, Mrs. Evelyn S.	P. O. Box 1293 Burlington, 27215	584-7478	584-1393
Cates, James E.	3604 Fernwood Dr., Raleigh, 27612	787-3270	833-1966
Cherry, Dillon	309 Burlington St., Gibsonville, 27249	449-6914	
Chisholm, Donald R.	618 Parkview St., Asheboro, 27203	625-6615	625-2228
Clark, Harry S.	P. O. Box 446, Pleasant Garden, 27313	674-0766	275-8261
Cooke, W. Owen	Box 187, Greensboro, 27402	274-0426	272-4514
Cooper, Dr. George M.	411 Marlowe Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-2118	828-1917
Cranford, Dwight L.	604 Rapids St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3668	537-4136
Creech, William S.	1321 Robin Hood Rd., High Point, 27262	882-1347	431-2166
Cunningham, Mrs. E. P.	720 S. First St., Smithfield, 27577	934-8031	
Dalton, P. Hunter, Jr.	3 Wickliff Ave., High Point, 27263	883-1987	
Daniel, Miss Beth	P. O. Box 568, Smithfield, 27577	934-8213	
David, Miss Nancy	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	294-6225	275-6403
Davis, Paul	200 South 7th St., Mebane, 27302	563-3386	
Dawson, Mrs. Helen	P. O. Box 328, Graham, 27253	227-3744	226-4747
Doxey, Kenneth M., Jr.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-8842	834-3424
Dubose, Miss Dottie	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608		834-3424
Durway, Daniel L.	927 West Triniity Ave., Durham 27701	383-3427	682-3865
Edwards, Dr. John A.	602 Rockford Rd., Greensboro, 27408	272-0796	275-8093
Estes, Mrs. Joseph C., Jr.	501 McCoy Rd., Reidsville, 27320	349-8301	
Evans, Mrs. David P.	Rt. 5, Box 45, Henderson, 27536	438-6467	492-0156
Fansler, Mrs. Fred I., Jr.	401 Rightmyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3074	
Faver, William H., Jr.	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	885-5697	882-6218
Fishel, Harry O.	705 Bolling Rd., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-2847	537-5975
Fleming, Neil N., III	Rt. #1, Box 301, Haw River, 27258	578-0984	228-4727
Futrell, J. Thomas	1 Wiley Pk., P. O. Box 422, Jamestown, 27282	454-2017	
Galletta, Gene J.	1217 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, 27607	828-5330	
Garrison, Staley F., Jr.	439 S. Spring St., Burlington, 27215	584-7166	226-4474
Gibson, James F.	2204 Cheltenham Rd., Greensboro, 27407	299-5079	
Grimes, Vernon	Rt. #2, Box 310, Stoneville, 27048	427-3700	
Hamil, John	P. O. Box 1082, Greensboro, 27407	454-1407	
Harrill, Nelson	3210 Sandburg Dr., Greensboro, 27405	274-7338	
Heffner, Jack	338 Irvin St., Reidsville, 27320	349-4300	
Hegwood, Mrs. Vanessa V.	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	578-3985	584-1393
Herndon, John W.	P. O. Box 1191, High Point, 27261	883-1106	882-4189
Herr, Mrs. David G.	3112 Camelot Ct., Durham, 27705	489-5613	
Hobson, Patrick H.	409 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-2278	549-8111
Hobson, Mrs. Patrick H.	409 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-2278	
Hogg, Mrs. James H.	209 Louise Ave., High Point, 27262	888-7369	
Hunter, John W.	3243 Birnamwood Ct., Raleigh, 27607	787-4239	
Johns, Miss Frances	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	967-4097	929-2102
Jones, Mrs. Roger	1129 Rogers Rd., Graham, 27252	226-4519	
Kilpatrick, Mrs. R. E.	Box 156, Asheboro, 27203	625-2076	
Kirkland, Mrs. L. D., Sr.	1511 Hermitage Ct., Durham, 27707	489-4143	
Leonard, Dennis	Rt. 1, Johnson St., High Point, 27260	882-0401	
Lynch, W. Kenneth	401 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-8440	834-3472
MacLean, Herman G.	Rt. 1, Haw River, 27258	376-3134	228-3327
Mangum, W. E.	Duraleigh Rd., Raleigh, 27609	787-4522	
McFalls, Jack D.	1907 W. Meadowview Rd., Greensboro, 27403	292-0645	
McFarland, Dr. James A.	2704 Sevier St., Durham, 27705	489-3146	684-6228
McGahey, C. S.	500 W. Parkway Dr., High Point, 27262	882-3043	

McGee, Thomas	Phelps Rd., Fuquay-Varina, 27526	552-5502	
McLauchlin, Hugh C.	3510 Fox Place, Greensboro, 27408	288-4174	379-2448
McMillan, Mrs. John B.	2711 Toxey Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-5699	
McNairy, J. D.	501 Chancery Pl., Greensboro, 27408	288-4174	379-2448
McNeill, Miss Shirley	301 East Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27609		828-0507
Mendenhall, Ray	Rt. 4, Box 843, Greensboro, 27406	274-6602	697-0488
Moore, Miss Patra	102 Bellewood Court, Jamestown, 27282		
Morgan, Pat	1607 Courtland Ave., Reidsville, 27320	349-8252	
Morton, George, Jr.	Rt. 1, Oxford, 27565	693-7874	
Murray, Dr. Robert L.	Rt. 2, Box 61, Graham, 27253	227-6116	
Myers, Charles F., Jr.	P. O. Box 21207, Greensboro, 27420	272-2606	379-2465
Neely, Mrs. James B.	606 Lexington Rd., Asheboro, 27203	625-3196	
Newton, Mrs. Walter C.	1206 Vickers Ave., Durham, 27707	682-2356	
Oakes, Barry	2112 Joyce Court, Burlington, 27215	226-4636	
Osborne, Mrs. Otis	Rt. 2, Box 65, Greensboro, 27405	288-3183	
Owen, Samuel M.	411 Rightmeyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-4047	
Parks, Calvin R., Jr.	112 South Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	833-4964	833-2552
Parks, Charles G.	2232 Wilkins St., Burlington, 27215	226-6087	228-4446
Parsons, Jerry	4505 Embleton Dr., Raleigh, 27607	782-3847	755-2819
Parton, Roland E.	1923 Holland Ave., Burlington, 27215	228-8047	
Patterson, Ernest E.	Rt. 1, Hillsborough, 27278	732-3668	
Patton, Richard E.	2830 Stuart Dr., Durham, 27707	489-9439	
Petrea, J. C.	2900 Buckingham Rd., Durham, 27707	489-0326	682-8161
Phipps, J. Robert, Jr.	5809 Winthrop Dr., Raleigh, 27612	787-0239	832-5851
Pittman, Melson	805 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, 27603	851-4071	
Pleasants, G. W.	709 Nellane Dr., Garner, 27529	772-4121	782-4630
Pridgen, Mrs. John, Jr.	5001 Kaplan Dr., Raleigh, 27606	782-6049	
Pritchett, Frances	Box 995, Hillsborough, 27278	732-3965	732-3965
Rankin, Mrs. W. A.	1222 South Park, Reidsville, 27320	342-2988	
Reagan, Carl	Willow Springs, 27592	552-2067	
Ridge, Paul H.	504 Wildwood Lane, Burlington, 27215	227-7071	228-8304
Roberts, Mrs. A. E.	803 16th St., Greensboro, 27405	273-8408	273-0841
Rodgers, Miss Marilyn	P. O. Box 726, Henderson, 27536	492-2667	492-0156
Rollins, Steed	33 Oak Dr., Durham, 27707	489-4289	682-8181
Rourk, Mrs. Henderson	3621 Cole Mill Rd., Durham, 27705	383-3444	
Savage, Mrs. W. T.	416 Hickory Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1974	
Shepard, Norman	P. O. Box 62, Smithfield, 27577	934-8351	833-2994
Short, Richard A.	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27261	885-2867	883-9111
Simpson, Robert F.	503 Kemp Rd. West, Greensboro, 27410	292-2022	275-0703
Six, Walter E.	Rt. 1, Lucama, 27851	284-3729	
Sloan, Perry A.	3232 Westover Rd., Durham, 27707	489-5280	688-1325
Sloan, William A.	P. O. Box 5234, High Point, 27262	883-9497	888-7968
Stone, Mrs. John L.	112 Lord Ashley Rd., Raleigh, 27610	833-0915	
Strand, Mrs. Austin C.	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	288-2776	275-2567
Thomas, Robert T.	200 E. Avondale Dr., Greensboro, 27403	299-4897	292-0581
Thompson, E. W., Jr.	Rt. 3, Box 27, Greensboro, 27410	292-2461	
Timblin, Mrs. W. Cecil	4810 Hillsboro Rd., Durham, 27705	383-2818	
Truslow, Mrs. Roy	1706 Pennrose Dr., Reidsville, 27320	349-5952	
Vincent, William S.	608 Shawnee Rd., Greensboro, 27410	292-3748	299-7011
Wagoner, Fred H.	1318 Lutz Ave., Raleigh, 27607	787-6268	
Walker, D. J., Jr.	Box 581, Graham, 27253	227-7146	226-0251
Walker, Miss Daphne	Peace College, Raleigh, 27604		832-2881
Wells, Joe	2519 Oxford Rd., Henderson, 27536	438-5693	
Wells, Mrs. Romelda N.	P. O. Box 1293	227-3022	584-1393
West, Mrs. Jack B.	718 Trail 2, Burlington, 27215	226-9276	697-4984
Whitley, Sam L.	816 Alamance Rd., Rt. 4, Greensboro, 27406	697-1573	
Whitley, Thomas H.	Yanceyville, 27379	694-4042	694-4116
Whittington, Mrs. Polly	1015½ N. Eugene St., Greensboro, 27401	272-0900	
Wilder, Pelham, Jr.	2514 Wrightwood Ave., Durham, 27705	489-4148	684-2414
Wiley, Mrs. Samuel S.	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham, 27707	489-3764	
Wilkins, Charles S.	P. O. Box 20927, Greensboro, 27420	274-5080	275-4551
Williams, Malcolm L.	306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, 27609	787-3519	
Wilson, Mrs. Charles T.	908 Demerius, Durham, 27701	286-5631	
Wilson, David	324 Highland Dr., Eden, 27288	623-6269	
York, Miss Gail	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	273-5481	584-1393
Young, Mrs. Howard	Rt. 4, Mebane, 27302	376-6809	

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRD STATED MEETING

Cross Roads Presbyterian Church

Mebane, North Carolina

June 20, 1972

The Third Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange convened in the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane, North Carolina, June 20, 1972 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, the Reverend Tom B. Anderson who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:
Ministers: E. J. Agsten, James H. Allen, W. Kirk Allen, Wallace M. Alston, Jr., Tom B. Anderson, I. M. Bagnal, Neil H. Bain, David Blue, David E. Boozer, William M. Bowers, James B. Bradley, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Warren C. Brannon, Sam Burgess, Edgar D. Byers, Cecil Callis, Milton Carothers, Charles R. Carter, William Chappell, Robert R. Childs, Jr., Larry Churchill, Robert N. Clark, R. M. Cochran, L. French Cowan, M. H. Currie, W. M. Currie, Frank A. Davison, Albert E. Dimmock, J. T. Donnell, John Duncan, Albert G. Edwards, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, Stewart Ellis, Eugene C. Ensley, Thomas K. Farmer, Norris Fellows, Charles Fitzpatrick, Joe Flora, Mac Foust, David Garrison, David Garth, W. H. Goodman, Curtis Harper, Ed Henegar, Z. N. Holler, Fred Horton, L. H. Humphreys, Vann S. Joines, Jr., John E. Kaufman, Ernest F. Krug, John H. Leith, Wilkes D. Macaulay, Norman M. MacDowell, J. R. McAlpine, III, W. Lowry McBath, G. Daniel McCall, Jerry McCann, James M. McDaniel, Allen C. McSween, James B. Miller, James Fraser Miller, Polk Moffett, Darrell Monroe, Charles A. Norwood, W. W. Olney, Roy K. Patteson, Jr., W. T. Perkins, W. W. Peters, Marion Phillips, H. Edwin Pickard, A. B. Plexico, James L. Price, Ira H. Rawles, C. H. Reckard, James M. Rissmiller, Steven Shoemaker, W. R. Smith, III, Wm. F. Stinespring, Ralph C. Teasley, Al F. Thomas, Jim Tippens, Don Trent, Robert Lee Turner, Herbert Underwood, Philip Unger, H. William Vassey, John M. Walker, Jr., James Watkins, John Whitley, Elinos A. Whitlock, Norman M. Whitney, S. S. Wiley, Charles Williams, H. J. Womeldorf, John Womeldorf, Clyde M. Wray, Jr. and William J. Wrenn, Jr.

Ruling Elders: Larry S. Hart, Alamance; Donald Chisholm, Asheboro, First; William S. McPherson, Bethany; Paul G. Boone, Bethel; Carolyn L. Daniel, Bethesda; George W. Lasley, Bethlehem; Dennis R. Bullock, Blacknall Memorial; Norman T. Wrenn, Brentwood; Carlotte B. Jacoby, Buffalo; J. G. Mann, Burlington, First; H. Ed Alexander, Burlington, First; Grover C. Miller, Cary; Fred A. Price, Church of the Covenant; G. A. Denny, Church of the Cross; Linda McFadden, Church of Reconciliation; Joseph P. Prosch, Church of the Redeemer; Kathleen McGuire, Community in Christ, Presbyterian; Bill Kirby, Covenant (Wendell); James A. Rony, Cross Roads; Virgil Ashbaugh, Durham, First; Jesse G. Denny, Ernest Myatt; Harold Stanfield, East Burlington; Garrett Neal, Eden, First; Howard McAdams, Efland; C. B. Pope, Eno; Charles Waddell, Jr., Fairfield; Pattie B. Caffey, Fellowship; Robert Goff, Forest Hills; W. Bryan Turner, Fuller Memorial; Gerald S. Triplett, Fuquay-Varina; Bill Beasley, Glenwood; W. V. Smith, Graham; John J. Eichhorn, Greensboro, First; W. Y. Preyer, Jr., Greensboro, First; James A. Pruitt, Greenwood; Frank Smith, Griers; French C. Wells, Guilford Park; R. C. Mebane, Hawfields; Edward H. Dixon, Jr., Henderson, First; Clyde M. Garrison, High Point, First; Glenn Auman, Hillsborough; Eugene Sartori, Jamestown; Talmage M. Jobel, Sr., Mebane; Jesse W. Barrett, Mebane Memorial; Max Gardner, Memorial; Jerry C. Perkins, Milner Memorial; M. S.

Angle, Milton; L. T. Eure, Mt. Bethel; Worth Coats, Mt. Pleasant; Robert E. Strayhorn, New Hope (Chapel Hill); Roland Freeman, Northgate; Elwood Ray, Northside; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; Milton Johnson, Oakland; Annie King, Oakview; Ed H. McFarland, Jr., Oxford; Jim Lawrence, Piedmont; Jerome Huneycutt, Pittsboro; Thurman Cooke, Pleasant Grove; Sam Mauney, Raleigh, First; H. C. McPherson, Randolph; W. J. Fetzer, Reidsville, First; Dwight L. Cranford, Roanoke Rapids, First; Tyrell R. Caudill, Sedgefield; Mrs. J. M. O'Neal, Selma; Mrs. Mary Loy, Shiloh; Mrs. Virgie Vann, Siler City; Roy Crowder, Smyrna; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Syble Ingle, Springwood; J. C. Bright, Jr., Stanley White; Frank L. Austin, Starmount; Marvin Boswell, Stony Creek; Zeb Robinson, St. Andrews; Mrs. Robert Stoops, St. Giles; C. E. Rankin, Triangle; Mrs. Jackie Webb, Trinity (Burlington); Ross Leadbetter, University; Jack Roberts, Wentworth; N. T. Powell, Western Boulevard; J. M. Clarkson, West Raleigh; J. C. Petrea, Westminster, Durham; Mrs. Richard Hunter, Westminster, Greensboro; Carl Horne, Westminster, W. C.; George L. Vaughn, Westview; George Clark, Whispering Pines; Willard W. Gordon, White Memorial, J. C.; Henry G. Hartzog, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh; O. L. Walker, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Neal Watlington, Yanceyville.

COMMITTEE ON ORDER

The Reverend Tom B. Anderson, moderator, extended a welcome to Presbytery and the Reverend James Rissmiller, host pastor, made pertinent announcements. The Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick, chairman, Committee on Docket, presented the Docket which was adopted as amended.

COURTESIES

The moderator introduced Dr. Ben Lacy, a resident of the Presbyterian Home in High Point, N. C. and extended an invitation to him to sit as a visiting brother. Dr. James Fogartie, Myers Park Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, was also welcomed and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Visitors were as follows: Nina Anderson, Mrs Vance Baldwin, Margie Barker, Mason Barnwell, Joyce Bauer, John J. Berry, James R. Bird, Judy Bowland, Coleman Bowler, Evelyn Campbell, Mrs. Howard Cates, Reverend J. H. Clark, John Coble, Mrs. John Coble, Patsy Covington, Edward Craft, Reid Craig, L'Wanna Donnell, Ken Doxey, L. T. Edgerton, George Elliott, Staley F. Garrison, Jr., Marvin Godfrey, Vanessa Hegewood, Jamie Holbrook, Harry Howard, Robert W. Isley, Willa Jones, Willard Kimrey, Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Mrs. Donald E. Lannon, Reverend Donald E. Lannon, Mrs. Sam Lodor, James A. McFarland, Sara McNeill, Ray Mendenhall, Jo Mitchell, Jean McCauley, Helen D. Mozingo, Barry Oakes, Charles G. Parks, James D. Peebles, David Perkins, Mrs. L. Warren Perkins, Georgia Pettigrew, W. L. Phelps, Jimmy Pickett, Howard Pope, Frances Pritchett, Thelma Riley, Hazel Roney, Hayes Scott, Calva Sellars, A. L. Shelton, Jr., Mrs. A. L. Shelton, Jr., Debbie Smith, Bill Snider, Carrie Stainback, J. H. Stainback, Mary Stainback, Reverend William A. Stewart, Aline Tate, Chester Tate, Mrs. Earl Tillman, Sheila Troywick, Jane Vaughn, Kathy Vaughn, Mrs. Charles Waddell, J. D. Wall, Karen Hall, Pattie Wall, G. P. Wells, Jane Wells, Romelda Wells, Steve Wells, Mrs. K. L. Whittington, Jim Wilkins, Arthur Winstead, Jr., Susan Wright, Gail York, Annie Lee Young, Deloris Young, Mrs. Susan Young, W. H. Young.

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Excused by Requests from attendance upon the meeting: The Reverends DeWitt F. Helm, Edsel M. Huffstetler, Ben F. Williams, James N. Grubb, Jerrold L. Brooks, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., J. Gary Waller, Joe M. Garrison, Hugh Evans, Raymond Lord, Charles Johnson, Alton Lee, Hampton Hunter, John P. Stephenson, Jr., Donald Shriver, Robert S. Wells, Claude G. Pepper, George F. Ganey, Jr., and Middleton Raynal.

2. Excused from attending part of the meeting: The Reverends W. T. Perkins, Ralph Teasley and James Tippens.

3. Certificate of Dismission Received:

The Reverend James T. Donnell from the Presbytery of Brazos

Letters of Intent or Dismissal Received:

The Reverend John M. Duncan from the Presbytery of New Albany, UPUSA

The Reverend William A. Stewart from the Presbytery of Wyoming, UPUSA

The Reverend Donald E. Lannon from the Presbytery of Congaree

These brethren were received pending examination by the court.

4. A Resolution from the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, prepared by Owen Cooke, Trustee, was adopted:

"WHEREAS, on 7 June 1968, the tract of land hereinafter described as Tract No. One was purchased by Orange Presbytery from Laura Lake Chadwick Thomas and others and on 31 August, 1971 the tract of land hereinafter described as Tract No. Two was given to Orange Presbytery by Cedarwood, Inc.; and

WHEREAS, said tracts of land were acquired by Orange Presbytery with the view of organizing a Presbytery Church in the vicinity thereof and, upon the organization of said church, to convey said tracts of land to such church in order that such church so organized might construct a church building thereon; and

WHEREAS, Jamestown Presbyterian Church has been duly organized and is an existing Presbyterian Church in Orange Presbytery in the Synod of North Carolina, in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and said church was formed for the purpose of ministering to the needs of the people in the community surrounding the hereinafter described tracts of land, and

WHEREAS, Jamestown Presbyterian Church has requested Orange Presbytery, through its Trustees, to convey to it the tracts of land hereinafter described as a gift and without consideration in order that said Jamestown Presbyterian Church may construct thereon a church building and other edifices deemed necessary or proper by said church for the carrying on of its religious activities.

NOW, THEREFORE,
BE IT RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery convey to Jamestown Presbyterian Church, or its Trustees, the following described tracts of land:

Tract No. One:

BEGINNING at an iron pipe in the western margin of the Jamestown-Guilford College Road; running thence with the western margin of said road South 13 deg. 33 min. West 400 feet to an iron pipe in the western margin of said road, corner of lands with Thomas and others; thence North 84 deg. 20 min. 10 sec. West a distance of 1,104.63 feet along the line of Thomas and others to an existing iron pin, common corner of Lots 7 and 8 of Section 11 of Cedarwood Subdivision, (plat of the same being recorded in the Guilford County Registry in Plat Book 41, at page 41); thence North 01 deg. 16 min. East 313.10 feet with the lines of Lots 8 and 9 of said section and subdivision to an iron pin located in the present eastern end of Fairidge Drive in said subdivision; thence South 88 deg. 24 min. East 1,186.50 feet (along the line of an unused and unopened roadway which is now owned by Cedarwood, Inc., and adjoins the property of Paul Gardner to the North) to the point and place of BEGINNING in the western margin of said Jamestown-Guilford College Road; this tract of land containing 9.2879 acres, more or less, and being further described in survey of Davis-Martin, Inc., Engineering and Land Surveying, of High Point, North Carolina, Job No. S-1891, dated May 20, 1968 and revised May 28, 1968, to which survey reference is hereby made.

Tract No. Two:

BEGINNING at an iron pin on the West side of Guilford College-Jamestown Road, John Chadwick's Northeast corner; running thence along the line of said Chadwick North 88 deg. 24 min. West 1,186.5 feet to an iron pin in the line of Thornton Property (formerly a corner of Paul Gardner et ux Property); running thence along the Thornton line North 01 deg. 16 min. East 30 feet to an iron pin, a present corner of Paul Gardner et ux Property; running thence along the line of Gardner Property South 88 deg. 24 min. East 1,191.7 feet to an iron pin on the West side of the Guilford College-Jamestown Road; running thence along the West side of said road South 11 deg. 45 min. West 30 feet to the point and place of BEGINNING, containing .82 acres, more or less, and being a 30-foot strip off the South side of the property of Paul Gardner and wife, Zula Gardner, as shown on a survey made by Robert P. Guarino, Engineer, dated October 26, 1954, revised November 4, 1954, and also being the same property conveyed by Paul Gardner et ux to R. E. Thornton and wife, Ruth R. Thornton, by deed dated November 10, 1954, recorded in Deed Book 1573, page 227, in the office of the Register of Deeds of Guilford County, North Carolina.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized to convey the above-described tracts of land to said Jamestown Presbyterian Church or to its Trustees and to execute such deeds or other instruments as may be necessary for effect such conveyance."

5. The Minutes of the Commissions to Install the following ministers were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend Joseph Wilson Flora, Presbyterian Campus Minister at University of North Carolina at Greensboro, met at Presbyterian House, UNC-G, on May 5, 1972 at 6:15 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend Eugene Ensley. Prayer was voiced by the Reverend Angus McGregor. The following members were present: Ministers — Eugene Ensley, Angus McGregor, James White, James Abbott, Douglas Camp, and James Allen, Ruling Elders Lacy McAlister, Don Russell and John Edwards. The Reverend Eugene Ensley was elected chairman and Ruling Elder Don Russell was elected clerk. Guest ministers were the Reverends Douglas Camp and James Abbott. They were informed that Orange Presbytery had invited them to sit on the Commission as visiting brethren.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 6:45 o'clock, the chairman presiding. The Reverend James Abbott preached the sermon, using as his text John 17: 15-26 and the topic, "Campus Ministry: In the University but Not of It." The Reverend Eugene Ensley propounded the constitutional questions. The Reverend James White voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend Joseph Flora was declared as having been duly installed as Campus Minister, UNC-G according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which the Reverend James Allen charged the pastor and the Reverend Douglas Camp charged the congregation.

The Reverend Joseph Flora, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by the Reverend James White.

* * * * * * * *

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend H. William Vassey, pastor of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church met May 7, 1972 at 10:35 a.m. at the St. Giles Church and was called to order by the Reverend Frank Lemmon, Jr., who also voiced prayer. The following members were present: The Ministers Samuel Burgess, Frank Lemmon, Jr., and Al Dimmock; Ruling Elders Dr. John Vassey, Joyce Bauer and W. Lester Woodall. The Reverend Frank Lemmon, Jr. was elected chairman and Joyce Bauer was elected clerk. After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. The Reverend Samuel Burgess preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 5:1-16 and the topic, "The Church on Monday Morning." Ruling Elder Joyce Bauer propounded the constitutional questions and Ruling Elder John Vassey voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend H. William Vassey was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which the Reverend Al Dimmock charged the pastor and Ruling Elder Joyce Bauer charged the congregation.

The Reverend H. William Vassey, the newly installed pastor, led the congregation in a benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by the Reverend Al Dimmock.

* * * * * * * *

6. The Minutes of the Commission to Review the Minutes of the April 25, 1972 Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO REVIEW MINUTES

The Commission to review the minutes of the April 25, 1972 meeting of the Presbytery of Orange met in the Office of the Presbytery, May 18, 1972 at 9:10 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the Reverend Herbert Underwood, convenor, who also voiced prayer.

Members of the Commission present: The Reverends Herbert Underwood, Charles Fitzpatrick, William C. Bennett, and Norris Fellows. Other Members were Staley Garrison, Mrs. Britt Armfield and Joyce Bauer. The Reverend Herbert Underwood was elected chairman and the Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick was elected clerk.

A quorum was determined and the commission proceeded to business. The minutes of the Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved. The minutes of the meeting of the Commission were read by the clerk and were approved.

Following prayer by the Reverend William C. Bennett, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following committees:

a. Bills and Overtures — The Reverend Al Dimmock, Chairman
    The Reverend John Womeldorf
    Ruling Elder T. R. Caudle

b. Resolutions — The Reverend Norman Whitney, Chairman
The Reverend Polk Moffett
Ruling Elder Carolyn Daniels

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The report of the Council of Orange Presbytery was presented by the Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr., chairman. Mr. Alston introduced Mr. C. T. Boyd, a former Trustee of Orange Presbytery and the following resolution was adopted by Presbytery:

> "Charles T. Boyd — a Ruling Elder of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., a former teacher of its Young Men's Bible Class, Chairman of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, a former Moderator, and a distinguished attorney of the Greensboro bar—resigned in January 1972 as a Presbytery Trustee after twenty-five years of active and useful service.
>
> Normally, the duties of a Presbytery Trustee are neither exacting nor productive. However, during his term in office, Charles Boyd constantly found new opportunities for service over and beyond the call of these Duties. He did this by recognizing the many ways in whch he could, as an attorney, contribute his legal ability and knowledge to the execution of the office of Trustee. He served during a period in which Orange Presbytery, probably as never before in its history, engaged in activities requiring legal knowledge and skill to guide it in an orderly and efficient manner through its transactions. Charles Boyd furnished this legal knowledge and skill on occasions too numerous to mention. During his twenty-five years of office, he has given literally thousands of dollars worth of legal services to Orange Presbytery without charge. He has examined titles, prepared deeds, deeds of trust, and notes, negotiated sales and loans, rendered opinions on wills and trusts and prepared contracts; he has handled matters involving the condemnation of property and, in one matter, dealt for more than a year with a complex problem concerning payments on the office building in Greensboro; he has prepared resolutions for borrowing money and selling property; he has advised concerning litigation; and he has in many other ways used his talents in bountiful measure for the benefit of Orange Presbytery.
>
> Those occupying the Office of Executive Secretary have found in him a source of sound and good advice on secular problems confronting this Church Court. His door has always been open to them and he has made his time and advice available when sought, and those who sought have profited thereby.
>
> It is obvious that the work of this Presbytery depends upon the voluntary contributions of many people; without these contributions, it could not exist. All such persons deserve its gratitude, but Charles Boyd especially deserves its commendation, not only for the magnitude of his contributions of time and talent, but also for the cheerful and co-operative attitude with which they have been rendered. On occasions, he has, without doubt, been imposed upon. He has many times been asked to lay aside other important matters to take up some task for Orange Presbytery. He has always done so without complaint and invariably with a smile. He has given such an impression of deriving joy from this work that no one could doubt his emotion was geniune.
>
> To sum it up, let it be recognized that for twenty-five years he has rendered great service to Orange Presbytery as one of its Trustees that his service has been cheerfully and willingly rendered, that the dedication of his time and talent has been inspired by his Christian faith, and that this Presbytery has profited immeasurably by all that he has done.

BE IT RESOLVED, THEREFORE, by Orange Presbytery that it recognizes the great benefits to it from the twenty-five years of outstanding service rendered by Charles T. Boyd as one of its trustees and that it hereby expresses to him its grateful and lasting appreciation." Mr. Boyd was presented a plaque from the Council of the Presbytery. The following recommendation was adopted:

1. That the terms of office of members of the Council, Commissions, Committees etc. of Presbytery who fail to attend meetings for a period of six (6) months without submitting reasonable excuses shall be terminated automatically, and the vacancies shall be filled by the Presbytery on the recommendation of the Committee on Nominations.

Ruling Elder Thomas Whitley, a council member, introduced a program of slides and cassette tape entitled "Meet Orange" and made pertinent remarks relative to the restructuring of Orange Presbytery. Appreciation was expressed to the committee preparing the program, Cal Parks, Vernon Grimes and Bill Faver.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:30 a.m.
Presbytery reconvened at 11:00 a.m.

REPORT ON THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Reverend Eugene Ensley, chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The report was adopted with recommendations and resolution:

I. Acting in the capactiy of a Committee, the Commission on the Minister and His Work:

A. Met with the following Pulpit Nominating Committees and counseled with them regarding proper procedure to be followed in seeking ministers:
(1) The Triangle Presbyterian Church seeking a minister.
(2) First Presbyterian Church, Eden, seeking a minister of education (assistant minister).

B. Continued counsel with the Pulpit Nominating Committee of the following churches:
New Hope (Wake County) seeking a minister.
Northside, seeking a minister.
Guilford Park, seeking a minister.
Belleview-Selma Field (Selma), seeking a minister.
Yanceyville, seeking a minister.
Kenly-White Oak Field, seeking a minister.
Hopeview (Greensboro), seeking a minister.
Hudson Memorial, (Raleigh), seeking a minister.
Milton-Red House-Griers-Pleasant Grove Field, seeking a minister.
First Church, Greensboro, seeking an associate minister.
Starmount (Greensboro), seeking an associate minister.
Raleigh First Church, seeking an associate minister.
Personnel Committee of Orange Presbytery, seeking the General Pastor for Presbytery.

II. Acting in its capactiy as a Commission, the Commission on the Minister and His Work:

A. Concurred with the requests of the Reverend James White and the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, that the relationship of Mr. White as assistant minister of that church be dissolved, effective June 15, 1972, so that he might accept a call to become pastor of the Greenville Presbyterian Church, Donalds, S. C., and that the Stated Clerk be authorized to send his Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of South Carolina.

B. Gave permission to the Session of the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to employ the services of the Reverend Hal Clark, member of North Alabama Presbytery, to work as a summer assistant, and that Mr. Clark be permitted to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery for this period of service.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the call of the Eno-Fairfield Field to the Reverend James T. Donnell previously approved at the April 18, 1972 meeting of Orange Presbytery, be placed into the hands of Mr. Donnell and that a commission be appointed to install him, pending examination and signing the ministerial obligation.
   (Terms of the Call in April 18 Minutes of Orange Presbytery).

2. That the call of Orange Presbytery to the Reverend William A. Stewart, previously approved at the April 18, 1972 meeting of Orange Presbytery, be placed into the hands of Mr. Stewart and that Presbytery proceed with his installation, pending his examination and signing the ministerial obligation.
   (Terms of Call in April 18 Minutes of Orange Presbytery).

3. That the call as pastor of the Yanceyville Church to the Reverend John Duncan, approved by commission on June 2, be placed into the hands of Mr. Duncan and that a commission be appointed to install him, pending examination and signing the ministerial obligation. Terms of the Call:

   Salary, $6,800; Automobile, $1,600; MAF 10%; Disability, Major Medical and Hospitalization insurance for minister and dependents; free use of manse; Yanceyville Church will pay moving expenses to field, four weeks per year for rest and recreation and an annual review of salary.

4. That the call as pastor of the Guilford Park Church to the Reverend Donald Lannon approved by Commission on June 2, be placed into the hands of Mr. Lannon and that a Commission be appointed to install him pending examination by the court and signing the ministerial obligation. Terms of the Call:

   Salary, $10,200; provide in lieu of a manse a rental or purchase allowance of $3,950; $1,600 auto allowance, $850 utility allowance, $200 book allowance, MAF 10%, Disability, Major Medical and Group Insurance on minister and his dependents, moving expenses, four weeks vacation and two weeks continuing education period.

5. That Orange Presbytery employ the services of the Reverend Linwood Cheshire, Jr. on a temporary basis as Church Extension Worker at the minimum salary level with free use of Presbytery's manse plus utilities, and that he be approved as interim supply for the Hopeview Presbyterian Church.

6. That Orange Presbytery concur with the request of the Reverend Charles Williams that the relationship of Mr. Williams as minister of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, be dissolved effective August 6, 1972 so that he may accept a call to become minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Bristol, Tennessee, Holston Presbytery, providing the congregation of the Westminster Church concurs with his request, and that the Stated Clerk be authorized to send his certificate of transfer to the Presbytery of Holston.

A Resolution from the session of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Durham, was adopted relative to the Reverend Charles Williams:

"On March 29, 1963, Charles Williams as Minister of the Mt. Olive Presbyterian Church, Mt. Olive, N. C., accepted a call to come to Durham and to be the first Minister of the Westminster Presbyterian Church then undergoing organization. At the time of acceptance, there were eight families pledged to the Church as the meager congregation, no manse, no church buildings, and no definite salary finalized. Charles Williams accepted this call in faith and came with a single purpose, to perform a teaching ministry.

Charles Williams was born in Halifax, N. C., was educated at Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, graduated from the Seminary cum laude and after one year of graduate work with some interim pastorates carried out a happy and satisfying ministry for five years in Mt. Olive. His wife Nancy, is a native of Eureka, North Carolina; they have two daughters.

Charles Williams came to Durham in both faith and love and over a period of nine years, has shared in the gathering of a congregation and the building of it in behalf of the Church and the Kingdom. He has applied himself to the tasks of preaching, teaching and pastoral work without reference to time or convenience to himself. He has stimulated both his Session and Diaconate as well as his entire congregation to look outward and upward and to look toward the Scriptures for life itself. He has taught us love, unselfishness and how to be humble and still get a job done. He has led this church through difficult times in its infancy and has lived a Christian example among us.

Whereas, Charles Williams has now been called to serve in another portion of the kingdom, be it resolved and recorded in the minutes of the Session of the Westminster Church of Durham, North Carolina, and the minutes of Orange Presbytery that he is being given permission to resign and to leave for this work, in faith and with our love, and—as has been felt by all of us, said by many of us and observed by virtually all who have come in contact with him, "This surely, is a man of God."

Request was made by the Reverend Eugene Ensley to grant the Commission on the Minister and His Work permission and authorization to make a decision permitting Candidate David Osborne to serve an intern year in the Northside Church (without a pastor). A motion passed to this effect.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

A thirty minute overview of the meeting of the 112th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, US was presented by the following commissioners: The Reverends Z. N. Holler, Robert Lee Turner, Levi Humphreys; Ruling Elders Bill Snider and Cathy Faver. Mr. Paul Boone showed slides of the Assembly in action.

The commissioners led nine groups in discussion of the various actions of the 112th General Assembly. Each group included a question and answer period on any subject that was brought to the attention of the Assembly.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by the Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick at 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., chairman, introduced the Reverend James Miller, chairman of the Committee on Candidates. Mr. Miller presented the report of this committee and two recommendations were adopted:

1. That the transfer of Candidate Arthur Ross, III, to Suwannee Presbytery be approved.

2. That the transfer of Candidate Judson J. Milam to Fayetteville Presbytery be approved.

A motion passed that recommendation #3 (Orange Book) "That Candidate Rodney Thomas King be dropped from the roll of candidates" be tabled until the next meeting of Presbytery allowing time for consultation between the Committee on Candidates and the session of the Mebane Presbyterian Church with the candidate.

Mr. Miller related that the committee had corresponded with the candidate receiving no reply for a period of three years. A sub-committee was appointed to talk with the candidate about this matter. Charles Parks spoke in behalf of this sub-committee and related the information that the candidate wishes to remain under the care of Orange Presbytery. The program of accredidation of the Reformed Seminary which Mr. King is attending was discussed. It was reported that the Reformed Seminary was fully accredited at this time.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

The Reverend Curtis Harper introduced the Reverend John Leith, chairman, Committee on Examinations. He presented for acceptance into the Presbytery by examination the Reverends William A. Stewart, John Duncan, James (Buck) Donnell, and Donald Lannon. Dr. Leith reviewed the process of a preliminary examination of these men given by the Committee on Examinations on the previous evening. The men were then examined on their Christian Experience by the moderator, Views on Theology by Dr. John Leith and Views on Sacraments and Church Government by the Reverend Kirk Allen. Messrs. Stewart and Duncan answered the questions of ordination asked by Dr. Leith being members of the UPUSA Church. The examinations in each of its parts and as a whole was found to be satisfactory.

CALLS IN HANDS

The respective calls to the Reverends William A. Stewart as General Presbyter, Orange Presbytery; Donald Lannon, pastor, Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.; James (Buck) Donnall, pastor, Eno-Fairfield Churches, Cedar Grove, N. C. and John Duncan, Yanceyville Presbyterian Church, Yanceyville, N. C., were placed in their hands. After signifying acceptance and signing the Book of Obligation, the ministers were enrolled as members of the Presbytery. Terms of the Calls: (See report of Commission on Minister and His Work—April 25 meeting and June 20 meeting).

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install the Reverend James T. Donnell, pastor, Eno-Fairfield Presbyterian Church, Cedar Grove, N. C., in the Eno Church, July 9, 1972 at 8:00 p.m.

The Reverend Allen C. McSween—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
The Reverend Galen Elliott—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
The Reverend Larry Churchill—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
The Reverend Norman Whitney—To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder James A. Roney—To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder Charles Waddell—To Complete the Commission
Ruling Elder C. B. Pope — To Complete the Commission

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install the Reverend John Duncan, pastor, Yanceyville Presbyterian Church, Yanceyville, N. C., in the Yanceyville Church, July 23, 1972 at 7:30 p.m.

The Reverend Walter H. Goodman—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions and Charge the Congregation
The Reverend Kirk Allen—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
The Reverend John Kaufman—To Voice the Prayer of Installation and Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder Thomas Whitley—To Complete the Commission
Ruling Elder Elsie Cole—To Complete the Commission
Ruling Elder Thomas McPherson—To Complete the Commission

* * * * *

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install the Reverend Donald Lannon, pastor, Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., in the Guilford Park Church, September 10, 1972 at 7:30 p.m.

The Reverend J. M. Garrison—To Preside
The Reverend Angus McGregor—To Preach the Sermon
Ruling Elder Bill Faver—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Ruling Elder French C. Wells—To Read the Scripture
Ruling Elder Hugh McLauchlin—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Ruing Elder A. L. Shelton, Jr.—To Charge the Pastor
The Reverend Clyde Wray—To Complete the Commission

WORSHIP SERVICE

The moderator, the Reverend Tom B. Anderson, led the Presbytery in a service of worship. After the singing of a hymn, Ruling Elder Staley Garrison read scripture, Jeremiah 32: 1-15. Presbytery proceeded to install the Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr. as General Presbyter of Orange Presbytery. The Reverend James Fogartie, Myers Park Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C., preached the sermon, "For Such A Time As This". The moderator propounded the constitutional questions. Dr. John Leith voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr. was declared as having been duly installed as General Presbyter of Orange Presbytery, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which the Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr. charged the minister and the Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., charged the Presbytery. Ruling Elder Paul Boone, Chairman, Personnel Committee, sat with the leaders of worship.

The Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr., the newly installed General Presbyter, pronounced the benediction. The worship service concluded with the singing of a hymn.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The report of the Division of Education and Mission was presented by the Reverend Z. N. Holler, chairman, and was received as information. Attention was called to the need for scholarships for students of Murdock Center to attend camp at Presbyterian Point.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The Reverend Herbert Underwood, chairman, presented the report. Ruling Elder Staley Garrison, chairman of the Division of Finance, presented the following recommendation which was adopted:

1. That the 1971 audits of old Granville and Orange Presbyteries prepared by Certified Public Accountants be approved.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The Reverend Charles Carter, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations which was adopted:

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:

Mrs. S. S. Wiley, 20 Winthrop Court, Durham, N. C. 27707
Mrs. P. H. Hobson, 409 Elliott Road, Chapel Hill, N. C., 27514
The Reverend Tom K. Farmer, P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, N. C., 27514
Mr. Dwight Cranford, 604 Rapids Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., 27870
Mr. Norman Shepard, Box 95, Smithfield, N. C., 27577
The Reverend Edwin Brammer, Jr., P. O. Box 575, Reidsville, N. C., 27320
The Reverend Norman MacDowell, 203 Belle Street, Oxford, N. C., 27565

SESSIONAL RECORDS:

The Reverend Worth Watts, Route 7, Box 47-F, Burlington, N. C., 27215

DOCKET AND LIAISON COMMITTEE:

The Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick, Box 95, Butner, N. C., 27509
Mr. J. C. Petrea, 2900 Buckingham Road, Durham, N. C., 27707
Mrs. David Evans, Route 5, Box 45, Henderson, N. C., 27536
The Reverend DeWitt Helm, 1802 Oakdale Drive, Wilson, N. C., 27893
The Reverend David Garrison, P. O. Box 821, Wendell, N. C., 27591
The Reverend Claude Godwin, 4405 Ryegate Street, Raleigh, N. C., 27604

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY:

Class of 1973—The Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr., 305 East Main Street, Durham, N. C., 27701 (Chairman)

The Nominating Committee was granted permission of the court to study and recommend procedures for making recommendations for nominees as moderators.

A motion passed to suspend the rules of the Manual of Orange Presbytery and accept nominations from the floor.

MODERATOR-IN-NOMINATION FOR YEAR 1973:

The Reverend I. M. Bagnal, 2316 Byrd Street, Raleigh, N. C., 27608
Mr. Malcolm Williams, 306 Dartmouth Road, Raleigh, N. C. 27609

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Reverend Norman Whitney, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions which was adopted:

> "We, the members of Orange Presbytery, wish to express our heart-felt gratitude to the Session and membership of the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church for their hospitality and foresight in planning and serving this the Third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery. We appreciate the ease and acceptance which greeted us this morning. We are grateful for the care that was taken in providing for us a satisfying lunch. We basked in the cool of your sanctuary and thank God for your presence and ministry."

NEW BUSINESS

It was recommended from the floor of Presbytery that the Docket and Liaison Committee consider introducing new business during the morning session and schedule the same in the afternoon; thus the court would be advised during the early part of the day as to the business to be transacted during the afternoon. This recommendation was referred to the Docket and Liaison Committee.

OFFICE OF PRESBYTERY

The Financial Report of the Office of the Presbytery listing receipts to-date and balance of benevolence due for each church was received as information. To-date receipts are in the amount of 40.03% of the budget.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of the Presbytery of Orange will be in the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. on October 24, convening at 9:00 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting of Orange Presbytery adjourned at 4:50 P.M. with prayer by the moderator, the Reverend Tom Anderson.
Attest:

Tom B. Anderson, Moderator

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk

MINUTES APPROVED

The Minutes of the June 20th meeting of Orange Presbytery were reviewed, corrected, and approved by Commission.

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FOURTH STATED MEETING

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 24, 1972

The Fourth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange convened in the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, October 24, 1972 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the moderator the Reverend Tom B. Anderson who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. J. Agsten, W. Kirk Allen, Wallace M. Alston, Jr., Tom B. Anderson, I. M. Bagnal, Vance Barron, Wm. C. Bennett, David F. Blue, Jr., David E. Boozer, Coy R. Bovender, William M. Bowers, James B. Bradley, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Warren C. Brannon, Sam A. Burgess, Edgar Byers, Milton Carothers, Charles R. Carter, William Chappell, Robert R. Childs, Jr., Larry R. Churchill, J. H. Clark, L. French Cowan, Marion H. Currie, Wm. H. Currie, Frank A. Davison, Jack Davidson, F. Marion Dick, Albert E. Dimmock, John M. Duncan, Albert G. Edwards, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, Stewart Ellis, Eugene C. Ensley, Thomas K. Farmer, Norris Fellows, John K. Fleming, Charles Fitzpatrick, Joe Flora, Mac Foust, David Garrison, David Garth, Claude Godwin, Jr., Walter H. Goodman, James N. Grubb, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., DeWitt Helms, Edward Henegar, H. Dewey Herring, Zee N. Holler, Fred Horton, Edsel M. Huffstetler, Levi Humphreys, Hampton Hunter, John E. Kaufman, Tim Kimrey, Morton R. Kurtz, Donald E. Lannon, John H. Leith, Frank T. Lemmon, Norman M. MacDowell, J. R. McAlpine, III, Lowry McBath, G. Daniel McCall, James M. McDaniel, Angus W. McGregor, Allen C. McSween, Wilkes D. Macaulay, James B. Miller, James F. Miller, Polk Moffett, Darrell Monroe, Joseph B. Mullin, Charles A. Norwood, W. W. Olney, T. Henry Patterson, Claude G. Pepper, Jr., W. T. Perkins, William W. Peters, Marion Phillips, H. Edwin Pickard, Z. T. Piephoff, Ira H. Rawles, Charles E. Raynal, H. Middleton Raynal, C. H. Reckard, James M. Rissmiller, Steven Shoemaker, Wm. R. Smith, III, John P. Stephenson, Jr., William A. Stewart, Jr., Wm. F. Stinespring, Ralph C. Teasley, Al F. Thomas, George A. Thomas, Jim Tippens, Don Trent, Robert Lee Turner, H. L. Underwood, Phil Unger, H. William Vassey, Harold Waldruff, John M. Walker, Jr., Gary Waller, James Watkins, Worth N. Watts, Robert Wells, Elinos Whitlock, John C. Whitley, Norman M. Whitney, S. S. Wiley, Clyde M. Wray, Jr., Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr., Herman J. Womeldorf and John A. Womeldorf.

Ruling Elders: Fred C. Hanner, Clyde E. Reece, Alamance; J. M. Ramsey, Jr., Asheboro First; Hugh L. Barwell, Bethany; Iris Aycock, Belleview; Richard Alcon, Bethel; W. H. Hatchett, Jr., Bethesda; Ralph Woody, Bethlehem: R. W. Scearce, Blacknall Memorial; N. T. Wrenn, Brentwood; Clarence Hinslow, Buffalo; J. G. Mann, H. Ed Alexander, C. C. McNeely, Jr., Burlington, First; Mrs. Aletta Briggs, Butner; Gene Ives, Cary; Hubert Walker, V. H. Humphrey, Church of the Covenant; G. A. Denny, Church of the Cross; Betty Glasgow, Community In Christ, Presbyterian; Bill Kirby, Covenant (Wendell); David Matthews, Crestwood; J. D. Wall, Cross Roads; W. Ray Newby, Dogwood Acres; Robert Ballantyne, Durham, First; Kitty Mitchell, East Burlington, A. L. Bowen, Eden, First; William Efland, Efland; Ralph Morrison, El Bethel; Wilfred L. Phelps, Eno; William C. Dorsett, Fairfield; Vernon Mull, Fellowship; Ralph Logan, Forest Hills; Ray A. Yow, Garner, First; Ester Ferguson, Glenwood; Allen J. Patten, Graham; W. H. Andrews, Jr., Greensboro, First; Emmett W. Bringle, Henry Myers, Greensboro, First; Harvey Carroll, Greenwood; C. F. Smith, Griers; James H. Sparger, Guilford Park; Ralph Biggerstaff, Hawfields; L. H. Harvin, Jr., Henderson, First; George A. Covington, Hal. A. Davis, High Point, First; Ernest E. Patterson, Hillsborough; Harold W. Martin, Hudson Memorial, C. W. Stoffregen, Jr., Hudson Memorial; Lamar Hodge, Jamestown; E. S. Eskridge, Kenly; Bill Latta, Little River; James T. Clark, Littleton; J. Bennie Joyce, Madison; Bill Richmond, Mebane; R. D. Cleveland, Mebane Memorial; John L. Massengill, Milner Memorial; Glenn H. Campbell, Memorial; C. Harold Duff, Milton; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; Worth R. Coats, Mt. Pleasant; Neal Tapp, New Hope (Chapel Hill); Henry Murdock, Northgate; W. W. Martin, Northside; Rupert Watkins, Oakland; N. L. Oliver, Oakview; Frank W. Bullock, Oxford; Keith Lawson, John R. Powell, Raleigh, First; John Linton, Randolph; Thomas E. Curtis, Reconciliation; William F. McLeod, Reidsville, First; F. I. Fansler, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, First; Ralph C. Davis, Sedgefield; Mrs. J. M. O'Neal, Selma; Clive H. Shoffner, Shiloh; H. Whit Pearce, Jr., Siler City; J. Harold Lampe, Smithfield, First; Clarence McCollum, Smyrna; Robert H. Oakley, Speedwell; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; Lynn H. Small, Springwood; Lester Woodall, St. Giles; J. B. Buffaloe, St. Paul; Rives Manning, Stanley White; Robert B. Lloyd, Jr., Starmount and Rod Buie, Starmount; E. M. Sartin, Stony Creek; Carl E. Rankin, Triangle; Mrs. Jackie Webb, Trinity, Burlington; M. L. Taliaferro, University; H. D. McLeese, University; A. L. Flintom, West Raleigh and Glenn O. Randall, West Raleigh; Marvin R. Godfrey, Western Boulevard; Mrs. W. W. Happer, Jr., Westminster, Durham; L. W. Cleveland, Jr., Westminster, Greensboro; Sam Mobley, Westminster, Raleigh; Fergus Winborne, Westminster, W. C.; G. H. Baldwin, Westview; George Clark, Whispering Pines; David V. Carter, Jr., H. P. Edwards, Mrs. Berta Fore, Grace M. Hartzog, White Memorial, Raleigh; Mrs. Clyde C. Cole, Yanceyville; and J. E. Morrison, Jr., Piedmont.

COMMITTEE ON ORDER

The Reverend Tom Anderson, moderator, extended a welcome to Presbytery and introduced the ministers being presented for examination during this meeting. The Reverend Dan McCall, host pastor, made pertinent announcements and the Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick, chairman, Committee on Docket and Liaison, presented the Docket which was adopted as amended.

VISITORS

Visitors were as follows: Joyce Bauer, Ralph E. Bell, the Reverend John Boyd, Tom Browder, Evelyn Campbell, the Reverend George Carpenter, Kenneth Doxey, Linwood Dupree, Bill Faver, the Reverend Robert Fields, the Reverend David Hamilton, Vanessa Hegwood, Pat Hobson, Robert Hood, Harry Howard, R. W. Isley, Carlotta Jacoby, the Reverend Ernest Johnson, C. E. Kerchner, the Reverend Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Purvis Lee, Dennis Leonard, Sara McNeill, Gary Martin, Brenda Massengill, Ray Mendenhall, the Reverend Kay M. Misenheimer, David Osborne, Calvin Parks, Charles G. Parks, Roland E. Parton, Frances Pritchett, John W. Roberts, J. C. Smith, Lary Lou Steele, Reginald Stroupe, Billy Sutton, Jess Thomas, William S. Vincent, Romelda Wells, Mrs. K. L. Whittington and Rhonda Womble.

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Excused by Request from attendance upon the meeting: The Reverends Clyde Robinson, Jr., Ernest F. Krug, W. C. Cooper, S. S. Wiley, (at 12:30 p.m.), Robert Clark, Sam Fudge, A. B. Plexico, Neil Bain, Jerry McCann, Cecil Callis, Bill Bowers (at 2:30 p.m.), James Allen, Joe Flora (11:00 a.m.).

2. Certificates of Dismission were received as follows:
The Reverend John B. Boyd from Congaree Presbytery.
The Reverend David E. Hamilton from Florida Presbytery.
The Reverend Robert E. Fields, Jr., from Kanawha Presbytery.
The Reverend Kay M. Misenheimer from Concord Presbytery.
The Reverend George C. Carpenter from Louisville-Union Presbytery.
The Reverend Julian Halsey Clark, Jr. from North Alabama Presbytery.
The Reverend Benjamin Rice Lacy from Appomattox Presbytery.
The Reverend Ernest Johnson from St. Andrews Presbytery, UPUSA.
These brethren were received pending examination by the court.

3. The Reports of Commissions to Install the following ministers were received as information and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JAMES THOMAS DONNELL

The Commission appointed by the Prebytery of Orange to install the Reverend James Thomas Donnell, pastor of the Fairfield and Eno Presbyterian Churches met at the Eno Church July 9, 1972 at 7:30 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend Allen C. McSween, who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers Allen C. McSween, Galen Elliott, Norman Whitney, Larry Churchill; Ruling Elders Charles Waddell, James A. Roney and C. B. Pope.

The Reverend Allen McSween was elected chairman and the Reverend Larry Churchill was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. The Reverend Galen Elliott preached the sermon, using as his text Acts 26:19 and the topic, "Visions and Obedience." Mr. McSween propounded the constitutional questions and Mr. Churchill led in a prayer of installation. Mr. James T. Donnell was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Eno-Fairfield Presbyterian Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ruling Elder James Roney charged the pastor and Mr. Norman Whitney charged the congregation.

The Reverend James Donnell, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Ruling Elder Charles Waddell.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL AL THOMAS, JR.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend Al F. Thomas, Jr., Associate Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of the Convenant, Greensboro, N. C. met at the Church July 9, 1972 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by the Reverend Eugene C. Ensley who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers—Eugene C. Ensley, Bruce L. Robertson, Z. N. Holler, Jr., Ruling Elders Robert E. Proctor, W. B. Clement and Evelyn W. Blue. The Reverend Eugene C. Ensley was elected chairman and Mr. W. B. Clement was elected clerk. Guest minister was the Reverend Bruce L. Robertson of Potomac Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:15 a.m., the chairman presiding. The Reverend Bruce L. Robertson preached the sermon, using as his text Acts 10:1-23 and the topic, "Our Vision—Our Mission." The Reverend Eugene Ensley propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder Evelyn W. Blue voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend

Al F. Thomas, Jr. was declared as having been duly installed as Associate Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which the Reverend Z. N. Holler, Jr. charged the pastor and Ruling Elder Robert E. Proctor charged the congregation.

The Reverend Al F. Thomas, Jr., the newly installed associate pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by the Reverend Z. N. Holler, Jr.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JOHN M. DUNCAN

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend John M. Duncan, pastor of the Yanceyville Church met at the manse of the Yanceyville Church July 23, 1972 at 6:30 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend Walter Goodman who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers—Walter Goodman, Kirk Allen, John Kaufman; Ruling Elders Mrs. Elsie Cole, Thomas R. McPherson, and Thomas Whitley. The Reverend Walter Goodman was elected chairman and Mr. Thomas H. Whitley was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. The Reverend Kirk Allen preached the sermon, using as his text Phillipians 3:20 and the topic, "God's Colony in Man's World." The Reverend Walter Goodman propounded the constitutional questions. The Reverend John Kaufman voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend John M. Duncan was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Yanceyville Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which the Reverend John Kaufman charged the pastor. The Reverend Walter Goodman charged the congregation.

The Reverend John M. Duncan, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by the Reverend Walter Goodman.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL DONALD LANNON

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend Donald Lannon, pastor of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, met at the church September 10, 1972 at 7:15 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend Joseph Garrison. Prayer was voiced by Mr. French Wells.

The following members were present: Ministers—Joseph M. Garrison, Angus McGregor, Clyde Wray, Jr., Ruling Elders William H. Faver, Jr., Hugh C. McLauchlin, French Wells and A. L. Shelton, Jr. The Reverend Joseph M. Garrison was elected chairman and the Reverend Clyde M. Wray, Jr. was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. The Reverend Angus McGregor preached the sermon, using as his text II Corinthians 5:16-6:1 and the topic, "Wanted: Reconcilers." Ruling Elder William H. Faver, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder Hugh C. McLauchlin voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend Donald Lannon was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ruling Elder A. L. Shelton charged the pastor and the Reverend Clyde Wray, Jr. charged the congregation.

The Reverend Donald E. Lannon, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Ruling Elder William H. Faver, Jr.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL CHARLES E. RAYNAL, III

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend Charles E. Raynal, III, Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., met at the First Church, Durham, September 24, 1972 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by the Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr. who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers—Wallace M. Alston, Jr., John H. Leith, H. M. Raynal; Ruling Elders Pelham Wilder, James McFarland, Mrs. Walter Newton and M. Henderson Rourk.

The Reverend Wallace Alston, Jr. was elected chairman and the Reverend H. M. Raynal was elected clerk. Guest ministers were Charles E. Raynal, Jr., Piedmont Presbytery and D. Cameron Murchison, Jr., Hanover Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. The Reverend John H. Leith preached the sermon, using as his text John 1:1-16 and the topic, "What Is The Gospel?" Ruling Elder Pelham Wilder propounded the constitutional questions. Reverend H. M. Raynal voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend Charles E. Raynal, III was declared as having been duly installed as associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which the Reverend H. M. Raynal charged the associate pastor Charles E. Raynal, III, and the Reverend D. C. Murchison charged the congregation.

The Reverend Charles E. Raynal, III, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by the Reverend H. M. Raynal.

4. The Report of the Commission to Review the Minutes of the June 20, 1972 meeting of Orange Presbytery was received as information and admitted to record:

The Commission to review the minutes of the June 20, 1972 meeting of the Presbytery of Orange met in the Office of the Presbytery September 18, 1972 at 4:20 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the Reverend Herbert Underwood, convenor, who also voiced prayer.

Members of the Commission present: the Reverends Charles Fitzpatrick and Herbert Underwood, Ruling Elders Staley Garrison and Joyce Bauer.

A quorum was determined and the commission proceeded to business. Mr. Underwood was elected chairman and Mr. Fitzpatrick was elected clerk.

The minutes of the meeting of the Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved.

The minutes of the meeting of the commission were read by the clerk and were approved.

Following prayer by Mr. Garrison, the meeting adjourned at 5:05 p.m.

5. A Resolution was presented from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, North Carolina, which was adopted. Acknowledgement and gratitude was expressed to the Session and Pastors for this

affirmation of loyalty to Orange Presbytery by a written communication by the stated clerk.

RESOLUTION

"Because of our love and concern for the continuing Church of the Lord Jesus Christ and our commitment to its mission to the world in proclaiming the saving grace of Him who has been sent by God the Father;

And because of the threat to the well-being of the Church from forces that would erode its influence and effectiveness in the world;

And because of the diversity of views and variety of applications of the Gospel inherent in the tradition and heritage of the Presbyterian and Reformed faith;

Therefore, be it resolved that the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point, North Carolina go on record pledging its continued support of and cooperation with the Presbytery of Orange as it endeavors to carry out the policies and programs of the various courts of the Presbyterian Church in the United States."

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following committees:

(1) Bills and Overtures—The Reverend J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
The Reverend S. S. Wiley
Ruling Elder Elsie Cole

(2) Resolutions —The Reverend Warren Brannon, Chairman
The Reverend Marion Currie
Ruling Elder Edward Alexander

COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr., chairman, presented the Report of the Council of Orange Presbytery. The Council is beginning a process of goal-setting and establishing of priorities within the Presbytery regarding programs, planning, mission, etc. The report was received as information.

The following recommendations were adopted as amended:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange extend a call to the Reverend Z. N. Holler, Jr., Raleigh, North Carolina as General Pastor, that the terms of the call be as follows: $16,000 salary and housing; 11¢ per mile for automobile travel; 10% Ministers' Annuity Fund; $700 continuing education and book allowance; one month per annum vacation, two weeks continuing education, moving expenses; Disability, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance, and an annual review of the call by Council.

2. That the terms of the call of Orange Presbytery to Mrs. Joyce Bauer be changed to read as follows: $12,500 salary and housing: $1,000 EAF; $350 continuing education allowance; two weeks continuing education, four weeks vacation.

3. That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be extended another twelve (12) months.

4. That the chairman of Council be given the privilege of discussing the study of the proposed Plan of Union at this point in his report.

Mr. Alston requested the pastors and sessions of ten churches to agree to study the Plan of Union and make recommendations accordingly.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The Report of the Steering Committee of the Division of Education and Mission was presented by the chairman, the Reverend Z. N. Holler. The report was received as information and the following recommendation was adopted as amended:

1. Therefore, we recommend that the Division of Education and Mission be constituted at this October 24th meeting of Presbytery; that it consist of 20 members plus the General Presbyter, its chairman; the Area DCE who will be a participating member; and that the twenty be made up of the three classes of six persons each, whose names and classes appear in the report of the presbytery's Nominating Committee, plus two youth representatives to be nominated by the Youth Council or its successor or other qualified groups, that the temporary steering committee for the Division of Education and Mission be hereby dissolved, having been replaced by this permanent coordinating structure for the division.

ORDER OF THE DAY

The Reverend William A. Stewart, General Presbyter, presented the Order of the Day. He discussed the accomplishments of the Presbytery to date regarding program, planning and employment of executives. Sessions previously requested to present questions from local churches regarding the work and planning of the Presbytery served as leaders as Presbytery formed small discussion groups providing information to be used by Presbytery as an input for setting goals and priorities in the future.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

A Service of Worship was led by the Reverends Wm. A. Stewart, Bill Peters and Angus McGregor. After the singing of hymns, prayer of Confession, Assurance of Pardon, reading of scripture—Matthew 27:1-2. The sermon was preached by the Reverend Wm. A. Stewart entitled "God Is Greater Than Presbytery."

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by the Reverend Wm. A. Stewart at 12:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by the Reverend Eugene C. Ensley, chairman, and was adopted as a whole:

I. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, the Commission on the Minister and His Work:

A. Counselled with the Pulpit Nominating Committees of the following churches in their efforts to secure a minister:

Greensboro, First, seeking an associate minister
Starmount, seeking an assistant minister
Triangle, seeking a minister
Westminster, Durham, seeking a minister
Raleigh, First, seeking an associate minister
Springwood, seeking a minister
New Hope (Wake County), seeking a minister
Milner Memorial, seeking an associate minister
Milton, Red House, Griers, Pleasant Grove Field, seeking a minister
Personnel Committee of Orange Presbytery, seeking the General Pastor for Presbytery

B. Approved the following calls for recommendation to Presbytery:

1. Call of the Hudson Memorial Church to the Reverend Robert Fields, Jr., as pastor. Salary, $10,100; auto allowance, $1,600; Manse

allowance, $3,000; Utilities allowance, $600; 10% MAF; (on all cash remunerations); Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and dependents; Disability Insurance for minister; 4 weeks vacation per annum and moving expenses to Raleigh, North Carolina.

2. Call of the Greensboro First Church to the Reverend George Cooper Carpenter as associate pastor. Salary, $13,000 of which $2,000 is designated as manse expense; Auto allowance, $1,600; Manse allowance, $3,400; Manse utility allowance, $600; Professional expense allowance, $500; 10% MAF on all cash remunerations; Group Life and Major Medical for minister and dependents; Disability insurance for minister; one month vacation and two weeks study leave per annum and moving expense to Greensboro, North Carolina. Annual review of terms of call.

3. Call of the Raleigh First Church to the Reverend John B. Boyd as associate pastor. Salary, $6,800; Auto allowance, $1,600; Manse Allowance, $3,850; 10% MAF on all cash remunerations; Group Life and Major Medical insurance on minister and dependents, Disability insurance on minister; one month annual vacation and Moving expenses to Raleigh, North Carolina.

4. Call of the Northside Church to the Reverend David E. Hamilton as pastor, Salary, $9,500; Free use of manse; all manse utilities except personal long distance phone calls; auto allowance, $1,600; Book allowance, $100; 10% MAF on all cash remunerations; Group Life and Major Medical insurance for minister and dependents; Disability insurance for minister; $1,500 moving expense to Burlington. Annual review of terms of call.

5. Call of the Milner Memorial Church to the Reverend Julian H. Clark, Jr. as associate minister. Salary, $7,500; Manse allowance, $2,600; Auto allowance, $1,600; 10% MAF on all cash remunerations; Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and dependents, Disability insurance for minister; 4 weeks vacation and 2 weeks for continuing education each year. Moving expenses to Raleigh, North Carolina.

6. Call of the Starmount Church Session to the Reverend Ernest Johnson as Assistant Minister. Salary, $6,800; Manse allowance, $2,000; auto allowance, $1,600; 10% MAF on all cash remunerations; Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and dependents; Disability insurance for minister; 4 weeks vacation per year; moving expenses to Greensboro, North Carolina.

C. Approved the following ministers and recommended that they be examined for reception into Orange Presbytery:

1. Dr. Ben R. Lacy (H. R.) from Appomattox Presbytery

2. The Reverend Kay M. Misenheimer from Concord Presbytery

D. Approved for recommendation to Presbytery the following minimum honoria for pulpit supplies be established for the churches of Orange Presbytery: For churches with less than 500 members, $35.00 per Sunday plus 10¢ per mile for travel; for churches with more than 500 members, $50.00 per Sunday plus 10¢ per mile for travel.

E. Approved for recommendation to Presbytery the following policy regarding candidates and ministers who desire to move onto the field prior to their examination on the floor of Presbytery and (substitute Motion passed) that this policy of the Commission in this report be approved as a part of the Standing Rules of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

1. "When a candidate whose Call has been approved by the Commission on the Minister and His Work, wishes to respond to a Call and move onto the field prior to his ordination, the Examining Committee shall, upon such notice from the candidate, require him to forward a copy of all his 'parts of trial' to the chairman, and to present himself before the full Committee at a time agreed upon for examination, the church, agency, or institution prosecuting the Call to bear the expense of the candidate in attendance. If the examination is sustained as satisfactory, the chairman of the Examining Committee shall advise both the candidate and those prosecuting the call that the way is clear to move onto the field, but that preparatory to ordination, examination on the floor of Presbytery must be sustained by the Court itself, and that Committee approval does not bind the action of Presbytery in any way. Only then is a commission to ordain and install appointed."

2. "When a minister-elect, whose Call has been approved by the Commission on the Minister and His Work, desires to respond to that Call and move onto the field prior to his reception by the Presbytery, the Examining Committee upon notice from the minister, shall require him to present himself before the Committee, or a sub-division of the Committee, at a time agreed upon for examination, the church, agency, or institution issuing the Call (or the Presbytery in the case of the Church's inability to assume this responsibility) to bear the expense of the minister in attendance. If the examination is sustained as satisfactory, the chairman of the Examining Committee shall advise both the minister and those prosecuting the Call that the way is clear to move onto the field, but that before reception as a member of Orange Presbytery, examination on the floor of Presbytery must be sustained by the Court itself and that committee approval does not bind the action of Presbytery in any way. Only then is a Commission to install the minister-elect appointed."

F. Approved for recommendation to Presbytery the request of the Starmount Presbyterian Church that the Call to the Reverend George Daniel McCall be changed to increase his salary $60.00 per month to an annual rate of $13,720. Effective July 1, 1972.

G. Approved for recommendation to Presbytery the request of the Reverend Herman J. Womeldorf to be honorably retired effective December 31, 1972, and that the pastoral relationship between Mr. Womeldorf and the Triangle Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, be dissolved effective on the above date.

H. In response to a written communication from the Reverend Raymond Lord, indicating his intention to be ordained a Deacon in the Episcopal Church sometime in December to be followed by ordination into the Episcopal Priesthood in April, the Commission recommends that he be dismissed to the Episcopal Church, Diocese of Idaho, effective on the date of his ordination as a Deacon in the Episcopal Church in December.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Commission, the Commission on the Minister and His Work:

A. Met with candidate David Osborne of Abingdon Presbytery and a student at Reformed Theological Seminary relative to his accepting an intern year at the Northside Church while that church is without a minister. After hearing from a representative of the Session at the Northside Church, and following an examination of candidate Osborne concerning his Christian experience, his theological views, his seminary experience, and his attitude toward schism in the Church, the Commission approved the request of the Northside Session to secure the services of candidate David Osborne for an intern year to be completed on September 1, 1973, with the understanding that he would work under the supervision of the Reverend Bill Stewart, Tom Anderson, and Norman Whitney, until such time as the Northside Church secures a new minister.

B. Granted permission to the Reverend DeWitt Helm to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery and supply the Englewood Church, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Albemarle Presbytery).

C. Concurred with the request of the Reverend James P. Martin, Professor at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, that he be given a certificate of transfer to the United Church of Canada and granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery until his transfer is completed.

D. Concurred with the requests of the Reverend George F. Ganey, Jr., and the congregation of the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church that the relationship of Mr. Ganey as minister of that church be dissolved, effective August 27, 1972, so that he might accept a call to become pastor of the Perry Presbyterian Church, Perry, Georgia, and that the Stated Clerk be authorized to send his Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Augusta-Macon.

E. Concurred with the request of the Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. that he be granted a certificate of dismissal to Mecklenburg Presbytery so that he might accept a call to become pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Wadesboro, North Carolina, and that he be given permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery until his transfer is complete.

F. Concurred with the requests of the Reverend W. H. Jarrett and the congregation of the St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church that the relationship of Mr. Jarrett as minister of that church be dissolved, effective September 27, 1972, so that he might accept a call to become pastor of Tabler-Tuscarora Church Field, Winchester Presbytery, and that the Stated Clerk be authorized to send his Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Winchester, with permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery until his transfer is completed.

G. Granted permission to the Reverend Joe Garrison to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery in order that he may serve as interim supply in Concord Presbytery.

H. Concurred with the request of the Reverend Klell Napps to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery for one year in order that he might continue to serve as Director of Human Services Careers in the Virginia Highlands Community College, Abingdon, Virginia.

I. Concurred with the request of the Reverend Roy K. Patteson, Jr. that he be given a Certificate of Transfer to Lexington Presbytery, where he is serving as Director of Development at Mary Baldwin College.

J. Concurred with the Reverend James Bradley, pastor, Mt. Pleasant Church, to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in Fayetteville Presbytery for a period of one year.

K. Concurred with the Reverend Fred Horton, professor, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, Concord Presbytery, to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery for a period of one year.

Recommendations:

1. That the Call of the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Robert Fields, Jr. be found in order and placed in his hands pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and signing of the Ministerial Obligation.

2. That the Call of the First Church, Greensboro, to the Reverend George Cooper Carpenter as associate minister be found in order and placed in his hands pending the successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and the signing of the Ministerial Obligation.

3. That the Call of the First Church, Raleigh, to the Reverend John B. Boyd as associate pastor be found in order and placed in his hands pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and the signing of the Ministerial Obligation.

4. That the Call of the Northside Church to the Reverend David E. Hamilton as pastor be found in order and placed in his hands pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and the signing of the Ministerial Obligation.

5. That the Call of the Milner Memorial Church to the Reverend Julian H. Clark as associate minister be found in order and placed in his hands pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and the signing of the Ministerial Obligation.

6. That Dr. Ben R. Lacy and the Reverend Kay Misenheimer be examined for membership in Orange Presbytery and that they be enrolled pending a successful examination and the signing of the Ministerial Obligation.

7. That the following minimum honoraria for pulpit supplies be established for the churches of Orange Presbytery: $35.00 per Sunday, plus 10¢ per mile for travel for churches of less than 500 members; $50.00 per Sunday, plus travel for churches of more than 500 members.

8. *Substitute Motion Passed: The Policy of the Commission as indicated in this Report I-E be approved as a part of the standing rules of the Commission.

9. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, the Commission granted the following request of the Starmount Presbyterian Church to change the terms of the call of the Reverend Dan McCall increasing the annual salary to $13,720.

10. That the Call of the Starmount Church Session to the Reverend Ernest Johnson as Assistant Minister be found in order and placed in his hands pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and signing of the Ministerial Obligation.

11. That the request of the Reverend Herman J. Womeldorf for honorable retirement effective December 31, 1972, be granted, and that Presbytery hear the Reverend E. J. Agsten, who will make presentation of the Certificate of Honorable Retirement to Mr. Womeldorf.

12. That the Reverend Raymond Lord be dismissed to the Episcopal Church, Diocese of Idaho, effective on the date of his ordination as a Deacon in the Episcopal Church sometime in December, and that the Stated Clerk be authorized to forward a Certificate of Dismission to the Episcopal Church, Diocese of Idaho certifying this action.
    In the event his transfer is not acceptable to the Episcopal Church, we recommend that Presbytery withdraw from him all authority to exercise office derived from this Church according to the Book of Church Order 111-3 to be effective upon his ordination as a Deacon in the Episcopal Church.

13. Granted the request of the Littleton Presbyterian Church that the utility allowance of the Reverend Claude Pepper be increased from $300 to $500 annually.

14. Concurred with the request of the Reverend Z. T. Piephoff to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery in Concord Presbytery for a period of one year.

15. Concurred with the request of the Reverend Herman Womeldorf to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in Charleston Presbytery to serve the Edisto Island Church for an indefinite period of time.

HONORABLE RETIREMENT

The Reverend E. J. Agsten presented a Certificate of Honorable Retirement to the Reverend Herman J. Womeldorf, pastor, Triangle Presbyterian Church, of Durham, North Carolina, retiring December 31, 1972. Appreciation was expressed for the faithful service spent in organizing a new work and erection of a building for worship in this area.

DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Report of the Division of Elders was presented by the Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr.; was received as information and the recommendations were adopted:

1. That, beginning in January 1973, the Temporary Committees on Candidates, Examinations, and Sessional Records be established more permanently by electing committee members to three-year terms and organizing them into three consecutive classes; That the Nominations Committee be requested to nominate committee personnel; That members currently serving in these committees be eligible for election; and that these committees be so established with the understanding that this action may be superseded by further restructuring.

2. That the following compensation standards for all Ministers, as approved by Orange Presbytery on July 2, 1970, be adopted for the calendar year 1973, with the understanding that such standards for the future will be under continuing consideration:

MINIMUM STANDARDS

A. Cash compensation of $9,000 of which up to $1,700 may be designated as car allowance;
B. Manse or housing allowance in lieu of manse;
C. 10% of salary basis and other remuneration into the Ministers' Annuity Fund;
D. Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and family;
E. Disability Insurance;
F. One month vacation.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The following recommendations of the Committee on Sessional Records were adopted:

A. That the Minutes of the following churches be Approved without Exception: Alamance, Asheboro First, Belleview, Bethel, Bethlehem, Brookston, Buffalo, Butner, Cary, Church of the Cross, Church of Reconciliation, Church of the Redeemer, Community in Christ, Crestwood, East Burlington, Eden First, First Church, Durham, First Church, Raleigh, Fuller Memorial, Fuquay-Varina, Glenwood, Greensboro First, Guilford Park, Hawfields, Henderson, First, High Point, First, Hudson Memorial, Jamestown, Mebane Presbyterian, Memorial, Milner Memorial, Milton, Mt. Bethel, New Hope (Chapel Hill), New Hope, (Willow Springs), Northside, Nutbush, Oakland, Pleasant Grove, Reidsville First, St. Andrews, St. Barnabas, St. Giles, St. Paul, Shiloh, Smithfield, First, Spring Hill, Stanley White, Stony Creek, Trinity Raleigh, University, Vandalia, Wentworth, Western Boulevard, Westminster Greensboro, Westminster Raleigh, West Raleigh and Westview.

B. That the Minutes of the following churches be Approved with Exceptions: Bethesda, Blacknall Memorial, Burlington First, Covenant (Wendell), Cross Roads, Dogwood Acres, Efland, El Bethel, Eno, Fairfield, Fellowship, First

Church Roanoke Rapids, Forest Hills, Garner, Greenwood, Hillsborough, Joyce, Little River, Madison, Ernest Myatt, Oak Grove, Oxford, Piedmont, Randolph, Riverview, Speedwell, Springwood, Triangle, Warrenton, Westminster Durham, Whispering Pines, White Memorial, J. C., White Memorial, Raleigh, Yanceyville, Starmount, Mizpah, Littleton, Westminster, W. C., Gruver Memorial, Graham, Northgate, Mebane Memorial and Trinity Avenue.

C. That the Minutes of the following churches be disapproved: Bethany: Congregational meeting of 10-10-71 limits eligibility for officers beyond what is specified in BCO. 14-4, 14-5. Brentwood: Minutes of congregational meeting 10-24-71: All officers are to be elected by *majority vote* BCO 29-1 (6), page 114, the call of minister cannot be changed without the congregational approval even to meet minimum salary BCO 25-2.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

The following recommendations of the Committee on Candidates were adopted:

A. That Presbytery adopt the following policy concerning financial aid to Candidates for the Ministry:

For a Candidate under care of Orange Presbytery and enrolled as a full-time undergraduate student in one of the four theological seminaries of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., or PSCE, or a student specifically approved by the Committee on Candidates to attend another seminary, Orange Presbytery may make a grant not to exceed $500 per year. The amount will be determined by the Committee on Candidates, using the seminary's financial aid form as a means of determining need.

The Candidates shall submit to the chairman of the committee a letter of request together with a copy of the completed financial aid form by July 15 before the opening of the fall term.

One-half of the total will be remitted to the Candidate in August, with the other half being remitted in January.

B. That the following list of Candidates be published in the Minutes of Orange Presbytery.

LIST OF CANDIDATES

Alden Glenn Bass—Senior, U.T.S., Richmond, Va.

Alice Ogden Bellis—2nd year, Howard U., Washington, D. C.

Stephen Harold Brown—Intern Year, Meriden, Conn.

Steve Collins—Senior, U.N.C., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Rufus Norman Evans—Graduate, King College, Bristol, Tenn.

Rodney Thomas King—2nd year, Reformed Seminary, Jackson, Miss.

John Anderson Little—Graduate, U.T.S., Richmond, Va.

John A. Robinson, Jr.—Senior, U.T.S., Richmond, Va.

Scott Ward Smith—Senior, U.N.C., Chapel Hill, N. C.

James F. Staunton—Senior, Elon College, Elon College, N. C.

John Douglas Storey—Intern Year, Tokyo, Japan

John Mack Walker, III—Graduate, U.T.S., Richmond, Va.

Candidate for Lay Service:

Patricia Bell Highfill—P.S.C.E., Richmond, Va.

C. That applicants John C. Burch, Elbert Garrett Martin, Wm. Henry Waterstradt and George Sidney Bouldin, Jr. be examined for candidacy under the care of Orange Presbytery, and pending satisfactory completion of their examination, be enrolled as Candidates for the Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery.

The Reverend James Miller presented the above candidates for examination as Candidates for the Gospel Ministry. The moderator conducted the examination on their Christian experience of God's grace, which was sustained, and asked the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative, after which the Reverend Edsel Huffstetler voiced a prayer. The Reverend Herbert Underwood delivered a charge to the candidates and they were enrolled as Candidates for the Gospel Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Dr. John Leith, chairman presented for acceptance into the Presbytery by examination the Reverends David Hamilton, John Boyd, George Carpenter, Robert E. Fields, Julian Halsey Clark, Jr., Kay M. Misenheimer, Ben R. Lacy and Ernest Johnson. Dr. Leith reviewed the preliminary examination of these men given on the previous evening by the Committee on Examinations. The ministers were then presented to Presbytery and examination on their Christian Experience by the moderator; Views on Theology by the Reverend Vance Barron and Dr. Leith; and Views on Sacraments by the Reverend Middleton Raynal; and Views on Church Government by Dr. Kirk Allen. The Reverend Ernest Johnson, being a member of the UPUSA Church answered the questions of ordination which were sustained. The examinations in each of their parts and as a whole were found to be satisfactory.

CALLS IN HANDS

The respective calls to the Reverends David Hamilton to become pastor of the Northside Church, Burlington; John Boyd, associate pastor, First Church, Raleigh; George Carpenter, associate pastor, First Church, Greensboro; Robert E. Fields, pastor, Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh; and Julian Halsey Clark, Jr., Milner Memorial, Raleigh were placed in their hands. After signifying acceptance, the above ministers along with Dr. Ben Lacy and the Reverend Kay Misenheimer signed the Book of Obligation. Terms of Calls: (See Commission on Minister and His Work).

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL APPOINTED BY PRESBYTERY

The Reverend J. Hal Clark, associate pastor, Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh on October 29, 1972 at 11:00 a.m.

The Reverend W. R. Smith, III—To Preside and Preach the Sermon
Ruling Elder Allen Thompson—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Ruling Elder George Toler—To Read the Scripture
The Reverend J. P. G. Moffett—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
The Reverend E. J. Agsten—To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder Carter Taylor—To Charge the Congregation

The Reverend Robert E. Fields, Jr., pastor, Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh on November 5, 1972 at 11:00 a.m.

Ruling Elder Joyce Bauer—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Ruling Elder Karl Hudson—To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder Elaine Williams—To Charge the Pastor
The Reverend Wm. R. Smith, III—Prayer of Installation
The Reverend Z. N. Holler—To Preach the Sermon
The Reverend E. J. Agsten—Liturgy
Ruling Elder George Brinkley—Prayer of Confession

The Reverend John B. Boyd, associate pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh on November 5, 1972 at 11:00 a.m.

The Reverend Albert G. Edwards—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
The Reverend Frank T. Lemmon, Jr.—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
Ruling Elder J. Reed Boyd—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Invited to Sit with the Commission
Ruling Elder Harold A. Ramsey—To Charge the Pastor
The Reverend J. P. G. Moffett—To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder John F. Moore—To Complete the Commission
Ruling Elder Paul A. Hoover—To Complete the Commission

The Reverend Ernest Johnson, assistant pastor, Starmount Church, Greensboro, on November 5, 1972 at 7:30 p.m.

Ruling Elder Bill Vincent—To Preside
The Reverend Wm. A. Stewart—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
The Reverend Dan McCall—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
Ruling Elder Bob Lloyd—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
The Reverend Darrell Monroe—To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder William Ditto—To Charge the Congregation

The Reverend George Carpenter, associate pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, on November 19, 1972 at 11:00 a.m.

The Reverend William A. Stewart—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Dr. Charles Kraemer—To Preach the Sermon
The Reverend Joseph Mullin—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Ruling Elder W. S. Vincent—To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder Robert Hood—To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder Charles Wilkins—To Complete the Commission
Ruling Elder Edward J. Mack—To Read the Scripture

The Reverend David E. Hamilton, pastor, Northside Church, Burlington on November 19, 1972 at 7:00 p.m.

The Reverend Norman M. Whitney—To Preside and Charge the Congregation
The Reverend John E. Eliason—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
The Reverend Tom B. Anderson—To Preach the Sermon
Ruling Elder Roland E. Parton—To Read the Scripture
Ruling Elder Charles G. Parks—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Ruling Elder Stephen A. White—To Charge the Pastor
Mr. David F. Osborne—Invocation and Lord's Prayer
(To Sit with Commission)
Ruling Elder Robert L. Littlejohn—Offertory Prayer

The Reverend Z. N. Holler, General Pastor, Orange Presbytery, First Presbyterian Church, High Point, February 3, 1973—to be installed by Presbytery.

The Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr.—To Preside
The Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr.—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
The Reverend Fred R. Stair, Jr.—To Preach the Sermon
Ruling Elder Hugh McLaughlin—To Read the Scripture
Ruling Elder Joyce Bauer—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
The Reverend Ben R. Lacy, Jr.—To Charge the Pastor
The Reverend Kenneth Orr—To Charge the Presbytery
Ruling Elder Paul Boone—To Complete the Commission
Ruling Elder John Whitfield—To Complete the Commission
Ruling Elder Elsie M. Troyer—To Complete the Commission

Relating to the Division of Elders report, a motion passed that Presbytery's Council engage in a serious study of the terms of calls to Ministers and other Presbytery Personnel especially the time allowed for vacation and continuing education, that Council hear members of the Presbytery who are interested and report their recommendations to the April, 1973 meeting of Presbytery.

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The report of the Division of Court Operations was presented by the Reverend Herbert Underwood, chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted:

1. That Orange Presbytery accept the invitation of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C., and that the January meeting of Presbytery be held in that church on Saturday, February 3, 1973 at 9:00 a.m.
2. That mileage remuneration for anyone traveling on Presbytery business be increased from 10¢ per mile to 11¢ per mile as of January 1, 1973.

The report of the Committee on Finance was presented and the recommendations adopted:

1. That the Challenge Budget in the amount of $1,068,158 for Orange Presbytery for 1973 be adopted as printed in the Orange Book and that the Working Budget be presented to the February 3 meeting of Presbytery.
2. That the Assessment (Tax) for Orange Presbytery for 1973 be $2.00 per capita as per the Statistical Report of December 31, 1971.
3. That each church prayerfully consider a 5% increase in their Benevolence Acceptance for 1973, plus special gifts, in order to meet the 1973 budget.
4. That each church develop a systematic plan of paying their benevolences, either monthly or quarterly, in order to meet needs of programs, etc. on a monthly basis on court levels.

* * * * * * * *

1973 CHALLENGE BUDGET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

GENERAL ASSEMBLY ASKINGS		$ 388,315	34.13%
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA		244,151	21.46%
PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE		505,392*	44.41%
TOTAL CHALLENGE BUDGET		$1,137,858	100.00%
LESS ADJUSTMENTS:			
Revenue from Camps	$ 61,000		
Rent from Office	6,000		
Rent from Manse	2,700		
Total Income	$ 69,700	—69,700	
TOTAL ADJUSTED 1973 CHALLENGE BUDGET		$1,068,158	
BREAKDOWN:			
COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY	$202,042		
DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION	289,600		
DIVISION OF ELDERS	12,350		
COMMISSION—MINISTER AND HIS WORK	1,400		
*TOTAL PRESBYTERY ASKINGS	$505,392		

PRESBYTERY TAX

GENERAL ASSEMBLY ASSESSMENT	$ 42,334
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA	25,231
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	9,475
TOTAL TAX—38,520 communicants @ $2.00 =	$ 77,040

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION

The Reverend H. Middleton Raynal, chairman, gave a brief report of information concerning the actions of the Administrative Commission of the Gulf-Field Churches. The decision has been made to transfer property of each church to individual congregations or groups and that certain churches within the group would possibly become independent congregations with one being sold and the funds contributed to Barium Springs Home. A complete Administrative Report will be presented to Presbytery at a later date.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The Reverend Charles Carter, chairman, presented the report on the Committee on Nominations which was adopted:

Division of Court Operations: (Docket and Liaison Committee)

Class of 1973—Mrs. David P. Evans, The Reverends Claude Godwin and DeWitt Helm
Class of 1974—Reverends Charles Fitzpatrick, David Garrison
Class of 1975—Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr., Mrs. Andrew Briggs and the Reverend Frank Davison

Worship Committee:

The Reverend Darrell Monroe, chairman, to replace the Reverend Wm. C. Bennett, on the Steering Committee of Court Operations.

Division of Elders:

The Reverend Milton Carothers to replace the Reverend Donald Shriver and the Reverend Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. to replace the Reverend G. A. Thomas on Steering Committee.

Division of Education and Mission:

A. That the Committee of the Division of Education and Mission consists of twenty members plus the General Presbyter who serves as Chairman, that there be three classes of six members each, and that the remaining two members be youth serving at large who are suggested to the Nominations Committee by the Youth Council, its successor, or others. (See previous action of Division of Education and Mission.)

B. That the following be elected to serve in the classes listed below:

1973	1974	1975
S. N. Owen	Reverend Al Dimmock	Mrs. W. T. Warmath
Ken Doxey	Mrs. Joseph Estes	Reverend Angus McGregor
Reverend W. W. Peters	Dr. James McFarland	Reverend Robert Clark
Reverend S. S. Wiley	Mr. P. H. Hobson	Miss Frances Johns
Bill Faver, Jr.	Reverend J. J. Watkins	Mr. Robert Phipps
Reverend Charles R. Carter	Mr. Fred Wagoner	Mr. Charles Wilkins

Youth Representatives—Patra Moore and Barry Oakes

The Reverend Wm. A. Stewart, chairman and Area DCE, Sara McNeill

Orange Presbytery Trustees:

A. That Presbytery's Manual be amended to read: "That Presbytery Trustees succeed themselves in office."

B. That the following persons be elected Trustees of Orange Presbytery:

Class of 1975—Presbytery Trustees

Mr. Paul Ridge
Mr. Owen Cooke

DAVIDSON COLLEGE TRUSTEES:

A. That Presbytery's Manual be amended to read: "The Davidson Trustees from Orange Presbytery will ordinarily consist of two ministers and three laymen."

B. That the following be elected Davidson College Trustees:

Class of 1975—Mr. Charles Myers

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL:

Class of 1975

The Reverend Marion Phillips
Mrs. M. Henderson Rourk
Mr. M. A. "Pat" Morgan, Jr.
Dennis Leonard—Youth Representative

MODERATOR OF PRESBYTERY:

That Presbytery's Manual be amended to read as follows: "The Nominations Committee at the June meeting of Presbytery will nominate two persons for Moderator of Orange Presbytery. The Moderator will be elected by Presbytery at the October meeting."

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1973:

MINISTERS

Principals	Alternates
W. W. Olney, III	Marion Phillips
W. D. Macaulay	D. K. Garth
W. M. Alston, Jr.	J. H. Leith
H. E. Pickard	J. N. Grubb
H. E. Smith	N. H. Bain
G. A. Thomas	J. M. Walker
W. K. Allen, Jr.	J. F. Miller
J. A. Womeldorf	S. E. Ellis
T. B. Anderson	M. S. Carothers

RULING ELDERS

Principals	Alternates
J. T. Futrell	Mrs. W. W. Burns
W. O. Cooke	D. A. Bracey, Jr.
C. S. McGahey	T. B. Collins
G. J. Galletta	Murphy Evans
Mrs. W. A. Rankin	Joyce Bauer
J. W. Hunter	Mrs. Margaret Newton
R. T. Thomas	J. A. Edwards
E. W. Thompson, Jr.	Mrs. W. E. Bakewell
C. G. Parks	F. I. Fansler, Jr.

Youth Delegate—Miss Molly Balsley, principal
Mr. Johnny Warren, alternate

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Ruling Elder Malcolm Williams, Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, was elected Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the year of 1973.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF SPRINGWOOD CHURCH

The Reverend Lowry McBath reported the completed work of the Administrative Commission of the Springwood Church, which was adopted by Presbytery:

The Administrative Commission was constituted as a result of Orange Presbytery's action relative to a former Administrative Commission's directives reported at the 412th stated meeting of Orange Presbytery, October 24, 1968. Section II, part D of that report: "That a new Administrative Commission be appointed by the current moderator of Orange Presbytery to serve until December 31, 1969, or until such time as all of the conditions have been met, a new minister called and a new Session elected and instructed. In the interim, the new Administrative Commission shall serve as the session of the Springwood Church." That report also stated that the pastoral relationship between the pastor and the church be dissolved effective December 31, 1968. The report further stated that the session of the church was dissolved and that the new Commission was to serve as the session. All this was accomplished in good order.

The present Commission was appointed and began to function as the Session of Springwood as follows: Ministers, Lewis W. Bledsoe, Chairman of the Commission and Moderator of the Session, William E. Massey, Jr., W. Lowry McBath, William R. Strickland, Jr.; Ruling Elders, W. S. Harris, Jr., Secretary of the Commission and Clerk of Session, Staley Garrison, Jay Gilliland, and Herbert Reese.

From the beginning of this Commission's relationship with the Springwood Church, members and especially members in positions of leadership exhibited a genuine concern over their church's plight and demonstrated their willingness to work toward correcting their problems and establishing a unified church with a meaningful ministry. The Commission was impressed by their true spirit of cooperation.

In order to establish rapport with the membership, members of the Commission conducted the Sunday morning worship services and preached during the month of January, 1969 after the pastoral relationship had been dissolved.

The Commission/Session called Dr. T. Henry Patterson as Supply Pastor in February 1969. With his wise counsel and sensitive pastoral leadership, Springwood Church demonstrated significant spiritual gain and response. Worship services were well attended, church school attendance increased and Sunday evening activities such as children and youth fellowships, family suppers and worship were re-initiated. A Church Council of fourteen members were established to aid the pastor and to involve the people in the leadership of the church. The Deacons of the church continued to function as a Board and Commission/Session met with the Council on a monthly basis.

At the end of May, 1969, a Student Pastor, Mr. Roger Jackle, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., was called to serve the summer months. He lived in the manse with his family and gave his full concern to the church and the community. The Commission/Session was particularly heartened by the response of the people to his leadership. The church continued to show sure signs of healing and spiritual growth. In this period, the Reverend Galen Elliott and the Reverend Milton Foust were appointed to the Commission to replace Strickland and Massey, both of whom had moved from the Presbytery. Also, during this time sections A and C of the Former Administrative Commission's Report filed with the Stated Clerk of Presbytery on September 30, 1968, were rescinded (see minutes, 415th stated meeting of Orange Presbytery, June 26, 1969) and responsibility for the reorganization of the Session of the Springwood Church and the calling of a new minister was placed in the hands of the new Commission.

The Reverend Worth Watts, pastor of the nearby Trinity Church at Elon College was secured with the consent of his Session as the Stated Supply Pastor for Springwood Church and included approximately two days per week of his time for pastoral duties in the community. This relationship was subject to review on a three month basis. Under the leadership of Mr. Watts, the Church Council and the Commission/Session, nine Ruling Elders were elected in accordance with newly approved By-laws of the congregation which provided for a rotation system of church officers on a three year, three class basis and which placed the responsibilities of the Board of Deacons into the hands of the Church Session. It was felt by all concerned that sources of leadership in the congregation (approximately 140 members) were not adequate to provide for a Session and a Board of Deacons on a rotation basis and that a nine member Session plus pastor could fulfill such a function responsibly. After almost two years in operation, this system has proved functional and popular. The elected Ruling Elders were trained for their office by members of the Commission, then ordained and installed January 4, 1970 at which time the new Session of Springwood Church was constituted.

The ministerial arrangement with the Reverend Worth Watts continued to September 1970; with the new Session governing the church under the guidance of the Chairman of the Commission and individual Commission members. The Reverend John Fleming served as Interim Supply from October, 1970 through June, 1971, and the Reverend Cecil Callis, the present Interim Supply pastor began his ministry at that point.

In January of this year the Reverend Don Trent was appointed to the Commission to replace Bledsoe who moved from the Presbytery and Mr. Jack West was appointed to replace Gilliland of the First Church, Sanford, now in Fayetteville Presbytery due to the realignment of Presbytery bounds. McBath was at that time named chairman.

In the last meeting of the Commission September 17, 1972 with the Session and pastor of Springwood Church, a review of the past four years was given and an evaluation made. It was noted that the Session had guided the congregation to delay the calling of a resident minister until such time when through growth in stewardship, the church would not deplete its funds on ministerial support alone but would have some funds for a reasonable program as well. It was pointed out, also, that the church had entered into a program to aid the economically deprived in the surrounding community. These were among a number of substantial signs of spiritual renewal and growth in grace the Commission noted. It was the unanimous feeling of the Commission that the time had come when the Commission could withdraw its relationship to Springwood Church with confidence that its purpose has been fulfilled.

The Springwood Administrative Commission therefore directs the Presbytery to the following action:

1. That the Springwood Commission be dissolved because we feel our work has been completed and that Springwood Church, under the guidance of its Session and the Reverend Cecil C. Callis, Interim Supply Pastor, is carrying on a successful program in the Springwood Community.
2. That the Session of Springwood Church be commended for its successful efforts in bringing the congregation together in peace and Christian love and in providing the leadership to enable the church to continue its mission of service to Christ and mankind. Filed with Stated Clerk, September 29, 1972.

Appreciation was expressed to the Commission by Orange Presbytery.

RESOLUTIONS

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by the chairman, the Reverend Warren Brannon and was unanimously adopted:

The Committee on Resolutions presents the following resolutions for consideration and adoption to the Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange

sideration and adoption to the Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange,

24, 1972:

"Whereas, the pastor, the officers and the congregation of the Starmount Church have displayed gracious generosity and dazzlng courage in inviting the descent of the court upon their quarters for a day, Whereas, the citizens of the Starmount congregation greeted members of Presbytery with an outstanding warmth and provided for our needs with wisdom and efficiency,

Whereas, the Women of the Starmount Church planned with obvious care and prepared and served with much love a fine meal,

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that the Presbytery of Orange extend to the Pastor, the officers, the Women's organization, and all the folks of the Starmount Church its profound thanks for their thorough preparation for our meeting and for providing the facilities and atmosphere necessary for the accomplishment of the work of the court."

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

The Reverend Ralph Teasley, chairman, presented the following recommendations which were adopted:

1. That churches be encouraged to seek gifts, legacies, and trusts from interested individuals to supplement the existing trusts for retired ministers throughout the Synod.
2. That churches and individuals also be encouraged to find ways of providing additional funds to aid widows of ministers of the Synod.
3. That the Sessions of all churches in the Presbytery of Orange urge a generous Joy Gift this Christmas since this supplemental offering is a major source of income with which the Board of Annuities and Relief ministers to the aged servants of the Church. The continued rise of the cost of living is making increasing demands upon the resources of Ministerial Relief, and this responsibility of the Church can only be met with a generous Supplemental Offering.

TRUSTEES OF PRESBYTERY

The report of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery was presented by Joyce Bauer, trustee. Information was related on the status of the Pinnix Estate being in litigation with attorney, Richard Wharton, representing Orange Presbytery Trustees. Under the provisions of the will of the late Frances R. Somers, Orange Presbytery should receive a house and 2 acres of land near Greensboro, N. C. The following resolution was adopted concerning the Somers estate.

"Resolved that the report and recommendation of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery with reference to the Frances R. Somers property as submitted to this meeting be and the same is hereby approved, and the Trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized by Orange Presbytery to investigate and evaluate the rights and position of Orange Presbytery with respect to such property as was devised to it under Item II of the Will of Frances R. Somers and to make such settlement, execute such conveyance or release, participate in any legal proceedings seeking to determine the interest of Orange Presbytery under said Will and take such action as the Trustees may determine appropriate and for the best interest of Orange Presbytery with respect to the interests which Orange Presbytery acquired under Will of Frances R. Somers, without necessity for further authorization or confirmation by Orange Presbytery."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of the Presbytery of Orange will be in the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, North Carolina, Saturday, February 3, 1973, convening at 9:00 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting of Orange Presbytery adjourned at 4:40 p.m. with prayer by the moderator, the Reverend Tom Anderson.

Tom B. Anderson, Moderator

Joyce Bauer, Clerk

MINUTES APPROVED

The Minutes of the October 24, 1972 meeting of Orange Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved by Commission.

* * * * * *

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Reverend Tom B. Anderson	1972	Burlington First

INDEX

Administrative Commission—Gulf Field 49
Administrative Commission—Springwood Church 50-52
Amendments to Manual 6
Annuities and Relief 53
Assessment 48
Audits 30
Bequests and Deferred Gifts 57
Bills and Overtures 24, 38
Budget 48
Calls 27, 29, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 46
Camp Committee 10
Candidates 8, 9, 29, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46
Commission on Minister and His Work 9, 26, 27, 28, 31, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44
Commission to Approve Minutes 24, 37
Commissioners to General Assembly 11, 28, 50
Commissioners to Install and/or Ordain 23, 24, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 46, 47
Committees 5
Communications 21, 22, 23, 34, 35
Courtesies 21, 34
Directors of Christian Education 7, 10, 11
Directory 7
Dissolutions-Pastoral Relations 26, 27, 41, 42, 43
Division of Court Operations 4, 8, 30, 48
Division of Education and Mission 3, 8, 30, 38, 39, 49
Division of Elders 3, 8, 29, 44, 49
Docket and Liaison 10, 21, 31, 34, 49
Examinations 9, 29, 39, 40, 41, 44, 46
Excused 21, 34
Finances 31
General Pastor 7
General Presbyter 7, 39
Honorably Retired 41, 43, 44
Honorarium 40
Labor Outside Bounds 42, 43, 44
Lay Committee Roll 18, 19
Manual 2-6, 38
Meetings of Presbytery 6
Men of the Presbytery 11, 12
Ministerial Roll 13-17

INDEX (Continued)

Minutes Approved ... 32, 53
Moderator ... 7, 20, 31, 33, 50
Nominations ... 10, 30, 31, 49
Office of Presbytery ... 31
Officers of Presbytery ... 6
Orders ... 21, 34
Order of the Day ... 39
Place of Meeting ... 32, 53
Plan of Union ... 38
Presbytery Commissions ... 5
Presbytery's Council ... 4, 5, 7, 25, 31, 38, 50
Presbytery Staff ... 12
Pulpit Nominating Committee ... 26, 39
Reception of Ministers ... 22
Resolutions ... 21, 22, 25, 28, 31, 37, 38, 52, 53
Roll ... 20, 33
Salaries ... 41, 43
Salary Minimums ... 44
Sessional Records ... 9, 31, 44, 45
Stated Clerk ... 7, 38
Structure of Presbytery ... 3
Terms of Calls ... 47, 48
Travel Remuneration ... 48
Treasurer ... 7
Trustees of Davidson College ... 7, 50
Trustees of Glade Valley ... 7
Trustees of Presbytery ... 7, 49, 53
Women of the Presbytery ... 11
Worship ... 30, 39, 49
Youth ... 8, 49

Alamance Printing Company, Burlington, N. C.

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ...., give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbyery Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequests in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year: in fact, where it was most needed each year."

Volume III April, 1973

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

HIGH POINT, N. C.

FEBRUARY 3, 1973

SIXTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

SMITHFIELD, N. C.

APRIL 24, 1973

Volume III April, 1973

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

HIGH POINT, N. C.

FEBRUARY 3, 1973

SIXTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

SMITHFIELD, N. C.

APRIL 24, 1973

MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. THE NATURE AND MISSION OF THE CHURCH

God, who chose us to be His people, calls us to serve Him through worship and work. Therefore the Church must examine its common life, and Christians their private lives, to the end that all may live as servants of God obeying His commands.

Christian worship depends upon and is a response to the presence of God, the Father, Son and Holy Spirit, and to what God has done for us and for our salvation, which we acknowledge by acts and adoration, confession, thanksgiving, petition and obedience.

The Church worships as believers, sharing a common life of faith, hope, love and commitment, assemble in common public worship. Christians worship God privately as individuals and families. We worship always as members of the Body of Christ.

The work of the Church is a response to God's grace and is done in obedience to the will of God as this will is made known in Scripture. It is expressed in proclamation of and witness to the Word of God, and deeds of love and mercy. Through this service Christians seek the fulfillment of the divine purposes in society and history.

(Preface, The Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church.)

The Presbytery of Orange, as the dynamic connection of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. with the congregations and ministers of Alamance, Caswell, Chatham, Durham, Franklin, Granville, Guilford, Halifax, Johnston, Nash, Northampton, Orange, Person, Randolph, Rockingham, Vance, Wake and Warren Counties, seeks to carry out the above statement in all its forms, structures, and programs.

The Presbytery has as its primary task to reflect the redemptive mission of Jesus Christ in all its functions as an Agency of Review, Sharing, Guidance, Training, Innovation, Linking and Pastoral oversight.

Presbytery is a reviewing agency, evaluating its words and deeds that they are obedient to the will of God.

Presbytery is a sharing agency, sharing with congregations and ministers its experience and insight in regard to the best use of resources and energies in witnessing to the Lordship of Christ in its locale.

Presbytery is a guiding agency, challenging congregations and ministers to use their full capacities in meeting their mission in being the servant community.

Presbytery is an innovative agency, initating and carrying out imaginative forms of ministry which could not normally be accomplished through the limited resources of the parish.

Presbytery is a linking agency, binding Christians to Christ, higher courts to lower, local churches to each other, other Christian bodies in cooperation, in ONE mission of the Church.

Presbytery is a pastoral agency, providing whatever support, insight or counseling may be needed by its sessions and ministers.

Presbytery is a training agency, providing whatever education, resources or personnel necessary to accomplish its mission and the mission of its member Churches.

Because mission must determine form, Presbytery must remain flexible in its attitude toward structure, responding to current opportunities for fulfilling its mission. While maintaining the integrity of the interconnected body, the

Church does not exist for selfish reasons but for the service of God and to make visible the love of God at work in the world. Therefore, it must be capable of acting quickly and decisively in the Name of Christ. It must be ready to follow its Lord into the uncertain future, willing to risk all, even its organizational life, in obedience to Him.

II. THE STRUCTURE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Orange Presbytery carries out its mission through three divisions: The Division of Education and Mission, The Division of Elders, and The Division of Court Operations. It exercises oversight of these three divisons through a Council. In addition, a Commission on the Church and its Ministry and a Commission on Presbytery's Minutes are empowered to act on behalf of Presbytery in certain limited areas.

THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Division of Elders acts primarily as a reviewing, training, and pastoral agency. It is served by a General Pastor, who is ordinarily a Teaching Elder. The concerns of the Division include (1) the work of Pastors and Sessions, (2) the preparation and location of Teaching Elders and, (3) the work of Non-Parish Teaching Elders. Representatives of each concern, together with the General Pastor, form a Steering Committee for coordinating the work of the Division. The Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work shall serve as a member of this Steering Committee. The Committee functions of the Commission on the Minister and His Work (BCO 21-2) will ordinarily be carried out by the Division of Elders.

The concern for the work of Pastors and Sessions is expressed through efforts to enhance their effectivenes, such as review of sessional records, periodic review and evaluation of their ministries and continuing support activities designed to increase their competence as Christian leaders within the Presbyterian system.

The concern for the preparation and location of Teaching Elders is expressed through exercising care for Candidates for the Ministry, through overseeing all calls to ministry, through examining ministers who are seeking membership in Presbytery, through helping churches that are seeking ministers and through facilitating pastoral changes.

The concern for the work of Non-Parish Teaching Elders is expressed through counsel and recommendation as to the validity of their work, through regular evaluation as to the effectiveness of their ministry, through utilization of their experience and insights, through encouraging their growth in ministerial competence, and through providing opportunities for fellowship, support and participation in the work of the Presbytery.

The Division is invested by Presbytery with full authority to initiate programs and activities appropriate to these concerns.

THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The Division of Education and Mission acts primarily as a sharing, guiding, training, and innovative agency. It is headed by a General Presbyter, who may be either a Teaching or Ruling Elder, and is composed of (1) Committee on Education and (2) Committee on Mission. The chairman of each committee together with the general Presbyter constitutes a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Committee on Education shares its experience with and gives guidance to congregations in meeting their mission. It is concerned with commitment, education, home and family nurture, worship, service, witness and evangelism, and the physical health of the congregations and their members. The entire thrust of its work is to help congregations improve their mission by improving continuing programs as well as developing new programs or methods. It operates Presbytery's camps and conference grounds.

The Committee on Mission is an innovative agency, carrying out direct mission in such areas as urban ministry, town and country ministry, media ministry, new church development, campus Christian life, inter-church relations, and any other forms of experimental ministry. It gives guidance to urban councils, shares its experience with aid-receiving churches in improving ministry in town and country, establishes new churches, develops new techniques of ministry through use of mass media of newspapers, radio and television, links its work to the college campus, actively cooperates with other Christian bodies in ministry, and continuously tries new forms of ministry, including research, oversight and evaluation.

THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The Division of Court Operations is primarily a sharing and linking agency. It is headed by a Stated Clerk and Treasurer who, with staff assistance, personally performs many of the functions of the Division. Preferably, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer would be a Ruling Elder, familiar with business. The Division is composed of (1) Docket and Liaison Committee, (2) Finance Committee, and (3) Worship Committee. The chairman of the Docket and Liaison Committee and the chairman of the Finance Committee together with the Stated Clerk and Treasurer constitutes a Steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Docket and Liaison committee prepares the docket for each stated meeting of Presbytery. The docket will be submitted to the Council for their advice and consent at least two weeks before each stated meeting of Presbytery. The Stated Clerk and Treasurer will make available for study to representatives and members of Presbytery pertinent divisional reports, recommendations, and the docket at least one week prior to each stated meeting of Presbytery. After each meeting of Presbytery, stated, called or adjourned, this same group of people constitute Presbytery's Commission to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. After approval, the Stated Clerk will be authorized to print and distribute them. This committee communicates decisions of higher courts and information from various Presbyterian agencies to the appropriate parts of Presbytery. It also communicates information from any part of Presbytery to higher courts of their agencies.

The Finance Committee hears from the various divisions and agencies of Presbytery their requests for funds and prepares an appropriate budget. The budget will be submitted first to Council for their approval and then to Presbytery for their approval. This committee reviews and approves the total budget of aid-receiving churches before Presbytery benevolent funds can be released. This committee arranges for necessary audits and reports the results to Presbytery through the Council. This committee supervises deferred gifts, has responsibility for the maintenance of the physical property of Presbytery, will be in charge of any Presbytery-wide fund raising campaigns and will constitute Presbytery's link to the Glade Valley School.

The Worship Committee will have charge of all worship services at any meeting of Presbytery.

THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The Council of Presbytery consists of sixteen voting members and five ex-officio non-voting members. The Chairman of the Council, who is a voting member, shall be elected annually by Presbytery. No individual shall serve more than three successive terms as Chairman. There shall be three classes of three each: Presbytery shall elect a class annually for three year terms. Of these nine at-large members, at least five must be laymen. The Committee on Education and the Committee on Mission of the Division of Education and Mission shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Committee on the Session and its Work and the Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Docket and Liaison Committee

and the Finance Committee of the Division of Court Operations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. All of these representatives serve both on the respective committees and the council. They shall be elected annually and no individual shall serve more than three successive terms. The General Presbyter, The General Pastor, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer, the Chairman of the Commission on the Church and its Ministry, and the Moderator of Presbytery shall all be advisory non-voting members of the Council.

The major responsibility of the Council will be to coordinate the work of the three Divisions. The Council will have a Personnel Committee to make recommendations to it and Presbytery concerning the positions of General Presbyter, General Pastor, and Stated Clerk and Treasurer.

PRESBYTERY COMMISSIONS

The Commission on the Minister and His Work exercises pastoral concern by visiting churches to inquire into and settle difficulties, especially those arising out of relationships between Teaching Elders and churches (BCO 21-3). The Commission is also empowered to dissolve pastoral relationships when both pastor and church are in accord. To facilitate the work of the Commission the Committee responsibilities of the Commission as specified in the Book of Church Order (Par. 21-2) will ordinarily be carried out by the Division of Elders. To assure their implementation, the Chairman of the Commission shall be a member of the Steering Committee of the Division of Elders.

OTHER COMMITTEES

Presbytery shall elect a Nominating Committee to recommend those people who are to serve on any of Presbytery's committees or commissions. The term of office for each member of a committee or commission of Presbytery shall be three years with one-third of the committee or commission being chosen each year. No member of a committee or commission shall be eligible to succeed himself until a year after the expiration of his term. The number of elders and laymen on each committee and commission of Presbytery shall be determined by the Nominating Committee with the approval of Presbytery.

The Trustees of Presbytery shall hold legal titles of real estate and other real property in the name of Presbytery.

Standing Committees may be appointed by the Moderator at each session of Presbytery for consideration of matters specific to that meeting. These committees shall expire at the adjournment of the session. They shall be given their duties by Presbytery when they are appointed.

Ad Interim Committees may be appointed by the Council of Presbytery with the authority of presbytery. These committees shall not be concerned with matters which are exclusively part of the responsibility of an existing Division.

III. THE OFFICERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Presbytery shall nominate a Moderator at the June stated meeting. He shall be elected at the October stated meeting. He shall preside at each meeting of Presbytery held during the next calendar year. The Moderator nominated in June would normally attend the Council meeting which approves the Docket for the following October stated meeting. The Moderator shall be the official spokesman for Presbytery when Presbytery is not in session.

Presbytery shall nominate a Chairman of Presbytery's Council at the June stated meeting. He shall be elected at the October stated meeting. He shall preside at all meetings of the Council held during the next calendar year. He would normally attend the Council meeting which approves the Docket for the following October stated meeting. He shall assist the outgoing chairman in making a smooth transition in the workings of the Council.

The General Presbyter, the General Pastor, and the Stated Clerk and Treasurer are employees of Presbytery. Their specific duties will be covered by job descriptions prepared by Presbytery's Council, which will also review them annually. All other employees of Presbytery will be part of one of the three Divisions of Presbytery. Their specific duties will be covered by job descriptions prepared by the Chairman of their Division, either the General Pastor, General Presbyter, or the Stated Clerk and Treasurer. They shall review these job descriptions annually.

IV. THE MEETINGS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

There shall be four stated meetings of Presbytery each year in January, April, June and October. The Docket and Liaison committee shall be responsible for setting the details of Presbytery's meetings, including the dates, with approval by Presbytery's Council. The major emphasis of the January, April, and October stated meetings shall be the Divisions of Court Operations, Elders, and Education and Mission respectively.

Presbytery shall be governed in its meetings, in order of priority, by the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., this Manual of Orange Presbytery, the Parliamentary Rules adopted by the General Assembly of 1866, and by Roberts "Rules of Order" revised. Any provision of the above not required by the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. may be temporarily suspended by a 2/3 majority vote of the members present.

V. AMENDMENTS

During 1972, each Committee will prepare standing rules for its own operation. These rules will be reviewed annually, customarily at the first meeting of the calendar year. Once adopted, these standing rules can be changed by majority vote of the Committee at any time.

Any Presbyterian can propose a reorganization of a Division of Presbytery. Such proposal with appropriate comments by the chairman of that Division can be submitted to Presbytery at any stated meeting. If the chairman of the Division approves the reorganization, it will go into effect at the conclusion of the next stated meeting of Presbytery unless Presbytery disapproves of it. If the chairman of the Division disapproves of it, it will not go into effect unless Presbytery approves it. Such approval can not be given until the next stated meeting of Presbytery after it has been submitted.

Any Presbyterian can propose a reorganization of Presbytery. Such proposal with appropriate comments by Presbytery's Council can be submitted to Presbytery at any stated meeting. It will not go into effect unless Presbytery approves it. Such approval can not be given until the next stated meeting after it has been submitted to Presbytery.

Any reorganization of Presbytery or other change in this Manual voted on by Presbytery shall require a 2/3 vote of the members present to be effective.

**Committee is presently studying Manual and recommendations for changes will be forthcoming in 1973.

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Moderator: Mr. Malcolm L. Wililams
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
General Presbyter: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
General Pastor: Reverend Zeb N. Holler
Area Director, Christian Education: Sara McNeill

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1973—Mr. Robert F. Simpson
1973—Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
1974—Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
1974—Mr. Steed Rollins
1975—Mr. W. Owen Cooke
1975—Mr. Paul H. Ridge

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

1973—Mr. Ralph Biggerstaff
1973—Mr. Noel E. Garvin
1973—Mr. Carlyle Lewis
1974—Reverend J. P. G. Moffett
1974—Mr. W. E. Mangum
1974—Mr. Douglas Orr
1975—Mr. Fred Alexander
1975—Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
1975—Mr. Robert W. Scott

TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

1973—Mr. Carey Bostian
1973—Dr. James A. McFarland
1973—Reverend H. Middleton Raynal
1974—Reverend Charles R. Carter
1975—Mr. Charles F. Myers, Jr.

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

1974—Mrs. Fred I. Fansler, Jr.
1975—Mr. John K. Nelson
1975—Mrs. Robert F. Stoops
1976—Reverend John E. Eliason
1976—Reverend Charles H. Reckard

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1974—Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr.—Chairman
1973—Mrs. E. P. Cunningham, Jr.
1973—Reverend W. Lowry McBath
1973—Reverend H. Edwin Pickard
1974—Paul G. Boone
1974—Reverend David K. Garth
1974—Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
1974—Mrs. W. T. Savage
1975—Mr. Pat Morgan
1975—Reverend Marion Phillips
1975—Mrs. Henderson Rourk
Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick
Mr. Staley F. Garrison, Jr.
Reverend James J. Watkins
Mr. Charles S. Wilkins
Mr. Herbert Reese
Reverend William R. Smith

Dennis Leonard—Youth Representative
Ex-Officio: Malcolm L. Williams, Moderator
Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Mr. J. Thomas Futrell
Reverend Zeb N. Holler
Mrs. Walter C. Newton
Reverend William A. Stewart
Reverend Herbert L. Underwood

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

STEERING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Reverend Herbert L. Underwood
Committee on Docket and Liaison
Chairman: Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick
Committee on Worship
Chairman: Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.
Committee on Finance
Chairman: Mr. Staley F. Garrison, Jr.
Mrs. Britt M. Armfield
Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Mr. James E. Cates
Reverend Norris L. Fellows
Mr. H. G. MacLean
Mr. William S. Vincent

PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON DOCKET AND LIAISON

1973—Mrs. David P. Evans
1973—Reverend Claude Godwin
1973—Reverend Dewitt F. Helm
1974—Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick—Chairman
1974—Reverend David Q. Garrison
1974—Mr. J. C. Petrea
1975—Mrs. Andrew Briggs
1975—Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
1975—Reverend Frank A. Davison
Ex-Officio Member—Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Docket Committee
Convener: Reverend Claude Godwin
Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
Reverend Lewis V. Boyle
Mr. J. C. Petrea
Liaison Committee
Convener: Reverend David Q. Garrison
Mrs. Andrew Briggs
Reverend Frank A. Davison
Mrs. David P. Evans

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Chairman: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
Area DCE: Miss Sara McNeill
1973—Reverend Charles R. Carter
1973—Mr. Kenneth M. Doxey, Jr.
1973—Mr. William H. Faver, Jr.
1973—Mr. S. M. Owen
1973—Reverend William W. Peters
1973—Reverend Samuel S. Wiley
1974—Reverend Al E. Dimmock

1974—Mrs. Joseph C. Estes
1974—Mr. Patrick H. Hobson
1974—Dr. James A. McFarland
1974—Mr. Fred H. Wagoner
1974—Reverend James J. Watkins
1975—Reverend Robert N. Clark
1975—Miss Frances Johns
1975—Reverend Angus W. McGregor
1975—Dr. William L. Norville
1975—Mr. J. Robert Phipps
1975—Mr. Charles S. Wilkins
Youth Representatives: Patra Moore
Barry Oakes

CAMP COMMITTEE

Mr. Dana F. Bamford
Mr. Willie J. Buie
Reverend Jack Davidson
Dr. John A. Edwards
Reverend Samuel R. Fudge
Mrs. David G. Herr
Mr. W. Kenneth Lynch
Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.
Mrs. John B. McMillan
Miss Sara McNeill
Mr. Jerry Parsons
Reverend James L. Price
Mr. William A. Sloan
Reverend James S. R. Tippens
Miss Daphne Walker
Youth Representatives: Beth Daniel
Joe Wells

DIVISION OF ELDERS

Chairman—Reverend Zeb N. Holler

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

1973—Reverend J. Bruce Frye
1973—Mrs. J. F. Kirkpatrick
1973—Reverend G. Daniel McCall
1974—Mr. William Creech
1974—Reverend David E. Hamilton
1974—Reverend Allen C. McSween
1975—Mrs. Bernard Boyd
1975—Mrs. Robert Phipps
1975—Reverend Harold F. Waldruff—Chairman

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

1973—Reverend Vance Barron
1973—Reverend Donald E. Trent
1973—Reverend John C. Whitley
1974—Reverend Samuel A. Burgess
1974—Reverend Fred L. Horton
1974—Reverend John H. Leith—Chairman
1974—Reverend James B. Miller
1975—Reverend James L. Price
1975—Reverend James M. Rissmiller
1975—Reverend W. F. Stinespring

COMMITTEE ON CALLS AND VACANCIES

1973—Mr. James Y. Blackwell
1973—Mr. John Herndon
1973—Reverend Norman MacDowell
1973—Reverend Joseph B. Mullin
1973—Mr. Roland E. Parton
1974—Reverend Neil Bain

1974—Dr. E. R. Barrick
1974—Reverend Edwin C. Brammer
1974—Reverend Eugene C. Ensley—Chairman
1974—Reverend Thomas K. Farmer
1974—Reverend William R. Smith
1975—Mrs. Patrick H. Hobson
1975—Mr. Hugh C. McLauchlin
1975—Reverend Willard W. Olney
1975—Reverend Gary Waller
1975—Mrs. Samuel S. Wiley

COMMITTEE ON THE SESSION AND ITS WORK

1973—Mr. Paul G. Boone
1973—Reverend Curtis P. Harper
1973—Reverend James R. McAlpine
1973—Mrs. J. G. Renfrow, Jr.
1973—Reverend John M. Walker
1974—Mrs. Jane Hare
1974—Mrs. C. D. Thomas
1974—Reverend Worth M. Watts
1974—Reverend Norman M. Whitney
1974—Reverend Clyde M. Wray
1974—Mr. Howard Young
1975—Mr. Max Gardner
1975—Reverend Wilkes D. Macaulay
1975—Reverend James F. Miller
1975—Mr. Herbert Reese
1975—Dr. Pelham Wilder—Chairman

COMMITTEE ON THE NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDER

1973—Reverend James H. Allen
1973—Reverend Warren C. Brannon
1973—Reverend John E. Kaufman
1974—Reverend Milton S. Carothers—Chairman
1974—Mrs. Mary Hayes Holmes
1974—Mrs. R. K. Hunter
1974—Reverend Charles E. Raynal
1975—Reverend Timothy Kimrey
1975—Mrs. Elsie Troyer
1975—Reverend H. William Vassey

COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

1973—Dr. John A. Edwards
1973—Reverend James N. Grubb
1973—Reverend Vann S. Joines
1974—Mr. Dwight Holshouser
1974—Mrs. Robert Phillips
1974—Reverend Alfred E. Thomas
1975—Miss Dottie DuBose
1975—Reverend Frank T. Lemmon—Chairman

COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION

1973—Mr. William T. Parsons
1973—Mr. George Elliott
1973—Mr. Sidney Marsh
1973—Mr. Richard A. Short—Chairman
1974—Reverend Joseph M. Garrison
1974—Reverend William T. Perkins
1974—Reverend Ralph C. Teasley

1975—Reverend I. M. Bagnal
1975—Reverend Milton M. Foust
1975—Mr. David Matthews

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1973—Mr. Thomas O. Jones
1973—Mr. A. H. Patterson, Jr.
1973—Reverend John A. Womeldorf
1974—Reverend Lee W. Adkins—Chairman
1974—Reverend W. Kirk Allen
1974—Mrs. Virginia Bakewell
1974—Mr. John W. Thomas, Jr.
1975—Mrs. Julian Fore
1975—Reverend Levi Humphreys
1975—Reverend Morton R. Kurtz

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

Chairman: Reverend Clyde M. Wray, Jr.
Mr. James T. Benjamin
Reverend Warren C. Brannon
Mr. Donald R. Chisholm
Mr. Harry S. Clark
Reverend Milton M. Foust
Reverend David K. Garth
Reverend Claude Godwin
Mr. Ernest E. Patterson
Reverend John P. Stephenson, Jr.
Reverend James S. R. Tippens
Reverend Worth Watts
Reverend Herman J. Womeldorf

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

1973—Reverend Charles R. Carter—Chairman
1973—Mrs. Roger Jones
1973—Reverend Charles H. Reckard
1974—Reverend Milton S. Carothers
1974—Reverend Norman M. Whitney
1974—Mrs. Polly Whittington
1975—Mr. Harry M. Clark
1975—Mr. George Elliott
1975—Reverend James M. Watkins

WOMEN OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Walter C. Newton
Vice-President: Mrs. Roy Truslow
Secretary (Recording): Mrs. William S. Vincent
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Charles T. Wilson
Treasurer: Mrs. John L. Stone
Historian: Mrs. John Pridgen, Jr.
Personal Faith and Family Life: Mrs. L. H. Bell
Christian Community Action: Mrs. James B. Neely
Leadership and Resources: Mrs. W. Cecil Timblin
Ecumenical Mission and Relations: Mrs. R. E. Kilpatrick
White Cross Chairman: Mrs. Howard Young
Key Woman for Glade Vaalley: Mrs. Otis Osborne
District Chairmen: Mrs. Billy K. Aycock
Mrs. John Bullock
Mrs. James H. Hogg
Mrs. Louis Swanson

Mrs. Jack B. West
Mrs. David Wilson
Ex-Officio: Mrs. Roger Jones
Mrs. Fred I. Fansler, Jr.

MEN OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. J. Thomas Futrell
President-Elect: Mr. Thomas McGee
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. John Hamil
Vice President, District 1: Mr. David Wilson
Associate Vice President, District 1: Mr. Jack Heffner
Vice President, District 2: Mr. Sam L. Whitley
Associate Vice President, District 2: Mr. James F. Gibson
Vice President, District 3: Mr. Paul Davis
Associate Vice President, District 3: Mr. Dillon Cherry
Vice President, District 4: Mr. Frank Barr
Vice President, District 5: Mr. Melson Pittman
Vice President, District 6: Mr. George Morton, Jr.
Associate Vice President, District 6: Mr. Harry O. Fishel
Vice President, District 7: Mr. Carl Reagan
Associate Vice President, District 7: Mr. Walter E. Six
Minister Advisor: Reverend Marion H. Currie

ORANGE PRESBYTERY STAFF

Secretary-Receptionist: Mrs. Evelyn S. Campbell
Secretary: Mrs. Vanessa V. Hegwood
Secretary to Commission on the Minister and His Work:
Mrs. Romelda N. Wells
Bookkeeper: Mr. Nader A. Suleiman

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1972

		TELEPHONE	
	ADDRESS	HOME	OFFICE
Adkins, Lee W. (Asso. P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	584-7028	228-1703
Agsten, E. J. (Asso. P.) Hudson Memorial Church	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-1433	787-1086
Allen, James H. (Admin.) UNCG	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro, 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk (P.) High Point First Church	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-0434	882-6218
Alston, Wallace M., Jr. (P.) Durham First Church	305 E. Main St., Durham, 27701	489-1485	682-5511
Anderson, Tom B. (P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	226-9690	228-1703
Bagnal, I. M. (H.R.)	2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, 27608	782-0512	
Bain, Neil (P.) Ernest Myatt Church	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barber, Ernest L. (H.R.)	Box 655, Southern Pines, 28387	692-6941	
Barron, Vance (P.) University Church	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4092	929-2102
Bennett, William C. (P.) Trinity Ave. Church	1012 Green St., Durham, 27701	682-4192	682-3865
Blue, David F., Jr. (P.) Dogwood Acres, Whispering Pines	839 Mountain Rd., Asheboro, 27203	625-6840	625-5565
Bluford, Robert, Jr. (Admin.) Board of Christian Ed.	Box 1176, Richmond, Va., 23209	266-6186	649-9021
Boozer, David (P.) Oakland, White Mem. (J.C.)	Route 1, Clayton, 27520	934-5476	
Bovender, Coy R. (P.) Faith Church	6123 Archdale Dr., Greensboro, 27410	299-4550	292-5704
Bowers, William M. (P.) Church of the Redeemer	3422 Imperial Dr., High Point, 27260	885-4952	882-8820
Boyd, John B. (Asso. P.) Raleigh First Church	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	787-2351	833-2552
Boyle, Lewis V. New Hope Church	P. O. Box 98, Willow Springs, 27592	552-2666	552-6339
Bradley, James B. (P.) Mt. Pleasant Church	Rt. #1, Box 332, Willow Springs, 27592	552-2863	
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr. (P.) Reidsville First Church	P. O. Box 575, Reidsville, 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Brannon, Warren C. (P.) Shiloh Church	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington, 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Brooks, Jerrold L. (Stu.) Newcomb University	1617 Broadway, New Orleans, La., 70118 Box #706, Blowing Rock, 28605	295-7298	
Brown, Charles L. (W.C.)			
Burgess, Samuel A. (P.) Garner First Church	805 Delbridge St., Garner, 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Burleigh, P. B. (H.R.)	735 Key Largo Dr., Titusville, Fla., 32780	(305) 267-7343	
Byers, Edgar D. (P.) Western Blvd. Church	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh, 27606	834-9244	851-4713
Callis, Cecil C. (W.C.)	Rt. #1, Box 547-C, Kernersville, 27284	883-7898	
Carothers, Milton S. (Cam.Min.) Duke University	Box H-M, Durham, 27706	489-6128	286-7422
Carpenter, George (Asso. P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	294-6617	275-2567
Carter, Charles R. (P.) Forest Hills Church	P. O. Box 5445, High Point, 27262	882-3142	883-4239
Chalmers, Dwight M. (H.R.)	2418 Buckingham Ave., Richmond, Va., 23228	262-6051	
Chappell, William H. (P.) New Hope Church (Chapel Hill)	Route #2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4710	
Chiilds, Robert R., Jr. (P.) Siler City Church	715 W. 4th St., Siler City, 27344	742-5467	742-3414
Churchill, Larry R. (P.) Little River Church	Rt. #1, Hurdle Mills, 27541	732-2484	
Clark, J. Hal, Jr. (Asso. P.) Milner Memorial	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh, 27610		828-4334
Clark, Robert N. (Asso. P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	584-1495	228-1703
Cochran, Robert M. (P.) Geneva, Grassy Creek, Goshen, Hebron, Oak Hill	110 Grace St., Oxford, 27565	693-3155	
Cook, John S. (H.R.)	802 Aiken Rd., Eden, 27288	623-8986	
Cooper, W. Creed (H.R.)	P. O. Box 505, Montreat, 28757	(704) 669-7777	

Cowan, L. French (P.) Oakview, Stony Creek	Rt. #4, Box 109, Burlington, 27215	584-8164	
Crow, John, (Stu.)	121 Inman Dr., Decatur, Ga., 30030	373-5481	
Currie, Marion H. (P.) Fellowship Church	P. O. Box 9582, Greensboro, 27408	288-8470	288-5177
Currie, William M. (H.R.)	1205 Colonial Ave., Greensboro, 27408	275-4839	
Davidson, Jack (Camp Dir.) Presbyterian Point	Rt. #5, Henderson, 27536	252-1603	252-1603
Davison, Frank A. (P.) East Burlington	2109 Holland Ave., Burlington, 27215	226-2909	226-8294
Dick, F. Marion (H.R.)	Rt. #2, McLeansville, 27301	697-1376	
Dickson, A. P. (H.R.)	Plumtree, 28664		
Dimmock, Al E. (P.) West Raleigh	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	834-2462	828-5468
Donnell, James T. (P.) Eno, Fairfield	Cedar Grove, 27231	732-4698	
Duncan, John M. (P.) Yanceyville Church	Yanceyville, 27379		
Edwards, Albert G. (P.) Raleigh First Church	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	834-2480	833-2552
Eliason, John E. (P.) Piedmont Church	P. O. Box 1795, Burlington, 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (P.) Bethlehem, Efland	Rt. #2, Mebane, 27302	563-5162	
Ellis, Stewart E. (Asso. P.) West Raleigh Church	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	828-1736	828-5468
Ensley, Eugene C. (P.) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	272-3517	275-6403
Evans, Hugh S. (Counselor)	3110 N. Centennial St. High Point, 27260	885-4337	
Farmer, Thomas K. (Asso. P.) University Church	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	929-1310	929-2102
Fellows, Norris L. (P.) Northgate Church	2504 Roxboro Rd., Durham, 27704	477-5203	477-5994
Fields, Robert E. (P.) Hudson Memorial Church	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fitzpatrick, Charles G. (P.) Butner Church	P. O. Box 95, Butner, 27509	575-6739	575-6850
Fleming, John K. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27261	888-7147	
Flora, Joseph W. (Cam. Min.) UNCG	Rt. #2, Box 619, Greensboro, 27405	288-7443	273-5851
Foust, Milton M. (P.) Jamestown Church	110 Tanglewood Dr., Jamestown, 27282	454-1220	
Frye, James Bruce (Admin.) St. Andrews College	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, 28352	276-6057	276-3652
Fudge, Samuel R. (Admin.) UNC-CH	Rt. #3, Box 143, Hillsborough, 27278	968-8777	933-2303
Garrison, David (P.) Covenant, Oak Grove	P. O. Box 821, Wendell, 27591	365-6672	
Garrison, Joseph M. (H.R.)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro, 27410	292-7567	
Garth, David K. (P.) Speedwell	Rt. #2, Box 24-B, Reidsville, 27320	342-2603	
Greer, Joseph (P.) Triangle Church	4611 Apex Hwy, Durham, 27707	544-2107	544-2872
Godwin, Claude (P.) Trinity	4405 Ryegate St., Raleigh, 27604	876-2665	834-7040
Griffith, Lloyd E., Jr. (Admin.) YMCA	1601 Hillsborough St., Box 10976, Raleigh, 27605	782-4542	832-6601
Grubb, James N. (Chap.) Butner Hospital	P. O. Box 774, Butner, 27509	575-4388	575-6850
Hamilton, David E. (P.) Northside Church	1805 Vaughn Rd., Burlington, 27215	228-6333	226-9451
Harper, Curtis P., Jr. (P.) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Helm, DeWitt F. (H.R.)	418 Pinecrest Dr., Wilson, 27893	237-7339	
Henegar, Edward (P.) Blacknall Memorial Church	P. O. Box 2737, Durham, 27705	286-2345	286-1316
Henry, Stuart (Prof.) Duke Divinity School	K-1-A Univ. Apts., Durham, 27706	489-9866	
Herring, Dewey (P.) Crestwood Church	645 Greensboro Rd., High Point, 27260	883-7737	882-4471
Holler, Zeb N. General Pastor	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	787-3089	584-1393
Horn, Raymond A. (Admin.) WCTI-TV	New Bern, 28560	638-3333	637-2111
Horton, Fred L., Jr. (Prof.) Wake Forest	8-D Wake Forest Apts., Winston-Salem, 27106	722-8994	
Howie, Samuel E. (H.R.)	4109 Redington Dr., Raleigh, 27609	782-2320	

Huffstetler, Edsel M. (P.) Buffalo Church	803 16th St., Greensboro, 27405	273-6805	273-0841
Humphreys, Levi (P.) Fuquay-Varina Church	308 Ennis St., Fuquay-Varina, 27526	552-4312	552-4214
Hunter, Hampton (P.) Greenwood	Rt. 8, Box 323, Reidsville, 27320	342-3045	
Huske, Marion (H.R.)	P. O. Box 17764, Charlotte, 28211	876-7974	364-1670
Johnson, Charles E. (Prof.)	39 Highworth Ave., Cambridge, England		
Johnson, Ernest (Asst. P.) Starmount Church	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403	294-6467	299-8131
Johnston, Frank S. (H.R.)	323 Pine Grove Dr., Wilmington, 28403	929-6408	
Joines, Vann S., Jr. (Cam. Min.) St. Andrews College	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, 28352	276-6912	276-3652
Kaufman, John E. (P.) Bethel Church	Rt. #2, McLeansville, 27301	697-9561	697-1387
Kimrey, Timothy (Admin.) Low Income Housing, Inc.	320 W. King St., Hillsborough, 27278	732-7285	596-2114
Krug, Ernest F., III (Stu.) UNC-CH-Medical School	608 Tinkerbell St., Chapel Hill, 27514	929-2575	
Kurtz, Morton R. (P.) Mt. Bethel Church	3401 Dover Road, Durham, 27707	489-1134	286-1965
Lacy, Ben R. (H.R.) Presbyterian Home	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27260	883-9111	
Lannon, Donald E. (P.) Guilford Park Church	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Lee, Alton (Admin.)	P. O. Box 866, Havertown, Pa., 19083		
Leith, John H. (Prof.) Union Theo. Seminary	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va., 23227	359-2756	355-0671
Lemmon, Frank T. Jr. (Counselor)	4517 Gates Street, Raleigh, 27609	787-3587	787-1086
Love, Charles R. (Chap.)	Strassburg Kaserne, APO New York, 09322		
Macaulay, Wilkes D. (P.) Asheboro First Church	P. O. Box 12, Asheboro, 27203	629-3272	625-3227
MacDowell, Norman (P.) Oxford Church	Box #662, Oxford, 27565	693-6816	693-2193
Macon, B. Alston (Stu.)	32 Hamilton Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514		
McAlpine, John R., III (P.) Henderson First Church	P. O. Box 726, Henderson, 27536	438-4564	492-0156
McBath, W. Lowry (P.) Alamance Church	Rt. #4, Box 843, Greensboro, 27406	697-0253	697-0488
McCall, G. Daniel (P.) Starmount Church	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403	299-7058	299-8131
McCorkle, William H. (H.R.)	1212 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh, 27607	787-3179	833-2552
McGann, Jerry C. (P.) St. Paul Church	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro, 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McDaniel, James M. (Chap.) Presbyterian Home	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27260		883-9111
McGinnis, J. W. (Admin.)	1307 Greenwood Acres, Cary, 27511	467-3021	829-3011
McGregor, Angus W. (P.) Community in Christ	Rt. #13, Box 368, Greensboro, 27406	674-2318	
McInnis, W. D. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 741, Newton, 26858	464-5611	
McSween, Allen C. (P.) Mebane Presbyterian Church	402 S. 5th St., Mebane, 27302	563-1345	563-1660
Miller, James F. (P.) Church of the Cross	P. O. Box 6607, Greensboro, 27405	272-8432	274-5467
Miller, James (Prof.) State University	5901 Windham Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-9892	755-2343
Misenheimer, Kay M. (Assoc.) High Point First Church	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-0037	882-6218
Moffett, J.P.G. (Asso. P.) White Memorial Church	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-1329	834-3424
Monroe, Darrell A., Jr. (Admin.) TRAV	P. O. Box 10785, Raleigh, 27605	782-7189	834-4379
Mullin, Joseph B. (P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	272-1080	275-2567
Murray, Marion H. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 338, Banner Elk, 28604		
Napps, Klell B. (Prof.) Va. Highland Comm. College	29 Fairview Rd., Rt. 1, Bristol, Va., 24201	628-6094	
Norwood, Charles A. (P.) Mebane Memorial Church	Lamar St., Roxboro, 27573	599-1454	599-1564
Olney, Willard W., III (P.) Hillsborough Church	P. O. Box 372, Hillsborough, 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Patterson, T. Henry (H.R.)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison, 27025	548-2387	
Perkins, William T. (P.) Westview Church	1126 W. Webb Ave., Burlington, 27215	227-7357	227-2787

Pepper, Claude G., Jr. (P.) Gruver Mem., Littleton, Warrenton	311 Fairview St., Warrenton, 27589	965-2790	
Peters, William W. (P.) Graham Church	P. O. Box 328, Graham, 27253	226-6094	226-4747
Phillips, Marion (P.) Church of Reconciliation	110 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	967-7763	929-2127
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr. (H.R.)	49 Georgia St. N.W., Concord, 28025	(704) 782-5310	
Plexico, Andral B. (P.) Hawfields Church	Rt. #1, Mebane, 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Pickard, H. Edwin (P.) White Memorial-Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-9747	834-3424
Price, James L. (Prof.) Duke University	2723 Circle Dr., Durham, 27705	489-2427	
Rawles, Ira H. (P.) Spring Hill, Westminster-W.C.	Rt. #1, Box 175, Lucama, 27851	284-3370	
Raynal, Charles E., III (Asso. P.) Durham First Church	305 E. Main St., Durham, 27701	493-1063	682-5511
Raynal H. Middleton (Ch. Ext.) Presbyterian Extension Worker	411 Summit Ave., Box 476, Sanford, 27330	776-1315	
Reckard, C. H. (Asso. P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	299-2100	578-2003
Redhead, John A., Jr. (H.R.)	608 Woodland Dr., Greensboro, 27408	272-4079	
Reiff, Gerald N. (Chap.) CHC, USN	Camp Pendleton, California, 92055		
Rissmiller, James M. (P.) Cross Roads	Rt. #3, Mebane, 27302	578-2100	578-2003
Robinson, Clyde O., Jr. (Admin.)	4201 Murrayhill Rd., Charlotte, 28209	(704) 523-5496	
Schenck, L. B. (H.R.)	402 Woodland St., Davidson, 28036	(704) 892-3401	
Seawell, Buie (Admin.) Rocky Mt. Center on Environ.	4260 E. Evans Ave., Denver, Colorado, 80222		
Seals, D. Hilton (M.D.)	Sylva, 28779	(704) 586-2135	
Shoemaker, Steven R. Campus Minister	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607		834-5184
Smith, R. Gerald (Chap.) 40th Combat Support Sqn.	P. O. Box 64, APO New York, 09293		
Smith, Harry E. (Admin.)	400 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn., 06511	(203) 865-8839	
Smith, William R., III (P.) Milner Memorial Church	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh, 27610	834-4792	834-2644
Stephenson, John P., Jr. (Admin.) Hope Harbor	P. O. Box 5546, Greensboro, 27403	674-5804	272-5126
Stewart, William A., Jr. General Presbyter	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	292-1428	584-1393
Stinespring, W. F. (H.R.) Duke University	1107 Watts St., Durham, 27707	688-8804	
Stone, Robert H. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 215, Jefferson, 28640	246-7381	
Strickland, William R. (T.)	200 Bennington Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1183	929-2102
Teasley, Ralph C. (P.) Cary Church	614 Griffis St., Box 306, Cary, 27511	467-8553	467-8700
Thomas, Al Franklin (Asso. P.) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	288-5522	275-6403
Thomas, Alfred E. (Prof.) St. Andrews College	Presb. Guidance Center, Laurinburg, 28352	276-0147	276-3162
Thomas, George A. (Prof.) Peace College	E. Peace St., Raleigh, 27604		832-2881
Thomas, William Leonard (Chap.)	2903 Kipling Dr., Augusta, Ga., 30904		
Thomas, W. W. (Prof.)	714 S. Main St., Harrisonburg, Va., 22801	434-3454	
Thompson, H. H. (H.R.)	Wade Place, Rt. #2, Ruston, La., 71270		
Tippens, James S. R., (Chap.) Alcoholic Rehab. Center	West "E" Street, Butner, 27509		575-6541
Trent, Donald E. (P.) Glenwood Church	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-9293	273-1735
Turner, Robert L. (P.) Smyrna, Wentworth	P. O. Box 25, Wentworth, 27375		

Underwood, Herbert L. (P.) Westminster-Greensboro	3906 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro, 27410	292-2137	299-3785
Unger, Phillip (P.) Stanley White	601 Ashton St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3498	537-3236
Vassey, H. William (P.) St. Giles Church	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh, 27612	782-4480	787-4790
Waldruff, Harold F. (P.) Madison Church	P. O. Box 268, Madison, 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, J. M., Jr. (P.) Roanoke Rapids First	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-4739	537-4018
Waller, Gary (P.) Smithfield First Church	P. O. Box 1159, Smithfield, 27577	934-8695	934-8369
Watkins, James J. (P.) Randolph Church	4200 S. Main St., High Point, 27263	432-5086	274-5467
Watts, Roy E. (H.R.)	913 Rotary Dr., High Point, 27260	888-4012	
Watts, Worth (P.) Trinity Church	Rt. #7, Box 47-F, Burlington, 27215	584-6455	584-7682
Wells, Robert S. (P.) Vandalia	101 W. Vandalia Rd., Greensboro, 27406	379-8193	275-3705
Westerfield, W. H. (H.R.)	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va., 24543	(704) 793-4498	
Whitley, John C. (P.) Eden First Church	P. O. Box 2035, Eden, 27288	623-6976	623-3962
Whitlock Elinos, Jr. (P.) Memorial Church	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro, 27405	621-3267	621-3220
Whitney, Norman M. (P.) Bethany Church	1502 S. Main St., Graham, 27253	226-6212	228-1944
Wiley, Samuel S. (Admin.) N.C. Council of Churches	P. O. Box 6637, College Sta., Durham, 27708	489-3764	688-3819
Williams, Benjamin F. (Prof.) Elon College	2521 Catherine Dr., Burlington, 27215	584-6729	584-9711
Wilson, Gerald (Stu.)	2941 Friendship Rd., Durham, 27705	489-2693	
Womeldorf, Herman J. (H.R.)	Manse Rd., Edisto Island, 29438	803-869-2663	
Womeldorf, John A. (P.) Bethesda	Rt. #1, Ruffin, 27326	939-2520	
Woodson, Marshal S. (H.R.)	Box 1246, Thomasville, Ga., 21792	(912) 226-3449	
Wray, Clyde M., Jr. (P.) El Bethel, Riverview	222 Fairway St., Eden, 27288	623-2842	
Wrenn, William J. Jr. (P.) Brentwood	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point, 27260	882-3117	882-0214

LAY COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		RES.	OFFICE
Alexander, Fred W.	P. O. Box 428, High Point, 27261	882-8710	882-6816
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, 27408	272-8029	
Aycock, Mrs. Billy K.	505 Winston St., Selma, 27576	965-3871	
Bakewell, Mrs. William E., Jr.	N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1956	
Balsley, Miss Molly	Box 817, Reidsville, 27320		
Bamford, Dana F.	Annie Penn Mem. Hosp., Reidsville, 27302	342-1918	349-8461
Barr, Frank	2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, 27705	383-2475	
Barrick, Dr. Elliott R.	5310 Old Stage Rd., Raleigh, 27603	772-3641	
Bauer, Mrs. Joyce P.	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	787-7780	584-1393
Bell, Mrs. L. H.	3218 Fielding Pl., Greensboro, 27405	272-7637	
Biggerstaff, Ralph L.	Hawfields Ch. Rd., Mebane, 27302	578-2709	
Blackwell, James Y., Jr.	Rt. 1, Yanceyville, 27379	694-4368	
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-7527	272-4123
Bostian, Carey	1002 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh, 27607	787-5434	
Boyd, Mrs. Bernard	P. O. Box 968, Chapel Hill, 27514	967-5353	
Briggs, Mrs. Andrew	152 Westbrook Dr., Butner, 27509	575-4164	
Buie, Willie J.	1404 Paxton Ct., Greensboro, 27405	375-5180	
Bullock, Mrs. John	3637 Brinkley Dr., Raleigh, 27604	876-3373	
Campbell, Mrs. Evelyn S.	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	584-7478	584-1393
Cates, James E.	3604 Fernwood Dr., Raleigh, 27612	787-3270	833-1966
Cherry, Dillon	309 Burlington St., Gibsonville, 27249	449-6914	
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Ave., Burlington, 27215	226-8509	
Collins, Tom B.	308 E. Fifth St., Burlington, 27215	226-6181	
Cooke, W. Owen	Box 187, Greensboro, 27402	274-0423	272-4514
Cranford, Dwight L.	604 Rapids St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3368	537-4136
Creech, William S.	1321 Robbin Hood Rd., High Point, 27260	882-1347	431-2166
Cunningham, Mrs. E. P., Jr.	720 S. First St., Smithfield, 27577	934-8031	
Dalton, Mr. P. Hunter, Jr.	811 Hillcrest Dr., High Point, 27262	883-1987	
Dalton, Mrs. P. Hunter, Jr.	811 Hillcrest Dr., High Point, 27262	883-1987	
Daniel, Miss Beth	P. O. Box 568, Smithfield, 27577	934-8213	
David, Miss Nancy	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	294-6225	275-6403
Davis, Paul	200 S. 7th St., Mebane, 27302	563-3386	
Dawson, Mrs. Helen	P. O. Box 328, Graham, 27253	227-3744	226-4747
Doxey, Kenneth M., Jr.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-8842	834-3424
DuBose, Miss Dottie	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608		834-3424
Durway, Daniel L.	927 West Trinity Ave., Durham, 27701	383-3427	682-3865
Edwards, Dr. John A.	602 Rockford Rd., Greensboro, 27408	272-0796	275-8093
Elliott, George	1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, 27609	787-9551	
Estes, Mrs. Joseph C., Jr.	501 McCoy Rd., Reidsville, 27320	349-8301	
Evans, Mrs. David P.	Rt. 5, Box 45, Henderson, 27536	438-6767	492-0156
Evans, Murphy	415 Transylvania Ave., Raleigh, 27609	787-1519	782-7782
Fansler, Mr. Fred I., Jr.	401 Rightmyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3074	
Fansler, Mrs. Fred I., Jr.	401 Rightmyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3074	
Faver, William H., Jr.	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	885-5697	882-6218
Fishel, Harry O.	705 Bolling Rd., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-2847	537-5975
Fore, Mrs. Julian	1310 Rand Dr., Raleigh, 27608	787-5019	
Futrell, J. Thomas	1 Wiley Pk., P. O. Box 422, Jamestown, 27282	454-2017	
Galletta, Gene	1217 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, 27607	828-5330	
Gardner, Max	2104 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro, 27405	621-4774	
Garrison, Staley F., Jr.	439 S. Spring St., Burlington, 27215	584-7166	226-4474
Garvin, Noel E.	3606 Madison Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-7712	379-2478
Gibson, James F.	2204 Cheltenham Rd., Greensboro, 27407	299-5079	
Grimes, Vernon	Rt. 2, Box 310, Stoneville, 27048	427-3700	
Hamil, John	P. O. Box 1082, Greensboro, 27407	454-1407	
Hare, Mrs. Wes	243 Flemington Pl., Chapel Hill, 27514	929-3316	
Harrill, Nelson	3210 Sandburg Dr., Greensboro, 27405	274-7338	
Heffner, Jack	338 Irvin St., Reidsville, 27320	349-4300	
Hegwood, Mrs. Vanessa V.	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	578-3985	584-1393
Herndon, John W.	P. O. Box 1191, High Point, 27261	883-1106	882-4189
Herr, Mrs. David G.	3112 Camelot Ct., Durham, 27705	489-5613	
Hobson, Patrick H.	409 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-2278	549-8111
Hobson, Mrs. Patrick H.			
Hogg, Mrs. James H.	209 Louise Ave., High Point, 27262	888-7369	
Holmes, Mrs. Mary H.	Rt. 1, Box 3-C, Pittsboro, 27312	542-2830	
Holshouser, Dwight W.	1710 Brookcliff Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-0580	
Hunter, John W.	3243 Birnamwood Ct., Raleigh, 27607	787-4239	
Hunter, Mrs. R. K.	1404 Westridge Rd., Greensboro, 27410	288-1307	

Johns, Miss Frances	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	967-4097	929-2102
Jones, Mrs. Roger	1129 Rogers Rd., Graham, 27252	226-4519	
Jones, Thomas O.	404 Shadowbrook Dr., Burlington, 27215	584-7100	
Keating, Mrs. Bernard J.	212 Country Park Rd., Greensboro, 27408	288-3688	
Kilpatrick, Mrs. R. E.	Box 156, Asheboro, 27203	625-2076	
Kirkland, Mrs. L. D., Sr.	1511 Hermitage Ct., Durham, 27707	489-4143	
Kirkpatrick, Mrs. J. F.	4 Chesterfield Ct., Greensboro, 27410	288-1052	
Leonard, Dennis	Rt. 1, Johnson St., High Point, 27260	882-0401	
Lewis, Carlyle	P. O. Box 108, Madison, 27025	548-6680	548-9631
Lynch, W. Kenneth	401 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-8440	834-3472
MacLean, Herman G.	Rt. 1, Haw River, 27258	376-3134	228-3327
Mangum, W. E.	Duraleigh Rd., Raleigh, 27609	787-4522	
Marsh, Sidney F.	2631 Walter Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-9667	
Matthews, David	408 Cedarwood Dr., Jamestown, 27282	454-1693	
McFalls, Jack D.	1907 W. Meadowview Rd., Greensboro, 27403	292-0645	
McFarland, Dr. James A.	2704 Sevier St., Durham, 27705	489-3146	684-6228
McGahey, C. S.	500 W. Parkway Dr., High Point, 27262	882-3043	
McGee, Thomas	Phelps Rd., Fuquay-Varina, 27526	552-5502	
McLauchlin, Hugh C.	3510 Fox Place, Greensboro, 27408	288-4174	379-2448
McMillan, Mrs. John B.	2711 Toxey Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-5699	
McNeill, Miss Shirley	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27609		828-0507
Mendenhall, Ray	Rt. 4, Box 843, Greensboro, 27406	274-6602	697-0488
Moore, Miss Patra	102 Bellewood Ct., Jamestown, 27282		
Morgan, Pat	1607 Courtland Ave., Reidsville, 27320	349-8252	
Morton, George, Jr.	Rt. #1, Oxford, 27565	693-7874	
Myers, Charles F., Jr.	P. O. Box 21207, Greensboro, 27420	272-2606	379-2465
Neely, Mrs. James B.	606 Lexington Rd., Asheboro, 27203	625-3196	
Nelson, John K.	1507 Lamont Cilcle, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4535	
Newton, Mrs. Walter C.	1206 Vickers Ave., Durham, 27707	682-2356	
Norville, Dr. William L.	339 Chapel Hill Rd., Burlington, 27215	226-5255	
Oakes, Barry	2112 Joyce Court, Burlington, 27215	226-4636	
Orr, Douglas	206 Sunset Dr., Greensboro, 27408	273-6185	
Osborne, Mrs. Otis	Rt. 2, Box 65, Greensboro, 27405	288-3183	
Owen, Samuel M.	411 Rightmeyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-4047	
Parks, Calvin R., Jr.	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	833-4964	833-2552
Parks, Charles G.	2232 Wilkins St., Burlington, 27215	226-6087	228-4446
Parsons, Jerry	P. O. Box 5504, Raleigh, 27607	782-3847	737-2819
Parsons, William T.	3112 Braddock Dr., Raleigh, 27609	782-0109	
Parton, Roland E.	1923 Holland Ave., Burlington, 27215	228-8047	
Patterson, A. H., Jr.	1310 S. Main St., Graham, 27253	227-4641	
Petrea, J. C.	2900 Buckingham Rd., Durham, 27707	489-0326	682-8161
Phillips, Mrs. Robert	327 Burlage Circle, Chapel Hill, 27514	929-2270	
Phipps, Mr. J. Robert, Jr.	5809 Winthrop Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-0239	832-5851
Phipps, Mrs. J. Robert, Jr.	5309 Winthrop Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-0239	
Pittman, Melson	805 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, 27603	851-4071	
Prigden, Mrs. John, Jr.	5001 Kaplan Dr., Raleigh, 27606	782-6049	
Pritchett, Frances	Box 995, Hillsborough, 27278	732-3965	732-3965
Rankin, Mrs. W. A.	1222 South Park, Reidsville, 27320	342-2988	
Reagan, Carl	Willow Springs, 27592	552-2067	
Reese, Herbert	P. O. Box 1963, Greensboro, 27402	292-1963	292-1963
Renfrow, Mrs. J. G., Jr.	Rt. 1, Lucama, 27851	284-2445	
Ridge, Paul H.	504 Wildwood Lane, Burlington, 27215	227-7071	228-8304
Rodgers, Miss Marilyn	P. O. Box 726, Henderson, 27536	492-2667	492-0156
Rollins, Steed	33 Oak Dr., Durham, 27707	489-4289	682-8181
Rourk, Mrs. Henderson	808 Wells St., Durham, 27707	383-3444	
Savage, Mrs. W. T.	416 Hickory Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1974	
Scott, Robert W.	Haw River, 27258	578-2929	
Short, Richard A.	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27261	885-2867	883-9111
Simpson, Robert F.	503 Kemp Rd. West, Greensboro, 27410	292-2022	275-0703
Six, Walter E.	Rt. 1, Lucama, 27851	284-3729	
Sloan, William A.	P. O. Box 5234, High Point, 27262	883-9497	888-7968
Stoops, Mrs. Robert F.	3705 Corbin St., Raleigh, 27612	787-3315	
Stone, Mrs. John L.	112 Lord Ashley Rd., Raleigh, 27610	833-0915	
Strand, Mrs. Austin C.	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	288-2776	275-2567
Suleiman, Nader A.	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215		584-1393
Thomas, Mrs. C. D.	704 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh, 27607	833-9747	
Thomas, John W., Jr.	504 Emerywood Dr., High Point, 27262	889-6560	
Timblin, Mrs. W. Cecil	4810 Hillsborough Rd., Durham, 27705	383-2818	
Troyer, Mrs. Elsie M.	1210 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-5883	
Truslow, Mrs. Roy	1706 Pennrose Dr., Reidsville, 27320	349-5952	

Vincent, Mr. William S.	608 Shawnee Rd., Greensboro, 27403	292-3748	299-7011
Vincent, Mrs. William S.	608 Shawnee Rd., Greensboro, 27403	292-3748	
Wagoner, Fred H.	1318 Lutz Ave., Raleigh, 27607	787-6268	
Walker, D. J., Jr.	Box 581, Graham, 27253	227-7146	226-0251
Walker, Miss Daphne	Peace College, Raleigh, 27604		832-2881
Wells, Joe	2519 Oxford Rd., Henderson, 27536	438-5693	
Wells, Mrs. Romelda N.	P. O. Box 1293, Burlington, 27215	227-3022	584-1393
Whitley, Sam L.	816 Alamance Rd., Rt. 4, Greensboro, 27406	697-1573	
Whittington, Mrs. Polly	1015½ N. Eugene St., Greensboro, 27401	272-0900	
Wilder, Pelham, Jr.	2514 Wrightwood Ave., Durham, 27705	489-4148	684-2414
Wiley, Mr. Samuel S.	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham, 27707	489-3764	688-3819
Wiley, Mrs. Samuel S.	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham, 27707	489-3764	
Wilkins, Charles S.	P. O. Box 20927, Greensboro, 27420	274-5080	275-4551
Williams, Malcolm L.	306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, 27609	787-3519	
Wilson, Mrs. Charles T.	908 Demerious, Durham, 27701	286-5631	
Wilson, Mr. David	324 Highland Dr., Eden, 27288	623-6269	
Wilson, Mrs. David	324 Highland Dr., Eden, 27288	623-6269	
Young, Mr. Howard	Rt. 4, Mebane, 27302	376-6809	
Young, Mrs. Howard	Rt. 4, Mebane, 27302	376-6809	

DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Area DCE: MISS SARA McNEILL

Miss Nancy David	Church of the Covenant
Mrs. Helen Dawson	Graham
Miss Dottie Dubose	White Memorial
Mr. Daniel L. Durway	Durham First
Mr. William H. Faver, Jr.	High Point First
Mr. Vernon Grimes	Cooperative Church Worker
Miss Frances Johns	University
Miss Shirley McNeill	Westminster Raleigh
Mr. Ray Mendenhall	Alamance
Mr. Calvin Parks	Raleigh First
Miss Frances Pritchett	Cooperative Church Worker
Mrs. A. E. Roberts	Buffalo
Miss Marilyn Rodgers	Henderson First
Mrs. Austin C. Strand	Greensboro First

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

Alice Ogden Bellis — First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., Howard University School of Religion (2nd year)

George Sidney Bouldin, Jr. — First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C. Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. (3rd year)

John Curtis Burch — Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga.

Stephen H. Brown — Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C. Yale Divinity School (Interim year, Meriden, Conn.)

Steve Warren Collins — First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. UNC-Chapel Hill (4th year)

Rufus Norman Evans — Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. King College Graduate

Rodney Thomas King — Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C., Reformed Theological Seminary, Jackson, Miss.

John Anderson Little — West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. Gratuate UTS—Asst. to Mayor, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Stephens G. Lytch — First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., UNC-Chapel Hill (2nd year)

Elbert Garrett Martin — First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., Duke Divinity School—(Interim-Edinburg, Scotland)

Charles Moyer Mendenhall, III — Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro Graduate Davidson College—UTS (3rd year) Interim in Africa—BWM—Fellowship—UTS

Raymond Ward Mendenhall — Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

John Andrew Robinson, Jr. — First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. (3rd year)

Scott Ward Smith — Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C., UNC-Chapel Hill (4th year)

James F. Staunton — Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., Elon College (4th year)

John Douglas Storey — First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., UTS, Richmond, Va. (3rd year) Interim—Tokyo, Japan

John Mack Walker, III — First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Graduate, UTS

Wm. Henry Waterstradt — Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. (1st year)

VACANT CHURCHES

Belleview
Brookston
Center Ridge
Fairview
Fuller Memorial
Griers
Joyce
Kenly
Milton
Mizpah
Mt. Vernon Springs

Nutbush
Oak Grove (Wendell)
Pittsboro
Pleasant Grove
Red House
St. Barnabas
Selma
Springwood
Stoneville
Westminster—Durham
White Oak
Young Memorial

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTH STATED MEETING

First Presbyterian Church

High Point, N. C.

February 3, 1973

The Fifth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C., February 3, 1973 at 9:00 A.M. The meeting was called to order by the retiring moderator, the Reverend Tom B. Anderson who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following 110 ministers, 116 ruling elders, commissioners and 79 visitors were present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: Lee Adkins, W. Kirk Allen, Wallace M. Alston, Jr., Tom B. Anderson, Neil H. Bain, Wm. C. Bennett, David Blue, Coy Bovender, Wm. M. Bowers, John B. Boyd, Lewis V. Boyle, James B. Bradley, Warren Brannon, Edgar Byers, Cecil Callis, Charles R. Carter, William Chappell, Robert Childs, Jr., Robert N. Clark, R. M. Cochran, L. French Cowan, W. M. Currie, Jack B. Davidson, Frank A. Davison, J. T. Donnell, John M. Duncan, John E. Eliason, Stewart E. Ellis, E. C. Ensley, Hugh S. Evans, Thomas K. Farmer, Norris Fellows, Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Joe Flora, Mac Foust, Sam Fudge, David Garrison, Jos. M. Garrison, David K. Garth, W. Claude Godwin, Jr., Joseph A. Greer, James N. Grubb, David E. Hamilton, Curtis Harper, Jr., Edward Henegar, Dewey Herring, Z. N. Holler, M. Hampton Hunter, Edsel Huffstetler, Ernest Johnson, Vann Joines, John E. Kaufman, Tim Kimrey, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Don Lannon, John H. Leith, Frank T. Lemmon, Wilkes Macaulay, Norman M. MacDowell, J. R. McAlpine, III, G. Daniel McCall, Jerry C. McCann, J. D. McGinnis, Angus McGregor, Allen McSween, James B. Miller, James F. Miller, Kay Misenheimer, Polk Moffett, Joseph B. Mullin, M. H. Murray, Charles Norwood, W. W. Olney, T. Henry Patterson, W. T. Perkins, W. W. Peters, Marion Phillips, Edwin Pickard, Z. T. Piephoff, A. B. Plexico, James L. Price, Ira H. Rawles, Charles E. Raynal, Middleton Raynal, C. H. Reckard, Jim Rissmiller, Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Steve Shoemaker, Wm. A. Stewart, Jr., W. F. Stinespring, Ralph C. Teasley, Al F. Thomas, Jim Tippens, Donald Trent, Robert Lee Turner, Herbert Underwood, Phil Unger, Harold Waldruff, John M. Walker, Jr., Gary Waller, James Watkins, Worth Watts, Bob Wells, Elinos Whitlock, Clyde Wray, Jr., Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr., John C. Whitley, Norman M. Whitney, S. S. Wiley, John A. Womeldorf.

Ruling Elders: E. R. Phipps, Alamance, George McIntyre, Alamance; Mrs. Inez-Jane Lewallen, Asheboro First; Don Boggs, Jr., Bethany; E. P. Huffines, Bethel; W. I. Reagan, Bethesda, Lamar Smith, Brentwood; E. W. Thompson, Jr., Buffalo; L. W. Pritchett, Jr., Burlington First; Marvin H. Grant, Burlington First; Aletta Briggs, Butner; Helen Walker, Church of the Covenant, and U. N. Anthony, Church of the Covenant; Mrs. K. L. Whittington, Church of the Cross; Mrs. Pat Hobson, Church of Reconciliation; Ronald H. Cashatt, Church of the Redeemer; Kathleen McGuire, Community in Christ; Robert Raybon, Covenant; Glen E. Mickey, Crestwood; Howard Young, Cross Roads; Cleo Bennett, Dogwood Acres; Pelham Wilder, Jr., First Church Durham and M. Henderson Rourk, Jr., J. W. Cheek, East Burlington; A. L. Bowen, Eden First; Howard McAdams, Efland; Paul Evans, El Bethel; Robert D. Hughes, Jr., Eno; S. R. Collins, Ernest Myatt; Robert R. Ketner, Fairfield; C. W. Heath, Faith, Pat Caffey, Fellowship; Sidney Lenger, Forest Hills; Brent Meadows, Geneva; Avery D. Angel, Glenwood; Walter Fonville, Graham; Frank Smith, Griers; A. P. Routh, and Mrs. John Gillespie, Greensboro

First, W. Y. Preyer, Jr., J. C. Wilson, John A. Edwards; Tom Williams, Greenwood; L. W. Ellenwood, Guilford Park; P. W. Scott, Hawfields; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; Macon Ivey, Henderson First; Clyde M. Garrison, David K. Tillson, George A. Covington, High Point First; John H. McKee, Hillsborough; Elaine Williams and Malcolm Williams, Hudson Memorial; Art Salkin, Jamestown; Moyer Martin, Joyce; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Bill Latta, Little River; George Mason, Madison; Frank McFadyen, Mebane Memorial; John Lewis, Memorial; M. S. Angle, Milton; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; C. D. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Alfred S. Kirkland, New Hope, Chapel Hill; Julian Pearce, New Hope, Willow Springs; Call S. Smith, Northgate; Charles G. Parks, Northside; C. B. Narron, Oak Grove; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Annie O. King, Oakview; Dewry Jennings, Oxford; E. W. Coleman, Piedmont; Stanley E. Combs, Pittsboro; Thurman Cook, Pleasant Grove; Greyson Quarles, Raleigh First; Lewis Hinesley, Randolph; C. E. Rothrock, Reidsville First; Robert Thorner, Riverview; Fritz Fansler, Roanoke Rapids; Jean Easterwood, Speedwell; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Dwight F. Causey, St. Paul; Ralph C. Davis, Sedgefield; Mrs. H. B. Hogue, Selma; Sidney Kennedy, Shiloh; D. R. Reynolds, Siler City; W. Carroll Stephenson, Smithfield; Floyd Combs, Springwood; Carlton Fanney, Stanley White; W. C. Gay and Wm. S. Vincent, Tom Browder, Starmount; C. P. Robertson, Stoneville; Leon Barker, Stony Creek; John Whitaker, Trinity Burlington; C. K. Brown, Jr., Trinity Raleigh; Norman F. Weatherly, University; E. McNatt, Vandalia; W. D. Sherron, Wentworth; John W. Hunter, West Raleigh and Elsie Troyer; Jimmie Smith, Western Boulevard; Morris A. Jones, Jr., Westminster Durham; Dwight W. Holshouser, and Bob Thomas, Westminster, Greensboro; J. B. Lambeth, Westminster Raleigh; Carl Horner, Westminster W. C., Ed Dunn, Westview; Leroy J. Stephenson, White Memorial, Raleigh and Murphy Evans, C. Dan Isom, Joe Henderson; John S. Dailey, Yanceyville; Fincher Loflin, Whispering Pines; and A. D. Carmichael. Members of Presbytery Staff: Joyce Bauer, Evelyn Campbell, Romelda Wells, Gail York and Vanessa Hegwood.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The Reverend Kirk Allen, host pastor, extended a welcome to Presbytery and made pertinent announcements. The Reverend Claude Godwin, chairman, Committee on Docket, presented the docket which was adopted. Reverends W. Kirk Allen and Kay M. Misenheimer assisted by Ruling Elders of the host church, administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR-IN-NOMINATION

Ruling Elder Malcolm Williams, Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, was elected moderator by acclamation.

COURTESIES

The moderator introduced Dr. Al Winn, Dr. Fred Stair, and the Reverends Kenneth Orr, Lewis V. Boyle and Joseph Greer. All commissioners to the General Assembly stood for recognition. All were invited to sit as visiting brethren. Visitors were as follows: Bill Atkins, Mrs. W. E. Bakewell, Molly Balsley, Joyce Bauer, Welbert C. Beasley, Ralph E. Bell, Paul Boone, Bill Buie, Evelyn Campbell, George Connor, Mrs. Felda Chambers, Phyllis Collins, Owen Cooke, Bill Creech, Hal Davis, Ken Doxey, Gary S. Eller, Bernice Estes, Mrs. John Felton, Thomas Futrell, Gene Galletta, Leon Garrison, Staley Garrison, Vernon Grimes, Henry O. Godwin, Allen G. Hamann, John W. Herndon, Damon Hickey, Dr. Sam Hart, Mrs. Lewis Hinesley, Arthur L. Johnson, J. L. Jones, C. E. Kerchner, Margaret B. Kerchner, Willard Kimrey, James A. King, Buddy Leasure, Earnest McCall, Sam McKinney, Ira T. Miller, L. C. Mitchell, Mrs. Gladys Madder, Dennis Moore, H. P. Morrison, Harold Matthews, Thomas McGee, Chuck Mendenhall, Laura Mendenhall, John W. Collins, Ralph Biggerstaff, Steve Kiger, Charles S. McGahey, Margaret Newton, R. A. Short, Brenda Minor, Van Nealeans, Mrs. J. M. O'Neal, David Osborne, W. E. Poole, Lucy M. Rankin, Earle D. Roberts, James A. Roney, Eugene Sartori, Marvin E. Senger, Guy Shivers, Mr. and Mrs. G. T.

Sykes, Mrs. Robert Vanstory. Hubert Walker, John Womack, Florence Womack, Charles Woodard, Gail York, S. Edward Young, Mrs. Annie Lee Young, Mrs. Romelda Wells.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following committees:

Bills and Overtures — The Reverend Lee Adkins, Chairman
The Reverend Mac Foust
Ruling Elder Paul Boone

Resolutions — The Reverend C. H. Reckard, Chairman
The Reverend S. S. Wiley
Ruling Elder Hugh McLauchlin

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Excused by requests from attendance upon the meeting:

   Reverends George Carpenter, DeWitt Helm, Fred Horton, W. C. Cooper, John P. Stephenson, Jr., Robert Fields, E. J. Agsten, Robert Bluford, Lowry McBath, David Boozer, Galen Elliott, Wm. R. Smith, III, Levi Humphreys, James Allen, Ed Brammer, Ernest Krug, William Vassey, Wilkes Macauley.

2. Excused by requests from attending part of the meeting:
   Reverends Allen McSween, Daniel McCall and Ernest Johnson at 1:00 P.M.

3. Received Certificates of Dismission for the following:

   a. The Reverend Joseph Greer, Asheville from the Presbytery of Asheville.

   b. The Reverend Lewis V. Boyle from the Presbytery of Norfolk. These brethren were received pending examination by the court.

4. A Resolution from the session of the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church was adopted:

   "Whereas James Herbert Tate and Mark Smith Walker have served as ruling elders of this congregation for fifty years and whereas by their lives they have adorned the gospel which they profess and where as their ministry among us has been one of gentleness, love, understanding, humility and concern. Therefore be it resolved:

   1. That we the Session of Cross Roads Presbyterian Church gratefully thank our Lord Jesus Christ, The Head of the Church, for having chosen these men to serve among us as ruling elders.

   2. That we the Session of Cross Roads Presbyterian Church gratefully thank James Herbert Tate and Mark Smith Walker for their diligence in fulfilling the office of Ruling Elder.

   3. That this resolution be spread upon the minute book of the Session and read from the pulpit on November 26, 1972 and that a copy be presented to James Herbert Tate and Mark Smith Walker.

   4. That notification of this resolution be sent to Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina and the Office of General Assembly."

5. A Resolution from the Task Group on Hunger, Division of Education and Mission, was adopted:

   "Whereas, the Task Group on Hunger, Division of Education and Mission, working with welfare, would encourage Orange Presbytery to endorse the State Board's recommendation to the North Carolina General Assembly for 100% funding of Aid to Families with Dependent Children, and to go on record as doing so by authorizing the Stated Clerk to send a letter to this effect to the General Assembly."

6. A Resolution from the Board of Trustees of the Glade Valley School was adopted:

"Whereas, the Officers and Trustees of Glade Valley School have suffered a great personal loss in the death of Mr. David Cashwell, a Christian, gentleman, and friend who served as a Trustee from January, 1967 to September, 1972, and as Chairman of the Board of Trustees from June, 1968, to September, 1972.

Resolved, that as a final tribute to the memory of this beloved member of our Board, the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School gives formal expression of its appreciation for his outstanding leadership and devotion to the School.

Resolved further, that a copy of this Resolution be transmitted to Mrs. Cashwell that we may extend to her and to the members of the family our sincere sympathy and sorrow at the loss they, as well as the School, have suffered through his death.

Resolved further, that a copy of this Resolution be spread on the Minutes of the Board of Trustees and that a copy be transmitted to both Orange and Concord Presbyteries to become a part of the permanent records of the Presbyteries."

7. A Resolution from the Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church was adopted:
"Whereas, on 17 February 1933 the following described tract of land was conveyed to the Trustees of Granville Presbytery by J. W. Blalock and wife, Mattie Blalock; and

Whereas, said tract of land has been for several years, and is now, used by Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church as a cemetery; and

Whereas, Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church has requested Orange Presbytery, through its Trustees, to convey to it the tract of land hereinafter described as a gift and without consideration in order that Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church may through its Trustees, have title to its cemetery property.

NOW, THEREFORE,

Be it resolved, that Orange Presbytery convey to Mt. Pleasant Church or its Trustees, a certain tract or parcel of land located in Wake County, North Carolina, which is described as follows:

BEGINNING at a lightwood pine stump, near the well on the property of Mt. Pleasant Church and runs in a southerly direction to an iron stake a distance of 322 feet; thence East 75 feet to an iron stake; thence North 335 feet to an iron stake beside the public road; thence in a northwesterly direction 108 feet to an iron stake in road bed; thence South 80 feet to the Beginning, containing one-half (½) acre of land, more or less.

Be It Further Resolved, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized to convey the above-described tract of land to said Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church or to its Trustees."

8. An Overture from Richard K. Johnson, Stated Clerk, of Northwest Missouri Union Presbytery was referred to the Committee on Overtures.

9. The Minutes of the Commissions to Install the following ministers were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND J. HALSEY CLARK, JR.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend J. Halsey Clark, Jr., Associate Pastor of Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, met at the Milner Memorial Church, October 29, 1972, at 10:45 a.m., and was called to order by the Reverend William R. Smith, III. Prayer was voiced by the Reverend Ed Agsten.

The following members were present: Ministers: William R. Smith, III, J. P. G. Moffett, E. J. Agsten; Ruling Elders Carter Taylor, George Toler, Allen Thompson. The Reverend William R. Smith was elected chairman and Mr. Carter Taylor was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Ruling Elder George Toler read the scripture. The Reverend Wm. R. Smith, III, preached the sermon, using as his text Exodus 19:5 and the topic. "Ordained to Serve". Ruling Elder Allen Thompson propounded the constitutional questions and the Reverend J. P. G. Moffett voiced the prayer of installation. Reverend J. Halsey Clark was declared as having been duly installed associate pastor of Milner Memorial Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which the Reverend E. J. Agsten charged the associate pastor and Ruling Elder Carter Taylor charged the congregation.

The Reverend J. Halsey Clark, the newly installed associate pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by the Reverend J. P. G. Moffett.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND JOHN B. BOYD

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend John Barron Boyd, Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at Raleigh First Presbyterian Church on November 5, 1972 at 10:40 a.m., and was called to order by Dr. Albert G. Edwards. Prayer was voiced by Paul Hoover.

The following members were present: Ministers: Albert G. Edwards, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., J. P. G. Moffett; Ruling Elders Paul A. Hoover, John F. Moore, and Harold Ramsey. Dr. Albert G. Edwards was elected chairman and Mr. John F. Moore was elected clerk. Guest ruling elder J. Reed Boyd of Congaree Presbytery participated in the installation.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commisison joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. The Reverend Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 4:11-13 and the topic, "Where Are You Going With All That Equipment?" Dr. Albert G. Edwards propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder J. Reed Boyd voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend John Barron Boyd was declared as having been duly installed Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ruling Elder Harold A. Ramsey charged the Associate Pastor, and the Reverend J. P. G. Moffett charged the congregation.

The Reverend John Barron Boyd, the newly installed Associate Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Ruling Elder John F. Moore.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND ROBERT E. FIELDS, JR.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend Robert E. Fields, Jr., pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, met at Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, November 5, 1972, at 10:40 a.m. and was called to order by the Reverend E. J. Agsten, who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: E. J. Agsten, William R. Smith, III, Dr. Z. N. Holler; Ruling Elders Karl Hudson, George Brinkley, Mrs. Elaine Williams. Mrs. Joyce Bauer excused because of illness. The Reverend E. J. Agsten was elected chairman and Mrs. Elaine Williams was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. The Reverend Z. N. Holler preached the sermon, using as his text I Corinthians Chapter 3 and the topic, "A Midnight Prayer." The Reverend Wililam R. Smith, III, propounded the constitutional questions and voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend Robert E. Fields, Jr. was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ruling Elder Mrs. Elaine Williams charged the pastor and Ruling Elder Karl Hudson charged the congregation.

The Reverend Robert E. Fields, Jr., the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by the Reverend Z. N. Holler.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND J. ERNEST JOHNSON

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend J. Ernest Johnson, III, Assistant Pastor of Starmount Presbyterian Church, met at the Starmount Church, November 5, 1972, at 7:30 p.m., and was called to order by Ruling Elder William S. Vincent. Prayer was voiced by the Reverend G. Daniel McCall.

The following members were present: Ministers William A. Stewart, Jr., Darrell A. Monroe, Jr., and G. Daniel McCall; Ruling Elders Robert B. Lloyd, Jr., Dr. E. L. Bryan and William S. Vincent. Mr. Robert B. Lloyd, Jr. was elected clerk. Mr. William S. Vincent was elected chairman.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. The Reverend G. Daniel McCall preached the sermon using as his text I John 4:7 and the topic, "Love in a Congregation". The Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr., propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder Robert B. Lloyd, Jr. voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend J. Ernest Johnson, III, was declared as having been duly installed Assistant Pastor of the Starmount Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which The Reverend Darrell Monroe charged the pastor and Ruling Elder Ned Bryan charged the congregation.

The Reverend J. Ernest Johnson, III, the newly installed assistant pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by the Reverend Darrell Monroe.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND GEORGE COOPER CARPENTER

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend George Cooper Carpenter, Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, met at the First Church, Greensboro, November 19, 1972, at 10:55 a.m. and was called to order by the Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr. Prayer was voiced by the Reverend Joseph R. Mullin.

The following members were present: Ministers: William A. Stewart, Jr., Joseph R. Mullin and Charles E. S. Kraemer; Ruling Elders William S. Vincent, Robert H. Hood and Charles Wilkins. The Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr. was elected chairman and Mr. Robert Hood was elected clerk. Guest Minister: The Reverend E. S. Kraemer of Mecklenburg Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. The Reverend Charles E. S. Kraemer preached the sermon, using as his text II Timothy 1:12 and the topic, "I Know Whom I Have Believed". The Reverend William A. Stewart propounded the constitutional questions. The Reverend Joseph Mullin voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend George C. Carpenter was declared as having been duly installed Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ruling Elder William S. Vincent charged the associate pastor and Ruling Elder Robert H. Hood charged the congregation.

The Reverend George Carpenter, the newly installed associate pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by the Reverend William A. Stewart.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND DAVID E. HAMILTON

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install the Reverend David E. Hamilton, pastor of Northside Presbyterian Church, met at Northside Church, November 19, 1972, at 6:30 p.m., and was called to order by the Reverend Norman Whitney. Prayer was voiced by the Reverend Norman Whitney.

The following members were present: Ministers Tom B. Anderson, Norman Whitney, John Eliason; Ruling Elders Robert Littlejohn, Steve White, Charles C. Parks and Roland Parton.

The Reverend Norman Whitney was elected chairman and Mr. Roland Parton was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. The Reverend Tom Anderson preached the sermon, using as his text: John 1:46 and the topic, "What's So Special About Jesus". The Reverend John Eliason propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder Charles G. Parks voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend David Hamilton was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Northside Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ruling Elder Steve White charged the pastor and the Reverend Norman Whitney charged the congregation.

The Reverend David Hamilton, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by the Reverend Tom Anderson.

10. The Minutes of the Commission to Review the Minutes of the October 24, 1972 meeting of Orange Presbytery were received and admitted to record: The Commission to review the minutes of the October 24, 1972 meeting of the Presbytery of Orange met in the Office of the Synod of North Carolina, November 15, 1972 at 4:10 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the convenor, the Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick and prayer was voiced by Joyce Bauer. The Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick was elected chairman and Joyce Bauer was elected clerk.

Members of the Commission present: Reverends Frank Davison, Charles Fitzpatrick, DeWitt Helm, Claude Godwin and David Garrison; Mrs. Andrew Briggs, Mrs. David Evans, Joyce Bauer.

A quorum was determined and the commission proceeded to business. The minutes of the Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved. The minutes of the meeting of the Commission were read by the clerk and were approved.

Following a motion that the format of the printed minutes of the June and October 1972, meeting of Presbytery be decided by the Stated Clerk, prayer was voiced by the Reverend Claude Godwin and the Commission adjourned at 4:40 p.m.

11. The Resolutions of the Goshen and White Oak Presbyterian Church were referred to the Division of Education and Mission.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The Reverend Wallace M. Alston, chairman, presented the report of the Council of the Presbytery informing the Presbytery of the Visitation Program being implemented with assistance of all three divisions of Presbytery into every church within the Presbytery. The report was received as information.

WORSHIP SERVICE

The chairman of the Council of Presbytery, the Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr., led Presbytery in a service of worship. After the singing of a hymn, Ruling Elder Hugh McLauchlin read the scripture, Psalm 95. Presbytery proceeded to install the Reverend Z. N. Holler as General Pastor of Orange Presbytery. The Reverend Fred R. Stair, Jr. read the text, Psalm 95:7 and preached a sermon on the topic, "Today". The Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder Joyce Bauer voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend Z. N. Holler was declared as having been duly installed as General Pastor of Orange Presbytery, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which the Reverend Ben R. Lacy, Jr. charged the minister and the Reverend Kenneth Orr charged the Presbytery. Ruling Elders John Whitfield, Elsie M. Troyer and Paul Boone also participated in the installation.

ORDER OF THE DAY—DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

Dr. Albert Winn, chairman of the Ad Interim Committee to write the New Confession of Faith spoke to the Presbytery on this subject. The Presbytery then divided into small groups, each group presenting a question for Dr. Winn's discussion. After the lunch hour, Dr. Winn answered the questions and discussed the New Confession at length. Appreciation was expressed to Dr. Winn.

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m. and reconvened at 1:15 p.m.

REPORT OF THE DOCKET COMMITTEE

The report of the Docket Committee was presented by the Reverend Claude Godwin, chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted:

1. That Presbytery accept the invitation from the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, for the October meeting of Presbytery.
2. That Presbytery accept the invitation from the Smithfield Presbyterian Church for the April 24, 1973 meeting of Presbytery.

REPORT OF LIAISON COMMITTEE

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States were presented by the Reverend David Garrison, chairman, Committee on Liaison. Amendment to Section 14-3 passed 176 to 1:

1. Add to Section 14-3 a new Section to be numbered 14-3(6).
   "In order to fulfill its mission responsibilities, a court may call into its service persons to function as executive or administrative officers. When a person is called to such office, the court shall clearly define the person's duties, specifying the responsibilities and the authority of the office."
2. Add to Section 31-1 the following: Passed 161 to 15
   "Presbyteries of this Church may act in concert with comparable judicatories of the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, of the Reformed Church in America, and of other Reformed bodies to organize union churches. Such union churches shall be subject to the provisions of 31-2 and 31-3 as applicable."

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

The report of the Committee on Finance was presented by Mr. Staley Garrison, chairman. It was received as information and the recommendations were adopted:

1. From necessity Presbytery must accept the Challenge Budget as the Working Budget until the April Meeting of Presbytery or a meeting is called to consider the Working Budget. As of January 30, 1973, 52 churches or 40.6% of all churches had not presented the 1973 Benevolence Acceptance Cards. In the meantime, distribution will be made of all monies received in accordance with the Challenge Budget. The Finance Committee will present the Working Budget with specific distribution suggestions after total budget is underwritten by the next meeting of Presbytery.
2. That the Finance Committee be authorized to make any necessary adjustments during the year.

1973 CHALLENGE BUDGET

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

GENERAL ASSEMBLY ASKINGS		$ 388,315	34.13%
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA		244,151	21.46%
PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE		505,392*	44.41%
TOTAL CHALLENGE BUDGET		$1,137,858	100.00%
LESS ADJUSTMENTS:			
Revenue From Camps	$ 61,000		
Rent from Office	6,000		
Rent from Manse	2,700		
Total Income	$ 69,700	−69,700	
TOTAL ADJUSTED 1973 CHALLENGE BUDGET		$1,068,158	
BREAKDOWN:			
COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY	$202,042		
DIVISION OF EDUCATION MISSION	289,600		
DIVISION OF ELDERS	12,350		
COMMISSION ON MINISTER & HIS WORK	1,400		
*TOTAL PRESBYTERY ASKING	$505,392		

PRESBYTERY TAX

GENERAL ASSEMBLY ASSESSMENT	$ 42,334
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA	25,231
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	9,475
TOTAL TAX—38,520 communicants @ $2.00 =	$ 77,040

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Reverend Eugene Ensley, chairman presented the report on the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was adopted:

I. Acting in its capacity as a Committee, the Commission on the Minister and His Work:

A. Counseled with the Pulpit Nominating Committees of the following churches in their efforts to secure a minister:
Fuller Memorial, Milton, Red House, Griers, Pleasant Grove, Sedgefield, Springwood, Westminster-Durham, and St. Barnabas

B. Approved the following Calls for recommendation to Presbytery:

1. Call of the Triangle Church to the Reverend Joseph A. Greer as pastor. Salary, $9,462; (with manse and utility allowance of $2,500); auto allowance $1,800; ½ of Social Security; major medical and disability insurance; one month per annum vacation; MAF 10%; moving expenses from Hendersonville, N. C. to Durham.

2. Call of the New Hope Church (Willow Springs) to the Reverend Lewis V. Boyle as pastor. Salary $8,400; free use of manse, auto allowance $1,800; MAF 10%; major medical and group life insurance; disability insurance; one month per annum vacation.

3. Call of the High Point First Church to the Reverend Kay M. Misenheimer as associate pastor. Salary $9,100; housing allowance $1,900; auto allowance $1,200; MAF 10%; group life and major medical insurance; disability insurance; one month per annum vacation.

C. Concurred with the request of the Reverend I. M. Bagnal that he be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery for a period of three months as Interim Pastor at the Providence Church in Fayetteville Presbytery.

D. Concurred with the request of the Reverend Robert Cochran that he be permitted to serve Geneva, Hebron, Grassy Creek and Oak Hill Churches an additional year, beginning February 16, 1973 and continuing until the same date of 1974.

E. Approved the following ministers and recommended that they be examined for reception into Orange Presbytery:

1. The Reverend Joseph A. Greer from Asheville Presbytery.

2. The Reverend Lewis V. Boyle from Norfolk Presbytery.

II. Acting in its capacity as a Commission, the Commission on the Minister and His Work:

Concurred with the request of the Reverend Walter H. Goodman, Jr., and the congregation of the Sedgefield Church that the pastoral relationship of Mr. Goodman with that church be dissolved effective December 31, 1972, so that he might accept a Call to become the pastor of the Macedonia Church, Candor, N. C., in Fayetteville Presbytery. The Stated Clerk was authorized to send his Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Fayetteville.

III. **Recommendations:**

1. That the Call of the Triangle Church to the Reverend Joseph A. Greer be found in order and placed in his hands pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and signing of the Ministerial Obligation.

2. That the Call of the New Hope Church (Willow Springs) to the Reverend Lewis V. Boyle be found in order and placed in his hands pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and signing of the Ministerial Obligation.

3. That the Call of the High Point First Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Kay M. Misenheimer as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands.

4. That the Reverend James P. Martin be permitted to continue to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery during 1973 and that the completion of his pending transfer be suspended through 1973.

5. That the Reverend Robert Cochran be permitted to continue serving Geneva, Hebron, Grassy Creek and Oak Hill Churches an additional Year, beginning February 17, 1973 and continuing until the same date of 1974.

6. That the Reverend I. M. Bagnal be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

7. That the Reverend Sam Howie be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery to work with the Menniger Institute in Kansas.

8. That the Reverend DeWitt Helm be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery to serve the Ahoskie Church in Albemarle Presbytery.

9. That the following changes in terms of Calls be approved:

   A. The Call of the Buffalo Church to the Reverend Edsel M. Huffstetler to increase his salary and car allowance from $10,632 to $11,220 per annum.

   B. The Call of the Hawfields Church to the Reverend A. B. Plexico, changed to increase his salary to $8,200 and car allowance to $1,700, per annum.

   C. The Call of the Jamestown Church to the Reverend Milton M. Foust, changed to increase his salary to $9,100 and car allowance to $1,900 per annum.

   D. The Call of the Vandalia Church to the Reverend Robert S. Wells, changed to increase his salary to $9,500 and car allowance to $2,000 per annum.

   E. The Call of the Community in Christ Church to the Reverend Angus W. McGregor, changed to increase his salary to $7,700, utilities to $1,000 and car allowance to $1,700.

   F. The Call of the Durham First Church to the Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr., changed to increase his salary in the amount of $826 per annum.

   G. The Call of the Church of the Redeemer to the Reverend William Bowers, changed to increase his salary to $7,200 and car allowance to $1,650 per annum.

   H. The Call of the Trinity Church, Raleigh to the Reverend Claude Godwin, Jr., to increase salary to $7,736 and car allowance to $1,700 per annum.

   I. The Call of the Western Boulevard Church to the Reverend Edgar D. Byers changed to increase his salary to $8,325, car allowance $1,550, and manse and utilities $825 per annum.

J. The Call of the Bethany Church to the Reverend Norman M. Whitney be changed to increase his salary to $7,100 and car allowance to $1,700 per annum.

K. The Call of the Graham Church to the Reverend William W. Peters, changed to increase his salary to $8,600 per annum.

L. The Call of the Cross Roads Church to the Reverend James M. Rissmiller be changed to increase his car allowance by $400 per annum.

M. The Call of the Mt. Bethel Church to the Reverend Morton R. Kurtz, be changed to increase his salary to $7,600 and car allowance to $1,700 per annum.

N. The Call of the Trinity Church, Burlington, to the Reverend Worth M. Watts be changed to increase his salary to $7,600, utilities $700, book allowance $200 and car allowance to $2,000 per annum.

O. The Call of the First Church Asheboro to the Reverend Wilkes D. Macaulay be changed to increase his salary to $10,180 per annum.

P. The Call of the Yanceyville Church to the Reverend John M. Duncan be changed to increase his salary to $9,000 per annum.

Q. The Call of the Fuquay-Varina Church to the Reverend Levi Humphreys be changed to increase his salary in the amount of $625 per annum.

R. The Call of the Church of the Covenant, Greensboro to the Reverend Eugene Ensley be changed to provide a housing and utilities allowance of $4,100 per annum in lieu of a manse.

S. The Call of the Siler City Church to the Reverend Robert R. Childs be changed to increase his salary to $7,300 and car allowance to $1,700 per annum.

T. The Call of the Bethel Church to the Reverend John Kaufman be changed to increase his salary to $7,300 and car allowance to $1,700 per annum.

U. The Call of the Memorial Church to the Reverend Elinos Whitlock be changed to increase his salary to $7,300 and car allowance to $1,700 per annum.

V. The Call of the Piedmont Church to the Reverend John E. Eliason be changed to increase salary from $7,300 to $7,660 and car allowance of $1,800 and Housing allowance of $2,100.

W. The Call of the Smithfield First Church to the Reverend Gary Waller be changed to increase automobile allowance from $900 to $1,200 per annum.

X. The Call of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Stewart Ellis to increase his salary from $7,000 to $7,500 and car allowance from $900 to $1,000 per annum.

Y. The Call of the Bethesda Church to the Reverend John A. Womeldorf changed to increase salary to $6,300, manse expense to $1,000, auto allowance to $1,700 per annum.

Z. The Call of the Brentwood Church to the Reverend Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr. changed to increase salary from $6,800 to $7,300 and auto allowance from $1,600 to $1,700 per annum.

(a) The Call of the Cary Church to the Reverend Ralph Teasley be changed to increase salary from $8,650 to $8,800 and car allowance from $1,150 to $1,850.

(b) The Call of the Dogwood Acres Church to the Reverend David Blue to increase the salary in the amount of $600 and auto allowance totaling $7,250 and the call of the Whispering Pines Church to the Reverend David Blue to increase salary and car allowance in the amount of $600 totaling $1,740 per annum.

(c) Calls from the Eno Church to the Reverend James Donnell to increase salary to $4,380 and auto allowance to $1,020 and the Fairfield Church to increase salary to $2,920 and auto allowance to $680 per annum.

(d) The Call of the First Church, Reidsville to the Reverend Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., increase salary in the amount of $1,000 and auto allowance in the amount of $100 per annum.

(e) The Call of the Westminster Church Raleigh to the Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., to increase salary from $8,820 to $9,600 and auto allowance from $900 to $1,500 per annum.

(f) The Call of the Blacknall Memorial Church to the Reverend Ed Henegar to increase salary from $8,350 to $9,000 and auto allowance from $840 to $1,500 and book allowance from $75 to $300 per annum.

(g) The Call of the Forest Hills Church to the Reverend Charles R. Carter to increase the salary in the amount of $1,200 per annum.

(h) The Call of the Campus Christian Life Committee of Duke University to the Reverend Milton S. Carothers to increase salary in the amount of $710 and reduce manse allowance by $675 for a total increase of $35 per annum.

(i) The Call of the White Memorial Church Raleigh to the Reverend Edwin Pickard to increase the salary by $1,130 and an addition of Disability Insurance. Also to increase the Call to J. P. G. Moffett by the addition of Disability Insurance.

(j) The Call of the West Raleigh Church to the Reverend Albert E. Dimmock to increase salary in the amount of $700 and auto allowance in the amount of $150.

(k) It was noted that the Wentworth and Smyrna Churches are now providing the minimum of $9,000 salary and auto allowance as well as the East Burlington Church.

10. That Presbytery note that the Reverend Walter M. Goodman, Jr. has transferred to the Fayetteville Presbytery rather than Mecklenburg as the General Assembly Minutes dated June 11-16, 1972, state. This was brought to the attention of the Commission at the time of Mr. Goodman's transfer and acceptance of a Call to the Macedonia Church in Candor, N. C.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

The report of the committee on Candidates was given by the Reverend James Miller, chairman and was adopted:

The Committee on Candidates has approved the applications for candidacy of Messrs. Stephen Gilbert Lytch, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro and a student at UNC, Chapel Hill (2nd year) and Charles Moyer Mendenhall, III, Westminster Church, Greensboro and a graduate of Davidson College and a student of UTS (3rd year). All credentials have been found in order. Messrs. Lytch and Mendenhall are enthusiastically endorsed by the committee and are presented for examination by the Presbytery with a view to becoming candidates for the Ministry of the Word under the care of Orange Presbytery.

The committee has conferred with the candidates regarding their motives, experience, psychological tests, scholastic records and references and were satisfied with each of these.
Recommendations:

1. That the current list of candidates be published in the Minutes of Orange Presbytery.

2. That such applicants as are approved by the Committee on Candidates be presented to Presbytery for examination.

The moderator conducted the examination of Messrs. Lytch and Mendenhall on their experience of Christian Grace and motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word, which was sustained, and propounded the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative, after which Dr. Joe Mullin delivered a brief charge. Mr. Dwight Holshouser voiced a prayer. The moderator declared them acknowledged and received as Candidates for the Ministry of the Word, and directed that their names be recorded on the Presbytery's Roll of Candidates for the Ministry. The moderator and chairman of the committee extended to the Candidates the right hand of Christian fellowship and the proceedings were closed with a benediction.

LIST OF CANDIDATES
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Alden Glenn Bass—White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. (3rd year)

Alice Ogden Bellis—First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
Howard University School of Religion (2nd year)

George Sidney Bouldin, Jr.—First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C.
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. (3rd year)

John Curtis Burch—Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga.

Stephen H. Brown—Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C.
Yale Divinity School (Interim year, Meriden, Conn.)

Steve Warren Collins—First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
UNC-Chapel Hill (4th year)

Rufus Norman Evans—Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
King College Graduate

Rodney Thomas King—Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C.
Reformed Theological Seminary, Jackson, Miss.

John Anderson Little—West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
Graduate UTS—Asst. to Mayor, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Stephen G. Lytch—First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
UNC-Chapel Hill (2nd year)

Elbert Garrett Martin—First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
Duke Divinity School—(Interim—Edinburg, Scotland)

Charles Moyer Mendenhall, III—Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Graduate Davidson College—UTS (3rd year) interim in Africa—BWM—Fellowship—UTS

John Andrew Robinson, Jr.—First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. (3rd year)

Scott Ward Smith—Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C.
UNC-Chapel Hill (4th year)

James F. Staunton—Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
Elon College (4th year)

John Douglas Storey—First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C.
UTS, Richmond, Va. (3rd year) Interim—Tokyo, Japan

John Mack Walker, III—First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Graduate, UTS

Wm. Henry Waterstradt—Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. (1st year)

Candidate for Lay Service:

Patricia Bell Highfill—Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
(Mrs. Robert Tuttle)—P.S.C.E., Richmond, Va.

REPORT OF DIVISION OF ELDERS, CONTINUED

Since the last meeting of Presbytery, the Division of Elders' temporary Steering Committee has met monthly with the objective of presenting its final report to Presbytery concerning the goal, objectives, and organization of the Division of Elders. The conclusions presented in this report were reached not only after a year's deliberation by members of the Steering Committee, but also in consultation with the Commission on the Minister and His Work through its chairman, the Reverend Eugene Ensley, and with the Committee on the Manual through its chairman, the Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick.

The goal of the Division of Elders is to support, strengthen, and serve the leadership of the Church within the bounds of Orange Presbytery. The Division's objectives, or concerns, are broadly defined in the proposed revision of the Presbytery Manual which is presented herewith:

> **The Division of Elders** acts primarily as a reviewing, training, and pastoral agency. It is served by a General Pastor, who is ordinarily a Teaching Elder. The concerns of the Division include (1) the work of Pastors and Sessions, (2) the preparation and location of Teaching Elders and, (3) the work of Non-Parish Teaching Elders. Representatives of each concern, together with the General Pastor, form a Steering Committee for coordinating the work of the Division. The Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work shall serve as a member of this Steering Committee. The Committee functions of the Commission on the Minister and His Work (BCO 21-2) will ordinarily be carried out by the Division of Elders.
>
> The concern for the work of Pastors and Sessions is expressed through efforts to enhance their effectiveness, such as review of sessional records, periodic review and evaluation of their ministries and continuing support activities designed to increase their competence as Christian leaders within the Presbyterian system.
>
> The concern for the preparation and location of Teaching Elders is expressed through exercising care for Candidates for the Ministry, through overseeing all calls to ministry, through examining ministers who are seeking membership in Presbytery, through helping churches that are seeking ministers and through facilitating pastoral changes.
>
> The concern for the work of Non-Parish Teaching Elders is expressed through counsel and recommendation as to the validity of their work, through regular evaluation as to the effectiveness of their ministry, through utilization of their experience and insights, through encouraging their growth in ministerial competence, and through providing opportunities for fellowship, support and participation in the work of the Presbytery.

The Division is invested by Presbytery with full authority to initiate programs and activities appropriate to these concerns.

Presbytery Commissions — The Commission on the Minister and His Work exercises pastoral concern by visiting churches to inquire into and settle difficulties, especially those arising out of relationships between Teaching Elders and churches (BCO 21-3). The Commission is also empowered to dissolve pastoral relationships when both pastor and church are in accord. To facilitate the work of the Commission the Committee responsibilities of the Commission as specified in the Book of Church Order (Par. 21-2) will ordinarily be carried out by the Division of Elders. To assure their implementation, the Chairman of the Commission shall be a member of the Steering Committee of the Division of Elders.

Pending Presbytery's adoption of this proposed manual revision concerning the Division of Elders, the implementation of its objective will be through the following committees:

The Committee on the Session and Its Work, which will be concerned with reviewing Sessional Records and with enabling Sessions to work effectively in leading their congregations in the church's ministries;

The Committee on Calls and Vacancies, which will seek to assist churches in their search for ministerial leadership, and to facilitate the process of ministerial changes;

The Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders which will evaluate their work, encourage them in their growth personally and professionally, seek to enable them to participate fully in the fellowship and the mission of Presbytery;

The Committee on Candidates, which, with Church Sessions, will encourage persons who give evidence of being called by God to serve as Ordained Ministers to come under the care of Presbytery, and which will be the agency of Presbytery's care and counsel during their preparation for ordination;

The Committee on Examinations which will assign examination parts to candidates for ordination and will examine all Candidates and Ministers seeking admission to the Presbytery;

The Committee on Professional Services which will offer assistance to the leadership of the church through developing resources for personal counseling, personal growth, vocational assessment and continuing education;

The Committee on Compensation which will recommend remuneration standards for the church's professional leadership and seek to insure that the financial needs of retired servants of the Church are adequately met.

With the exception of the Committee on the Session and Its Work and the Committee on Calls and Vacancies, the committees will be composed of a chairman, who will be elected annually and may serve no more than three consecutive terms, and nine members, who will serve terms of three years in three consecutive classes of three members each.

The membership of the Committee on the Session and Its Work and the Committee on Calls and Vacancies will be based on a regional grouping of churches, with one member elected to each of these committees from each regional group. Together and in behalf of the Division, these two committeemen will serve as a support-service team with particular responsibility for the churches in their regional group.

Since all of these committees are concerned with matters of vital interest to the Church's leadership and are of strategic significance to the Church's nature and mission, the membership of each committee will be elected by the Presbytery. The relatively large size of the committees is designed to involve as many of Presbytery's constituency as feasible so that the Division will be most responsive to needs, representative of views, and responsible in its work.

The work of the Division will be coordinated by a Steering Committee composed of the General Pastor as Chairman, the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, and representatives of the committees within the Division.

The Division will be represented in the Council of Presbytery by the General Pastor as an advisory member and by two voting members: One, from the Committee on the Session and Its Work and one, from the Committee on Calls and Vacancies. One of these voting members must be a layman.

This structure for the Division of Elders has been developed in accordance with the Presbytery Manual pending adoption of proposed revisions. It is understood that the manual authorizes the Division to alter its organization and to adopt such standing rules as may become necessary for the effective implementation of its objectives as defined in the Manual.

The Temporary Steering Committee, having considered the goal and objectives of the Division of Elders with as much care and competence as it could bring to its assigned task, presents this final report concerning the Division's structure with confidence that it is functionally feasible and with hope that it will prove adequate as the Division now becomes fully operative.

Recommendations:

1. That the Proposed Revision of the Presbytery Manual be adopted and docketed for review at the end of one year, at which time Presbytery, if it deems it advisable, will seek clarification on its constitutionality.
2. That Presbytery suspend the rules of the Manual concerning "Amendments" in order that the Division of Elders may proceed immediately with the implementation of the divisional structure adopted at this meeting of Presbytery.
3. That the Nominating Committee be authorized to nominate persons to membership on the Division's Committees.
4. That the Temporary Steering Committee for the Division of Elders, having completed its assigned task, be dissolved.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

The Reverend John Leith, chairman, Committee on Examinations presented the Reverends Joseph Greer and Lewis Boyle for examination and reception into Orange Presbytery. Dr. Leith reviewed the previous examination by committee on the previous evening. The men were then examined on their Christian Experience by the moderator; Views on Theology by Dr. Leith, Views of Sacraments by the Reverend Middleton Raynal and Church Government by Dr. Kirk Allen. The examination in each of its parts and as a whole was found to be satisfactory.

CALLS IN HANDS

The respective calls to the Reverend Joseph Greer from the Triangle Church, the Reverend Lewis Boyle from the New Hope Church and the Reverend Kay Misenheimer of the First Church, High Point were placed in their hands. After signifying acceptance and signing the Book of Obligation, the ministers were enrolled as members of Presbytery. (Mr. Misenheimer was enrolled at the last meeting of Presbytery). Terms of Calls: see report of Commission on Minister and His Work)

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL APPOINTED BY ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The Reverend Kay M. Misenheimer, associate pastor, First Presbyterian Church, High Point on February 18, 1973 at 11:00 a.m.

Dr. W. Kirk Allen—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Dr. Joseph B. Mullin—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
Mr. William S. Creech—To Voice Prayer of Installation
Mr. Tyree Nabors—To Charge the Pastor
Mrs. Joyce Bauer—To Charge the Congregation
Dr. J. Harry Whitmore—To Complete the Commission
(Concord Presbytery)
Mr. H. P. Morrison—To Complete the Commission
Mr. John W. Herndon—To Complete the Commission
Mrs. John A. Womack—To Complete the Commission

The Reverend Lewis V. Boyle, pastor, New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs on February 18, 1973 at 7:30 p.m.

Dr. Ben Lacy—To Preside
Mr. Fred Fish—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Reverend Gaston Boyle, Jr.—To Preach the Sermon
(Concord Presbytery)
Rev. J. P. G. Moffett—To Voice Prayer of Installation
Mr. Rockwell S. Boyle—To Read the Scripture
(Concord Presbytery)
Mr. Thomas McGee—To Charge the Pastor
Mr. Marshel Dean—To Charge the Congregation
Reverend Albert Dimmock and Reverend Cecil Callis—To Complete the Commission
Ruling Elders of Church—To Complete the Commission

The Reverend Joseph Greer, pastor, Triangle Presbyterian Church, Durham on February 25 at 6:00 p.m.

Mr. W. H. Weisner—To Preside
Reverend Jim Miller—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Reverend Ed Henegar—To Preach the Sermon
Reverend Darrell Monroe—To Read the Scripture
Reverend Norman Whitney—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Ruling Elder Sills—To Charge the Pastor
Reverend S. S. Wiley—To Charge the Congregation
Elders of Triangle Church—To Complete the Commission

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The report of the Division of Education and Mission was given by Reverend Wm. A. Stewart, chairman. The report was received as information and recommendations were adopted:
Recommendations:

1. That an Administrative Commission be appointed by the moderator to inquire into the situation at the White Oak Presbyterian Church and settle the difficulties therein.

2. That an Administrative Commission be appointed by the moderator to inquire into the situation at the Goshen Presbyterian Church and make recommendations.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The report of the Committee on Nominations was presented by the chairman, the Reverend Charles R. Carter and was adopted:

I. Division of Court Operations

A. Docket and Liaison Committee
Place Mr. J. C. Petrea, previously elected, in the Class of 1974.

II. Trustees of Institutions

A. Davidson College

Dr. James A. McFarland to replace Charles Williams in the Class of 1973.

B. Glade Valley

Mr. Douglas Orr to replace David Cashwell in the Class of 1974.
Class of 1975—P. Hunter Dalton, Jr., Fred Alexander and Robert W. Scott

III. Presbytery's Council

Reverend David Garth to replace Reverend Joe Flora in the Class of 1974.

IV. Division of Education and Mission

Dr. William Norville to replace Mrs. W. T. Warmath in the Class of 1975.

V. Division of Elders

A. Committee on Candidates

Class of 1973
Rev. Bruce Frye
Rev. G. D. McCall
Mrs. J. F. Kirkpatrick

Class of 1974
Rev. Allen McSween
Mr. William Creech
Rev. David Hamilton
Rev. Gerald Wilson

Class of 1975
Rev. Harold Waldruff, Chairman
Mrs. Robert Phipps
Mrs. Bernard Boyd

B. Committee on Examinations

Class of 1973
Rev. Donald Trent
Rev. Vance Barron
Rev. John Whitley

Class of 1974
Rev. John Leith, Chairman
Rev. Fred Horton
Rev. Sam Burgess
Rev. James B. Miller

Class of 1975
Rev. W. F. Stinespring
Rev. James Price
Rev. James Rissmiller

C. Committee on Calls and Vacancies

Class of 1973
Rev. J. B. Mullin
Mr. John Herndon
Mr. Roland Parton
Rev. Norman MacDowell
Mr. James Y. Blackwell

Class of 1974
Rev. E. C. Ensley, Chairman
Rev. Neil Bain
Rev. E. C. Brammer
Rev. Tom Farmer
Mr. G. W. Pleasants
Rev. W. R. Smith, III

Class of 1975
Mrs. Sam Wiley
Mrs. Pat Hobson
Mr. H. C. McLauchlin
Rev. Gary Waller
Rev. W. W. Olney

D. Committee on the Session And Its Work

Class of 1973

Rev. Curtis Harper
Rev. J. R. McAlpine, III
Rev. J. M. Walker
Mr. Paul Boone

Class of 1974

Rev. Worth Watts
Mrs. Jane Hare
Rev. Norman Whitney
Rev. Clyde Wray
Mr. Howard Young
Mrs. C. D. Thomas

Class of 1975

Dr. Pelham Wilder, Chairman
Rev. W. D. Macaulay
Rev. J. F. Miller
Mr. Herbert Reese

E. Committee On the Non-Parish Teaching Elder

Class of 1973

Rev. John Kaufman
Rev. Warren Brannon
Rev. J. H. Allen

Class of 1974

Rev. M. S. Carothers, Chairman
Mrs. R. K. Hunter
Rev. Charles E. Raynal

Class of 1975

Rev. Tim Kimrey
Mrs. Elsie Troyer
Rev. H. W. Vassey

F. Committee on Professional Services

Class of 1973

Dr. John A. Edwards
Rev. James Grubb
Rev. Vann Joines

Class of 1974

Mr. Dwight Holshouser
Rev. A. E. Thomas
Mrs. Robert Phillips

Class of 1975

Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
Rev. Jerry McCann
Miss Dorothy DuBose

G. Committee on Compensation

Class of 1973

Mr. R. A. Short, Chairman
Mr. George Elliott
Mr. Wm. T. Parsons

Class of 1974

Rev. W. T. Perkins
Rev. R. C. Teasley

Class of 1975

Rev. I. M. Bagnal
Mr. David Matthews

VI. Commission On the Minister And His Work

Class of 1973

Rev. John Womeldorf
Mr. A. H. Patterson, Jr.
Mr. Thomas O. Jones

Class of 1974

Rev. Lee Adkins, Chairman
Rev. Kirk Allen
Mrs. Virginia Bakewell
Mr. John Thomas

Class of 1975

Rev. Levi Humphreys
Rev. Morton Kurtz
Mrs. Julian Fore

Members of the Committee on Nominations were nominated from the floor and the following were elected:

Class of 1975 Election of Nominations Committee
Rev. James Watkins
Mr. George Elliott
Mr. Harry Clark

Rev. Norman Whitney will fill vacancy of the **Rev. C. H. Reckard, Class of 1973.**

REPORT OF THE GULF-FIELD ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION

The report of the Administrative Commission of the Gulf-Field Churches was presented by the chairman, the Reverend Middleton Raynal, and was adopted:

Your Commission, named at the October, 1971, meeting of Orange Presbytery, reported at the last stated meeting that we were concluding the task assigned to us and will submit our minutes to this meeting, (B.O.C.O. #118-2).

On November 15, 1972, the Commission filed a full record of the matter, including our decisions, to the Stated Clerk. By action of the Commission, the Farmville Presbyterian Church, the Goldston Presbyterian Church, the Gulf Presbyterian Church and the Haywood Presbyterian Church were dissolved on November 15, 1972.

The members of the congregation of the Goldston Church sold its property and sent the proceeds of $1,236 to Barium Springs. The former congregations of the Farmville Presbyterian Church, Haywood and Gulf Churches have each organized independent community churches and continue to have worship once a month.

The Sessional Records of each of these churches have been microfilmed by the North Carolina Department of Archives and History and are being taken to the Presbyterian Foundation, Montreat, for copying.

Each of the churches have completed and submitted to the Stated Clerk the Sessions' annual reports covering the period January 1 through November 15, 1972.

Recommendations:

1. That the minutes of this Commission submitted herewith be admitted to record.
2. That Orange Presbytery approve the following resolutions:
    (1) "That the trustees of Orange Presbytery be and are authorized and directed to convey and quitclaim any property of or relating to each of the foregoing dissolved churches to such religious or charitable organization or organizations as, in each case, a representative of the congregation of the dissolved church shall designate; and

    (2) That the congregation of each dissolved church be requested promptly to notify the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery of the identity of the organization or organizations to which the congregations desire property to be conveyed, supplying a suitable and adequate legal description of such property and authenticated copies of any organizational documents, relating to the establishment of such organization, as the trustees may request or require."
3. That upon the return to Orange Presbytery of the Sessional Records of the dissolved churches from the Historical Foundation, they be sent on loan to the organized churches in the communities.
4. That Presbytery dissolve this Commission, its duties having been completed.

MINUTES OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION

The Administrative Commission for the Farmville, Haywood, Goldston and Gulf Churches met at the Orange Presbytery Office on November 15, 1971, at 1:30 p.m., with the following members present: The Reverends H. M. Raynal, Charles Carter, Donald Trent and C. L. Cheshire, Mr. Charles Wilkins, Richard Wharton, Roy Wagoner and Robert Thomas.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

The Call of the Commission by Orange Presbytery was read by the Chairman, the Reverend H. M. Raynal and was discussed by the Commission.

Factual data sheets were presented by the Chairman, and the situation of the four churches under the jurisdiction of this Commission was discussed fully, along with that of the Cumnock Church, which the Commission felt would be vitally concerned with any solution devised.

All apparent possibilities of positive action were discussed.

A motion was approved for the Commission to meet at 10:30 a.m., December 12, 1971 at the Haywood Church for the Worship service, and with the members of the Church after the service; with an additional meeting with members of the Gulf, Goldston, Cumnock and Farmville Churches to be held at Gulf in the afternoon.

A motion was approved that the concerned Clerks of Session be requested to supply active membership rolls to the Commission, and the clerks be requested to encourage attendance at the meetings.

The United Methodist District Superintendent is to be contacted by Chairman Raynal.

****

The Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery met in the churchyard of Haywood Church, at 10:30 a.m., Sunday, December 12, 1971. The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer by the Chairman, the Reverend H. M. Raynal. Members present were the Reverend Raynal, Mr. Charles Wilkins, Richard L. Wharton, Roy Wagoner and Bob T. Thomas, Mr. Thomas was elected Acting Clerk.

The Commissioners familiarized themselves with family names as found on the tombstones in the church cemetery. Discussion of purpose and procedure followed with these conclusions:

1. We were there to listen and learn from the members.
2. We would inform the members of their options with respect to membership if dissolution of church is effected.
3. It was unanimously resolved that the Commission shall assure the church members in each instance, and it shall be the policy of the Commission, that it shall not seek the reversion of the property of any dissolved church to Presbytery; resolved further that the Commission shall cause the conveyance of such property to any resulting ongoing independent church, or other religious or charitable entity, arising from dissolved church's membership, with the right reserved to Presbytery to make any other disposition deemed advisable should there be no resulting church or entity.

The meeting was continued in the church, with members and interested persons of the community, following the Sunday School hour. The Reverend M. Raynal explained the purpose of the meeting and called on members of the Commission for comment.

Mr. Dennis Pake, a Ruling Elder of Haywood Church, led the question period by asking if the members could continue their own church, engage a minister and remain Presbyterian though independent of Presbytery. He also asked why the members had not been informed of Presbytery's concern at an earlier time.

By vote of the Commission, Mr. Kenoy, a non-member whose wife is a member, was granted the privilege of the floor. He asked why this action was being contemplated at a time when the local residents were expecting growth of the community.

In summation of the discussion that followed, Mr. Wilkins reviewed the Commission's options. He then suggested that the following be put to the church members for their vote in order that the Commissioners might know the wishes of the congregation.

1. Do you want to be Presbyterian? Yes 10, No 0
2. Do you want Sunday School each week? Yes 10, No 0
3. Do you desire a regular Worship Service? Yes 10, No 0
4. Would you prefer to be a chapel under another church session, or would you prefer independence? Chapel 0, Independence 3

The Reverend M. Raynal explained that no action would be taken until considerably more study had been conducted and thanked those present for their cooperation.

The meeting was recessed with prayer by the Chairman.

Following luncheon recess, the Commission was reconvened with prayer by Mr. Wagoner. As a result of the discussion by Commissioners while at lunch, Mr. Wharton moved, Mr. Wilkins seconded, the motion, which carried, to have the Commission report to Presbytery that recommendations cannot be made before December 31, 1971, and that the Commission recommends to Presbytery that this Commission be continued or reconstituted under the same charge by New Orange Presbytery.

With plans to reconvene at Gulf Church at 2:30 p.m., the meeting was closed with prayer.

The Commission reconvened at Gulf Church at 2:30 p.m., December 12, 1971. Members of Goldston, Farmville and Gulf Churches were present. Also present were members of Cumnock Church, who although not under the charge to the Commission, requested permission to attend.

****

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Thomas, after which the Reverend M. Raynal introduced the Commissioners present. The Reverend M. Raynal explained the use of a recorder for the benefit of absent Commissioners and read the charge to the Commission.

Mr. Wharton explained the dissolution of another congregation and why Presbytery had to take over the property. He further explained that in this instance, we are not interested in taking over the property but rather seeing that it is properly taken care of, probably under trusteeship from the present membership.

The chairman pointed out that our purpose was to listen and learn. He reviewed the problems growing out of inactivity as participating Presbyterians over several years.

By common consent of the Commission, the floor was opened to all present, members and non-members alike. Each family present was introduced by the head of its family.

Mr. E. L. Gunther, Clerk of Session, Cumnock Church, read a statement from the membership requesting that Cumnock Church be dismissed from Orange Presbytery and the Presbyterian Church, U. S. The Moderator explained that we did not have any authority over Cumnock Church and therefore could not take any action.

Mr. Seagrove and Mr. Tyson, of Farmville Church, related some history of the church. Originally founded as a non-denominational body, it served the then coal mining community. The school building was given to the church by the County Commissioners for religious use. Discontinuance of such use will return the school building to Chatham County.

The chairman advised options open to the Commission and what each option would mean to the members. Discussion followed, the suggestion of Mr. Wilkins, the following questions were put to vote of the fourteen members present from Gulf Church:

1. Do you wish to have a Sunday School each Sunday? Yes 14, No 0

2. Do you desire a regular schedule of worship? Yes 14, No 0

3. Do you wish to remain Presbyterian? Yes 11, No 3

4. Do you prefer Chapel status or independence? Chapel 0, Independence 8 Not voting 6

Following a review by the chairman, the meeting was closed with the Lord's Prayer by all present and the benediction pronounced by the Reverend M. Raynal.

****

The Administrative Commission met at the Orange Presbytery office at 3:00 p.m. on January 3, 1972.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the Reverend Don Trent.

Members present were the Reverends H. M. Raynal and Don Trent, along with Mr. Charles Wilkins, Richard Wharton, Roy Wagoner and Robert Thomas. The Reverend James McDaniel, who has been supplying in the field also attended.

The minutes of previous meetings were read and approved.

The Reverend James McDaniel reported to the Commission on the feelings and the opinions of some of the members of the churches. The Reverend J. McDaniel felt that most of the people have the desire to stay Presbyterian.

Based on the opinion of the people, Mr. McDaniel recommended that the Commission:

1. Ask Churches to elect Trustees.

2. Deed all property to the Trustees.

3. Dismiss members of Gulf, Goldston, Farmville and Haywood Churches to Cumnock.

Chairman M. Raynal pointed out that Trustees could not exist apart from active congregations and observed that in his opinion, the people of the churches had shown no desire to be Presbyterian in more than name and have no real understanding of what it means to be Presbyterian.

The Commission discussed the possible benefits to the Churches in continuing to be a part of the Presbyterian Church and the possible benefits to the Presbytery of continuing to maintain the churches.

A motion was approved that the Commission communicate with the Stated Clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery the following:

1. Representatives of Cumnock Presbyterian Church met with the Commission at Gulf, N. C. on December 12, 1971, at their request.
2. These representatives informed us that the church wishes not to be Presbyterian and to be dissolved.
3. We received later, and now pass on a communication from the Cumnock Clerk of Session.

While the Commission recognizes that it has no authority or jurisdiction over Cumnock Church, we respectfully suggest that Fayetteville Presbytery interpret the communications from Cumnock Church as a request for dissolution, and in the event the church is dissolved, that any successor, independent church, charitable or memorial institution be encouraged to request donation of the real and personal property.

A motion was approved that the Session Book of the Cumnock Church be sent to the Stated Clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery.

After further discussion, a motion was approved to recommend to Presbytery that the Commission be reconstituted to finish its work, and that members Wilkins and Wharton draft a brief report to this effect to Presbytery.

A motion to adjourn was approved, and the meeting was closed with prayer by the chairman.

****

The Administrative Commission met on September 18, 1972, at the home of Commission member Charles Wilkins in Greensboro, N. C.

Members present were Chairman, the Reverend H. M. Raynal, Mr. Richard L. Wharton, Charles Wilkins, Robert Thomas, Roy Wagoner, and the Reverends Charles Carter and Don Trent. The Reverend James McDaniel, who serves as Supply Pastor in the field, attended, as did the stated clerk, Mrs. Joyce Bauer.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Thomas.

The minutes of previous meetings were read and approved.

The Commission reviewed its previous decisions and actions and the present status of the Churches, as presented by the chairman.

In the case of Goldston, it was reported that there are only 14 members, and while they have been unable to meet as a congregation, they are fully in accord with the Church being dissolved and the property being sold. It is their intention to use the proceeds for benevolent purposes.

The Haywood congregation held a meeting on August 4, 1972, at which time they requested dissolution by Presbytery and requested that Presbytery deed the property to what will be an ongoing independent church.

The Gulf congregation met on August 16, 1972, and voted to request dissolution and become an independent church. The congregation is awaiting the further advice of the Commission.

The Farmville congregation met and was unable to decide between becoming a Presbyterian chapel or seeking independent status. There is no obvious choice for affiliation as a chapel.

A motion was adopted approving the "sense and intent" of the unofficial meeting of this Commission on August 8, 1972. A motion was approved to dissolve the Gulf Presbyterian Church, effective November 15, 1972.

A motion was approved to dissolve the Goldston Presbyterian Church, effective November 15, 1972.

A motion was approved to dissolve the Haywood Presbyterian Church, effective November 15, 1972.

A motion was approved to dissolve the Farmville Presbyterian Church, effective November 15, 1972.

A motion was approved that the Sessional Records of the Churches be sent to the Historical Foundation for copying, with the recommendation that upon their return to Presbytery, they be sent on loan to the ongoing churches in the communities.

The Commission further approved a motion to make the following recommendation to Presbytery: "The Commission recommends to Presbytery that it be resolved:

1. That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be and are authorized and directed to convey and quitclaim any property of or relating to each of the foregoing dissolved churches to such religious or charitable organization or organizations as, in each case, the congregation of the dissolved church shall designate; and
2. That the congregation of each disoslved church be requested promptly to notify the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery of the identity of the organization or organizations to which the congregation desires property to be conveyed, supplying a suitable and adequate legal description of such property and authenticated copies of any organizational documents, relating to the establishment of such organization, as the Trustees may request or require."

The Chairman was instructed to prepare a report for the October 24, 1972, meeting of Orange Presbytery, and to send copies of the report to the members of the Commission for approval.

A motion was adopted requesting Presbytery to dissolve this Commission, its duties having been completed.

A motion to adjourn was approved, and the Commission was dismissed with prayer by the Chairman.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Reverend C. H. Reckard, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions:

> "The Presbytery of Orange takes particular delight in this day spent as the guest of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point, N. C. We have been much aware of and significantly assisted by the thoroughness with which our needs have been anticipated and met. The lunch was both tasty and ample, as well as most efficiently served.
>
> We would keep our protocol skirts clean by extending heartfelt thanks to the pastors and officers of the First Church, which indeed we do, albeit at the same time knowing that the Shock troops more probably put it all together. In either case we are indeed grateful."

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures was presented by the chairman, the Reverend Lee Adkins:

1. The Overture to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. requesting continuance of the Board of Annuities and Relief under its present structure without any change in its present responsibilities or relationship to the General Assembly was received as information.

2. A similar Overture was presented by the Forest Hills Presbyterian Church to the Presbytery. The committee concurred with this overture. Presbytery did not concur with this overture.

NEW BUSINESS

The Reverend David Garth presented the following new business:
"The Presbytery of Orange of the Presbyterian Church in the United States meeting February 3, 1973 at the First Presbyterian Church of High Point, N. C. encourages the General Assembly of North Carolina to act affirmatively on the twenty-seventh Amendment to the United States Constitution also known as the Equal Rights Amendment, and that affirmation of the same be made to leaders of both houses of government."
Presbytery adopted the above resolution.

OFFICE OF PRESBYTERY

The report of the Office of Presbytery as printed in the Orange Book was received as information.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of the Presbytery of Orange will be in the First Presbyterian Church, Smithfield, N. C. on April 24, 1973 at 9:00 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting of Orange Presbytery adjourned at 4:45 p.m. with prayer by the moderator.

Malcolm Williams, Moderator

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk

MINUTES APPROVED

The minutes of the February 3, 1973, meeting of Orange Presbytery were revised, corrected, and approved by commission.

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SIXTH STATED MEETING

First Presbyterian Church

Smithfield, N. C.

April 24, 1973

The Sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Smithfield, N. C., April 24, 1973 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Ruling Elder Malcolm Williams who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: Lee W. Adkins, E. J. Agsten, W. Kirk Allen, Wallace M. Alston, Jr., Tom B. Anderson, Vance Barron, David Blue, David E. Boozer, William M. Bowers, John B. Boyd, Lewis V. Boyle, James B. Bradley, Warren C. Brannon, Samuel Burgess, Edgar D. Byers, Milton Carothers, George Carpenter, Charles R. Carter, J. Hal Clark, Robert N. Clark, R. M. Cochran, L. French Cowan, Marion H. Currie, Jack B. Davidson, Al Dimmock, J. T. Donnell, John M. Duncan, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, Stewart E. Ellis, Eugene C. Ensley, Thomas K. Farmer, Robert Fields, Charles Fitzpatrick, Milton M. Foust, David Q. Garrison, David Garth, W. Claude Godwin, Jr., Joe Greer, James N. Grubb, David E. Hamilton, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., DeWitt Helm, Edward Henegar, Z. N. Holler, Fred Horton, Levi Humphreys, Ernest Johnson, John E. Kaufman, Timothy Kimrey, Ernest F. Krug, III, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Donald E. Lannon, Frank T. Lemmon, J. R. McAlpine, III, W. Lowry McBath, James M. McDaniel, James W. McGinnis, Angus W. McGregor, Allen C. McSween, James B. Miller, James F. Miller, K. M. Misenheimer, J. P. G. Moffett, Darrell Monroe, C. A. Norwood, W. W. Olney, Claude G. Pepper, Jr., W. T. Perkins, William W. Peters, Marion Phillips, H. Edwin Pickard, Z. T. Piehoff, A. B. Plexico, Ira H. Rawles, Charles E. Raynal, H. M. Raynal, C. H. Reckard, Steven Shoemaker, W. R. Smith, III, William A. Stewart, Jr., Wm. F. Stinespring, Al F. Thomas, James S. R. Tippens, Don Trent, Herbert Underwood, Phil Unger, H. William Vassey, Harold Waldruff, John Mack Walker, Jr., Gary Waller, Worth N. Watts, John C. Whitley, Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Norman M. Whitney, Samuel S. Wiley, John A. Womeldorf, Clyde M. Wray, Jr., Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr.

Ruling Elders: Mitchell Causey and David N. Hodgin, Sr., Alamance; Norwood Faison, Belleview; William E. Fogleman, Bethany; Paul G. Boone, Bethel; James Y. Blackwell, Jr., Bethesda; Dale S. Neel, Brentwood; Leonard H. Bell, Buffalo; J. Clyde Campbell, Butner; Mazelle Godwin, Center Ridge; Carson H. Durham, III and Sidney F. March, Church of the Covenant; G. A. Denny, Church of the Cross; Fran Phillips, Church of Reconciliation; Mrs. H. N. McGuire, Community in Christ, Presbyterian; W. H. Young, Cross Roads; A. D. Carmichael, Dogwood Acres; Pelham Wilder, Jr., Gran L. Uzzle, Durham First; R. I. Smith, Eden First; J. Douglas Richardson, El Bethel; Robert Isley, Eno; Charles Waddell, Fairfield; Rick Dunlap, Fellowship; Mrs. Allen Mebane, Forest Hills; A. Roy Morton, Fuquay-Varina; Rosemary Carmichael, Garner First; Mrs. Elizabeth Ferguson, Glenwood; W. B. Compton, Graham; W. Pressley Davis, Grassy Creek; Thomas R. Beard, W. Y. Preyer, Greensboro First; Wallace W. West, Guilford Park; R. C. Mebane, Hawfields; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; M. T. Jessup, Henderson First; V. A. Nealeans, David K. Tillson, High Point First; Joseph P. Hughes, Hillsborough; Malcolm Williams, Elaine Williams, Hudson Memorial; J. Thomas Futrell, Jamestown; K. T. Bailey, Kenly; Ernest Richmond, Mebane; Bruce Eaker, Mebane Memorial; Joyce Bauer, Milner Memorial; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; Leroy T. Eure, Mt. Bethel; Worth Coats, Mt. Pleasant; W. E. Callis, New Hope (W.S.); E. Purvis Lee, Northside; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; James R. Nixon, Oakview; J. F. Morrison, Jr., Piedmont; Jerome Huneycutt, Pittsboro; O. C. Jones, Riverview; Odell Blackwell, Roanoke Rapids; Cora J. Mereness, St. Giles; Tyrell R. Caudill, Sedgefield; Mrs. J. M. O'Neal, Selma; James B. Williford, Siler City; C. R. Swearingen, Smithfield First; Mrs. Lucy M. Rankin, Speedwell; Tony Watson, Spring Hill; Ralph G. Allen, Stanley White; W. C. Gay, Tom S. Browder, Starmount; H. J. Thiel, Stony Creek; James E. G. Sills, Triangle; Robert J. Spence, Trinity; W. L. Anderson, University; Henry E. Shaw, Warrenton; George Elliott, West Raleigh; Marvin E. Senger, Western Boulevard; Robert King, Jr., Westminster, Durham; Jim Lawson, Westminster Greensboro; J. R. Apple, Westminster, Raleigh; Van Moore, Westminster, W. C.; Wilford W. Murphy, Westview; M. A. Buie, Whispering Pines; J. Finley Boney, Henry H. Brown, Dan F. Holler, Mary Neely King, White Memorial Raleigh; Charlie Watson, White Memorial, J. C.; and Buford B. Pearson, Yanceyville.

Presbytery Administrative Staff: Romelda Wells, Evelyn Campbell, Vanessa Hegwood and Ann King.

WELCOME AND DOCKET

Gary Waller, host pastor, extended a welcome to Presbtyery and made pertinent announcements. Claude Godwin, chairman, Committee on Docket, presented the docket which was adopted as amended.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following committees:

Bills and Overtures — John Kaufman, Chairman
Stewart Ellis
Mrs. Lucy Rankin

Resolutions — Allen McSween, Chairman
Darrell Monroe
Mr. R. C. Mebane

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Excused by Requests from attendance upon the meeting; Ministers Dan McCall, Vann S. Joines, William McCorkle, Morton Kurtz, Wm. C. Bennett, I. M. Bagnal, Wilkes Macauley, Larry Churchill, John Leith, Edsel Huffstetler, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Norman McDowell, John P. Stevenson, Jr., Hampton Hunter, James Rissmiller, Hugh Evans, Frank Davison, Robert Turner, Milton Foust, James Watkins, Jerry McCann, Joseph B. Mullin, Robert Wells, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Neil Bain.

2. Execused from attendance upon part of the meeting: Ministers Lowry McBath, 2:00 p.m.; Samuel Wiley, morning session; David Boozer, 10:00 a.m.; H. E. Pickard and J. P. G. Moffett, afternoon session.

3. The Minutes of the Commissions to Install the following ministers were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

Lewis V. Boyle

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Lewis V. Boyle, pastor of the New Hope Presbyterian Church, met at the New Hope Church, Willow Springs, N. C., February 18, 1973 at 7:00 p.m. and was called to order by Lewis Boyle. Prayer was voiced by J. P. G. Moffett.

The following members were present: Ministers: J. P. G. Moffett, Cecil Callis, and Albert Dimmock. Ruling Elders: Thomas McGee, Marshall Dean, Fred Fish, Seth Fish, William E. Callis, Sr., Julian Pearce, Claude Hargis, Nelson Hayes, Whalen T. Baker, Randolph Bullock, Fred D. Callis, James E. Dean, Sr., Paul M. Dean, A. Ray Fish, Claude W. Hargis, Jr., and W. Fred Holleman.

Albert Dimmock was elected chairman and Cecil Callis was elected clerk. Guest minster was Gaston Boyle, Jr. of Concord Presbytery. Guest Ruling Elder: Rockwell S. Boyle, Sr. of Concord Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Gaston Boyle, Jr. preached the sermon, using as his text Amos 5:21-24 and the topic, "Being Religious". Mr. Fred Fish propounded the constitutional questions. Mr. Rockwell S. Boyle, Sr. read the scripture. J. P. G. Moffett voiced the prayer of installation. Lewis Boyle was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the New Hope Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Mr. Thomas McGee charged the pastor and Mr. Marshall Dean charged the congregation.

Lewis V. Boyle, newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Albert Dimmock.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

K. M. Misenheimer

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install K. M. Misenheimer, associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, met at the First Presbyterian Church February 18, 1973 at 10:40 a.m. and was called to order by W. Kirk Allen, Jr. Prayer was voiced by Ruling Elder Harry Whitmore.

The following members were present: Ministers: W. Kirk Allen, Jr., Joseph Mullin, Harry Whitmore. Ruling Elders: Mrs. Florence Womack, Joyce Bauer, William S. Creech, Tyree Nabors, H. P. Morrison and John W. Herndon. W. Kirk Allen, Jr., was elected chairman and Mrs. Florence Womack was elected clerk. Guest minister was Harry Whitmore of Concord Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Joseph Mullin preached the sermon, using as his text Phillipians 4: 4-8, 12-13 and the topic, "Rules for the Christian Life". W. Kirk Allen, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions. Mr. William S. Creech voiced the prayer of installation. K. M. Misenheimer was declared as having been duly installed associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C. according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Mr. Tyree Nabors charged the associate pastor and Mrs. Joyce Bauer charged the congregation.

K. M. Misenheimer, the newly installed associate pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by W. Kirk Allen, Jr.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

J. A. Greer

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Joseph Autry Greer, pastor of the Triangle Presbyterian Church met at the Triangle Church, Durham, N. C. February 25, 1973 at 6:45 p.m. and was called to order by Mr. W. H. Weisner, Jr. Prayer was voiced by Mr.

Weisner. The following members were present: Ministers: Edward Henegar, Samuel Wiley, Darrell Monroe, James Miller and Norman Whitney. Ruling Elders: W. H. Weisner, Jr., Gene Kicken, Bill Barnes, Carl Rankin, James Sills and Newton McQuay. Mr. W. H. Weisner was elected chairman and Mr. Newton McQuay was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Edward Henegar preached the sermon, using as his text John 7 and the topic, "Where Did You Come From?" James Miller propounded the constitutional questions. Norman Whitney voiced the prayer of installation. Joseph Autry Greer was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Triangle Presbyterian Church according to the constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Mr. James Sills charged the pastor, and Samuel Wiley charged the congregation.

Joseph A. Greer, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Mr. W. H. Weisner, Jr.

4. The Minutes of the Commission to Review the Minutes of the February 3, 1973, Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO REVIEW MINUTES

The Commission of Orange Presbytery to review the minutes of the Presbytery of Orange met in the Office of the Synod of North Carolina at Raleigh, N. C., March 7, 1973 at 2:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Charles Fitzpatrick, chairman. Prayer was voiced by Frank Davison.

Members of the Commission present: Ministers: Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Frank A. Davidson, David Q. Garrison, Claude Godwin; Ruling Elders: Alletta Briggs, Mary Ann Evans and Hunter Dalton, Jr., Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk, served as clerk of the commission.

A quorum was determined and the Commission proceeded to business. The minutes of the Presbytery of Orange's Fifth Stated Meeting held February 3, 1973, in the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C., were reviewed, corrected and approved. The minutes of the Commission were read by the clerk and approved.

Following prayer by Charles Fitzpatrick, the meeting adjourned at 3:21 p.m.

5. A motion passed that Presbytery accept the invitation of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C. to entertain the summer meeting (June 19, 1973) of Presbytery.

COURTESIES

A cordial welcome was extended to the following visitors:

Edna Bell, Ralph Biggerstaff, B. W. Booker, Mrs. W. T. Combs, Beth Daniel, Dottie DuBose, Gary S. Eller, the Reverend Allen G. Hamann, H. T. Harrison, Mrs. H. T. Harrison, Mrs. H. B. Hogue, Harry Humphries, Mrs. Arthur Jackson, J. Harold Lampe, C. D. McLeod, Shirley McNeill, Mr. and Mrs. A. R. McRacken, Ray Mendenhall, the Reverend Jeff Mitchiner, Pat Morgan, Jr., Andrew L. Newman, Margaret Newton, Jean G. O'Neal, David F. Osborne, Calvin Parks, Marilyn Rodgers, Jane D. Rourk, Elizabeth C.

Scott, H. L. Seagrove, G. T. Sykes, Inza Whitley, Mrs. John Whitley, David B. Wilson, Mrs. David B. Wilson, Annie Lee Young.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Wallace M. Alston, Jr., chairman, presented the report of the Council of Orange Presbytery and the following recommendation was adopted unanimously

Recommendation:

That Presbytery locate its office in the Westminster House on the campus of Duke University; and that Presbytery authorize the Council to negotiate a five year lease with the Synod of North Carolina for Westminster House at Duke University for use as a Presbytery office, subject to the limitation that the expected five year cost for rent, maintenance, repairs, renovation, etc., shall not exceed the expected five year cost of the present office in Burlington, North Carolina; and that Presbytery authorize the Council to conclude the new lease and move the office not later than February 1, 1974, when the present lease expires.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

A meaningful worship service was led by Darrell Monroe, David Boozer, David Garrison, and Gary Waller with Dr. C. R. Swearingen and Miss Beth Daniel participating in the same.

MAJOR EMPHASIS OF THE DAY

Z. N. Holler presented the Objectives for Renewal Within the Corporate Body of Presbytery (Goals) and Objectives for Mission Beyond the Corporate Body of Presbytery. These goals were derived from the visits with each Session within our Presbytery and the concerns expressed to the members of Council during these visits. Presbytery divided into small groups and members of Council and staff served as leaders to assist in clarifying the goals in each group. Questions were then answered by a panel during the afternoon session. The goals will now be taken back to the local Sessions for discussion and suggestions may be made to the Presbtyery Office before May 21 for consideration by Council. Goals will be voted upon at the June 19 meeting of Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

Z. N. Holler presented the committee chairmen who in turn presented their committee reports.

COMMITTEE ON CALLS AND VACANCIES

The report of the Committee on Calls and Vacancies was presented by Eugene Ensley, chairman and was adopted:

General:

Since the last meeting of Presbytery, at which this division was constituted, all the committees of the division have met and have begun to organize themselves to carry out the responsibilities assigned to them in the new structure. The reports of those committees of the division that have specific information or recommendations for Presbytery comprise the remainder of the report of the Division of Elders.

The Committee on Calls and Vacancies functions both collectively as a committee, and individually as regional counselors, keeping in touch with churches and ministers on a person-to-person level. Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery, the Committee has:

A. Counselled with the following churches and sessions assisting them in their search for ministers:
Fuller Memorial, seeking a minister
Hope View (Greensboro), seeking a minister
Sedgefield, seeking a minister
St. Barnabas, seeking a minister
Westminster (Durham), seeking a minister
Mt. Vernon Springs/Pittsboro, seeking a minister
Asheboro First, seeking an associate minister
Greensboro First, seeking an assistant minister
Forest Hills, seeking an assistant minister
Reidsville First, seeking an assistant minister
Westminster (Raleigh), seeking an assistant minister

B. Assisted a number of ministers, both within and outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery who desire to relocate.

C. Maintained a list of approved ministers for pulpit supply in pastorless churches, counselling with churches which need such supplies and conferring with ministers who desire to be added to the list of available supply ministers.

D. Consulted regularly with the Division of Education and Mission regarding pastoral support for aid-receiving churches.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Approved the Call of Steven Robert Shoemaker, as Campus Minister at NCSU-Raleigh. Terms of the Call: Salary, $8,680, Auto Allowance, $600, Manse or $3,600, 10% MAF, Group Life and Major Medical, Disability Insurance, Reimbursement one-half FICA, One month vacation per annum and moving expenses to Raleigh, N. C. (Mr. Shoemaker is a member of Orange Presbytery).

   This Call effective as of June 1, 1973. Prior to this date, the Reverend Shoemaker will serve in this position one-fifth full time, and be compensated accordingly.

   The above terms approved by the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of N. C. the third day of April, 1973.

2. Approved the Call of Milton Stover Carothers, as Campus Minister at UNC-Chapel Hill Terms of the Call: Salary, $8,880, Auto Allowance, $600, Manse or $4,700, 10% MAF, Group Life and Major Medical, Disability Insurance, Reimbursement one-half FICA, One month vacation.

   This Call effective as of May 1, 1973 and above terms approved by the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of N. C. the third day of April, 1973.

COMMITTEE ON THE SESSION AND ITS WORK

The report of the Committee on the Session and Its Work was presented by Pelham Wilder, chairman and was received as information.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS

The report of the Committee on the Non-Parish Teaching Elders was presented by the chairman, Milton Carothers and was adopted:

The Committee has met once since the last meeting of Presbytery and is still in the process of getting organized as far as goals and tasks to be accomplished. The following merit mention before Presbytery:

1. Recognizes with pleasure and calls to the attention of Presbytery that James S. R. Tippens is now engaged in duties as Chaplain with the N. C. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center in Butner, N. C. and continues his membership in Orange Presbytery.
2. Hugh E. Evans is engaged in duties as Counselor with the Family Service Bureau in High Point, N. C. and continues his membership in Orange Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. Requests that Charles E. Johnson be given permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery as Chaplain at the Asheville School for Boys, beginning September 1, 1973.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION

The report of the Committee on Compensation was presented by Z. N. Holler and was adopted:

The Committee on Compensation is in the process of getting organized for its work and welcomes suggestions from the ministers, sessions and churches of Presbytery concerning —

(1) Remuneration standards for the church's professional leadership, (2) Means of insuring that the financial needs of retired servants of the church are adequately met, (3) Other concerns that pertain to the matter of compensation.

A. The Call of the Burlington First Church to Tom B. Anderson, changed to increase his salary to $15,476, manse allowance $4,200 and car allowance to $2,100 per annum.

B. The Call of the Burlington First Church to Lee W. Adkins, changed to increase his salary to $12,210, manse allowance to $3,000 and car allowance to $1,600 per annum.

C. The Call of the Burlington First Church to Robert N. Clark, changed to increase his salary to $7,400, manse allowance to $2,500 and car allowance to $1,600 per annum.

D. The Call of the Ernest Myatt Church to Neil Bain, changed to increase his salary to $8,040, utilities to $600, and car allowance to $1,596 per annum.

E. The Call of the Bethlehem and Efland Churches to Galen Elliott, changed to increase his salary per annum as follows — Efland, $3,000; Bethlehem, $6,000.

F. The Call of the Starmount Church to G. Daniel McCall, changed to increase his salary to $14,640, living allowance $5,500, and car allowance to $1,700 per annum.

G. The Call of the Starmount Church to Ernest Johnson, changed to increase his salary to $7,300, living allowance $2,000, and car allowance to $1,700 per annum.

H. The Call of the Butner Church to Charles Fitzpatrick, changed to increase salary to $7,300 per annum, 10% MAF, Disability Insurance, and $1,000 designated as manse expenses.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m. with prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m. for business.

GOALS OF PRESBYTERY

A question and answer period on the Goals of Presbytery discussed earlier in the day was held by a panel consisting of the professional staff and members of Council. Questions were presented during the small group discussions.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

The report of the Committee on Candidates was presented by Harold Waldruff, chairman and was received as information with the recommendations adopted:

1. That the Candidate, Glenn Alden Bass be transferred to Appomattox Presbytery.
2. That applicant Raymond Ward Mendenhall be examined by Presbytery with a view to his becoming a candidate for the Gospel Ministry and that, pending satisfactory completion of his examination he be enrolled as a candidate for the Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. The Committee on Candidates has approved the application for candidacy of Mr. Raymond Ward Mendenhall, his college work having been completed and he is prepared to enter Union Seminary, Richmond, Va. in the fall of 1973. He is a member of the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. All credentials have been found in order.

The moderator conducted the examination on his experience of Christian Grace and motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word, which was sustained, and propounded the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative, after which Mr. W. A. Lambeth voiced prayer. Lowry McBath delivered a brief charge to Mr. Mendenhall and then recommended that he be enrolled as a Candidate for the Gospel Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. The moderator declared him acknowledged and received as a Candidate for the Ministry of the Word, and directed his name be recorded on the Presbytery's Roll of Candidates for the Ministry. The moderator extended to the Candidate the right hand of Christian fellowship, and the proceedings were closed with a benediction by the moderator.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Lee Adkins, chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was adopted:

The Commission has held three meetings since the last meeting of Presbytery. One was held at a church to meet with the pastor and the Session to inquire into problems in the church. The Commission has responded to requests for assistance from four churches by sending a visiting committee of the Commission or a visit by the Commission. The General Pastor and the chairman have consulted with ministers to offer counsel and support.

At its meeting on March 15, 1973, at the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, a request was received from Robert B. Rock, retired, that he be transferred to Fayetteville Presbytery. Being retired and living in Lee County, formerly part of Orange Presbytery, his enrollment was not automatically transferred to Fayetteville Presbytery pursuant to the realignment of Presbyteries of the Synod of N. C.

The Commission voted to grant the request of Robert B. Rock to be transferred to Fayetteville Presbytery and directed the Stated Clerk to forward a Certificate of Dismission.

A communication was received from John C. Whitley, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Eden, N. C., requesting that the pastoral relationship between himself and the First Presbyterian Church, Eden, be dissolved and that he be honorably retired from the active ministry, that his name be presented to the Kate Bittings Reynolds Fund as a beneficiary, and that the effective date of his request be June 30, 1973.

He indicates that the congregation of the church in a duly called meeting has reluctantly concurred with him in his request to Orange Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATION: (adopted)

Pending hearing from representatives of the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church, Eden and from John C. Whitley, we recommend that his request to be honorably retired be granted effective June 30, 1973 and that the pulpit of the First Presbyterian Church, Eden be declared vacant on that date and that his name be presented to the Kate Bittings Reynolds Fund as a beneficiary, that he be presented a Certificate of Retirement and that Presbytery be led in a prayer of thanksgiving by the Reverend James S. R. Tippens.

HONORABLE RETIREMENT

The Certificate of Honorable Retirement was presented to John C. Whitley, pastor of the Eden Presbyterian Church by Z. N. Holler and prayer was voiced by James S. R. Tippens.

The Commisison has received a request from Steven R. Shoemaker that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Pittsboro Church be dissolved effective at a date to be determined later in order that he might accept the Call as Campus Minister at NCSU-Raleigh.

We recommend that pending hearing from a representative of the congregation confirming the action of the congregation that his request be granted that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Pittsboro Church be dissolved effective May 31, 1973 and that the pulpit be declared open.

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The report of the Division of Court Operation was presented by Herbert Underwood, chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the total budget for 1973 be $910,000.

2. That all gifts designated for Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly causes be distributed as directed by the donors. That income from rents and other like items be applied to Presbytery causes. That undesignated gifts be distributed and equalized according to the percentages adopted by Presbytery.

3. That the $910,000 be distributed according to these percentages:

General Assembly	35.38%
Synod of N. C.	22.24%
Orange Presbytery	42.38%
Total Budget	100.00%

1973 WORKING BUDGET

I. Anticipated Income

Church Acceptances (Benevolences) to date			$763,492
Actual 1972 Receipts from non-pledging churches			128,038
Designated Income for Orange Presbytery:			
A. Richardson Trust			
1972 Income	$7,000		
1973 Income	7,000		
	$14,000		14,000
B. Rent of Manse—Greensboro			
January-June 1973		$1,350	1,350
Interest on Certificates of Deposit			5,625
Interest on Sale of Greensboro Office			4,650
Total Anticipated Income			$917,155

1973 WORKING BUDGET

II. BUDGET

	1972 Actual Contributions	1973 Askings	1973 Budget	
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$324,931	$ 388,315	$321,958	= 35.38%
SYNOD OF N. C.	192,905	244,151	202,384	= 22.24%
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	420,762	465,392	385,658	= 42.38%
TOTAL	$938,598	$1,097,858	$910,000	= 100%

TOTAL PRESBYTERY BUDGET 1973

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS	$ 2,457.00	= .27%
COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY	164,983.00	= 18.13%
DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION	206,843.00	= 22.73%
DIVISION OF ELDERS	10,192.00	= 1.12%
COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK (CALLS AND VACANCIES)	1,183.00	= .13%
TOTAL PRESBYTERY BUDGET	$385,658.00	42.38% of total budget

* * * * * * * *

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The report of the Division of Education and Mission was given by the chairman, William A. Stewart, Jr. and the recommendation was adopted:

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Pleasant Grove Presbyterian Church and the Griers Presbyterian Church become a yoked field.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Charles Carter, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations which was adopted:

COURT OPERATIONS

Docket and Liaison—Class of 1973—Lewis Boyle to replace DeWitt Helm

DIVISION OF ELDERS

Session And Its Work

Class of 1973—Mrs. J. G. Renfrow, Jr.
Class of 1975—Max Gardner

Non-Parish Teaching Elders

Class of 1974—Mrs. Mary Hayes Holmes

Professional Services

Class of 1974—Vacancy Unfilled

Compensation

Class of 1973—Sidney Marsh
Class of 1974—Joe Garrison
Class of 1975—M. M. Foust

Calls and Vacancies

Class of 1974—Dr. Elliott R. Barrick to replace G. W. Pleasants

Synod's Council

Class of 1974—Mrs. Billie Fansler
Class of 1975—John Nelson
Mrs. Martha Stoops
Class of 1976—C. H. Reckard
John Eliason

RESOLUTIONS

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by Allen McSween, chairman and was adopted:

"The Presbytery of Orange in Stated Meeting on April 24, 1973 expresses sincere gratitude to Almighty God for a beautiful day and for His benevolent Providence and gracious presence.

We express grateful appreciation to the First Presbyterian Church of Smithfield for the many provisions made for the comfort and convenience of the Presbytery. Especially we are grateful for the warm and friendly reception which greeted us—like coffee and doughnuts before the registration desk, and the lovely azaleas in the Recreation Room and the Sanctuary. Every need of the members of the court was anticipated and all accommodations were readily available. The lunch was delicious and the Women of the Church graciously served us with a smile.

To the host pastor, Gary Waller, we offer a special word of commendation. His genuinely cordial welcome gave the meeting of the Presbytery a flavor of earnestness from the start.

For the moderator, Malcolm Williams, we have a particular word of thanks. With competence and quiet confidence he directed us through a heavy docket with dispatch.

We are grateful to the Executives of the Presbytery for the preparation and planning which resulted in a smooth operation in the meeting.

The group leaders and the panel members enhanced our understanding of the mission and direction of the Presbytery. To them we are indebted.

Finally, but far from least, we express our gratitude for the spirit of unity and good-will which was obvious in all of the functioning of the Presbytery.

We recommend that the Presbytery voice its gratitude to all of those named by a rising vote of appreciation.

OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The financial statements of the first quarter, January 1-March 31, 1973 were received as information.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Milton Carothers

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Milton Carothers, University Minister, UNC. Chapel Hill, N. C. on September 2, 1973 at the University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N. C. at 11:00 a.m.:

Thomas Farmer—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Vance Barron—To Preach the Sermon
Mr. Chellie Martin—To Read the Scripture
Mrs. Jane Hare—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Dr. Milton W. Carothers—To Charge the Pastor
Marion Phillips—To Charge the Congregation
Dr. Wm. R. Straughn—To Complete the Commission
Dr. Milton W. Carothers is invited to sit with the Commission from Florida Presbytery.

A Commission will be appointed by Presbytery at its June meeting to install Steven Shoemaker as University Minister—NCSU, Raleigh, N. C.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be in the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C. on June 19, 1973 at 9:00 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Ruling Elder Malcolm Williams at 4:05 p.m.

Malcolm Williams, Moderator

Joyce Bauer, Clerk

MINUTES APPROVED

The minutes of the April 24, 1973 meeting of Orange Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved by Commission.

* * * * *

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Reverend Tom B. Anderson	1972	Burlington First
Mr. Malcolm L. Williams	1973	High Point First

CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS
ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1973

CHURCH	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER
Alamance	Randall E. Jobe P. O. Box 583 Greensboro 27406	J. Richard Benton P. O. Box 850A Greensboro 27406
Asheboro First	William M. Miller 914 Cliff Rd. Asheboro 27203	Charlie Casper 1238 Neely Dr. Asheboro 27203
Belleview	Norwood Faison 507 Tower St. Selma 27576	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St. Selma 27576
Bethany	W. R. Sizemore 105 Moore St. Graham 27253	Darrell Holmes 207 Forest Dr. Graham 27253
Bethel	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Ave. Greensboro 27403	Vernon H. Allen Rt. 6, Box 521C Greensboro 27405
Bethesda	E. H. Clayton Rt. 1 Ruffin 27326	W. I. Reagan Rt. 1 Ruffin 27326
Bethlehem	Gilmer Lasley Rt. 2 Mebane 27302	Miss Willie B. Lasley Rt. 2 Mebane 27302
Blacknall Memorial	Malcolm Earp 2219 Sparger Rd. Durham 27705	Charles Potter 743 Tinkerbell Rd. Chapel Hill 27514
Brentwood	Dan A. Kelly 508 Hill St. High Point 27260	Eugene Hooks 200 N. Hall St. High Point 27260
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Sr. Rt. 6, Box 524 Henderson 27536	Betty S. Buchan 2021 Lynhaven Ave. Henderson 27536
Buffalo	Charles E. Kerchner 500 W. Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro 27408	H. David Yow 205 Lake Jeanette Rd. Greensboro 27405
Burlington First	Guy B. Ephland P. O. Box 252 Burlington 27215	Allen V. Beck, Jr. 1919 Shirley Dr. Burlington 27215
Butner	Elizabeth Morrison P. O. Box 641 Butner 27509	Mrs. Betsey Dixon P. O. Box 121 Butner 27509
Cary	Dr. S. David Shearer 619 Ashe Ave. Cary 27511	Russell K. Gray, Sr. P. O. Box 306 Cary 27511
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly 27542	Donell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly 27542

Church of the Covenant	W. Purvis Albright 897 Pembroke Greensboro 27408	Boyd C. Royal P. O. Box 5507 Greensboro 27403
Church of the Cross	Mrs. K. L. Whittington 1015½ N. Eugene St. Greensboro 27401	Mrs. Pat Schoolfield 1928 Woodside Dr. Greensboro 27405
Church of Reconciliation	Mrs. Patrick Hobson 409 Elliott Rd. Chapel Hill 27514	Dr. Mark Shuman 603 Airport Rd. Chapel Hill 27514
Church of the Redeemer	Robert R. Brendle Rt. 1 Kim Dr. High Point 27260	Ronald H. Cashatt 3233 Pine Needles Rd. High Point 27260
Community in Christ	Mrs. Braxton Glasgow 4205 Stonehenge Rd. Greensboro 27406	James R. Jackson 2122 Ledford Rd. Greensboro 27406
Covenant	Bill Kirby P. O. Box 280 Wendell 27591	Robert Raybon P. O. Box 176 Wendell 27591
Crestwood	Mrs. Lula Simmons 103 Crestwood Cr. High Point 27260	Herbert C. Simmons 103 Crestwood Cr. High Point 27260
Cross Roads	Joseph A. Tate Rt. 4 Mebane 27302	Clyde R. Tickle Rt. 4 Mebane 27302
Dogwood Acres	R. L. McKenzie Rt. 7, Box 170 Asheboro 27203	John L. Roberson 1836 Oak Dr. Asheboro 27203
Durham First	Steed Rollins 33 Oak Dr. Durham 27707	Alex T. Crockett 2115 W. Club Blvd. Durham 27705
East Burlington	Wade Redding 2628 Catherine Dr. Burlington 27215	E. B. Turner P. O. Box 1952 Burlington 27215
Eden First	Harvey C. Yoder Rt. 1, Box 264 Eden 27288	Miss Marianne Kunze 219 Devonway Eden 27288
Efland	Wilson Efland P. O. Box 173 Efland 27243	John Efland, Jr. Efland 27243
El Bethel	Paul R. Evans, Jr. Rt. 1, Box 130-A Eden 27288	Russell C. Dodson 1220 Ellett Ave. Eden 27288
Eno	Howard Pope Cedar Grove 27231	Donald Pope Cedar Grove 27231
Ernest Myat	Charles F. Jeffery 910 Lake Boone Tr. Raleigh 27607	Warren Shaw 3805 Vesta Dr. Raleigh 27603
Fairfield	Charles Waddell Rt. 1 Box 77 Hillsborough 27278	Dorothy S. Jordan Rt. 1 Box 164 Efland 27243

Fairview	Bobby Corbett Rt. 2 Box 144C Selma 27576	Mrs. James R. Murphy Rt. 1 Selma 27576
Faith	John S. Higgins 921 Woodbrook Dr. Greensboro 27410	Thomas S. Ryon 4514 Grendel Rd. Greensboro 27410
Fellowship	Jack E. Foster 2001 Downing St. Greensboro 27410	Ward Voigt Rt. 2, Box 417 Summerfield 27358
Forest Hills	F. B. Harrison 628 Colonial Dr. High Point 27262	Miss Jean Hardin 1036 Rockford Rd. High Point 27262
Fuller Memorial	Julian E. Watkins 207 Olive Branch Rd. Durham 27703	Clinton W. Chappell 1140 Delano St. Durham 27703
Fuquay-Varina	Woodrow Davis E. Raleigh St. Fuquay-Varina 27526	Mrs. Ralph Smith 406 Church St. Fuquay-Varina 27526
Garner	Philip King Rt. 1, Box 97 Garner 27529	James Nowell 311 Lakeside Dr. Garner 27529
Geneva	Alvis M. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford 27565	William P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford 27565
Glenwood	J. M. McKinney 3902 Liberty Rd. Greensboro 27406	E. R. Jones 2704 Evergreen Dr. Greensboro 27408
Goshen	Harry Humphries Rt. 1 Oxford 27565	Mrs. Harry Humphries Rt. 1 Oxford 27565
Graham	Jerry A. Holt 527 E. Pine St. Graham 27253	James G. McClure, Jr. Banks St. Graham 27253
Grassy Creek	Pressley Davis Stovall 27582	Jack W. Bullock Stovall 27582
Greensboro First	Richard L. Wharton 505 W. Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro 27408	Edwin W. Seager 1200 Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro 27408
Greenwood	H. D. Carroll Guerrant Springs Rd. Ruffin 27326	Paul B. Jones Rt. 8 Reidsville 27320
Griers	C. Frank Smith Rt. 1 Leasburg 27291	Charles D. Smith Rt. 1 Leasburg 27291
Gruver Memorial	Millard Odom Littleton 27850	Mrs. T. S. Walker Rt. 3 Littleton 27850
Guilford Park	Harold A. Barrier 3402 Overton Dr. Greensboro 27408	J. Alton Webb, Jr. 2700 Azalea Dr. Greensboro 27407

Hawfields	N. N. Fleming, III Rt. 1 Haw River 27258	Virgil Doss Rt. 2 Mebane 27302
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford 27565	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford 27565
Henderson First	J. T. Wells 2519 Oxford Rd. Henderson 27536	Mrs. J. L. Hinton P. O. Box 726 Henderson 27536
High Point First	Dr. Elliott M. Hester c/o First Church 918 N. Main St. High Point 27262	Robert I. Helm 1210 Johnson St. High Point 27262
Hillsborough	E. Wilson Cole P. O. Box 112 Hillsborough 27278	Mrs. Faye Patterson Rt. #1 Box 31-A Hillsborough 27278
Hope View	Clarence J. Gant 1610 Summit Ave. Greensboro 27405	Edgar Crowder 515 Pisgah Church Rd. Greensboro 27405
Hudson Memorial	Allen Thompson 5412 Wimbleton Dr. Raleigh 27609	Jimmie Spell 7505 Grist Mill Rd. Raleigh 27609
Jamestown	Miss Mary Lee Hodgin P. O. Box 1923 High Point 27261	John C. Stuart, Jr. 108 Woodmont Dr. Jamestown 27282
Joyce	Moyer Martin Rt. 1, Box 163 Mayodan 27207	Mrs. Harvey Manuel Rt. 2, Box 291 Stoneville 27048
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Box 247 Kenly 27542	E. S. Eskridge Kenly 27542
Little River	J. E. Latta Rt. 1 Hillsborough 27278	Lynn Woods Rt. 1 Hurdle Mills 27541
Littleton	Dennis A. Rose 120 College St. Littleton 27850	Mrs. Jack J. Nelson P. O. Box 476 Littleton 27850
Madison	William F. Deane 309 S. Shale Rd. Madison 27025	J. Bennie Joyce P. O. Box 635 Madison 27025
Mebane	S. A. White P. O. Box 367 Mebane 27302	Curtis Y. Clark, Jr. 301 E. Jackson St. Mebane 27302
Mebane Memorial	Joe Burke, Jr. P. O. Box 348 Roxboro 27573	D'Arcy Bradsher 137 N. Main St. Roxboro 27573
Memorial	Glenn H. Campbell 2219 McKnight Mill Greensboro 27405	Sid Hellier 1703 Spry St. Greensboro 27405

Milner Memorial	Jerry C. Perkins Rt. 6, Box 380-K Raleigh 27612	J. Carter Taylor, Jr. 3102 Poole Rd. Raleigh 27610
Milton	C. Harold Duff Milton 27305	J. T. Bradsher P. O. Box 95 Milton 27305
Mizpah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2 Kenly 27542	Mrs. Tommy A. Narron Rt. 3, Box 255 Kenly 27542
Mt. Bethel	Harold L. Bledsoe 3511 Cole Mill Rd. Durham 27705	Walter Marcom 3063 Rosewood Ct. Durham 27705
Mt. Pleasant	Edward Adams Rt. 1, Box 362 Willow Springs	Mrs. Worth Coats Rt. 1, Box 220 Apex 27502
Mt. Vernon Springs	Charles Foust Mt. Vernon Springs 27345	Mrs. Olivia Dark Mt. Vernon Springs 27345
New Hope	Mrs. William Bakewell N. Lake Shore Dr. Chapel Hill 27514	Miss Virginia Nunn Rt. 2 Chapel Hill 27514
New Hope	Marshel R. Dean P. O. Box 25 Willow Springs	Carl Ragan P. O. Box 92 Willow Springs
Northgate	Call S. Smith 5110 Green Oak Dr. Durham 27705	Kenneth M. Wells 5104 Green Oak Durham 27705
Northside	Charles G. Parks 2232 Wilkins St. Burlington, N. C. 27215	Ernest H. Austin, Jr. 2565 Hyde St. Burlington 27215
Nutbush	C. H. Howell P. O. Box 176 Townsville 27584	Dan Moss P. O. Box 94 Townsville 27584
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex 27557	Henry Godwin Rt. 1 Bailey 27807
Oak Hill	George D. Morton, Jr. Rt. 1 Oxford 27565	George D. Morton, Sr. Rt. 1 Oxford 27565
Oakland	Elmer Wallace Rt. 1 Clayton 27520	Mrs. Gladys Barber Rt. 1 Clayton 27520
Oakview	N. L. Oliver Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379	Mrs. Annie O. King 1422 Ashe St. Burlington 27215
Oxford	Frank W. Bullock, Sr. 219 Devin St. Oxford 27565	Mrs. Marie Waugh P. O. Box 56-D Oxford 27565
Piedmont	Wade H. Staunton 2730 Delaney Dr. Burlington 27215	Phillip W. Soyars 122 Friendly Rd. Burlington 27215

Pittsboro	Fred Seagroves Pittsboro 27312	Caley M. Goodwin Pittsboro 27312
Pleasant Grove	A. Thurman Cook, Sr. Star Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379	Mrs. James Cobb, Sr. Star Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379
Raleigh First	John T. Still 2426 E. Lake Dr. Raleigh 27609	D. Graham Campbell 4605 Drexel Dr. Raleigh 27609
Randolph	John Linton 500 Abbie Ave. High Point 27263	Clay McPherson 109 S. Hall St. High Point 27263
Red House	J. W. Chandler Rt. 1 Semora 27343	C. K. Thompson Rt. 1 Blanch 27212
Reidsville First	W. J. Fetzer 523 Maple Ave. Reidsville 27320	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd St. Reidsville 27320
Riverview	Robert E. Thomas 420 Turner St. Eden 27288	Frank Woody 123 Cedar St. Eden 27288
Roanoke Rapids First	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St. Roanoke Rapids 27870	T. R. Wilson P. O. Box 129 Roanoke Rapids 27870
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Box 566 Henderson 27536	G. P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson 27536
St. Barnabas	Joseph C. Woodard 6024 Woodcrest Dr. Raleigh 27603	Charles Melton 1300 Carolina Pines Raleigh 27603
St. Giles	Dr. Larry S. Champion 2010 Myron Dr. Raleigh 27607	Herbert W. Wakeford 4417 Keswick Dr. Raleigh 27609
St. Paul	Dwight Causey 2225 Emerywood Rd. Greensboro 27403	Spencer Knight 820 Mystic Dr. Greensboro 27406
Sedgefield	David M. Miller P. O. Box 7601 Greensboro 27407	C. F. Brown 2001 Thayer Cr. Greensboro 27407
Selma	D. A. Bracey, Jr. P. O. Box 202 Selma 27576	Mrs. E. N. Booker 103-S. Massey St. Selma 27576
Shiloh	Clive Shoffner 1410 Briarcliff Rd. Burlington 27215	Mrs. Eugene Hinkle 2717 Alamance Rd. Burlington 27215
Siler City	H. Whitman Pearce Rt. #2 Box A-1 Siler City 27344	Mrs. Inez Kernodle 318 E. 9th St. Siler City 27344
Smithfield First	J. Harold Lampe 306 Maplewood Dr. Smithfield 27577	Dr. T. M. Daniel 910 Vermont Smithfield 27577

Smyrna	Jack Rakestraw Rt. 2 Madison 27025	Robert H. Rakestraw Rt. 3 Madison 27025
Speedwell	C. L. Booker Walnut St. Ext. Reidsville 27320	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6 Reidsville 27320
Spring Hill	Tony Watson Rt. 3 Kenly 27542	J. G. Renfrow, Jr. Rt. 1 Lucama 27851
Springwood	Billy G. Sutton P. O. Box 227 Gibsonville 27249	T. J. Hoffman P. O. Box 147 Whitsett 27377
Stanley White	Ralph Allen 1404 Bolling Rd. Roanoke Rapids 27870	Carlton Fanney 922 Wilson St. Roanoke Rapids 27870
Starmount	Robert B. Lloyd, Jr. 3308 Madison Ave. Greensboro 27403	C. Clark Burritt, Jr. Rt. 3, Box 774 Greensboro 27410
Stoneville	W. E. Pool Stoneville 27048	C. S. Stone Stoneville 27048
Stony Creek	Henry J. Thiel Rt. 2 Burlington 27215	James S. Kistler Rt. 2 Burlington 27215
Triangle	W. H. Weisner, Jr. 4031 King Charles St. Durham 27707	James Sills 123 Monterey Lane Durham 27707
Trinity Burlington	Ralph Price Rt. 7 Veterans Dr. Burlington 27215	S. S. Webb 424 Camp Rd. Burlington 27215
Trinity Raleigh	C. K. Brown, Jr. Rt. 6, Box 230 w Raleigh 27612	Walter R. Newman 3201 Brentwood Rd. Raleigh 27604
Trinity Ave.	Robert L. Blake 609 Colgate St. Durham 27704	Wm. Joseph Beavers 77D Colonial Apts. Durham 27707
University	Charles W. Hooker 508 Pittsboro St. Chapel Hill 27514	Alexander Sessoms P. O. Box 509 Chapel Hill 27514
Vandalia	Ed McNatt 3318 Woodlea Dr. Greensboro 27406	Mrs. Ellen Register 3411 Woodlea Dr. Greensboro 27406
Warrenton	Henry E. Shaw 416 Rodwell St. Warrenton 27589	J. Bruce Bell P. O. Box 71 Macon 27551
Wentworth	J. T. Roberts Rt. 4 Reidsville 27320	Norman Alley Rt. 3 Reidsville 27320
West Raleigh	Darrell V. Menscer 4004 Southall Rd. Raleigh 27604	Gerald Carlson 411 Oak Ridge Rd. Cary 27511

Western Boulevard	John S. Gebbie 1521 Delmont Dr. Raleigh 27606	Thomas W. Smith Rt. 4, Box 644 Raleigh 27606
Westminster Durham	Donald M. Monson 3751 Bentley Dr. Durham 27707	Ronald Lochbaum 4004 Deepwood Cr. Durham 27705
Westminster Greensboro	L. W. Cleveland 5412 Tory Hill Rd. Greensboro 27410	Jerry Greene 5429 Garden Lakes Dr. Greensboro 27410
Westminster Raleigh	Mrs. Frances Thomas 704 Beaver Dam Rd. Raleigh 27607	Mrs. E. M. Stanton 1432 Brooks Ave. Raleigh 27607
Westminster Wilson County	J. H. Evans Rt. 2 Lucama 27851	Carl Horne Rt. 1 Lucama 27851
Westview	Harry M. Clark 301 Lakeside Ave. Burlington 27215	Richard E. Lawson 2512 Elderwood Lane Burlington 27215
Whispering Pines	Leon Cranford 318 Hoover St. Asheboro 27203	George Clark Rt. 5 Asheboro 27203
White Memorial Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson 27504	Mrs. Judy Morris Rt. 1 Angier 27501
White Memorial	Blanton Little 4500 Connell Dr. Raleigh 27612	W. Earl Bardin 400 May Court Raleigh 27609
White Oak	James Briscoe Rt. 3 Kenly 27542	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama 27851
Yanceyville	Thomas H. Whitley Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379	C. C. Jernigan Yanceyville 27379
Young Memorial	Edmund W. White Rt. 1 Manson 27553	Mrs. Sam Moore Littleton 27850

INDEX

Administrative Commission ... 39, 42
  Goshen
  Gulf Field
  White Oak
Amendments ... 30
Bills and Overtures ... 24, 47, 50
Budget ... 30, 57
Calls and Vacancies ... 9, 31, 37, 53
Calls In Hands ... 32
Camp Committee ... 9
Campus Ministers ... 54
Candidates ... 9, 20, 34, 37, 56
Clerks of Sessions and Church Treasurer ... 61
Commission on Minister and His Work ... 11, 31, 37, 56
Commissions to Approve Minutes ... 28, 52
Commissions to Install and/or Ordain ... 26, 38, 50, 60
  John B. Boyd
  Lewis V. Boyle
  Milton S. Carothers
  George C. Carpenter
  J. Halsey Clark, Jr.
  Robert E. Fields, Jr.
  Joseph A. Greer
  David E. Hamilton
  J. Ernest Johnson
  Kay M. Misenheimer
Communications ... 24, 50
Communion ... 23
Compensation ... 10, 37, 56
Confession of Faith ... 29
Courtesies ... 23, 52
Director of Christian Education ... 7, 20
Directory ... 7
Dissolution of Churches ... 42
Dissolutions-Pastoral Relations ... 31, 57
Division of Court Operations ... 8, 29, 57
Division of Education and Mission ... 8, 39, 58
Division of Elders ... 9, 34, 53
Docket Committee ... 8, 29, 50
Examinations ... 9, 31, 37, 38, 56
Excused ... 24, 50
Finance ... 30

INDEX (Continued)

General Pastor 7
General Presbyter 7
Goals of Orange Presbytery 53, 56
Honorably Retired 57
Labor Outside Bounds 31, 32, 55
Lay Committee Members 18
Liaison Committee 8, 29
Manual 2, 38
Meetings of Presbytery 6
Men of the Presbytery 12
Minister Dismissed 56
Ministerial Roll 13
Minutes Approved 48, 60
Moderators 7, 22, 23, 49, 60
Nominations 11, 38, 39, 58
Non-Parish Teaching Elder 10, 37, 54
Office of Presbytery 48, 60
Orders 23
Overture 25
Place of Meeting 48, 60
Presbytery's Council 7, 29, 53
Presbytery's Staff 12
Professional Services 10, 37
Property 25
Reception of Ministers 31, 38
Resolutions 24, 25, 29, 47, 48, 50, 59
Rolls 22, 49
Session and Its Work 10, 37, 54
Sessional Records 11
Standing Committees 24, 50
Stated Clerk 7
Synod's Council 7
Tax 30
Treasurer and Church Treasurers 7, 61
Trustees of Davidson College 7
Trustees of Glade Valley 7
Trustees of Presbytery 7
Vacant Churches 21
Women of Presbytery 11
Worship 29, 53

Alamance Printing Company, Burlington, N. C.

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1972

POST OFFICES CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	Officers		Communicants				Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Sunday School Enrollment	CONTRIBUTIONS													
											Budgeted Causes				Non-Budgeted Causes, Campaigns, etc.									
		Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants				Total Assembly's Agencies 1	Total Synod's Agencies 2	Total Presbytery's Agencies 3	Total Budgeted Benevolences 4	Assembly's Agencies 5	Synod's Agencies 6	Presbytery's Agencies 7	Congregational Missions 8	Miscellaneous 9	Total Non Budgeted Benevolences 10	Total Benevolences 11	Current Expenses 12	Building Fund Receipts 13	Total Contributions 14
485. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE																								
-ALL TOWNS ARE IN NORTH CAROLINA-																								
ASHEBORO, FIRST 4X	WILKES DENDY MACAULAY, P	12	18	13	34	36	306	8	9	233	3331	4139	8014	19510	2332	20	100	1714	1536	5142	25252	55039	2350	82641
DOGWOOD ACRES *	DAVID F. BLUE, JR. /2/ P	9	9	...	6	73	112	...	1	69	686	269	311	1477	58	326	13	394	293	1088	2360	16024	4423	23003
R.3, WHISPERING PINES	DAVID F. BLUE, JR. /2/ P	5	5	...	...	1	43	...	...	64	86	60	73	219	133	63	50	3333	100	1761	1990	5453	1230	8663
BURLINGTON, FIRST *	TOM B. ANDERSON, P	36	36	26	42	43	1170	1	13	604	19736	12825	22258	54839	368	1230	...	458	3340	3816	80653	136380	63903	260938
	LEE W. ADKINS, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	ROBERT N. CLARK, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EAST BURLINGTON *X	FRANK A. DAVISON, P.	6	9	...	...	24	130	...	2	18	320	193	293	808	...	...	35	...	...	35	843	14522	1313	13078
NORTHSIDE 4	DAVID E. HAMILTON, P	13	32	12	14	121	333	3	1	433	3326	252	943	6521	...	...	...	...	9314	9334	16295	41609	10128	31032
PIEDMONT 1X	JOHN E. ELLASON, P	12	12	7	3	8	389	...	2	239	1933	1261	1896	3016	150	10	...	63	1143	1432	4448	24543	9235	40268
SHILOH *4X	WARREN C. BRANNON, P	32	12	6	3	80	294	3	4	213	1673	539	336	2932	26	...	50	...	50	126	3095	29009	3354	39461
STONY CREEK *X	L. FRENCH COWAN /2/ P.	12	12	...	1	6	93	...	4	102	219	233	252	806	32	...	...	...	130	202	1009	31003	...	12013
R.7, TRINITY *	WORTH N. WATTS, P.	5	4	3	1	3	132	2	4	84	1100	396	563	2051	20	314	...	...	100	1034	3115	13169	1300	23584
WESTVIEW 4X.	WILLIAM T. PERKINS, P.	12	15	...	33	39	359	...	3	246	2921	1817	3748	7992	...	...	...	...	1163	1167	9159	33547	12000	34306
BUTNER, BUTNER *X.	CHARLES FITZPATRICK, P	8	...	9	10	13	120	4	6	104	321	303	306	1330	108	8	...	...	...	116	1446	11220	6793	39437
CARY, CARY *X.	RALPH C. BEASLEY, SR., P	9	12	9	37	32	260	3	...	130	209	133	2349	2911	319	60	182	312	1144	1613	4589	35803	1033	41452
CEDAR GROVE, ENO *	JAMES J. DONNELL /2/ P	3	3	...	3	10	101	...	...	35	731	66	126	369	...	...	...	...	90	90	459	9310	2258	12025
CHAPEL HILL, CHURCH OF RECONCILIATION 1X	MARION PHILLIPS, P	12	...	...	14	3	132	...	2	201	1018	657	1265	1000	...	...	...	2324	100	2424	3424	24643	...	30031
R.2, NEW HOPE *X	WILLIAM HENRY CHAPPELL, P.	6	9	4	4	3	153	2	2	36	444	326	306	1316	56	20	9	50	15	150	1466	16314	5430	23410
UNIVERSITY 4X.	VANCE BARRON, P.	21	21	12	100	183	311	2	1	425	8080	4680	6480	19240	569	200	...	...	1000	1169	21009	102311	...	123326
	THOMAS R. FARMER, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CLAYTON, R.1, OAKLAND *X	DAVID E. BOOZER /2/ P.	8	8	2	6	5	166	2	...	133	460	239	332	1071	44	...	...	...	26	30	3141	4166	4109	13416
DURHAM, FIRST 4X	WALLACE M. ALSTON, JR., P.	24	30	10	37	40	803	1	13	493	14443	11294	12992	38313	403	...	492	10680	806	12361	51094	95590	...	146684
	CHARLES E. RAYNAL III, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACKNALL MEMORIAL 4	EDWARD NENEGAR, P.	6	6	2	13	27	165	1	7	141	1310	484	924	2338	149	20	...	1200	3336	4325	1303	33391	2442	43336
FULLER MEMORIAL 4.	V	6	8	5	4	33	195	4	1	132	1941	993	1460	4394	33	34	101	2376	144	2338	3132	36339	1353	45624
MT. BETHEL *4X	MORTON R. KURTZ, P	10	10	7	10	28	113	3	2	141	239	216	253	708	12	...	63	...	25	104	812	31289	4183	36284
NORTHGATE *Y	MORRIS L. FELLOWS, P	35	18	8	12	22	362	...	2	190	417	240	403	1060	303	13	...	230	365	915	1915	43343	1341	46659
TRIANGLE 4X.	HERMAN WOMELDORF, P.	6	8	4	14	6	120	...	...	80	324	246	310	680	410	...	...	...	159	569	1449	11328	5213	18394
TRINITY AVENUE *X.	WILLIAM C. BENNETT, P.	20	20	11	51	28	343	3	13	315	3143	2281	4396	10422	1431	4928	1693	3404	8433	19931	30353	31386	18834	120913
WESTMINSTER *X	V	11	13	1	28	62	321	...	4	192	1611	1034	1898	4399	1284	143	631	300	1334	4134	6123	44431	...	53174
EDEN, FIRST *X	JOHN C. WHITLEY, P	15	13	3	9	33	345	1	4	171	1030	621	1193	2848	493	96	...	...	343	1136	3984	16761	20812	31363
R.1, MT. BETHEL *	CLYDE M. WRAY, JR. /2/ P	4	4	1	9	2	704	1	1	89	192	130	198	320	...	...	...	...	38	38	358	9706	...	10264
RIVERVIEW *.	CLYDE M. WRAY, JR. /2/ P	3	9	4	2	2	122	2	1	123	288	200	312	800	...	...	33	130	304	309	1309	9043	...	10334
EFLAND, EFLAND	GALEN ELLIOTT /2/ P.	4	3	...	...	1	37	...	1	...	144	81	169	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	4414	...	4814
R.1, FAIRFIELD *4.	JAMES T. DONNELL /2/ P	4	2	...	...	...	41	...	1	31	12	44	84	200	71	76	...	135	...	282	482	3895	...	4377
FUQUAY-VARINA, FUQUAY-VARINA *X.	LEVI H. HUMPHREYS, P	9	9	...	5	43	354	...	3	129	917	453	549	1919	75	...	...	...	...	75	1994	17868	4107	23969
GARNER, GARNER 4X.	SAMUEL A. BURGESS, P	9	9	15	9	22	212	6	3	172	690	277	504	1471	68	...	...	...	...	68	1539	28613	...	30152
GOLDSTON, GOLDSTON /DISSOLVED 11-15-72/.	V	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1736	...	...	...	1736	1736	123	...	1859
GRAHAM, GRAHAM *	WILLIAM WOOLEN PETERS, P	24	29	...	13	39	661	...	4	357	1009	4521	1137	16667	294	1905	...	...	1370	3469	22136	43687	31940	99763
BETHANY *X	NORMAN N. WHITNEY, P	12	10	6	13	36	301	5	4	255	3161	1881	3374	8422	206	600	253	...	36	1097	7319	28652	23007	61178
GREENSBORO, FIRST *X	JOSEPH B. MULLIN, P.	39	53	40	164	92	3713	9	40	2210	104428	129150	49090	282668	4935	4112	4990	13582	28101	55760	338428	321502	...	659930
	C. H. REICKARD, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	GEORGE C. CARPENTER, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
R.4, ALAMANCE *X	W. LOWRY MCBATH, P	24	30	19	23	24	970	5	3	650	5365	3407	5521	14493	320	181	1000	...	817	2119	16612	62167	27469	106248
BUFFALO	EDSEL H. HUFFSTETLER, P.	15	18	11	12	21	440	2	1	311	1314	3006	3444	13964	43	10	...	...	1319	7374	15338	31472	20491	88301
CHURCH OF THE COVENANT *X.	EUGENE C. ENSLEY, P.	30	34	17	19	36	1042	2	15	412	11317	8588	13224	33129	572	4308	125	...	7713	12780	45909	101864	...	134773
	AL FRANKLIN THOMAS, JR.,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CHURCH OF THE CROSS *X	JAMES F. MILLER, P	30	14	8	6	16	310	2	1	150	842	334	677	2053	54	...	...	105	116	275	2328	36633	9556	48517
R.13, COMMUNITY IN CHRIST *X	ANGUS W. MCGREGOR, P	9	...	2	25	...	336	1	4	151	700	427	823	1950	98	21	...	18	...	163	2113	16920	18382	31415
FAITH *X	COY R. BOVENDER, P	12	18	26	80	39	409	18	5	268	535	369	585	1489	1363	...	...	...	...	1365	1854	30454	21101	54409
FELLOWSHIP 4X.	MARION H. CURRIE, P.	12	...	5	8	26	132	1	1	90	563	383	532	1478	90	...	...	...	353	443	1921	19494	2774	24189
GLENWOOD *X.	DONALD E. TRENT, P	20	...	7	8	11	195	...	4	129	3014	1186	1856	6036	617	269	600	...	662	2146	8204	29197	...	37401
GUILFORD PARK 4.	DONALD E. LANNON, P.	16	18	18	37	19	138	7	7	204	4800	2750	5650	13400	670	665	100	1360	...	2795	16195	49538	20865	66598
HOPE VIEW *X	V	9	...	2	2	5	108	1	1	60	241	131	253	625	...	...	...	...	...	...	623	1679	635	8939
MEMORIAL *X.	ELMOS ALTON WHITLOCK, JR., P.	6	9	1	2	33	116	1	2	83	692	375	700	1767	76	...	...	...	602	678	2445	15852	1746	20043
ST. PAUL *X.	JERRY C. MCCANN, SR., P.	12	15	37	25	67	500	16	9	565	2246	1185	2039	5470	160	760	...	540	...	1460	6930	31387	23790	64107
SEDGEFIELD *X.	V	8	13	1	12	34	258	1	5	95	1230	124	1256	3210	100	...	...	...	422	522	3792	29684	...	33476
STARMOUNT *X	G. DANIEL MCCALL, P.	20	22	2	98	66	1038	2	16	453	14056	8256	14264	36576	2164	2730	...	...	...	4894	41410	105141	1337	147948
	ERNEST M. JOHNSON, A.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VANDALIA *X.	ROBERT S. WELLS, P	9	12	22	44	25	406	16	13	418	2563	1011	1949	5520	50	...	...	620	621	1297	6817	31376	21677	59810
WESTMINSTER 4X	HERBERT L. UNDERWOOD, P.	12	15	16	27	49	501	6	5	353	3928	2456	4218	10602	175	1500	...	...	4506	6181	16783	68053	413	85249
GULF, GULF /DISSOLVED 11-15-72/.	V	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	29	18	33	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	919	...	999
HENDERSON, FIRST *1X	J. K. MCALPINE, III, P	15	15	11	23	84	349	2	3	711	5256	3305	6839	15400	1116	2559	25	...	861	4561	19961	56137	15062	91160
R.6, BROOKSTON *X.	V	6	6	3	2	1	61	3	1	72	64	33	63	160	46	60	...	10	110	286	446	3592	2165	6203
R.3, ST. ANDREWS	V	5	6	3	5	5	107	3	...	109	184	112	216	512	...	...	112	...	...	112	624	4439	552	5615
HIGH POINT, FIRST *X	W. KIRK ALLEN, JR., P.	46	43	...	57	42	1173	...	14	611	23057	12560	21760	57379	1438	1443	1131	3501	397	7910	65289	122965	2496	190750
	RAY M. WISENHEIMER, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BRENTWOOD *X	WILLIAM J. WRENN, JR., P	9	10	3	...	8	106	1	...	101	646	391	587	1604	55	...	...	...	140	195	1799	12955	122	14876
R.1, CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER 1X	WILLIAM H. BOWERS, P	6	...	7	16	13	71	6	10	55	351	275	338	964	...	...	...	...	46	46	1010	18235	749	19994
CRESTWOOD 4X	M. DENEY HERRING, P.	9	10	1	6	9	146	1	2	75	1499	767	352	2618	129	250	453	...	44	873	2991	24925	...	27916
FOREST HILLS *X.	CHARLES R. CARTER, P	12	15	6	37	38	329	2	7	100	3933	1871	3156	8960	...	...	358	1141	...	1519	10479	81203	32389	130271
RANDOLPH *X.	JAMES J. WATKINS, P.	6	...	2	4	3	45	1	...	35	194	120	185	500	22	...	...	...	...	22	522	1288	518	2328
HILLSBOROUGH, HILLSBOROUGH *X.	WILLARD W. OLNEY, III, P	9	9	3	2	5	209	...	2	76	1865	1276	1909	5050	1111	48	85	125	...	1369	6419	20751	...	27170
HURDLE MILLS, R.1, LITTLE RIVER 4X	LARRY CHURCHILL, P	6	6	4	5	4	166	3	...	69	180	109	211	500	...	...	100	...	550	650	1150	10892	...	12042
JAMESTOWN, JAMESTOWN *X.	MILTON H. FOUST, P	8	8	10	34	20	234	9	6	152	2194	1337	2577	6108	293	...	60	75	117	535	6643	19973	19818	46434
KENLY, KENLY *X.	V	6	6	...	2	2	51	...	...	42	519	188	169	876	...	...	...	...	...	...	876	7625	...	8501
R.2, CENTER RIDGE *.	V	6	...	...	3	1	51	...	2	45	189	140	221	550	40	...	...	...	15	65	615	2318	...	2933
KILPAH *	V	5	...	1	2	29	19	...	...	46	25	25	25	75	...	...	...	...	25	25	100	1816	...	1916
LEASBURG, R.1, GRIERS *Y	V	5	7	...	...	10	50	...	1	28	120	119	21	260	...	...	...	...	...	...	260	2528	...	2788
LITTLETON, LITTLETON	CLAUDE G. PEPPER, JR. /3/ P.	3	4	2	...	3	76	...	...	45	211	129	154	500	105	3	...	...	35	143	643	4001	...	4644
GRUVER MEMORIAL	CLAUDE G. PEPPER, JR. /3/ P.	3	2	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	75	100	...	175	15	...	...	...	100	115	290	951	...	1241
LUCAMA, R.1, SPRING HILL *X.	IRA H. RAWLES /2/ P.	5	7	...	...	7	109	...	...	44	201	102	167	470	...	...	...	54	23	19	449	9177	1715	10441
R.2, WESTMINSTER	IRA H. RAWLES /2/ P.	10	...	1	...	5	50	1	...	28	165	92	177	434	...	...	...	...	...	...	434	4657	...	5091
R.1, WHITE OAK	V	6	1	...	...	...	60	...	...	117	14	2	4	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20
MADISON, MADISON *X.	HAROLD F. WALDRUFF, P.	9	9	...	5	8	208	...	1	79	2101	1260	2184	5551	461	453	...	63	121	1104	6655	18026	9312	33993
MANSON, R.1, YOUNG MEMORIAL *X	V	6	...	...	2	2	26	...	...	15	...	100	...	100	12	6	...	...	...	18	118	2566	...	2684
MCLEANSVILLE, R.2, BETHEL *X	JOHN E. KAUFMAN, P	11	12	8	4	5	181	...	3	135	1311	703	1265	3279	63	...	...	...	105	168	3447	23361	...	26808
MEBANE, MEBANE *X.	ALLEN C. MCSWEEN, P.	11	18	9	2	15	438	3	1	315	4392	2675	5156	12223	1362	...	...	...	2052	3414	15637	40424	...	56061
R.2, BETHLEHEM *	GALEN ELLIOTT /2/ P.	6	8	8	1	3	97	8	1	74	435	373	452	1200	...	...	...	...	...	...	1200	8690	...	9890
CROSS ROADS *X	JAMES M. RISSMILLER, P	12	12	2	6	4	212	2	1	151	1073	133	925	2734	171	132	148	...	230	679	3413	14122	1663	21198
HAWFIELDS *X	ANDRAL B. PLEXICO, P	12	16	8	7	12	457	2	1	282	2659	1620	3121	7400	1116	183	95	110	78	1582	8982	47926	15572	72480
MIDDLESEX, R.1, OAK GROVE X.	DAVID GARRISON /2/ R	7	4	...	2	12	47	...	...	73	316	208	324	848	...	...	...	...	20	20	868	3990	1618	6506
MILTON, MILTON *1.	V	4	4	...	1	...	61	...	...	48	231	102	266	599	188	44	...	...	168	400	999	3018	1000	5017
MONCURE, R.1, HAYWOOD.	V	...	...	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	35	25	40	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	100
/DISSOLVED 11-15-72/		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OXFORD, OXFORD *X.	NORMAN H. MACDOWELL, P	9	12	10	12	60	210	2	3	99	832	466	903	2221	228	39	...	60	165	492	2713	18974	112	21799
R.1, GENEVA *X	V	5	6	...	...	3	63	...	...	51	168	129	103	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	3049	1580	5029
	ROBERT M. COCHRAN /5/ P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
R.1, GOSHEN.	ROBERT M. COCHRAN /5/ P.	1	...	...	1	1	7	...	...	...	14	9	17	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	39	...	79
R.4, HEBRON *X	V	2	4	5	1	1	36	2	2	45	72	44	54	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	2073	94	2367
	ROBERT M. COCHRAN /5/ R.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
R.4, OAK HILL *.	V	4	2	1	...	...	58	1	3	45	295	164	316	775	...	105	...	...	113	218	993	4149	...	5142
	ROBERT M. COCHRAN /5/ P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
PITTSBORO, PITTSBORO *	STEVEN SHOEMAKER /2/ P	6	6	6	7	...	83	2	1	...	554	246	428	1228	123	...	20	55	655	853	2081	6479	712	9272
RALEIGH, FIRST *4X	ALBERT G. EDWARDS, P	24	36	29	112	219	1668	8	27	837	20836	14022	22757	57615	4538	16901	...	1415	17913	40767	98382	139923	33969	292274
	JOHN B. BOYD, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ERNEST MYATT *X.	NEIL BAIN, P	12	15	4	9	12	468	4	3	252	1769	1909	2680	6358	...	...	558	2403	...	2961	9319	33150	9961	52430
HUDSON MEMORIAL 1Y	ROBERT E. FIELDS, P.	20	20	20	34	49	916	2	6	664	3132	1910	3683	8725	300	780	...	2313	...	3413	12138	72207	23510	105855
	EDWARD J. AGSTEN, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MILNER MEMORIAL *X	N. H. SMITH, III, P.	15	21	13	30	20	564	6	4	475	2610	1142	1953	7305	...	...	500	500	...	1000	8305	44003	6864	59172
	J. HAL CLARK, JR., ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ST. BARNABAS *X.	V	6	9	...	8	13	101	...	1	113	283	172	333	788	...	...	...	...	316	316	1104	18331	...	19441
ST. GILES *.	H. WILLIAM VASSEY, P	15	18	8	26	20	409	1	5	266	2475	1258	1275	5008	411	...	600	750	353	2114	7122	40954	18285	66161
TRINITY 4X	CLAUDE GOODWIN, P	6	5	7	23	10	113	1	5	99	542	293	452	1287	20	...	100	...	29	149	1436	10642	8633	20711
WEST RALEIGH *X.	ALBERT E. DIMMOCK, P	24	24	18	45	45	929	5	3	518	6940	4165	7344	18449	3182	3403	1823	19497	10233	38138	56587	85543	20042	162172
	STEWART E. ELLIS, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WESTERN BOULEVARD *X	EDGAR O. BYERS, P.	9	15	19	29	24	304	8	8	180	2059	1406	1250	4715	25	141	...	616	...	842	5557	29562	10883	45002
WESTMINSTER *X	CURTIS P. HARPER, JR., P	12	15	3	4	18	520	2	2	276	5625	2079	3142	10846	223	2225	1255	1000	3009	7712	18558	61214	...	79772
WHITE MEMORIAL *X.	M. EDWIN PICKARD, P.	38	47	61	126	104	2335	9	43	1037	27514	14226	27270	69010	1461	1126	3850	4295	6234	16966	85976	274962	153549	514387
	J. P. G. MCFEELY, ASSO.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
REIDSVILLE, FIRST *C	EDWIN C. BRAMMER, JR., P	12	16	12	22	48	518	6	5	236	4545	2769	5336	12650	683	144	485	700	312	2324	14974	62109	11387	88470
R.8, GREENWOOD *	M. HAMPTON HUNTER, III, P.	9	10	4	2	4	107	4	1	101	161	167	2800	3148	95	...	7	...	245	347	3495	12777	6830	23102
R.4, SMYRNA 4.	ROBERT LEE TURNER /2/ P.	6	5	...	...	...	102	...	...	105	53	...	36	89	33	...	...	...	...	33	122	9804	...	9926
R.2, SPEEDWELL *	DAVID R. GARTH, P.	7	6	1	1	9	62	7	2	59	331	209	327	867	21	14	...	71	...	107	974	6576	5378	14918
ROANOKE RAPIDS, FIRST *X	JOHN H. WALKER, JR., P	18	14	5	13	14	364	2	3	150	4320	2640	5040	12000	340	420	296	...	170	1226	13226	26281	3292	42199
STANLEY WHITE *X	PHILLIP E. UNGER, P.	9	...	2	3	23	67	1	...	60	61	61	1082	1204	36	...	...	...	174	210	1414	15604	1630	18648
ROXBORO, MEBANE MEMORIAL *X.	C. A. NORWOOD, P	10	9	...	4	16	159	...	3	101	793	497	710	2000	141	...	...	...	62	203	2203	15032	2371	22606
RUFFIN, R.1, BETHESDA *X	JOHN A. WOMELDORF, P	9	9	...	3	4	116	...	...	97	536	326	629	1491	117	73	33	...	...	223	1714	15351	...	17065
SANFORD, R.4, FARMVILLE.	V	...	...	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	10	10	20	753	...	773
/DISSOLVED 11-15-72/		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELMA, SELMA *X.	V	2	6	...	...	6	26	...	...	24	169	94	180	443	24	...	...	...	...	24	467	2309	...	2776
BELLEVIEW *X	V	4	3	1	2	3	58	1	...	46	175	138	138	451	26	73	...	...	193	292	743	2179	1045	3967
R.1, FAIRVIEW *.	V	8	...	7	1	...	71	1	...	106	16	11	21	50	...	...	50	...	107	157	207	3017	...	3224
SEMORA, RED HOUSE.	V	3	2	...	...	2	42	...	...	28	90	55	103	250	121	...	...	...	...	121	371	3632	...	2003
SILER CITY, SILER CITY *X.	ROBERT R. CHILDS, JR., P	9	9	...	8	18	134	...	2	71	127	46	11	184	11	35	...	...	168	220	404	16696	2800	19900
MT. VERNON SPRINGS	STEVEN SHOEMAKER /2/ P	5	5	...	...	3	50	...	...	73	143	73	112	330	18	...	...	...	30	48	378	4368	...	4746
SMITHFIELD, FIRST 4X	J. GARY WALLER, P.	6	12	15	13	11	394	3	2	163	2723	1126	2724	7173	460	71	287	...	832	1636	8829	40503	51038	100390
STONEVILLE, STONEVILLE	V	2	...	2	...	1	18	2	...	...	245	242	267	754	52	...	...	...	19	71	825	968	1433	3148
R.2, JOYCE	V	4	...	...	...	7	39	...	...	48	205	103	190	300	50	30	65	...	...	165	663	3367	...	4232
STOVALL, GRASSY CREEK *4X.	ROBERT R. COCHRAN /3/ P.	3	3	...	...	1	19	...	...	...	336	53	101	290	50	135	...	...	...	185	475	2180	...	2633
TOWNSVILLE, NUTBUSH *.	V	7	3	...	1	...	65	...	...	18	144	87	169	400	23	11	...	173	...	207	607	3684	...	4291
WARRENTON, WARRENTON *	CLAUDE G. PEPPER, JR. /3/ P.	5	5	...	2	1	53	...	...	48	176	207	117	300	101	...	...	...	352	253	753	6939	923	8635
WENDELL, COVENANT *X	DAVID GARRISON /2/ P	6	3	...	2	4	31	...	1	58	203	55	77	337	...	...	...	...	...	...	337	4713	...	3052
WENTWORTH, WENTWORTH *	ROBERT LEE TURNER /2/ F.	3	5	3	7	3	43	2	7	40	117	76	...	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	193	6739	...	6932
WHITSETT, SPRINGWOOD *T.	V	9	...	12	...	3	135	...	...	63	297	587	234	1112	10	...	20	...	...	30	1162	9147	...	10309
WILLOW SPRINGS, R.1, MT. PLEASANT *X	JAMES B. BRADLEY, P.	7	8	2	18	2	88	2	1	97	140	97	188	443	...	25	...	1	...	27	472	10002	10474	20948
NEW HOPE *X.	V	6	9	1	5	4	154	1	1	740	291	164	316	777	39	...	...	...	...	19	796	6620	8819	16335
R.1, WHITE MEMORIAL X.	DAVID E. BOOZER /2/ P.	6	7	73	3	6	89	12	...	93	166	65	124	353	20	61	...	...	...	81	436	4968	2000	7404
YANCEYVILLE, YANCEYVILLE *	JOHN R. DUNCAN, P.	8	8	...	1	5	63	...	...	29	548	243	469	1260	274	106	...	...	10	390	1650	11702	...	13332
R.1, OAKVIEW X	L. FRENCH COWAN /2/ P.	7	...	8	...	1	47	8	...	50	116	61	91	268	23	...	...	...	...	23	293	7203	...	7498
R.1, PLEASANT GROVE *.	V	4	7	...	...	3	94	...	1	104	53	...	88	141	6	...	...	...	264	270	411	3382	...	5393
NUMBER OF CHURCHES 128	TOTALS...........	1339	1344	816	1925	2889	38477	305	464	24167	400641	303090	342434	1046765	41924	57557	23085	80323	130500	333389	1379354	3914344	938772	6232470

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

JAMES HENRY ALLEN, ADMIN., GREENSBORO, N.C.
L. M. BAGNAL, H.R., RALEIGH, N.C.
ERNEST L. BARBER, H.R., SOUTHERN PINES, N.C.
ROBERT BLUFORD, JR., ADMIN., RICHMOND, VA.
JERROLD LEE BROOKS, STU., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
CHARLES LYNN BROWN, M.C., BLOWING ROCK, N.C.
P. B. BURLEIGH, H.R., TITUSVILLE, FL.
CECIL C. CALLIS, W.C., KERNERSVILLE, N.C.
MILTON S. CAROTHERS, CAMP.MIN., DURHAM, N.C.
DWIGHT M. CHALMERS, H.R., RICHMOND, VA.
JOHN S. COOK, H.R., EDEN, N.C.
W. CREED COOPER, H.R., MONTREAT, N.C.
JOHN M. CROW, CHAP., DECATUR, GA.
WM. M. CURRIE, H.R., GREENSBORO, N.C.
JACK B. DAVIDSON, CAMP.DIR., HENDERSON, N.C.
F. MARION DICK, H.R., MCLEANSVILLE, N.C.
ALBERT P. DICKSON, H.R., PLUMTREE, N.C.
HUGH S. EVANS, COUNSELOR, HIGH POINT, N.C.
JOHN K. FLEMING, H.R., HIGH POINT, N.C.
JOSEPH W. FLORA, CAMP.MIN., GREENSBORO, N.C.
JAMES BRUCE FRYE, ADMIN., LAURINBURG, N.C.
SAMUEL R. FUDGE, ADMIN., HILLSBOROUGH, N.C.
JOSEPH M. GARRISON, H.R., GREENSBORO, N.C.
LLOYD E. GRIFFITH, JR., ADMIN., RALEIGH, N.C.
JAMES R. GRUBB, CHAP., BUTNER, N.C.
DEWITT F. HELM, H.R., WILSON, N.C.
STUART HENRY, PROF., DURHAM, N.C.
LEE N. HOLLER, JR., CAMP.MIN., RALEIGH, N.C.
RAYMOND A. HORN, ADMIN., NEW BERN, N.C.
FRED L. HORTON, JR., PROF., WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.
SAMUEL E. HOWIE, H.R., RALEIGH, N.C.
MARION HUSKE, H.R., CHARLOTTE, N.C.
CHARLES JOHNSON, PROF., CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND
FRANK S. JOHNSTON, H.R., WILMINGTON, N.C.
VANN S. JOINES, JR., CAMP.MIN., LAURINBURG, N.C.
J. S. JONES, H.R., BURLINGTON, N.C.
TIMOTHY KIMREY, ADMIN., HILLSBOROUGH, N.C.
ERNEST F. KRUG, 3RD, STU., CHAPEL HILL, N.C.
BEN R. LACY, H.R., HIGH POINT, N.C.
ALTON LEE, ADMIN., HAVERTOWN, PA.
JOHN H. LEITH, PROF., RICHMOND, VA.
FRANK T. LEMMON, JR., STU., RALEIGH, N.C.
CHARLES R. LOVE, CHAP., APO NEW YORK, N.Y.
B. ALSTON MACON, STU., CHAPEL HILL, N.C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL-CONTINUED

JAMES P. MARTIN, PROF., VANCOUVER, B.C.
WM. H. MCCORKLE, H.R., RALEIGH, N.C.
JAMES M. MCDANIEL, CHAP., HIGH POINT, N.C.
J. R. MCGINNIS, ADMIN., CARY, N.C.
W. D. MCINNIS, H.R., NEWTON, N.C.
JAMES MILLER, PROF., RALEIGH, N.C.
DARRELL MONROE, JR., ADMIN., RALEIGH, N.C.
C. M. MORRISON, H.R., WHITSETT, N.C.
MARION M. MURRAY, H.R., BANNER ELK, N.C.
WILLI B. PAPPS, PROF., BRISTOL, VA.
L. HENRY PATTERSON, H.R., MADISON, N.C.
Z. T. PIEPHOFF, SR., H.R., CONCORD, N.C.
JAMES L. PRICE, PROF., DURHAM, N.C.
M. MIDDLETON RAYNAL, ADMIN., SANFORD, N.C.
JOHN A. REDHEAD, JR., H.R., GREENSBORO, N.C.
GERALD N. REIFF, CHAP., CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
CLYDE O. ROBINSON, JR., ADMIN., CHARLOTTE, N.C.
ROBERT B. ROCK, H.R., BROADWAY, N.C.
L. B. SCHENCK, H.R., DAVIDSON, N.C.
D. MILTON SEALS, R.D., SYLVA, N.C.
BUIE SEAWELL, ADMIN., DENVER, CO.
DONALD W. SHRIVER, T., ATLANTA, GA.
R. GERALD SMITH, CHAP., APO NEW YORK, N.Y.
HARRY E. SMITH, ADMIN., NEW HAVEN, CT.
JOHN P. STEPHENSON, ADMIN., GREENSBORO, N.C.
WM. A. STEWART, JR., G.P., BURLINGTON, N.C.
R. F. STINESPRING, H.R., DURHAM, N.C.
ROBERT M. STONE, H.R., JEFFERSON, N.C.
WILLIAM R. STRICKLAND, T., CHAPEL HILL, N.C.
ALFRED E. THOMAS, PROF., LAURINBURG, N.C.
GEORGE A. THOMAS, PROF., RALEIGH, N.C.
WM. LEONARD THOMAS, CHAP., AUGUSTA, GA.
W. W. THOMAS, PROF., HARRISONBURG, VA.
M. H. THOMASON, H.R., RUSTON, LA.
JAMES S. R. TIPPENS, CAMP.DIR., CHAPEL HILL, N.C.
ROY E. WATTS, H.R., HIGH POINT, N.C.
W. M. WESTERFIELD, H.R., DANVILLE, VA.
SAMUEL S. WILEY, ADMIN., DURHAM, N.C.
BENJAMIN WILLIAMS, PROF., BURLINGTON, N.C.
GERALD WILSON, PROF., DURHAM, N.C.
MARSHALL WOODSON, H.R., THOMASVILLE, GA.

NUMBER OF MINISTERS - 306
CANDIDATES - 10

Volume IV October, 1973

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SEVENTH STATED MEETING

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

MEBANE, N. C.

JUNE 19, 1973

EIGHTH STATED MEETING

MILNER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

OCTOBER 23, 1973

Volume IV October, 1973

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SEVENTH STATED MEETING

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

MEBANE, N. C.

JUNE 19, 1973

EIGHTH STATED MEETING

MILNER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

OCTOBER 23, 1973

MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. THE NATURE AND MISSION OF THE CHURCH

God, who chose us to be His people, calls us to serve Him through worship and work. Therefore the Church must examine its common life, and Christians their private lives, to the end that all may live as servants of God obeying His commands.

Christian worship depends upon and is a response to the presence of God, the Father, Son and Holy Spirit, and to what God has done for us and for our salvation, which we acknowledge by acts and adoration, confession, thanksgiving, petition and obedience.

The Church worships as believers, sharing a common life of faith, hope, love and commitment, assemble in common public worship. Christians worship God privately as individuals and families. We worship always as members of the Body of Christ.

The work of the Church is a response to God's grace and is done in obedience to the will of God as this will is made known in Scripture. It is expressed in proclamation of and witness to the Word of God, and deeds of love and mercy. Through this service Christians seek the fulfillment of the divine purposes in society and history.

(Preface, The Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church.)

The Presbytery of Orange, as the dynamic connection of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. with the congregations and ministers of Alamance, Caswell, Chatham, Durham, Franklin, Granville, Guilford, Halifax, Johnston, Nash, Northampton, Orange, Person, Randolph, Rockingham, Vance, Wake and Warren Counties, seeks to carry out the above statement in all its forms, structures, and programs.

The Presbytery has as its primary task to reflect the redemptive mission of Jesus Christ in all its functions as an Agency of Review, Sharing, Guidance, Training, Innovation, Linking and Pastoral oversight.

Presbytery is a reviewing agency, evaluating its words and deeds that they are obedient to the will of God.

Presbytery is a sharing agency, sharing with congregations and ministers its experience and insight in regard to the best use of resources and energies in witnessing to the Lordship of Christ in its locale.

Presbytery is a guiding agency, challenging congregations and ministers to use their full capacities in meeting their mission in being the servant community.

Presbytery is an innovative agency, initating and carrying out imaginative forms of ministry which could not normally be accomplished through the limited resources of the parish.

Presbytery is a linking agency, binding Christians to Christ, higher courts to lower, local churches to each other, other Christian bodies in cooperation, in ONE mission of the Church.

Presbytery is a pastoral agency, providing whatever support, insight or counseling may be needed by its sessions and ministers.

Presbytery is a training agency, providing whatever education, resources or personnel necessary to accomplish its mission and the mission of its member Churches.

Because mission must determine form, Presbytery must remain flexible in its attitude toward structure, responding to current opportunities for fulfilling its mission. While maintaining the integrity of the interconnected body, the

Church does not exist for selfish reasons but for the service of God and to make visible the love of God at work in the world. Therefore, it must be capable of acting quickly and decisively in the Name of Christ. It must be ready to follow its Lord into the uncertain future, willing to risk all, even its organizational life, in obedience to Him.

II. THE STRUCTURE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Orange Presbytery carries out its mission through three divisions: The Division of Education and Mission, The Division of Elders, and The Division of Court Operations. It exercises oversight of these three divisons through a Council. In addition, a Commission on the Church and its Ministry and a Commission on Presbytery's Minutes are empowered to act on behalf of Presbytery in certain limited areas.

THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Division of Elders acts primarily as a reviewing, training, and pastoral agency. It is served by a General Pastor, who is ordinarily a Teaching Elder. The concerns of the Division include (1) the work of Pastors and Sessions, (2) the preparation and location of Teaching Elders and, (3) the work of Non-Parish Teaching Elders. Representatives of each concern, together with the General Pastor, form a Steering Committee for coordinating the work of the Division. The Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work shall serve as a member of this Steering Committee. The Committee functions of the Commission on the Minister and His Work (BCO 21-2) will ordinarily be carried out by the Division of Elders.

The concern for the work of Pastors and Sessions is expressed through efforts to enhance their effectivenes, such as review of sessional records, periodic review and evaluation of their ministries and continuing support activities designed to increase their competence as Christian leaders within the Presbyterian system.

The concern for the preparation and location of Teaching Elders is expressed through exercising care for Candidates for the Ministry, through overseeing all calls to ministry, through examining ministers who are seeking membership in Presbytery, through helping churches that are seeking ministers and through facilitating pastoral changes.

The concern for the work of Non-Parish Teaching Elders is expressed through counsel and recommendation as to the validity of their work, through regular evaluation as to the effectiveness of their ministry, through utilization of their experience and insights, through encouraging their growth in ministerial competence, and through providing opportunities for fellowship, support and participation in the work of the Presbytery.

The Division is invested by Presbytery with full authority to initiate programs and activities appropriate to these concerns.

THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The Division of Education and Mission acts primarily as a sharing, guiding, training, and innovative agency. It is headed by a General Presbyter, who may be either a Teaching or Ruling Elder, and is composed of (1) Committee on Education and (2) Committee on Mission. The chairman of each committee together with the general Presbyter constitutes a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Committee on Education shares its experience with and gives guidance to congregations in meeting their mission. It is concerned with commitment, education, home and family nurture, worship, service, witness and evangelism, and the physical health of the congregations and their members. The entire thrust of its work is to help congregations improve their mission by improving continuing programs as well as developing new programs or methods. It operates Presbytery's camps and conference grounds.

The Committee on Mission is an innovative agency, carrying out direct mission in such areas as urban ministry, town and country ministry, media ministry, new church development, campus Christian life, inter-church relations, and any other forms of experimental ministry. It gives guidance to urban councils, shares its experience with aid-receiving churches in improving ministry in town and country, establishes new churches, develops new techniques of ministry through use of mass media of newspapers, radio and television, links its work to the college campus, actively cooperates with other Christian bodies in ministry, and continuously tries new forms of ministry, including research, oversight and evaluation.

THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The Division of Court Operations is primarily a sharing and linking agency. It is headed by a Stated Clerk and Treasurer who, with staff assistance, personally performs many of the functions of the Division. Preferably, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer would be a Ruling Elder, familiar with business. The Division is composed of (1) Docket and Liaison Committee, (2) Finance Committee, and (3) Worship Committee. The chairman of the Docket and Liaison Committee and the chairman of the Finance Committee together with the Stated Clerk and Treasurer constitutes a Steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Docket and Liaison committee prepares the docket for each stated meeting of Presbytery. The docket will be submitted to the Council for their advice and consent at least two weeks before each stated meeting of Presbytery. The Stated Clerk and Treasurer will make available for study to representatives and members of Presbytery pertinent divisional reports, recommendations, and the docket at least one week prior to each stated meeting of Presbytery. After each meeting of Presbytery, stated, called or adjourned, this same group of people constitute Presbytery's Commission to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. After approval, the Stated Clerk will be authorized to print and distribute them. This committee communicates decisions of higher courts and information from various Presbyterian agencies to the appropriate parts of Presbytery. It also communicates information from any part of Presbytery to higher courts of their agencies.

The Finance Committee hears from the various divisions and agencies of Presbytery their requests for funds and prepares an appropriate budget. The budget will be submitted first to Council for their approval and then to Presbytery for their approval. This committee reviews and approves the total budget of aid-receiving churches before Presbytery benevolent funds can be released. This committee arranges for necessary audits and reports the results to Presbytery through the Council. This committee supervises deferred gifts, has responsibility for the maintenance of the physical property of Presbytery, will be in charge of any Presbytery-wide fund raising campaigns and will constitute Presbytery's link to the Glade Valley School.

The Worship Committee will have charge of all worship services at any meeting of Presbytery.

THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The Council of Presbytery consists of sixteen voting members and five ex-officio non-voting members. The Chairman of the Council, who is a voting member, shall be elected annually by Presbytery. No individual shall serve more than three successive terms as Chairman. There shall be three classes of three each: Presbytery shall elect a class annually for three year terms. Of these nine at-large members, at least five must be laymen. The Committee on Education and the Committee on Mission of the Division of Education and Mission shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Committee on the Session and its Work and the Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Docket and Liaison Committee

and the Finance Committee of the Division of Court Operations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. All of these representatives serve both on the respective committees and the council. They shall be elected annually and no individual shall serve more than three successive terms. The General Presbyter, The General Pastor, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer, the Chairman of the Commission on the Church and its Ministry, and the Moderator of Presbytery shall all be advisory non-voting members of the Council.

The major responsibility of the Council will be to coordinate the work of the three Divisions. The Council will have a Personnel Committee to make recommendations to it and Presbytery concerning the positions of General Presbyter, General Pastor, and Stated Clerk and Treasurer.

PRESBYTERY COMMISSIONS

The Commission on the Minister and His Work exercises pastoral concern by visiting churches to inquire into and settle difficulties, especially those arising out of relationships between Teaching Elders and churches (BCO 21-3). The Commission is also empowered to dissolve pastoral relationships when both pastor and church are in accord. To facilitate the work of the Commission the Committee responsibilities of the Commission as specified in the Book of Church Order (Par. 21-2) will ordinarily be carried out by the Division of Elders. To assure their implementation, the Chairman of the Commission shall be a member of the Steering Committee of the Division of Elders.

OTHER COMMITTEES

Presbytery shall elect a Nominating Committee to recommend those people who are to serve on any of Presbytery's committees or commissions. The term of office for each member of a committee or commission of Presbytery shall be three years with one-third of the committee or commission being chosen each year. No member of a committee or commission shall be eligible to succeed himself until a year after the expiration of his term. The number of elders and laymen on each committee and commission of Presbytery shall be determined by the Nominating Committee with the approval of Presbytery.

The Trustees of Presbytery shall hold legal titles of real estate and other real property in the name of Presbytery.

Standing Committees may be appointed by the Moderator at each session of Presbytery for consideration of matters specific to that meeting. These committees shall expire at the adjournment of the session. They shall be given their duties by Presbytery when they are appointed.

Ad Interim Committees may be appointed by the Council of Presbytery with the authority of presbytery. These committees shall not be concerned with matters which are exclusively part of the responsibility of an existing Division.

III. THE OFFICERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Presbytery shall nominate a Moderator at the June stated meeting. He shall be elected at the October stated meeting. He shall preside at each meeting of Presbytery held during the next calendar year. The Moderator nominated in June would normally attend the Council meeting which approves the Docket for the following October stated meeting. The Moderator shall be the official spokesman for Presbytery when Presbytery is not in session.

Presbytery shall nominate a Chairman of Presbytery's Council at the June stated meeting. He shall be elected at the October stated meeting. He shall preside at all meetings of the Council held during the next calendar year. He would normally attend the Council meeting which approves the Docket for the following October stated meeting. He shall assist the outgoing chairman in making a smooth transition in the workings of the Council.

The General Presbyter, the General Pastor, and the Stated Clerk and Treasurer are employees of Presbytery. Their specific duties will be covered by job descriptions prepared by Presbytery's Council, which will also review them annually. All other employees of Presbytery will be part of one of the three Divisions of Presbytery. Their specific duties will be covered by job descriptions prepared by the Chairman of their Division, either the General Pastor, General Presbyter, or the Stated Clerk and Treasurer. They shall review these job descriptions annually.

IV. THE MEETINGS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

There shall be four stated meetings of Presbytery each year in January, April, June and October. The Docket and Liaison committee shall be responsible for setting the details of Presbytery's meetings, including the dates, with approval by Presbytery's Council. The major emphasis of the January, April, and October stated meetings shall be the Divisions of Court Operations, Elders, and Education and Mission respectively.

Presbytery shall be governed in its meetings, in order of priority, by the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., this Manual of Orange Presbytery, the Parliamentary Rules adopted by the General Assembly of 1866, and by Roberts "Rules of Order" revised. Any provision of the above not required by the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. may be temporarily suspended by a 2/3 majority vote of the members present.

V. AMENDMENTS

During 1972, each Committee will prepare standing rules for its own operation. These rules will be reviewed annually, customarily at the first meeting of the calendar year. Once adopted, these standing rules can be changed by majority vote of the Committee at any time.

Any Presbyterian can propose a reorganization of a Division of Presbytery. Such proposal with appropriate comments by the chairman of that Division can be submitted to Presbytery at any stated meeting. If the chairman of the Division approves the reorganization, it will go into effect at the conclusion of the next stated meeting of Presbytery unless Presbytery disapproves of it. If the chairman of the Division disapproves of it, it will not go into effect unless Presbytery approves it. Such approval can not be given until the next stated meeting of Presbytery after it has been submitted.

Any Presbyterian can propose a reorganization of Presbytery. Such proposal with appropriate comments by Presbytery's Council can be submitted to Presbytery at any stated meeting. It will not go into effect unless Presbytery approves it. Such approval can not be given until the next stated meeting after it has been submitted to Presbytery.

Any reorganization of Presbytery or other change in this Manual voted on by Presbytery shall require a 2/3 vote of the members present to be effective.

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Moderator for 1974: Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Past Moderator: Mr. Malcolm L. Williams
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
General Presbyter: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
General Pastor: Reverend Zeb N. Holler

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1974—Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
1974—Mr. Steed Rollins
1975—Mr. W. Owen Cooke
1975—Mr. Paul H. Ridge
1976—Mr. Robert F. Simpson
1976—Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

1974—Mr. June Crumpler
1974—Reverend J. P. G. Moffett
1974—Mr. Douglas Orr
1975—Mr. Fred Alexander
1975—Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
1975—Mr. Robert W. Scott
1976—Reverend Neil H. Bain
1976—Mr. Noel E. Garvin
1976—Mr. Carlyle Lewis

TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

1974—Reverend Charles R. Carter
1975—Mr. Charles F. Myers, Jr.
1976—Reverend H. Middleton Raynal

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

1974—Mrs. Fred I. (Billie) Fansler, Jr.
1975—Mr. John K. Nelson
1975—Mrs. Robert F. (Martha) Stoops
1976—Reverend John E. Eliason
1976—Reverend Charles H. Reckard

PRESBYTER'S COUNCIL

1974—Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr.—Chairman
1974—Mr. Paul G. Boone
1974—Mrs. W. T. (Katherine) Savage
1974—Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
1974—Reverend John M. Walker, Jr.
1975—Mr. Pat Morgan
1975—Reverend Marion Phillips
1975—Mrs. M. Henderson (Jane) Rourk
1976—Reverend Charles R. Carter
1976—Mr. Lou H. Harvin
1976—Reverend Donald E. Lannon
Reverend Thomas K. Farmer
Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick
Mr. Staley F. Garrison, Jr.
Mr. Herbert Reese
Reverend James J. Watkins
Mr. Charles S. Wilkins
Dennis Leonard—Youth Representative
Ex-Officio: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Moderator—1974
Reverend Zeb N. Holler

Mr. Thomas McGee
Mrs. Walter C. (Margaret) Newton
Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
Mr. Malcolm L. Williams, Moderator—1973

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

STEERING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Committee on Docket and Liaison
Chairman: Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick
Committee on Worship
Chairman: Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.
Committee on Finance
Chairman: 1974—Reverend Kay M. Misenheimer
1974—Reverend Norris L. Fellows
1974—Mr. Staley F. Garrison, Jr.
1975—Mr. Frank Barr
1975—Mr. H. G. MacLean
1975—Mr. Sam D. Mauney
1975—Mr. G. Allen Mebane
1976—Reverend Coy R. Bovender
1976—Reverend William H. Chappell
1976—Mr. Walter L. Hannah
1976—Miss Beth MacDonald

PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON DOCKET AND LIAISON

1974—Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick—Chairman
1974—Reverend David Q. Garrison
1974—Mr. J. C. Petrea
1975—Mrs. Andrew G. (Aletta) Briggs
1975—Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
1975—Reverend Frank A. Davison
1976—Reverend Lewis V. Boyle
1976—Mr. Marshel R. Dean
Ex-Officio Member—Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Docket Committee
Reverend Lewis V. Boyle
Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
Mr. J. C. Petrea
Liaison Committee
Mrs. Andrew G. (Aletta) Briggs
Reverend Frank A. Davison
Mr. Marshel R. Dean
Reverend David Q. Garrison

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Chairman: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
Youth Ministry: Reverend Daniel L. Durway
1974—Reverend Albert E. Dimmock
1974—Mrs. Joseph C. (Bernice) Estes
1974—Mr. Patrick H. Hobson
1974—Mr. Jerry Parsons
1974—Mr. Fred H. Wagoner
1974—Reverend James J. Watkins
1975—Reverend Robert N. Clark
1975—Miss Frances Johns
1975—Reverend Angus W. McGregor
1975—Dr. William L. Norville
1975—Mr. J. Robert Phipps

1975—Mr. Charles S. Wilkins
1976—Reverend George C. Carpenter
1976—Mrs. Hugh (Ray) Fitzpatrick
1976—Mr. Dan Hagan
Youth Representatives: Patra Moore
Barry Oakes

CAMP COMMITTEE

Mr. Dana F. Bamford
Mr. Willie J. Buie
Reverend Jack B. Davidson
Reverend Samuel R. Fudge
Mrs. David G. (Kay) Herr
Mr. W. Kenneth Lynch
Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.
Mrs. John B. (Angie) McMillan
Miss Sara McNeill
Mr. Jerry Parsons, Chairman
Reverend James L. Price
Mr. William A. Sloan
Miss Daphne Walker

Youth Representatives: Beth Daniel and Joe Wells

DIVISION OF ELDERS

Chairman—Reverend Zeb N. Holler

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

1974—Mr. William Creech
1974—Reverend Allen C. McSween
1975—Mrs. Bernard (Thelma) Boyd
1975—Mrs. J. Robert (Mary Lib) Phipps
1975—Reverend Harold F. Waldruff—Chairman
1976—Reverend Marion H. Currie
1976—Mrs. John M. Gillespie, Sr.
1976—Reverend Edward Henegar

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

1974—Reverend Samuel A. Burgess
1974—Reverend Fred L. Horton
1974—Reverend John H. Leith
1974—Reverend James B. Miller
1975—Reverend James L. Price
1975—Reverend James M. Rissmiller
1975—Reverend W. F. Stinespring
1976—Reverend Warren C. Brannon
1976—Reverend Stewart Ellis
1976—Reverend Steven R. Shoemaker

COMMITTEE ON CALLS AND VACANCIES

1974—Reverend Neil H. Bain
1974—Reverend Edwin C. Brammer
1974—Reverend Eugene C. Ensley—Chairman
1974—Reverend Thomas K. Farmer
1974—Dr. Marvin Lilyquist
1974—Reverend William R. Smith, III
1975—Mrs. Patrick H. (Pete) Hobson
1975—Mr. Hugh C. McLaughlin
1975—Mr. Z. R. Denny
1975—Reverend J. Gary Waller

1975—Mrs. Samuel S. (Isabelle) Wiley
1976—Reverend John B. Boyd
1976—Mr. Bill Hylton
1976—Reverend John E. Kaufman
1976—Reverend William W. Peters

COMMITTEE ON THE SESSION AND ITS WORK

1974—Mrs. Weston A. (Jane) Hare
1974—Mrs. A. R. (Elsie) McRacken
1974—Reverend Norman MacDowell
1974—Mrs. C. D. (Frances) Thomas
1974—Reverend Worth M. Watts
1974—Reverend Norman M. Whitney
1974—Reverend Clyde M. Wray
1974—Mr. Howard Young
1975—Mr. Max Gardner
1975—Reverend Wilkes D. Macaulay
1975—Reverend James F. Miller
1975—Mr. Herbert Reese
1975—Mr. Coy L. Stack
1975—Mr. W. N. Weisner, Jr.
1975—Dr. Pelham Wilder—Chairman
1976—Mr. William H. Faver, Jr.
1976—Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
1976—Reverend John R. McAlpine, III
1976—Reverend G. Daniel McCall
1976—Mrs. J. G. (Denise) Renfrow, Jr.
1976—Reverend John A. Womeldorf

COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

1974—Mr. Dwight Holshouser
1974—Mrs. Robert D. (Fran) Phillips
1974—Reverend Alfred E. Thomas
1975—Miss Dottie DuBose
1975—Reverend Frank T. Lemmon—Chairman
1976—Reverend James N. Grubb
1976—Reverend Vann S. Joines, Jr.

COMMITTEE ON THE NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDER

1974—Reverend Milton S. Carothers—Chairman
1974—Mrs. Mary Hayes Holmes
1974—Mrs. John (Ann) McIver
1974—Reverend Charles E. Raynal
1975—Reverend Timothy Kimrey
1975—Mrs. Elsie M. Troyer
1975—Reverend H. William Vassey
1976—Reverend Ernest F. Krug, III
1976—Reverend H. Middleton Raynal
1976—Reverend Clyde O. Robinson

COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION

1974—Reverend Joseph M. Garrison
1974—Reverend William T. Perkins
1974—Reverend Ralph C. Teasley
1975—Reverend I. M. Bagnal
1975—Reverend Milton M. Foust
1975—Mr. David Matthews
1976—Mr. William T. Parsons
1976—Mr. George Elliott
1976—Mr. Sidney Marsh
1976—Mr. Richard A. Short—Chairman

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1974—Reverend Lee W. Adkins—Chairman
1974—Reverend W. Kirk Allen
1974—Mrs. William E. (Virginia) Bakewell
1974—Mr. John W. Thomas, Jr.
1975—Mrs. Julian M. (Berta) Fore
1975—Reverend Levi Humphreys
1975—Reverend Morton R. Kurtz
1976—Reverend Albert G. Edwards
1976—Mr. Thomas O. Jones
1976—Mr. A. H. Patterson, Jr.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

1974—Reverend Milton S. Carothers
1974—Reverend Norman M. Whitney
1974—Mrs. Polly Whittington
1975—Mr. Harry M. Clark
1975—Mr. George Elliott
1975—Reverend James M. Watkins
1976—Mrs. Britt M. (Jane) Armfield
1976—Mr. John R. W. Hawes
1976—Reverend J. P. G. Moffett

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1974

Minister Principals
Neil H. Bain
Milton S. Carothers
John E. Eliason
Stewart E. Ellis
David K. Garth
James F. Miller
Charles H. Reckard
Harry E. Smith
Ruling Elder Principals
Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Mrs. W. Wood Burns
Mr. Tom B. Collins
Mr. W. Owen Cooke
Mr. Murphy Evans
Mr. F. I. Fansler, Jr.
Mrs. Walter C. Newton
Mr. Robert T. Thomas

WOMEN OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Walter C. Newton
Vice-President: Mr. Roy Truslow
Secretary (Recording): Mrs. William S. Vincent
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Charles T. Wilson
Treasurer: Mrs. John L. Stone
Historian: Mrs. John Pridgen, Jr.
Personal Faith and Family Life: Mrs. L. H. Bell
Christian Community Action: Mrs. James B. Neely
Leadership and Resources: Mrs. W. Cecil Timblin
Ecumenical Mission and Relations: Mrs. R. E. Kilpatrick
White Cross Chairman: Mrs. Howard Young
Key Woman for Glade Valley: Mrs. Otis Osborne
District Chairmen: Mrs. Billy K. Aycock
Mrs. John Bullock
Mrs. James H. Hogg
Mrs. Louis Swanson

Mrs. Jack B. West
Mrs. David Wilson
Ex-Officio: Mrs. Roger Jones
Mrs. Fred I. Fansler, Jr.

MEN OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Thomas McGee
President Elect: Mr. Paul Davis
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Marshel R. Dean
Minister Advisor: Reverend Lewis V. Boyle
Vice President, District I: Mr. David Wilson
Vice President, District II: Mr. Sam L. Whitley
Associate Vice President, District II: Mr. John Hamil
Vice President, District III: Mr. Dillon Cherry
Vice President, District IV: Mr. Frank Barr
Vice President, District V: Mr. Melson Pittman
Vice President, District VI: Mr. George Morton
Vice President, District VII: Mr. Carl Reagan
Associate Vice President, District VII: Mr. James Munford

ORANGE PRESBYTERY STAFF

Secretary-Receptionist: Mrs. Evelyn S. Campbell
Secretary: Mrs. Arlene H. Cronin
Secretary to Division of Elders: Mrs. Vanessa V. Hegwood
Bookkeeper: Mrs. Georgina G. Wharton

CAMP ADDRESSES

CAMP NEW HOPE

Route 2
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514
Ph: 942-4716

PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Route 5
Henderson, N. C. 27536
Ph: 804-252-1603

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1972

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		HOME	OFFICE
Adkins, Lee W. (Asso. P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	584-7028	228-1703
Agsten, E. J. (Asso. P.) Hudson Memorial Church	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-1433	787-1086
Allen, James H. (Admin.) UNCG	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro, 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk (P.) High Point First Church	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-0434	883-1448
Alston, Wallace M., Jr. (P.) Durham First Church	305 E. Main St., Durham, 27701	489-1485	682-5511
Anderson, Tom B. (P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	226-9690	228-1703
Bagnal, I. M. (H.R.)	2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, 27608	782-0512	
Bain, Neil (P.) Ernest Myatt Church	4925 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barber, Ernest L. (H.R.)	Box 655, Southern Pines, 28387	692-6941	
Barron, Vance (P.) University Church	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4092	929-2102
Bennett, William C. (P.) Trinity Ave. Church	1012 Green St., Durham, 27701	682-4192	682-3865
Blue, David F., Jr. (P.) Dogwood Acres, Whispering Pines	839 Mountain Rd., Asheboro, 27203	625-6840	625-5565
Bluford, Robert, Jr. (Admin.) Board of Christian Ed.	Box 1176, Richmond, Va., 23209	266-6186	649-9021
Boozer, David (P.) Oakland, White Mem. (J.C.)	Route 1, Clayton, 27520	934-5476	
Bovender, Coy R. (P.) Faith Church	6123 Archdale Dr., Greensboro, 27410	299-4550	292-5704
Bowers, William M. (P.) Church of the Redeemer	3422 Imperial Dr., High Point, 27260	869-4135	882-8820
Boyd, John B. (Asso. P.) Raleigh First Church	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	787-2351	833-2552
Boyle, Lewis V. New Hope Church	P. O. Box 98, Willow Springs, 27592	552-2666	552-6339
Bradley, James B. (P.) Mt. Pleasant Church	Rt. #1, Box 332, Willow Springs, 27592	552-2863	
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr. (P.) Reidsville First Church	P. O. Box 575, Reidsville, 27320	342-1534	349-3474
Brannon, Warren C. (P.) Shiloh Church	2534 Alamance Rd., Burlington, 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Brown, Charles L. (W.C.)			
Burgess, Samuel A. (P.) Garner First Church	805 Delbridge St., Garner, 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Burleigh, P. B. (H.R.)	735 Key Largo Dr., Titusville, Fla., 32780	(305) 267-7343	
Byers, Edgar D. (P.) Western Blvd. Church	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh, 27606	834-9244	851-4713
Callis, Cecil C. (W.C.)	Rt. #1, Box 547-C, Kernersville, 27284	883-7898	
Carothers, Milton S. (Cam.Min.) UNC-CH	Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	489-6128	967-2311
Carpenter, George (Asso. P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	294-6617	275-2567
Carter, Charles R. (P.) Forest Hills Church	P. O. Box 5445, High Point, 27262	882-3142	883-4239
Chalmers, Dwight M. (H.R.)	2418 Buckingham Ave., Richmond, Va., 23228	262-6051	
Chappell, William H. (P.) New Hope Church (Chapel Hill)	Route #2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4710	
Chiilds, Robert R., Jr. (P.) Siler City Church	715 W. 4th St., Siler City, 27344	742-5467	742-3414
Churchill, Larry R. (Stu.)	108 Carr St., Chapel Hill, 27514	967 6955	
Clark, J. Hal, Jr. (Asso. P.) Milner Memorial	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh, 27610	834-6057	828-4334
Clark, Robert N. (Asso. P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	584-1495	228-1703
Cochran, Robert M. (P.) Geneva, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Oak Hill	110 Grace St., Oxford, 27565	693-3155	
Colby, Faulder (Assoc. P.) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27608	782-2690	828-0507
Cook, John S. (H.R.)	802 Aiken Rd., Eden, 27288	623-8986	
Cooper, W. Creed (H.R.)	P. O. Box 505, Montreat, 28757	(704) 669-7777	

		TELEPHONE	
NAME	**ADDRESS**	**HOME**	**OFFICE**
Cowan, L. French (P.) Oakview, Stony Creek	Rt. #4, Box 109, Burlington, 27215	584-8164	
Crow, John, (Stu.)	121 Inman Dr., Decatur, Ga., 30030	373-5481	
Currie, Marion H. (P.) Fellowship Church	P. O. Box 9532, Greensboro, 27408	288-8470	288-5177
Currie, William M. (H.R.)	1205 Colonial Ave., Greensboro, 27408	275-4839	
Davidson, Jack (Camp Dir.) Presbyterian Point	Rt. #5, Henderson, 27536	(804) 252-1603	(804) 252-1603
Davison, Frank A. (P.) East Burlington	2109 Holland Ave., Burlington, 27215	226-2909	226-8294
Dick, F. Marion (H.R.)	Rt. #2, McLeansville, 27301	697-1376	
Dickson, A. P. (H.R.)	Plumtree, 28664		
Dimmock, Al E. (P.) West Raleigh	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	834-2462	828-5468
Donnell, James T. (P.) Eno, Fairfield	Cedar Grove, 27231	732-4698	
Duncan, John M. (P.) Yanceyville Church	Yanceyville, 27379	694-4453	694-4426
Edwards, Albert G. (P.) Raleigh First Church	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	834-2480	833-2552
Eliason, John E. (P.) Piedmont Church	P. O. Box 1795, Burlington, 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (P.) Bethlehem, Efland	Rt. #2, Mebane, 27302	563-5162	
Ellis, Stewart E. (Asso. P.) West Raleigh Church	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	967-7772	828-5468
Ensley, Eugene C. (P.) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	272-3017	275-0403
Evans, Hugh S. (Counselor)	3110 N. Centennial St. High Point, 27260	885-4337	
Farmer, Thomas K. (Asso. P.) University Church	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	929-1310	929-2102
Fellows, Norris L. (P.) Northgate Church	2504 Roxboro Rd., Durham, 27704	477-5203	477-5994
Fields, Robert E. (P.) Hudson Memorial Church	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fitzpatrick, Charles G. (P.) Butner Church	P. O. Box 121, Butner, 27509	575-6739	575-6850
Fleming, John K. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27261	888-7147	
Flora, Joseph W. (Cam. Min.) UNCG	Rt. #2, Box 619, Greensboro, 27405	288-7443	273-5851
Foust, Milton M. (P.) Jamestown Church	110 Tanglewood Dr., Jamestown, 27282	454-1220	454-3718
Frye, James Bruce (Admin.) St. Andrews College	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, 28352	276-6057	276-3652
Fudge, Samuel R. (Admin.) UNC-CH	Rt. #3, Box 143, Hillsborough, 27278	929-7608	933-2303
Garrison, David (P.) Covenant, Oak Grove	P. O. Box 821, Wendell, 27591	365-6672	365-7979
Garrison, Joseph M. (H.R.)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro, 27410	292-7567	
Garth, David K. (Stu.)	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va., 23227	(804) 255-0671	
Godwin, Claude (P.) Trinity	4405 Ryegate St., Raleigh, 27604	876-2665	834-7040
Greer, Joseph (P.) Triangle Church	4611 Apex Hwy, Durham, 27707	544-2107	544-2872
Griffith, Lloyd E., Jr. (Admin.) YMCA	1301 Hillsborough St., Box 10976, Raleigh, 27605	782-4542	832-6601
Grubb, James N. (Chap.) Butner Hospital	P. O. Box 774, Butner, 27509	575-4388	575-6850
Hamilton, David E. (P.) Northside Church	1305 Vaughn Rd., Burlington, 27215	228-6333	226-9451
Harper, Curtis P., Jr. (P.) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh. 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Helm, DeWitt F. (H.R.)	413 Pinecrest Dr., Wilson, 27893	237-7339	
Henegar, Edward (P.) Blacknall Memorial Church	P. O. Box 2737, Durham, 27705	286-2345	286-1316
Henry, Stuart (Prof.) Duke Divinity School	K-1-A Univ. Apts., Durham, 27706	489-9863	
Hickey, Damon D. (Admin.) Duke University	74 Maxwell Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	967-3614	684-4134
Holler, Zeb N. (Admin.) General Pastor	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	787-3089	286-0704
Horn, Raymond A. (Admin.) WCTI-TV	New Bern, 28560	638-3333	637-2111
Horton, Fred L., Jr. (Prof.) Wake Forest	8-D Wake Forest Apts., Winston-Salem, 27106	722-8994	
Howie, Samuel E. (H.R.)	4109 Redington Dr., Raleigh, 27609	782-2320	

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		HOME	OFFICE
Huffstetler, Edsel M. (P.) Buffalo Church	803 16th St., Greensboro, 27405	621-3371	375-3380
Humphreys, Levi (P.) Fuquay-Varina Church	308 Ennis St., Fuquay-Varina, 27526	552-4312	552-4214
Hunter, M. Hampton, III (P.) Greenwood	Rt. 9, Narrow Gauge Rd., Reidsville, 27320	342-3045	
Huske, Marion (H.R.)	P. O. Box 17764, Charlotte, 28211	876-7974	364-1670
Johnson, Charles E. (Prof.)	Asheville School For Boys, Asheville, 28806		
Johnson, Ernest (Asst. P.) Starmount Church	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403	294-6467	299-8131
Johnston, Frank S. (H.R.)	1025 Cedarhurst Dr., Raleigh, 27609		
Joines, Vann S., Jr. (Prof.)	5802 Sandstone Dr., Durham, 27705	544-1663	276-3652
Kaufman, John E. (P.) Bethel Church	Rt. #2, McLeansville, 27301	697-9561	697-1387
Kimrey, Timothy (Admin.) Low Income Housing, Inc.	P. O. Box 501, Durham, 27702	732-7285	688-8278
Krug, Ernest F., III (Stu.) UNC-CH-Medical School	608 Tinkerbell St., Chapel Hill, 27514	929-2575	
Kurtz, Morton R. (P.) Mt. Bethel Church	4301 Sunny Court Dr., Durham, 27705	489-1134	286-1965
Lacy, Ben R. (H.R.) Presbyterian Home	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27260	886-5392	
Lannon, Donald E. (P.) Guilford Park Church	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Lee, Alton (Admin.)	P. O. Box 866, Havertown, Pa., 19083		
Leith, John H. (Prof.) Union Theo. Seminary	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va., 23227	359-2756	355-0671
Lemmon, Frank T. Jr. (Counselor)	4517 Gates Street, Raleigh, 27609	787-3587	832-1589
Love, Charles R. (Chap.)	Strassburg Kaserne, APO New York, 09322		
Macaulay, Wilkes D. (P.) Asheboro First Church	P. O. Box 12, Asheboro, 27203	629-3272	625-3227
MacDowell, Norman (P.) Oxford Church	Box 652, Oxford, 27565	693-6816	693-2193
Macon, B. Alston (Stu.)	32 Hamilton Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514		
Martin, James P. (Prof.)	6000 Iona Dr., Vancouver 8, British Columbia, Canada		
McAlpine, John R., III (P.) Henderson First Church	P. O. Box 726, Henderson, 27536	438-4564	492-0156
McBath, W. Lowry (Admin.)	Box 1774, Statesville, 28677	(704) 873-5833	
McCall, G. Daniel (P.) Starmount Church	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403	299-7058	299-8131
McCorkle, William H. (H.R.)	1212 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh, 27607	787-3179	833-2552
McCann, Jerry C. (P.) St. Paul Church	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro, 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McDaniel, James M. (Chap.) Presbyterian Home	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27260		883-9111
McGinnis, J. W. (Admin.)	1307 Greenwood Acres, Cary, 27511	467-3021	
McGregor, Angus W. (P.) Community in Christ	4610 Ramblewood Dr., Greensboro, 27406	674-2318	674-0393
McInnis, W. D. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 741, Newton, 26858	464-5611	
McSween, Allen C. (P.) Mebane Presbyterian Church	402 S. 5th St., Mebane, 27302	563-1345	563-1660
Miller, James F. (P.) Church of the Cross	P. O. Box 6607, Greensboro, 27405	272-8432	274-5467
Miller, James (Admin.)	5901 Windham Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-9892	834-4379
Misenheimer, Kay M. (Assoc.) High Point First Church	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-0037	883-1448
Moffett, J.P.G. (Asso. P.) White Memorial Church	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-1329	834-3424
Monroe, Darrell A., Jr. (P.) St. Barnabas	1420 Carolina Pines Ave., Raleigh, 27603		833-6043
Mullin, Joseph B. (P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	272-1080	275-2567
Murray, Marion H. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 338, Banner Elk, 28604	898-2697	
Napps, Klell B. (Prof.) Va. Highland Comm. College	29 Fairview Rd., Rt. 1, Bristol, Va., 24201	628-6094	
Norwood, Charles A. (P.) Mebane Memorial Church	107 Oak St., Roxboro, 27573	599-1454	599-1564
Olney, Willard W., III, (Admin.)	Rt. 1207, Hayes, Va., 23072		
Patterson, T. Henry (H.R.)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison, 27025	548-2387	

		TELEPHONE	
NAME	**ADDRESS**	**HOME**	**OFFICE**
Pepper, Claude G., Jr. (P.) Gruver Mem., Littleton, Warrenton	311 Fairview St., Warrenton, 27589	257-3117	
Perkins, William T. (P.) Westview Church	1126 W. Webb Ave., Burlington, 27215	227-7357	227-2787
Perrell, O. W. (H.R.)	1113 W. Webb Ave., Burlington, 27215		227-9285
Peters, William W. (P.) Graham Church	P. O. Box 328, Graham, 27253	226-6094	226-4747
Phillips, Marion (Prof.)	School of Medicine, UNC, Chapel Hill, 27514	967-7763	966-4161 X 263
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr. (H.R.)	49 Georgia St. N.W., Concord, 28025	(704) 782-5310	
Plexico, Andral B. (P.) Hawfields Church	Rt. #1, Mebane, 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Pickard, H. Edwin (P.) White Memorial-Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-9747	834-3424
Price, James L. (Prof.) Duke University	2723 Circle Dr., Durham, 27705	489-2427	
Rawles, Ira H. (P.) Spring Hill, Westminster-W.C.	Rt. #1, Box 175, Lucama, 27851	284-3370	
Raynal, Charles E., III (Asso. P.) Durham First Church	305 E. Main St., Durham, 27701	493-1063	682-5511
Raynal H. Middleton (P.)	411 Summit Ave., Box 476, Sanford, 27330	776-1315	
Reckard, C. H. (Asso. P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	299-2100	275-2567
Redhead, John A., Jr. (H.R.)	608 Woodland Dr., Greensboro, 27408	272-4079	
Reiff, Gerald N. (Chap.) CHC, USN	Camp Pendleton, California, 92055		
Rissmiller, James M. (P.) Cross Roads	Rt. #3, Mebane, 27302	578-2100	578-2003
Robinson, Clyde O., Jr. (Admin.)	Rt. 2, Box 340, Charlotte, 28210	588-2182	
Schenck, L. B. (H.R.)	402 Woodland St., Davidson, 28036	(704) 892-3401	
Seawell, M. Buie, Jr. (Admin.) Rocky Mt. Center on Environ.	4230 E. Evans Ave., Denver, Colorado, 80222		
Seals, D. Hilton (M.D.)	Sylva, 28779	(704) 586-2135	
Shoemaker, Steven R. Campus Minister NCSU	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	782-6907	834-5184
Smith, R. Gerald (Chap.)	Dept. of Air Force, Headquarters 6510th Air Base, Group (AFSC) Edwards Air Force Base, Calif. 93423		
Smith, Harry E. (Admin.)	400 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn., 06511	(203) 865-8839	
Smith, William R., III (P.) Milner Memorial Church	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh, 27610	834-4792	834-4334
Spencer, Homer A. (P) Hopeview	2707 Haig St., Greensboro, 27405	621-3573	
Stalnaker, Clayton L. (Prof.)	3009 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, 27607	782-0172	737-2343
Stephenson, John P., Jr. (Admin.) Hope Harbor	P. O. Box 5546, Greensboro, 27403	674-5804	272-5126
Stewart, William A., Jr. (Admin.) General Presbyter	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	949-3785	286-0704
Stinespring, W. F. (H.R.) Duke University	1107 Watts St., Durham, 27707	688-8804	684-2473
Stone, Robert H. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 215, Jefferson, 28640	246-7381	
Strickland, William R. (T.)	200 Bennington Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1183	929-2102
Teasley, Ralph C. (P.) Cary Church	614 Griffis St., Box 306, Cary, 27511	467-8553	467-8700
Thomas, Al Franklin (Asso. P.) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	288-5522	275-6403
Thomas, Alfred E. (Admin.) St. Andrews College	Presb. Guidance Center, Laurinburg, 28352	276-0147	276-3162
Thomas, George A. (Prof.) Peace College	E. Peace St., Raleigh, 27604		832-2881
Thomas, William Leonard (Chap.)	2903 Kipling Dr., Augusta, Ga., 30904		
Thomas, W. W. (Prof.)	714 S. Main St., Harrisonburg, Va., 22801	434-3454	
Thompson, H. H. (H.R.)	Wade Place, Rt. #2, Ruston, La., 71270		
Tippens, James S. R., (Chap.) Alcoholic Rehab. Center	West "E" Street, Butner, 27509	688-7570	575-6541
Trent, Donald E. (P.) Glenwood Church	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-9293	273-1735

		TELEPHONE	
NAME	ADDRESS	HOME	OFFICE
Turner, Robert L. (P.) Smyrna, Wentworth	P. O. Box 25, Wentworth, 27375	349-4288	
Underwood, Herbert L. (Admin.)	3111 Albemarle Dr., Greensboro, 27410	292-2137	
Unger, Phillip (P.) Stanley White	601 Ashton St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3498	537-3236
Vassey, H. William (P.) St. Giles Church	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh, 27612	782-4480	787-4790
Waldruff, Harold F. (P.) Madison Church	P. O. Box 268, Madison, 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, John M., Jr. (P.) Roanoke Rapids First	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-4739	537-4018
Waller, J. Gary (P.) Smithfield First Church	P. O. Box 1159, Smithfield, 27577	934-8695	934-8369
Watkins, James J. (P.) Randolph Church	4200 S. Main St., High Point, 27263	431-5086	274-5467
Watts, Roy E. (H.R.)	913 Rotary Dr., High Point, 27260	888-4012	
Watts, Worth (P.) Trinity Church	Rt. #7, Box 47-F, Burlington, 27215	584-6455	584-7682
Wells, Robert S. (P.) Vandalia	101 W. Vandalia Rd., Greensboro, 27406	379-8193	275-3705
West, Benjamin S. (Assoc. P.) Asheboro First	P. O. Box 12, Asheboro, 27203	629 4247	625-3227
Westerfield, W. H. (H.R.)	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va., 24543	(704) 793-4498	
Whitley, John C. (H.R.)	Eden, 27288	623-6976	
Whitlock Elinos, Jr. (P.) Memorial Church	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro, 27405	621-3267	621-3220
Whitney, Norman M. (P.) Bethany Church	1502 S. Main St., Graham, 27253	226-6212	228-1944
Wiley, Samuel S. (Admin.) N.C. Council of Churches	P. O. Box 6637, College Sta., Durham, 27708	489-3764	688-3819
Williams, Benjamin F. (Prof.) Elon College	2521 Catherine Dr., Burlington, 27215	584-6729	584-9711
Wilson, Gerald L. (Prof.) Duke University	Box 9227, Duke Station, Durham, 27705	489-2693	684-2865
Wilson, James K., Jr. (P.) Sedgefield	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro, 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Womeldorf, Herman J. (H.R.)	Manse Rd., Edisto Island, 29438	803-869-2663	
Womeldorf, John A. (P.) Bethesda	Rt. #1, Ruffin, 27326	939-2520	
Woodson, Marshal S. (H.R.)	Box 1246, Thomasville, Ga., 21792	(912) 226-3449	
Wray, Clyde M., Jr. (P.) El Bethel, Riverview	222 Fairway St., Eden, 27288	623-2842	
Wrenn, William J. Jr. (P.) Brentwood	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point, 27260	882-3117	882-0214

LAY COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		HOME	OFFICE
Alexander, Fred W.	P. O. Box 428, High Point, 27261	882-8710	882-6816
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, 27408	272-8029	
Bakewell, Mrs. William E., Jr.	N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1956	
Bamford, Dana F.	Annie Penn Mem. Hosp., Reidsville, 27302	342-1918	349-8461
Barr, Frank	2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, 27705	383-2475	
Bauer, Mrs. Joyce P.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	787-7780	286-0704
Bell, Mrs. L. H.	3218 Fielding Pl., Greensboro, 27405	272-7637	
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-7527	272-4123
Bowling, Lee	Rt. 1, Box 191, A-28, Mebane, 27302		578-2811
Boyd, Mrs. Bernard	P. O. Box 968, Chapel Hill, 27514	967-5353	
Briggs, Mrs. Andrew G.	152 Westbrook Dr., Butner, 27509	975-4154	
Buie, Willie J.	1404 Paxton Ct., Greensboro, 27405	375-5180	
Bullock, Mrs. John	3637 Brinkley Dr., Raleigh, 27604	876-3373	
Burns, Mrs. W. Wood	4 Oakwood Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-2127	
Campbell, Mrs. Evelyn S.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	584-7478	286-0704
Cherry, Dillon	309 Burlington St., Gibsonville, 27249	449-6914	
Collins, Tom B.	308 E. Fifth St., Burlington, 27215	225-6181	
Cooke, W. Owen	Box 187, Greensboro, 27402	274-0426	272-4514
Creech, William S.	1321 Robbin Hood Rd., High Point, 27260	882-1347	431-2166
Cronin, Mrs. Arlene H.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	682-0584	286-0704
Crumpler, June A.	P. O. Box 69, Mebane, 27302	563-1246	563-9271
Dalton, Mr. P. Hunter, Jr.	811 Hillcrest Dr., High Point, 27262	883 1987	
Daniel, Miss Beth	P. O. Box 568, Smithfield, 27577	934-8213	
David, Miss Nancy	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	294-6225	275-6403
Davis, Paul	200 S. 7th St., Mebane, 27302	563-3386	
Dawson, Mrs. Helen	P. O. Box 328, Graham, 27253	227-3744	226-4747
Dean, Marshel R.	P. O. Box 25, Willow Springs, 27592	552-4420	
Denny, Z. R.	Rt. 1, Box 153, Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-5240	
DuBose, Miss Dottie	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608		834-3424
Durway, Daniel L.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	383-3427	286-0704
Elliott, George	1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, 27609	787-9551	
Estes, Mrs. Joseph C., Jr.	501 McCoy Rd., Reidsville, 27320	349-8301	
Evans, Murphy	415 Transylvania Ave., Raleigh, 27609	787-1519	782-7782
Fansler, Mr. Fred I., Jr.	401 Rightmyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3074	
Fansler, Mrs. Fred I., Jr.	401 Rightmyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537 3074	
Faver, William H., Jr.	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	885-5697	882-6218
Fitzpatrick, Mrs. Hugh	117 S. Main St., Asheboro, 27203	625-5340	
Fore, Mrs. Julian	1310 Rand Dr., Raleigh, 27608	787-5019	
Gardner, Max	2104 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro, 27405	621-4774	
Garrison, Staley F., Jr.	439 S. Spring St., Burlington, 27215	584-7166	226-4474
Garvin, Noel E.	3606 Madison Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-7712	379-2478
Gillespie, Mrs. John M., Sr.	2010 Pembroke Rd., Greensboro, 27408	274-6458	
Grimes, Vernon, Jr.	Rt. 2, Box 310, Stoneville, 27048	427-3700	
Grimes, Vernon, Sr.	Rt. 2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4716	
Hagan, Dan	P. O. Box 5445, High Point, 27262	454-1062	882-0131
Hamil, John	P. O. Box 1082, Greensboro, 27407	454-1407	
Hannah, Walter L.	P. O. Box 3463, Greensboro, 27402	288-1844	275 5314
Hare, Mrs. Weston A.	243 Flemington Pl., Chapel Hill, 27514	929-2316	
Harvin, Lou H.	Drawer 947, Henderson, 27536	438-5331	438-6161
Hawes, John R. V., Jr.	306 Argonne Dr., Durham, 27704	477-0010	688-8211
Hegwood, Mrs. Vanessa V.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	578-3985	286-0704
Herr, Mrs. David G.	3112 Camelot Ct., Durham. 27705	489-5313	
Hobson, Patrick H.	409 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-2278	549-8111
Hobson, Mrs. Patrick H.			
Hogg, Mrs. James H.	209 Louise Ave., High Point, 27262	888-7369	
Holmes, Mrs. Mary H.	Rt. 1, Box 3-C, Pittsboro, 27312	542-2830	
Holshouser, Dwight W.	1710 Brookcliff Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-0580	
Hylton, Bill	P. O. Box 5174, High Point, 27262	454-1062	882-0131
Johns, Miss Frances	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	967-4097	929-2102
Jones, Mrs. Roger	1129 Rogers Rd., Graham, 27252	226-4519	
Jones, Thomas O.	404 Shadowbrook Dr., Burlington, 27215	584-7100	
Kilpatrick, Mrs. R. E.	Box 156, Asheboro, 27203	625-2076	
Leonard, Dennis	Rt. 1, Johnson St., High Point, 27260	882-0401	
Lewis, Carlyle	P. O. Box 108, Madison, 27025	548-6680	548-9531
Lilyquist, Marvin	755 Currituck Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-3351	
Lynch, W. Kenneth	401 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-8440	834-3472

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		HOME	OFFICE
MacDonald, Miss Beth	P. O. Box 3193, Durham, 27705	489-2946	929-6562
MacLean, Herman G.	Rt. 1, Haw River, 27258	376-3134	228-3327
Marsh, Sidney F.	2631 Walker Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-9667	
Matthews, David	408 Cedarwood Dr., Jamestown, 27282	454-1693	
Mauney, Sam D.	401 Northbrook Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-4051	828-8211
McGee, Thomas	Phelps Rd., Fuquay-Varina, 27526	552-5502	
McIver, Mrs. John	5 Deerwood Ct., Greensboro, 27410	288-5374	
McLauchlin, Hugh C.	3510 Fox Place, Greensboro, 27408	288-4174	379-2448
McMillan, Mrs. John B.	2711 Toxey Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-5699	
McNeill, Miss Shirley	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27609		828-0507
McRacken, Mrs. A. R.	P. O. Box 247, Kenly, 27542		284-3773
Mebane, G. Allen	P. O. Box 21368, Greensboro, 27402	883-4735	275-9461
Mendenhall, Ray	Rt. 4, Box 843, Greensboro, 27406	274-6602	697-0488
Moore, Miss Patra	102 Bellewood Ct., Jamestown, 27282		
Morgan, Pat	1607 Courtland Ave., Reidsville, 27320	349-8252	
Morton, George, Jr.	Rt. #1, Oxford, 27565	693-7874	
Munford, James	Rt. 1, Lucama, 27851	239-3976	
Myers, Charles F., Jr.	P. O. Box 21207, Greensboro, 27420	272-2606	379-2465
Neely, Mrs. James B.	606 Lexington Rd., Asheboro, 27203	625-3196	
Newton, Mrs. Walter C.	1206 Vickers Ave., Durham, 27707	682-2356	
Norville, Dr. William L.	339 Chapel Hill Rd., Burlington, 27215	226-5255	
Oakes, Barry	2112 Joyce Court, Burlington, 27215	226-4636	
Orr, Douglas	206 Sunset Dr., Greensboro, 27408	273-6185	
Osborne, Mrs. Otis	Rt. 2, Box 65, Greensboro, 27405	288-3183	
Parks, Calvin R., Jr.	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	833-4964	833-2552
Parsons, Jerry	P. O. Box 5504, Raleigh, 27607	782-3847	737-2819
Parsons, William T.	3112 Braddock Dr., Raleigh, 27609	782-0109	
Patterson, A. H., Jr.	1310 S. Main St., Graham, 27253	227-4641	
Petrea, J. C.	2900 Buckingham Rd., Durham, 27707	489-0326	682-8161
Phipps, Mr. J. Robert, Jr.	5809 Winthrop Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-0239	832-5851
Phipps, Mrs. J. Robert, Jr.	5809 Winthrop Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-0239	
Pittman, Melson	805 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, 27603	851-4071	
Prigden, Mrs. John, Jr.	5001 Kaplan Dr., Raleigh, 27606	782-6049	
Pritchett, Frances	Box 995, Hillsborough, 27278	732-3965	732-3965
Reagan, Carl	Willow Springs, 27592	552-2067	
Reese, Herbert	P. O. Box 1963, Greensboro, 27402	292-1963	292-1963
Renfrow, Mrs. J. G., Jr.	Rt. 1, Lucama, 27851	284-2445	
Ridge, Paul H.	504 Wildwood Lane, Burlington, 27215	227-7071	228-8304
Roberts, Mrs. A. E.	2009 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-8217	
Rodgers, Miss Marilyn	P. O. Box 726, Henderson, 27536	492-2667	492-0156
Rollins, Steed	33 Oak Dr., Durham, 27707	489-4289	682-8181
Rourk, Mrs. M. Henderson	808 Wells St., Durham, 27707	383-3444	
Savage, Mrs. W. T.	416 Hickory Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1974	
Scott, Robert W.	Haw River, 27258	578-2929	
Short, Richard A.	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27261	885-2867	883-9111
Simpson, Robert F.	503 Kemp Rd. West, Greensboro, 27410	292-2022	275-0703
Sloan, William A.	P. O. Box 5234, High Point, 27262	883-9497	888-7968
Stack, Coy L.	518 Maple St., Eden, 27288	627-7897	
Stoops, Mrs. Robert F.	3705 Corbin St., Raleigh, 27612	787-3315	
Stone, Mrs. John L.	112 Lord Ashley Rd., Raleigh, 27610	833-0915	
Strand, Mrs. Austin C.	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	288-2776	275-2567
Swanson, Mrs. Louis E.	2418 Wrightwood Dr., Durham, 27705	489-2691	
Thomas, Mrs. C. D.	704 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh, 27607	833-9747	
Thomas, John W., Jr.	504 Emerywood Dr., High Point, 27262	889-6560	
Thomas, Robert T.	200 East Avondale, Greensboro, 27403	299-4897	292-0581
Timblin, Mrs. W. Cecil	4810 Hillsborough Rd., Durham, 27705	383-2818	
Troyer, Mrs. Elsie M.	1210 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-5883	
Truslow, Mrs. Roy	1706 Pennrose Dr., Reidsville, 27320	349-5952	
Vincent, Mrs. William S.	608 Shawnee Rd., Greensboro, 27403	292-3748	
Wagoner, Fred H.	1318 Lutz Ave., Raleigh, 27607	787-6258	
Walker, D. J., Jr.	Box 581, Graham, 27253	227-7146	226-0251
Walker, Miss Daphne	Peace College, Raleigh, 27604		832-2881
Weisner, W. N., Jr.	4031 King Charles, Durham, 27707	493-1003	
Wells, Joe	2519 Oxford Rd., Henderson, 27536	438-5693	
West, Mrs. Jack B.	718 Trail 2, Burlington, 27215	226-9276	
Wharton, Mrs. Georgina G.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	471-1410	286-0704
Whitley, Sam L.	816 Alamance Rd., Rt. 4, Greensboro, 27406	697-1573	
Whittington, Mrs. Polly	1015½ N. Eugene St., Greensboro, 27401	272-0900	
Wilder, Pelham, Jr.	2514 Wrightwood Ave., Durham, 27705	489-4148	684-2414
Wiley, Mrs. Samuel S.	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham, 27707	489-3764	
Wilkins, Charles S.	P. O. Box 20927, Greensboro, 27420	274-5080	275-4551
Williams, Malcolm L.	306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, 27609	787-3519	

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE HOME	OFFICE
Wilson, Mrs. Charles T.	908 Demerious, Durham, 27701	286-5631	
Wilson, Mr. David	324 Highland Dr., Eden, 27288	623-6269	
Wilson, Mrs. David	324 Highland Dr., Eden, 27288	623-6269	
Young, Mr. Howard	Rt. 4, Mebane, 27302	376-6809	
Young, Mrs. Howard	Rt. 4, Mebane, 27302	376-6809	

DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Bowling, Lee	Hawfields
Miss Nancy David	Church of the Covenant
Mrs. Helen Dawson	Graham
Miss Dottie Dubose	White Memorial
Mr. William H. Faver, Jr.	High Point First
Mr. Vernon Grimes, Jr.	Cooperative Church Worker
Miss Frances Johns	University
Miss Shirley McNeill	Westminster Raleigh
Mr. Ray Mendenhall	Alamance
Mr. Calvin Parks	Raleigh First
Miss Frances Pritchett	Cooperative Church Worker
Mrs. A. E. Roberts	Buffalo
Miss Marilyn Rodgers	Henderson First
Mrs. Austin C. Strand	Greensboro First

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

Alice Ogden Bellis — First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., Howard University School of Religion (2nd year)

John Curtis Burch — Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga.

Stephen H. Brown — Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C. Yale Divinity School (Interim year, Meriden, Conn.)

Steve Warren Collins — First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. UNC-Chapel Hill (4th year)

Gary Eller, 806 West Club Blvd., Durham, N. C.

Robert Evans, Union Theological Seminary, 3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va.

Rufus Norman Evans — Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. King College Graduate

Rodney Thomas King — Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C., Reformed Theological Seminary, Jackson, Miss.

John Anderson Little — West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. Gratuate UTS—Asst. to Mayor, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Carol Lipscomb, Apt. 2-A, 1500 Duke University Road, Durham, N. C.

Stephens G. Lytch — First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., UNC-Chapel Hill (2nd year)

Elbert Garrett Martin — First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., Duke Divinity School—(Interim-Edinburg, Scotland)

Charles Moyer Mendenhall, III — Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro Graduate Davidson College—UTS (3rd year) Interim in Africa—BWM—Fellowship—UTS

Raymond Ward Mendenhall — Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

John Andrew Robinson, Jr. — First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. (3rd year)

Scott Ward Smith — Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C., UNC-Chapel Hill (4th year)

James F. Staunton — Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., Elon College (4th year)

John Douglas Storey — First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., UTS, Richmond, Va. (3rd year) Interim—Tokyo, Japan

John Mack Walker, III — First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Graduate, UTS

Wm. Henry Waterstradt — Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. (2nd year)

VACANT CHURCHES

Alamance
Belleview
Brookston
Center Ridge
Church of Reconciliation
Crestwood
Eden First
Fairview
Griers
Hillsborough
Joyce
Kenly
Milton
Mizpah
Mt. Vernon Springs
Nutbush
Pittsboro
Pleasant Grove
Red House
St. Andrews
Selma
Speedwell
Stoneville
Westminster-Greensboro
White Oak
Young Memorial

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
SEVENTH STATED MEETING
HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Mebane N. C.
June 19, 1973

The Seventh Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange convened in the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, North Carolina, June 19, 1973 at 9:00 A.M. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Ruling Elder Malcolm Williams, who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Tom B. Anderson, Lee W. Adkins, W. Kirk Allen, Neil H. Bain, William C. Bennett, Vance Barron, David F. Blue, Jr., David E. Boozer, William M. Bowers, Lewis V. Boyle, John B. Boyd, James B. Bradley, Warren C. Brannon, Samuel A. Burgess, Edgar D. Byers, Milton S. Carothers, Charles R. Carter, William H. Chappell, Robert R. Childs, Larry R. Churchill, J. Hal Clark, Jr., Robert N. Clark, Robert M. Cochran, L. French Cowan, Marion H. Currie, William M. Currie, Frank A. Davidson, Albert E. Dimmock, James Thomas Donnell, John M. Duncan, John E. Eliason, Eugene C. Ensley, Thomas K. Farmer,, Norris L. Fellows, Robert E. Fields, Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Milton M. Foust, J. Bruce Frye, David K. Garth, W. Claude Godwin, Jr., Joseph A. Greer, James N. Grubb, David E. Hamilton, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Edward Henegar, Z. N. Holler, Edsel M. Huffstetler, H. Hampton Hunter, III, Ernest Johnson, John E. Kaufman, Timothy Kimrey, Ernest F. Krug, III, Morton R. Kurtz, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Donald E. Lannon, John H. Leith, Frank T. Lemmon, Wilkes Macaulay, Norman M. MacDowell, J. R. McAlpine, III, W. Lowry McBath, G. Daniel McCall, Jerry C. McCann, William H. McCorkle, James M. McDaniel, Allen C. McSween, Angus W. McGregor, James B. Miller, James F. Miller, K. M. Misenheimer, Darrell Monroe, C. A. Norwood,, T. Henry Patterson, Claude G. Pepper, W. T. Perkins, Marion Phillips, A. B. Plexico, Ira H. Rawles, Steven Shoemaker, Clayton Stalnaker, William A. Stewart, Jr., William F. Stinespring, James S. R. Tippens, Donald E. Trent, Herbert L. Underwood, Phillip Unger, Harold Waldruff, John M. Walker, Jr., J. Gary Waller, James Watkins, Worth N. Watts, John Whitley, Elinos Whitlock, John A. Womeldorf, Clyde M. Wray, Jr., and William J. Wrenn, Jr.

Ruling Elders: Ralph Hobbs, W. G. Wyrick, Jr., Alamance; R. E. Kizer, Asheboro, First; Claud Murphy, Bethany; Richard Alcon, Bethel; James Y. Blackwell, Bethesda; C. P. Jones, Bethlehem, E. E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; Norman T. Wrenn, Brentwood; Parks H. Norman, Jr., Staley Garrison, Burlington, First; Elizabeth Morrison, Butner; Eula Godwin, Center Ridge; W. P. Albright, Fred A. Price, Church of the Covenant; Pauline Whittington, Church of the Cross; Linda McFadden, Church of Reconciliation; Harold Creasman, Church of the Redeemer; Paul E. Fomberg, Community in Christ, Presbyterian; W. Plato Monk, Covenant (Wendell); D. L. Lanier, Crestwood; John J. Berry, Cross Roads; A. D. Carmichael, Dogwood Acres; T. F. Keller, Durham First; Robert W. Isley, Eno; Shirley B. Blanks, Ernest Myatt; Wiliam C. Dorsett, Fairfield; Bill McCorquodale, Fellowship; Joseph Wood, Forest Hills; William A. Terry, Geneva; J. M. McKinney, Glenwood; Jerry A. Holt, Graham; Herb Huggins, Grassy Creek; Cecil F. Adamson, John K. Brewer, John J. Eichhorn, William Y. Preyer, Greensboro, First; Paul B. Jones, Greenwood; H. Edward Gardner, Guilford Park; N. N. Fleming, III, Hawfields; R. B. Sydnor, Henderson, First; Vann A. Nealeans, R. A. Short, David K. Tillson, High Point, First; Tommy Leonard, Hillsborough; Elaine Williams, Malcolm L. Williams, Hudson Memorial; J. Thomas Futrell, Jamestown; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Bobby J. Miller, Little River; Joe Burke, Jr., Mebane Memorial; Lawrence E. Matheson, Milner Memorial; M. S. Angle, Milton; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; John Cates, New Hope (Chapel Hill); Seth Fish, New Hope, (Willow Springs); Bill Latta, Northside; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; Hugh A. Baker, Oakland; N. L. Oliver, Oakview; J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford; John Calvin Barnwell, Piedmont; W. Houston Black, William J. Brown, Raleigh First; H. C. McPherson, Randolph; Zeb R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids; First; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Catherine Spragins, St. Giles; Mrs. Ivey Connell, St. Paul; Robert B. Muir, Sedgefield; Mrs. J. M. O'Neal, Selma; Mrs. Oscar Loy, Shiloh; Caroline Pearce, Siler City; W. Carroll Stephenson, Smithfield, First; Lucy M. Rankin, Speedwell; J. Graydon Renfrow, Spring Hill; Carlton Fanney, Stanley White; Claudius Dockery, Starmount; Henry Thiel, Stony Creek; Jan Hooft, Trinity, Burlington; Robert H. Berly, Trinity, Raleigh; Elizabeth Pace, University; John W. Hunter, West Raleigh; Melson Pittman, Jr., Western Boulevard; John Knight, Westminster, Durham; L. W. Cleveland, Jr., Westminster, Greensboro; Catherine Vick, Westminster, Raleigh; Carl Horne, Westminster, W. C.; S. D. Wood, Westview; Willard Gordon, White Memorial, J. C.; T. N. Brafford, Richard M. Walden, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

VISITORS

The following visitors were welcomed to Presbytery: Garland L. Barker, L. H. Bell, Ralph Biggerstaff, Reverend E. T. Boyer, C. F. Brown, Tyrell R. Caudill, Reverend D. H. Dulin, Mazelle Godwin, Reverend Damon D. Hickey, Harry Howard, Mrs. Herb Huggins, Frances Johns, Mrs. A. R. McRacken, Clarence Mebane, Joanne Miller, Jodie R. Narron, Calvin Parks, Jerry Parsons, Reverend O. W. Perrell, Mrs. O. W. Perrell, Robert W. Scott, Reverend Homer A. Spencer, Ralph Webster, John Williams, Reverend James K. Wilson, Jr., and Willard G. Wilson.

PRESBYTERY STAFF

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Administrative Staff; Evelyn Campbell, Vanessa Hegwood, Romelda Wells.

WELCOME AND DOCKET

A. B. Plexico, host pastor, extended a welcome to Presbytery and made pertinent announcements. Charles Fitzpatrick, presented the docket which was adopted as amended.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following committees:
Bills and Overtures: James Miller (Raleigh), Chairman
Donald Trent
John Hunter

Resolutions: J. Halsey Clark, Jr., Chairman
John Womeldorf
A. R. McRacken

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read by the stated clerk:

1. Excused by requests from attendance upon the meeting:
   Charles E. Raynal, Jr., I. M. Bagnal, Joseph M. Garrison, Joe Mullin, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., William W. Peters, Samuel S. Wiley, Stewart E. Ellis, Fred Horton, Jr., David Garrison, James Rissmiller, H. Edwin Pickard, H. M. Raynal, William Vassey, DeWitt Helm, R. S. Wells, Wm. R. Smith, III, Jack Davidson, Herman J. Womeldorf, W. C. Cooper, Galen Elliott, C. H. Reckard, John D. Stephenson, J. P. G. Moffett, Clyde Robinson, Jr.

2. Excused from attendance upon part of the meeting:
   Ralph Teasley (morning session), Elaine Williams, Richard Alcorn, C. A. Norwood, Joe Burke, Jr. (afternoon session).

3. Received Certificates of Dismission for:
   A. O. W. Perrell, Pee Dee Presbytery
   B. Clayton Stalnaker, Wyoming Presbytery
   C. James K. Wilson, Jr., Concord Presbytery
   D. Homer A. Spencer, Hanover Presbytery
   These brethren were received pending examination by the court.

4. Memorials to Clarence Nicholson Morrison and Joseph Simeon Jones were presented for inclusion in the printed Minutes of Orange Presbytery with copies being sent to the Family of each. The above motion was adopted:

REVEREND CLARENCE NICHOLSON MORRISON

1898-1973

The Reverend Clarence Nicholson Morrison was born July 4, 1898, in Bethany, N. C., the son of George Wesley and Anna Bradley Morrison.

Mr. Morrison received his education at Davidson College, 1917-21, Union Theological Seminary, Richard, Va., 1921-25. He was ordained by Orange Presbytery in 1925.

He married Ava Merle Clapp of Whitsett, N. C., September 29, 1927. To them was born one son, Clarence Clapp Morrison of Bloomington, Indiana, Professor of Economics at Indiana University.

Mr. Morrison served the Springwood Church, Whitsett; and Bethel, McLeansville, N. C., 1925-27. Stated Supply, Atmore, Alabama, 1927, and Springwood and Bethel Churches, 1927-28. Then he served Glenwood Church, Greensboro, N. C., 1928-34; Buffalo, Pocket, White Hill and Euphronia Churches, Sanford, N. C., 1935-38; Mallard Creek, Derita, N. C., 1938-45, Bethesda Church, McConnells, S. C. and Uriel Church, Chester, S. C., 1945; Drewry's Bluff Church, Richmond, Va., 1953-54, Lawrenceville, Va., 1959-63. He was honorably retired by Hanover Presbytery in 1963, and later transferred to Orange Presbytery in September, 1963.

Mr. Morrison's death occurred on February 26, 1973 in Greensboro, N. C. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick at Forbis and Dick Funeral Home in Greensboro, N. C. and burial was in the Bethel Presbyterian Church Cemetery in McLeansville, N. C.

REVEREND JOSEPH SIMEON JONES

1897-1973

The Reverend Joseph Simeon Jones was born November 4, 1897 in Durham, N. C. He was the son of John Robert and Johanna Elmira Bullard Jones.

Mr. Jones received his education at Elon College, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., and Duke University, Durham, N. C., receiving his BD in 1939.

He was ordained by Orange Presbytery on May 15, 1924.

He married Gertrude Gaines Hamlett of Pittsboro, N. C., November 30, 1919. To them was born three children, Joseph Simeon, Jr. of Burlington, N. C., Edward Tate Jones, retired from U. S. Army now living in Summerfield, N. C., and Dorothy Lee Pendleton of Statesville, N. C.

Mr. Jones' first pastorate was the Elmira and Shiloh Churches in Burlington, N. C., 1924-26. Then Mr. Jones served the Cross Roads and Stony Creek Churches in Mebane, N. C., 1926-39, Bramwell, W. Va., and group, 1939-50 and Fountain Inn, S. C., 1950-60. He was honorably retired by Orange Presbytery in 1960. Mr. Jones death occurred on March 11, 1973 in Burlington, N. C. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend James M. Rissmiller and L. T. Edgerton at the Cross Roads Church in Mebane and burial was in the Old Maplewood Cemetery at Durham, N. C.

5. A Resolution prepared by J. M. Walker, Jr. was adopted:
   Since the directive of the 113th General Assembly created a new regional synod, which includes the geographical area of the State of North Carolina, to become effective on July 1, 1973, and since this synod has been organized by the action of two conventions and an organizational meeting at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond on June 5, 6, 1973, designating the present area of Orange Presbytery as Presbytery 4 of the new Synod of North Carolina; therefore be it resolved that this Presbytery 4 adopt the name, Orange Presbytery and the present organizational structure of Orange Presbytery as the name and organizational structure of Presbytery 4, effective July 1, 1973.

6. The minutes of the Commission to Review the Minutes of the April 24, 1973 meeting of Orange Presbytery were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO REVIEW MINUTES

The Commission to review the minutes of the April 24, 1973 meeting of the Presbytery of Orange met in the Butner Presbyterian Church, Butner, North Carolina, May 22, 1973 at 2:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Charles Fitzpatrick, and prayer was voiced by Frank Davison.

Members of the Commission present: Ministers, Charles Fitzpatrick, Lewis Boyle, Frank Davison, Claude Godwin; Ruling Elders; Hunter Dalton, Jr., J. C. Petrea and Mary Ann Evans. Joyce Bauer, stated clerk, served as clerk.

A quorum was determined and the commission proceeded to business.

The minutes of the meeting of the Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved.

The minutes of the meeting of the commission were read by the clerk and were approved.

The following motion passed: For the purpose of consistency, teaching elders having been enrolled as ministers will subsequently be referred to without title in the minutes of Presbytery.

Following prayer by Lewis Boyle, the meeting adjourned at 3:15 p.m.

WORSHIP SERVICE

A service of worship was conducted by A. B. Plexico, host pastor, ruling elder Neil Fleming and former governor, Robert Scott. Mr. Scott related the historic work of the Hawfields Church to that of Orange Presbytery and how each in their respective ways were currently filling the needs of the Church and of society.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The report of the Council of Presbytery was presented by Wallace M. Alston, Jr., chairman. A paper prepared by John H. Leith stating the policy of Orange Presbytery for Dealing with Churches Contemplating Withdrawal (Dismissal) from the Presbyterian Church, U. S. was presented, and referred to later in the meeting for adoption. A progress report was made on the new office site of Presbytery. Goals were presented for adoption later in the meeting.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Presbytery divided into thirteen Standing Committees, each of which met with the chairman of a Permanent Committee and discussed the report of that committee along with the work being done in that committee at the present time. Recommendations from each Standing Committee were presented during the presentation of the respective Permanent Committee's report.

DIVISION OF ELDERS

Z. N. Holler presented chairmen of the committees of the Division of Elders and reports of each committee were presented to Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CALLS AND VACANCIES

The report of the Committee on Calls and Vacancies was presented by Eugene Ensley, chairman. The report was adopted as a whole.

The Committee on Calls and Vacancies functions both collectively as a committee, and individually as regional counselors, keeping in touch with churches and ministers on a person-to-person level. Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery, the Comittee has:

A. Counseled with the following churches and sessions assisting them in their search for ministers:

Fuller Memorial, seeking a minister
Hope View (Greensboro), seeking a minister
Sedgefield, seeking a minister
St. Barnabas, seeking a minister
Westminster (Durham), seeking a minister
Mt. Vernon Springs/Pittsboro, seeking a minister
Asheboro First, seeking an associate minister
Greensboro First, seeking an assistant minister
Reidsville First, seeking an assistant minister
Westminster (Raleigh), seeking an assistant minister
Eden, seeking a minister
Speedwell, seeking a minister

B. Approved the following calls for recommendation to Presbytery:
1) Call of the Hope View Church (Greensboro) to Homer Spencer as Pastor. Salary $7,500, Auto allowance, $1,700, free use of manse, 10% Minister's Annuity Fund on all cash remunerations, group life and major medical for minister and dependents, disability insurance, one month leave annually, and moving expenses to Greensboro, N. C.

2) Call of the Sedgefield Church to James Kieffer Wilson, Jr., as Pastor. Salary $9,700, of which 25% is to be designated as manse expense, Auto allowance, $1,700, professional expense and continuing education allowance of $400, free use of manse, electricity, heat, telephone (base expense) and garbage collection to be paid directly by the Church, 10% Minister's Annuity Fund to be paid on all cash remunerations, Group life and major medical for minister and dependents, disability insurance, one month leave annually, moving expenses to Greensboro, N. C., annual review of terms of calls, fourteen days of educational leave annually.

C. Assisted a number of ministers, both within the Presbytery and outside the bounds of Presbytery who desire to relocate.

D. Revised the list of Approved Supplies for Pastorless Churches and mailed same to all the churches in Orange Presbytery. Members of the Calls and Vacancies Committee are currently using this list as they counsel with churches regarding Supply Ministers.

E. Approved the following Interim Supplies for recommendation to Orange Presbytery:

1) DeWitt Helm, interim supply of the Mizpah Church of Kenly, on a temporary basis until such time as New Cooperative Arrangement for Southeast Orange is approved by the churches of that area and the Division of Education and Mission.

2) James S. R. Tippens as interim supply of the Milton Church.

3) T. Henry Patterson as interim supply for the Joyce Church.

F. Consulted regularly with the Division of Education and Mission regarding pastoral support for aid-receiving churches.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the call of the Hope View Church (Greensboro) to Homer Spencer be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and signing of the ministerial obligation.
2. That the call of the Sedgefield Church (Greensboro) to James Kieffer Wilson, Jr. be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and signing of the ministerial obligation.
3. That DeWitt Helm be permitted to serve the Mizpah Church of Kenly as interim supply until such time as the New Cooperative Arrangement for Southeast Orange is approved by the churches of that area and the Division of Education and Mission.
4. That James S. R. Tippens be permitted to serve the Milton Church as interim supply for one year.
5. That T. Henry Patterson be permitted to serve the Joyce Church as interim supply for one year.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS

The report of the Committe on Non-Parish Teaching Elders was presented by Milton S. Carothers and was adopted as a whole:

Our committe is studying two papers on the meaning of ordination as it relates to "work proper to the ministry" prepared by two members of our committee. We expect to have a "position paper" on this subject to present to Presbytery within the next year.

For the information of Presbytery:

The Committee on the Non-Parish Teaching Elder will be responsible for the following:

1. To report annually on the type of work Non-Parish Teaching Elders are engaged in.
2. To receive an annual report from each Non-Parish Teaching Elder.
3. To receive requests from ministers to perform work not of a pastoral nature.
4. To approve Non-Parish Teaching Elders for membership in Orange Presbytery.
5. To grant permission to ministers to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery.
6. To grant permission to ministers to labor within the bounds of Presbytery when they are members of Presbyteries other than Orange.
7. To provide opportunities for continuing education and to provide other support services for non-parish teaching elders.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That O. W. Perrell, H. R. from Pee Dee Presbytery be received pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligation.

2. That Clayton Stalnaker, from the Presbytery of Wyoming, United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., be received pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligation.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Vance Barron, acting in behalf of Dr. John Leith, chairman, presented for acceptance into the Presbytery by examination O. W. Perrell, James K. Wilson, Clayton Stalnaker and Homer Spencer. Mr. Barron reviewed the process of the preliminary examination of these men given by the Committee on Examinations on the previous evening. The men were examined on their Christian Experience by the moderator, Malcolm Williams; Views on Theology by James Miller. The remaining parts of the examination were completed after the lunch hour.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by A. B. Plexico, host pastor.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The examination resumed of the men on their Views on the Sacraments by Vance Barron and Church Government by Donald Trent. Mr. Stalnaker, being a member of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., answered the questions of ordination asked by Mr. Barron. Each examination, in each of its parts and as a whole, was found to be satisfactory.

CALLS IN HANDS

The respective calls to James K. Wilson from the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church (as pastor) and Homer Spencer from the Hope View Presbyterian Church (as pastor) were placed in their hands. After signifying acceptance and signing the Book of Obligation, the ministers were enrolled as members of the Presbytery.

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

HOMER SPENCER

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Homer Spencer, pastor of the Hope View Church, July 8, 1973 at 7:30 p.m.

Mr. Steve Parker — To Preside
William A. Stewart, Jr. — To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Eliason — To Preach the Sermon
Mr. Clarence Gant — To Read the Scripture
William Currie — To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Mr. Robert May — To Charge the Pastor
William Currie — To Charge the Congregation

JAMES K. WILSON

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install James K. Wilson, pastor, Sedgefield Presbyterian Church, September 9, 1973 at 7:30 p.m.

Eugene Ensley — To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Joseph Garrison — To Preach the Sermon
Mr. Robert Muir — To Read the Scripture
Warren Brannon — To Charge the Pastor
Mr. John Edwards — To Charge the Congregation
The following ministers will be invited to sit with the Commission.
Reverend Homer Phifer — To Complete the Commission
Reverend Richard Sommers — To Complete the Commission

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

The report of the Committee on Professional Services was presented by the chairman, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. and the recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That sessions study the report of the General Assembly's Ad Interim Committee on the Church's Use of its Ordained Ministry and send a copy of its response to the Professional Services Committee.
2. That Presbytery instruct the Professional Services Committee to study the report of the General Assembly's Ad Interim Committee of the Church's Use of its Ordained Ministry and bring to the Presbytery the results of its study for consideration by the Presbytery the results of its study for consideration by the Presbytery as an Order of the Day at the January meeting of Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION

The report of the Committee on Compensation was presented by the chairman, Richard A. Short and was adopted as a whole:

This committee is responsible for recommending compensation standards for the church's professional leadership and insuring that the financial needs of retired servants of the church and their families are adequately met. At the present, the committee is reviewing the salary situation in the Presbytery. A questionnaire concerning salaries has recently been sent to every minister in Presbytery who is employed by a church court or a church agency. The information from this survey will form part of the basis for future recommendations of this committee to Presbytery.

One difficult question the committee faces is: How shall Presbytery respond to self-supporting churches whose Calls do not comply with Presbytery's minimum standards? We suggest this as an appropriate question for discussion by the Compensation Standing Committee at the June 19 meeting.

The Committee recommends that the following change in Terms of Call be approved by Presbytery:

> The Call of the Greenwood Church to M. Hampton Hunter, changed to increase his salary to $7,300, and car allowance to $1,700 per annum.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE SESSION AND ITS WORK

The report of the Committee on the Session and Its Work was presented by Z. N. Holler and received as information. Mr. Holler explained the process of the examination of the sessional records of the churches of the Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Lee Adkins, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the report which was adopted with its recommendations.

I. Acting in the capacity of a Commission, the Commission on the Minister and His Work has taken the following action:

   1. At its meeting on May 31, a request was received from the Reverend Dewey Herring that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Crestwood Church, High Point, be dissolved effective June 15, 1973 in order that he may accept the call of the Ahoskie Church, Albemarle Presbytery.

      A letter was received from Lula Simmons, clerk of a congregational meeting reaffirming the duly called meeting of the congregation of the Crestwood Church was held May 27, 1973 in which the congregation voted to concur with the pastor's request to Orange Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship.

The Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Dewey Herring and the Crestwood Church, effective June 15, 1973, to declare the pulpit vacant and to direct the Stated Clerk to forward to Albemarle Presbytery a Certificate of Dismission.

2. A request has been received from Herbert Underwood that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Westminster Church, Greensboro be dissolved and that he be granted one year away from the active pastoral ministry to reconsider his call to the gospel ministry.

   A duly called meeting of the congregation was held June 3, 1973 in which the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Underwood in his request to Orange Presbytery.

3. A request has been received from David Garth, pastor of the Speedwell Church, Reidsville that the pastoral relationship between himself and the church be dissolved effective August 27, 1973 in order that he may enter upon a program of graduate studies at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia. Also that the relationship as Church Extension worker with Orange Presbytery be dissolved.
   A duly called meeting of the congregation of the Speedwell Church was held May 27, 1973 during which the congregation voted to concur with Mr. Garth in his request to Orange Presbytery.

II. Acting as a Committee, the Commission has considered the following:
A request has been received from Jerrold Lee Brooks, a member of Orange Presbytery, pursuing a program of graduate studies at Tulane University, that he be transferred to the Presbytery of South Louisiana.

RECOMMENDATION:

That upon his request, Jerrold Lee Brooks be dismissed to the Presbytery of South Louisiana, in order that he may pursue graduate studies and that the Stated Clerk forward a Certificate of Dismission.

III. Also the Commission is concerned about the difficulties that continue to be evident in the life of the Crestwood Church. These difficulties have impaired the relationship with recent pastors and have thus detracted from the fruitfulness of the church's ministry.

The pastoral relationship which is now terminating has been unhappy. The Commission feels that an opportunity to inquire into the situation in the church before calling a new pastor could contribute to establishing a more productive pastoral relationship and ministry for the Crestwood Church.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The Commission recommends that the Presbytery of Orange appoint an Administrative Commission to inquire into and settle the difficulties in the Crestwood Church and that the church be instructed to delay calling a pastor pending the recommendation of the Administrative Commission.

2. That the pastoral relationship between Herbert Underwood and the Westminster Church, Greensboro be dissolved, effective July 1, 1973; that the pulpit of Westminster Church be declared vacant; that Mr. Underwood be granted the permission of Presbytery to labor outside the active pastorate for a period of one year to reconsider his call to the pastoral ministry; that he consult with the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders after six months; and that Mr. Underwood be heard now by Presbytery.

3. That the pastoral relationship between David Garth and the Speedwell Church and the relationship between Mr. Garth and Orange Presbytery as Church Extension Worker be dissolved effective August 27, 1973; that the pulpit of the Speedwell Church be declared open; and that Mr. Garth be granted permission to pursue a program of graduate studies.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The report of the Division of Education and Mission was presented by the chairman, William A. Stewart, Jr. and was received as information.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The report of the Division of Court Operations was made by Charles Fitzpatrick and was received as information. The report of the Standing Committee on Docket was presented by Claude Godwin and its recommendations were adopted:

1. That the report in the Orange Book be received as information.
2. That the Presbytery reaffirm its intent stated in January, 1972 that each year two stated meetings of Presbytery be held on Saturday so that Ruling Elders might participate more easily.
3. That the Docket Committee study ways by which policy decisions and decisions in new directions made by committees and divisions may come before Presbytery.

CONTINUED REPORT OF COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Wallace M. Alston, Jr., chairman, presented the Goals and Objectives of Orange Presbytery which were adopted as a whole:

REVISED OBJECTIVES FOR RENEWAL WITHIN THE CORPORATE BODY OF PRESBYTERY

1. To design Presbytery's meetings and other organizational activities so as to give maximum opportunity for those involved at every level to participate competently in the worship and work of Presbytery.
2. To develop educational opportunities, evaluative procedures and consultative services that enable sessions to function more effectively.
3. To develop resources, staff support and cooperative arrangements which will enable small churches to develop and grow in their life and mission.
4. To enable the churches of Presbytery to nurture their members in the knowledge of our reformed heritage and in the ability to function competently as Christ's followers in all their personal, social and vocational relationships.
5. To provide appropriate assistance in the development of specific mission projects undertaken by any member church or group of churches in Presbytery.
6. To develop, using the resources of Presbytery's office and staff personnel, a program of stewardship education and a system of financial and administrative support which will facilitate the implementation of the objectives of Presbytery.
7. To develop a system for sharing information and resources that strengthens the connectional ties and facilitates the mission of the church at all levels (local sessions, Presbytery, Synod and General Assembly). This goal includes the mission of the denomination both at home and abroad.

8. To establish effective procedures for assisting:

   A. Churches in locating and calling qualified ministers.

   B. Ministers and churches in negotiating responsible, mutally satisfying covenant agreements (calls) based on the stated goals and realities.

   C. Ministers in seeking suitable pastoral work or relocation.

9. To develop resources and educational opportunities that will encourage ministers, church personnel, and other church professionals of Presbytery to plan and pursue a program of continuing professional development.

10. To develop resources and structures for personal support which will be available to church professionals in Presbytery and their families.

11. To relate to potential candidates for the ministry in ways that strengthen their commitment to Christ and the effectiveness of their vocational preparation.

12. To insure that the material needs of the ministers and other church professionals of the Presbytery (active and retired), along with the needs of their families, are adequately met.

13. To develop means for carrying out a research and development function for the support of Presbytery's mission.

14. To develop a process that enables Presbytery's constituency to participate in choosing goals and setting priorities that will be the basis for controlling its operations and evaluating its ministries.

OBJECTIVES FOR MISSION BEYOND THE CORPORATE BODY OF PRESBYTERY

1. To develop a variety of forms of evangelistic outreach through which to share the gift of new life with the people within the bounds of Orange Presbytery with these specific ends in view:

   A. That a minimum annual goal for increase in active church membership will be established by each church session.

   B. That suitable properties will be secured and new churches established according to a comprehensive plan based on projected development and population trends of the region and the mission objectives of Presbytery.

2. To advocate new life for the poor, for minorities, for the imprisoned, for the aged, and for physically, mentally and socially handicapped persons:

   A. Through sponsoring beneficial programs and models ourselves, with our member churches, ecumenically, with social service institutions, or with governmental institutions when the integrity of our witness as a Biblical-Theological Institution is not negated.

   B. Through the support and advocacy of responsible programs and actions of government or other institutions of our society.

   C. Through a concerted witness to governmental units, legislative bodies, and economic processes and entities, which influence and determine the quality of life for all.

   D. Through an effort to make known to our constituent church membership the realities of living with these conditions.

3. To strengthen family life:

   A. By relating our moral, ethical, Biblical, and theological heritage to contemporary problems of family living.

B. Through developing new styles of ministry to one-parent families, to persons living alone, and to couples with no children.

4. To develop a relationship with the personnel and with the research and educational enterprises of the Research Triangle Park for the purpose of having our Biblical and theological understanding of new life influence these persons and enterprises focusing on the future.

5. To develop relationships with persons, institutions and other church courts involved in higher education within the bounds of Presbytery which will facilitate campus ministries that are educationally sound and consistent with an intelligent commitment to the Christian Faith.

6. To utilize the properties, facilities and personnel used in our camping programs in whatever ways provide a maximum of support to the mission and renewal objectives of Presbytery.

* * * * *

The following was presented by Dr. John Leith and was adopted:

POLICY FOR DISMISSAL

Policies and Procedures of Orange Presbytery for Dealing with Churches Contemplating Withdrawal (Dismissal) from the Presbyterian Church, U. S.

This statement of policy was written for adoption by Orange Presbytery at its Stated Meeting June 19, 1973 at Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C. It is offered as a judgment of this meeting of Presbytery. It was necessitated by the emergence of an identifiable movement within the Presbyterian Church, U. S. which is making extensive efforts to induce churches to "withdraw" (be dismissed) from the denomination. For the churches' information Presbytery identifies the following groups (there may be others) as being committed to "withdrawal" (dismissal).

The Conservative Coalition
Concerned Presbyterians
Executive Committee on Overseas Evangelism
Presbyterian Churchmen United
Presbyterian Evangelistic Fellowship
Vanguard Presbytery
Warrior Presbytery
Steering Committee for a Continuing Presbyterian Church Faithful to the Scripures and the Reformed Faith
Convocation of Sessions

Because this movement threatens the life and integrity of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. as a whole, and in order to discourage precipitous and ill-considered action on the part of any church of Orange Presbytery, and in order to encourage clear and open communication concerning any difficulties that may arise because of the influence of this movement on our member churches, this Presbytery recommends that the following policies and procedures be publicized and observed by churches, individuals and future presbyteries.

I. General Policies of Presbytery

(1) Presbytery urges all the officers and members of its churches to undertake renewed study of the Book of Church Order, the Reformed doctrine of the Church and the basic principles of Presbyterian policy.

(2) Presbytery reminds its ministers, especially of the provisions of the BCO chs. 27-6, 111-3; of the manifold ways in which the Church has supported and hopes to continue to support their ministries; and of

the requirements of integrity that are implicit in the vows and obligations which they have undertaken as Teaching Elders of the Presbyterian Church, U. S.

(3) Presbytery will insure that the procedures followed in dealing with the issues of "withdrawal" or strictly speaking, dismissal, are constitutional and expressive of the integrity of the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ.

(4) Presbytery will fulfill its obligation to uphold and protect the rights of those who are loyal to their commitments to the Presbyterian Church, U. S., even though they be in a minority in a given congregation.

(5) Presbytery will insist that any church's request to be dismissed deal justly with:

(a) The nature of the Church of Jesus Christ and the Theological commitments of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. and

(d) The rights of all who have investment in the particular church, including those not now members, whose rights are represented by Presbytery.

II. Specific Policies Concerning Churches Making Requests for Dismissal

(1) Presbytery reminds its member churches of its responsibility and power in the matter of dismissing churches (BCO ch. 2-2; ch. 16-7 (6), (7), (8), (9).

(2) Presbytery hereby declares that if any church, having acted in scrupulous adherence to the provisions of the Book of Church Order (esp. BCO chs. 5, 15, 19, 119) comes to Presbytery with a request for dismissal to a true branch of the Church of Jesus Christ (BCO ch. 2-2), such request will be considered on its merits and in the light of Presbytery's responsibilities as set forth in the Book of Church Order (esp. BCO chs. 16-7; 101-1) and Section I of this paper.

(3) Presbytery hereby assigns to the special Administrative Commission appointed to implement the provisions of this paper the responsibility of (a) reviewing and determining the constitutionality of the procedures and actions by which a church comes to the point of making such a request and (b) settling the matter or making recommnedations to Presbytery concerning the disposition of the request. (BCO 19-3).

(4) In the judgment of Presbytery any church contemplating so serious an action should abide by the following policies:

(a) Proper notification of meetings of the Session or Congregation to consider matters pertaining to "withdrawal" (dismissal) should be sent by registered mail to all the persons or families involved in each meeting, to Presbytery, and to the Administrative Commission.

(b) Two or more members of the Administrative Commission should be present by invitation in every meeting called to deal with issues pertaining to "withdrawal" (dismissal) from the Presbyterian Church, U. S.

(c) It would be the responsibility of all parties to such meetings, including the members of the Administrative Commission, to see that the Book of Church Order is at all times scrupulously followed.

(d) Any congregational meeting to consider "withdrawal" (dismissal) from Presbytery should be held no sooner than sixty (60) days after the Session votes to call the meeting.

(e) During this sixty (60) day period representatives of Presbytery should be given what they consider to be ample opportunity and time to present and discuss the issues involved in "withdrawal" (dismissal) with the Minister, with the Session and with the congregation.

(f) The voting at a congregational meeting called to deal with the issue of "withdrawal" (dismissal) should be by secret written ballot, with only members whose names appear on the active roll of the church being entitled to vote; the results should be certified by both the Session and the Administrative Commission.

(g) The Administrative Commission would then be responsible for settling the matter or recommending to Presbytery such action as is appropriate to deal with the church's request. (BCO 19-3).

(h) That, if the Administrative Commission concludes that dismissal of a church is the appropriate action to be taken, that such conclusion be recommended to Presbytery for its action

* * * * *

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council of Presbytery recommends that Presbytery authorize its Moderator and Nominating Committee to appoint an Administrative Commission of nine members, representative of Presbytery as a whole and embodying long term experience in the life of the Church, whose responsibility it shall be to implement the policies and procedures set forth in this paper.

A further motion was passed:

That in pastoral, theological, and historical concern, this paper be read in its entirety to every Session of Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The reports of the Commissioners to the 113th General Assembly were presented. Mrs. Lucy Rankin spoke of the participation of women and other minority groups in the decision-making of the Court and Dr. Kirk Allen spoke to several issues presented during the meeting. Some observations of the group were:

1. There was a mood of conciliation and tolerance with deep concern for the convictions of those considering withdrawal (dismissal) from PCUS.
2. There were some extreme liberals and some solid conservatives among the Commissioners, but the majority were moderates who read, studied, listened, and prayed and then voted their conscience.
3. The feeling of need of the church for commitment to Christ was best expressed in the six priorities adopted for 1975: (1) Evangelism and Outreach (2) Personal Spiritual Growth (3) Ministry to Persons and Problems (4) Leadership Development (5) Christian Cooperation (6) Strengthening the Small Church.
4. The compassion of the Commissioners and Delegates was demonstrated by the cash contribution of more than $5,000 which they gave to be used in helping alleviate world hunger.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The report of the Committee on Nominations was presented by the chairman, Charles Carter, and was adopted:

The chairman informed the Presbytery that Orange Presbytery is entitled to sixteen Commissioners to the General Assembly.

Recommendation from Standing Committee on Nominations that the Presiding Moderator of the Presbytery nominate to the Presbytery at the October meeting members to Presbytery's Nominations Committee who need to be replaced or whose terms expire.

The following persons were nominated to serve on committees of Orange Presbytery.

I. Trustees

A. Davidson College

Mr. James Dorsett to replace Dr. James McFarland in the class of 1973.

B. Glade Valley

Mr. June Crumpler to replace Mr. William E. Mangum in the Class of 1974.

II. Presbytery's Council

John M. Walker, Jr. to replace David Garth in the Class of 1974.
Wallace M. Alston to serve as Chairman of the Council for a third and final term.

III. Education and Mission Division
Mr. Jerry Parsons to replace Dr. James McFarland in the Class of 1974.

IV. Division of Elders

A. Professional Services

Dr. Isaac Wright to replace Dr. Lloyd Brannon in the Class of 1974.
The vacancy created by resignation of Dr. John Edwards to remain vacant until the October meeting.

B. Non-Parish Teaching Elder

Mrs. John McIver to replace Mrs. R. K. Hunter in the Class of 1974.

C. Session And Its Work

Vacancy created by resignation of John M. Walker to remain vacant until October meeting.

V. Division of Court Operations

Committee on Finance

Mr. James Cates, Convener — Class of 1975
Mr. H. G. MacLean — Class of 1975
Mr. G. A. Mebane — Class of 1975
Coy Bovender — Class of 1976
Mr. Walter Hannah — Class of 1976
Mrs. Henry Greeson — Class of 1976
Miss Beth McDonald — Class of 1976
William Chappel — Class of 1974
Mr. Staley Garrison — Class of 1974
Mr. Jerry Parrish — Class of 1974
Kay M. Misenheimer — Class of 1974
Norris Fellows — Class of 1974

VI. Presbytery Moderator

The Nominations Committee placed in nomination the names of Curtis Harper and Mr. D. J. Walker for Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1974.

A motion passed that the Steering Committee of the Division of Court Operations be dissolved and the members be thanked by Presbytery and that the division be constituted as approved in the **Presbytery Manual.**

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

J. Hal Clark, Jr., chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions which was adopted:

> Whereas, the Hawfields Presbyterian Church has provided for all of the needs of Orange Presbytery in an outstanding and gracious manner by opening up their facilities for our use and serving us a delicious meal,
>
> And whereas, the host pastor, A. B. Plexico, has extended to us a gracious welcome and led us in a meaningful worship service,
>
> And whereas, Ruling Elder Robert Scott of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church challenged us with an inspiring message during our worship.
>
> And whereas, the Moderator and Presbytery Staff here served with much competence to expedite the meeting of Presbytery.
>
> Now, therefore, Orange Presbytery expresses its sincere gratitude to these and all others who worked and planned to make this meeting as comfortable and productive as possible.

OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The Financial Reports for the months of April and May, 1973 were presented and received as information.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be in the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Highway 64-East, Raleigh, October 23, 1973 at 9:00 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator Malcolm Williams at 4:00 p.m.

Malcolm Williams, Moderator

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk

MINUTES APPROVED

The minutes of the June 19, 1973 meeting of Orange Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved by Commission.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

EIGHTH STATED MEETING

Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church

Raleigh, North Carolina

October 23, 1973

The Eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, October 23, 1973 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, ruling elder Malcolm Williams, who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: Lee W. Adkins, E. J. Agsten, W. Kirk Allen, Wallace M. Alston, Jr., Neil H. Bain, I. M. Bagnal, Vance Barron, Wm. C. Bennett, David Blue, David E. Boozer, William M. Bowers, John B. Boyd, Lewis V. Boyle, James B. Bradley, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Warren C. Brannon, Samuel Burgess, Edgar D. Byers, Milton S. Carothers, George Carpenter, Charles R. Carter, William Chappell, Robert R. Childs, Jr., Hal Clark, Robert N. Clark, Robert M. Cochran, L. French Cowan, M. H. Currie, William M. Currie, Jack Davidson, Frank A. Davidson, James T. Donnell, Marion Dick, Albert E. Dimmock, John M. Duncan, Albert G. Edwards, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, S. E. Ellis, Eugene C. Ensley, Thomas K. Farmer, Robert Fields, Charles Fitzpatrick, Joe Flora, Mac Foust, David K. Garth, David Garrison, W. Claude Godwin, Jr., Joseph A. Greer, James N. Grubb, David E. Hamilton, Curtis Harper, Edward Henegar, Z. N. Holler, Fred Horton, Jr., Edsel M. Huffstetler, Levi Humphreys, Hampton Hunter, III, Ernest Johnson, John Kaufman, Timothy Kimrey, Morton Kurtz, Benjamin R. Lacy, Jr., Donald E. Lannon, J. R. McAlpine, III, Daniel McCall, James M. McDaniel, Norman M. MacDowell, James W. McGinnis, Allen McSween, Wilkes Macaulay, James B. Miller, Kay Misenheimer, J. P. G. Moffett, Darrell Monroe, Joseph B. Mullin, M. H. Murray, Charles Norwood, T. Henry Patterson, Claude G. Pepper, Jr., William W. Peters, H. Edwin Pickard, A. B. Plexico, Ira H. Rawles, H. M. Raynal, Charles S. Raynal, C. H. Reckard, James M. Rissmiller, Steven Shoemaker, W. R. Smith, III, Clayton L. Stalnaker, William A. Stewart, Jr., Wm. F. Stinespring, Ralph C. Teasley, Al F. Thomas, Alfred Thomas, James Tippens, Donald Trent, Robert L. Turner, Phil Unger, H. William Vassey, Harold Waldruff, John M. Walker, Jr., J. Gary Waller, James Watkins, Robert S. Wells, John C. Whitley, Norman M. Whitney, Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Samuel S. Wiley, James K. Wilson, Jr., Herman Womeldorf, John A. Womeldorf, Clyde Wray, Jr., and William J. Wrenn, Jr.

Ruling Elders: William H. Hodgin, J. C. Andrews, Jr., Alamance; Bob Hochuli, Asheboro First; E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; William R. Sizemore, Bethany; Henry M. Tickle, Bethel; Elwood H. Clayton, Bethesda; Gilmer Lasley, Bethlehem; Malcolm Earp, Blacknall Memorial; Keith D. Clark, Brentwood; Garland L. Barker, Buffalo; Park C. Stratford, L. D. Tucker, Burlington, First; Aletta Briggs, Butner; Cleon E. Boyette, Center Ridge; G. A. Denny, Church of the Cross; W. P. Albright, Hubert Walker, Church of the Covenant; Mrs. H. N. McGuire, Community in Christ, Presbyterian; Howard Young, Cross Roads; A. D. Carmichael, Dogwood Acres; Harry J. Van Straaten, Durham, First; Robert D. Hughes, Jr., Eno; Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; Benson Black, Fellowship; John C. Ray, Forest Hills; A. Roy Tilley, Fuquay-Varina; Henry A. Shannon, Garner, First; H. E. Maloy, Glenwood; Harry N. Humphries, Goshen; Robert L. Murray, Graham; W. Pressley Davis, Grassy Creek; Cecil F. Adamson, Henry Myers, W. Y. Preyer, Jr., Greensboro, First; James A. Pruitt, Greenwood; Mrs. Gerry Kirkpatrick, Guilford Park; Bob Webster, Hawfields; C. S. Tippett, Jr., Henderson, First; Harold Everington, Elliott Hester, High

Point, First; Mrs. May L. Pendleton, Hillsborough; George Brinkley, Malcolm Williams, Hudson Memorial; Dennis R. Moore, Jamestown; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; J. Edmond Latta, Little River; C. K. Watson, Madison; June Crumpler, Mebane; Flo Johnson, Mebane Memorial; A. A. Slaymaker, Jr., Milner Memorial; Cassie Crawford, Mizpah; Leroy T. Eure, Mt. Bethel; Linwood Dupree, Mt. Pleasant; Neal Tapp, New Hope (Chapel Hill); Wayland E. Honeycutt, New Hope (Willow Springs); Henry O. Godwin, Oak Grove; James E. Barber, Oakland; N. L. Oliver, Oakview; Edward H. McFarland, Jr., Oxford; K. S. Wilkie, Piedmont; James B. Nourse, E. Hughes Scott, Raleigh, First; Jane Hare, Church of Reconciliation; W. G. Springs, Reidsville, First; Zeb R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids; Joe Woodard, St. Barnabas; Patricia Pate, St. Giles; Audrey Nulsen, Sedgefield; Mrs. J. M. O'Neal, Selma; J. Harold Lampe, Smithfield, First; Claudius Dockery, Starmount; Alfred H. Mebane, III, Starmount; Harry Sadler, Jr., Stony Creek; W. H. Weisner, Triangle; Neill B. Sinclair, Jr., Trinity, Raleigh; M. L. Taliaferro, University; H. E. Shaw, Warrenton; Avery W. Hunter, Wentworth; John M. Calloway, West Raleigh; Mrs. Carol R. Gregory, West Raleigh; John S. Gebbie, Western Boulevard; Wesley Kerr, Westminster, Durham; Bill Brewer, Westminster, Greensboro; Frances Thomas, Westminster, Raleigh; Fergus Winborne, Westminster, W. C.; Dillon Cherry, Westview; Thomas D. Barnes, Earl Fitzgerald, A. Pierson Hassell Jr., J. Livingston Jones, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Mrs. Robert Blackwell, Yanceyville.

Presbytery Staff; Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Administrative Staff; Evelyn Campbell, Vanessa Hegwood, Georgina Wharton.

WELCOME AND DOCKET

Hal Clark, Jr. and William R. Smith, III, host pastors, extended a welcome to Presbytery and made pertinent announcements. Claude Godwin, Chairman of Docket Committee, presented the docket which was approved as amended to hear the report on Nominations early in the day and postpone reports of Administrative Commissions until after the service of worship.

COURTESIES

Ministers and Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were welcomed by the moderator. Visitors were as follows: Richard P. Alcon, Mrs. Garland Barker, Ralph Biggerstaff, E. T. Boyer, D. Lee Bowling, Robert Caddell, Faulder Colby, Betty Crawford, Joan Crawford, Ken Doxey, D. H. Dulin, the Reverend Dan Durway, Gary S. Eller, George Elliott, Bernice Estes, Norwood Faison, W. H. Flythe, Staley Garrison, Robert Gilmore, the Reverend Allen G. Hamann, S. T. Hart, Diane Henderson, the Reverend Damon Hickey, Pam Jones, W. L. Jones, Leroy Keever, Mrs. Morton Kurtz, Nellie Labat, Carol Lipscomb, the Reverend J. M. McChesney, Jr., Sara McNeill, Shirley McNeill, Mrs. A. R. McRacken, William R. McSwegin, Jerry Parsons, Calvin Parks, Mrs. T. Henry Patterson, Frances Prichett, J. G. Renfrow, Jr., Daniel D. Rhodes, Richard Short, Alex Watkins, Benjamin S. West, Nicholee West, R. D. White, and Charles Woodard.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following committees:

Bills and Overtures: David Garrison, Chairman
Harold Waldruff
Mrs. Elsie Cole

Resolutions: James Rissmiller, Chairman
Donald Lannon
Neill Sinclair

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were presented by the stated clerk:

1. Excused by requests from attendance upon the meeting:
Cecil Callis, Larry R. Churchill, W. C. Cooper, Norris Fellows, Bruce Frye, DeWitt F. Helm, Stuart C. Henry, Ernest Krug, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., Jerry McCann, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Homer Spencer, John P. Stephenson and Ralph Teasley.

2. Excused from attendance upon part of the meeting:
Allen C. McSween at 4:00 p.m., Timothy Kimrey until 11:30 a.m.

3. Received Certificates of Dismission for:
A. Candidate Faulder Colby from the Presbytery of Del Salvador
B. The Reverend Damon Hickey from the Presbytery of Oklahoma
C. Candidate Benjamin Scott West from the Presbytery of Norfolk
These brethren were received pending examination by the court.

4. The Minutes of the Commission to Review the Minutes of the June 19, 1973 meeting of Orange Presbytery were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO REVIEW MINUTES

The Commission to review the minutes of the June 19, 1973 meeting of the Presbytery of Orange met in the Presbytery Office on September 25, 1973 at 10:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Charles Fitzpatrick and prayer was voiced by Frank Davidson.

Members of the Commission present: Frank Davidson, Claude Godwin, J. C. Petrea, David Garrison, Lewis Boyle and Charles Fitzpatrick.

A quorum was determined and the commission proceeded to business. David Garrison was elected clerk.

The minutes of the meeting of the Presbytery as previously reviewed and corrected, were approved. The minutes of the meeting of the commission were read by the clerk and were approved.

Following prayer by Lewis Boyle, the meeting adjourned at 10:10 p.m.

5. The Minutes of the Commission to Install the following ministers were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL MILTON CAROTHERS

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Milton S. Carothers, University Pastor in Chapel Hill (UNC), N. C., met at the University Presbyterian Church on September 2, 1973, at 10:30 a.m., and was called to order by Thomas K. Farmer. Prayer was voiced by Vance Barron. The following members were present: Ministers Marion Phillips, Vance Barron, and Thomas K. Farmer; Ruling Elders Chellie Martin, Jane Hare and William Straughn. Marion Phillips was elected chairman and Thomas K. Farmer was elected clerk. Guest Ruling Elder: Milton W. Carothers of Florida Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Vance Barron preached the sermon, using as his text Numbers 9:15-23 and the topic, "A Movable Church". Thomas K. Farmer propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder Jane Hare voiced the prayer of installation. Milton S. Carothers was declared as having been duly installed University Pastor in Chapel Hill, North Carolina according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ruling Elder Milton W. Carothers charged the University Pastor, and Marion Phillips charged the congregation.

Milton S. Carothers, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benedition. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Marion Phillips.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JAMES K. WILSON, JR.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install James K. Wilson, Jr. as pastor of Sedgefield Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, met at the church September 9, 1973 at 7:00 p.m., and was called to order by Eugene C. Ensley. Prayer was voiced by Warren C. Brannon. The following members were present: Ministers Eugene C. Ensley, Joseph M. Garrison, Warren C. Brannon; Ruling Elders David M. Miller, Robert B. Muir, John A. Edwards. Eugene C. Ensley was elected chairman and Robert B. Muir was elected clerk. Guest ministers were Homer C. Phifer and Richard Sommers of Concord Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Joseph M. Garrison preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 16:18 and the topic, "My Church". Eugene C. Ensley propounded the constitutional questions. David M. Miller voiced the prayer of installation. James K. Wilson, Jr. was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Warren C. Brannon charged the pastor and John A. Edwards charged the congregation.

James K. Wilson, Jr., the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by James K. Wilson.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL HOMER A. SPENCER

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Homer A. Spencer, pastor of the Hope View Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, met at the Hope View Church July 8, 1973 at 7:20 p.m. and was called to order by Ruling Elder Steve Parker. Prayer was voiced by Homer A. Spencer. The following members were present: Ministers John Eliason, William Stewart, Jr. and William Currie; Ruling Elders Steve Parker, Robert May and Clarence Gant. William Stewart, Jr. was elected chairman and Steve Parker elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., Steve Parker presiding. John Eliason Preached the sermon, using as his text Mark 5:24-34 and the topic, "The Hem of His Garment".

William Stewart, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions. William Currie voiced the prayer of installation. Homer A. Spencer was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Hope View Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ruling Elder Robert May charged the pastor and William Currie charged the congregation.

Homer A. Spencer, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by John Eliason.

6. A Resolution of the Glade Valley School in memory of John A. Kellenberger was adopted:

"WHEREAS, the Chairman, the Executive Committee, and the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School have received the news of the death of John A. Kellenberger with saddened hearts:

WHEREAS, the group has remembered some of the beautiful experiences connected with Mr. Kellenberger:

WHEREAS, Mr. Kellenberger enriched the life of Glade Valley School by close association for twenty-seven years and now by emotional memories;

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that this Board of Trustees expresses its profound sympathy to the Kellenberger family and its gratitude to God for sharing one of His own with us;

RESOLVED FURTHER, that a copy of the resolution be spread on the Minutes of the Board of Trustees and that a copy be transmitted to both Orange and Concord Presbyteries to become a part of the permanent records of the Presbyteries."

7. A Resolution prepared by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery was presented as recommended by the Council of Orange Presbytery and was adopted:

    RESOLVED that the residential property and real estate owned by Orange Presbytery at 905 Caswell Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina, be sold at private sale upon terms and conditions and for a price approved by the Council of Orange Presbytery, and the Trustees of Orange Presbytery are authorized and directed to employ licensed realtor in making sale of said real property and to make and execute Deed to purchaser for such real property upon receipt of the sale price and consideration as approved by the Council of Orange Presbytery.

8. The stated clerk requested Presbytery to hear Dr. James McChesney, Regional Communicator of the Synod of North Carolina speak regarding his work with Orange Presbytery. The request was approved.
9. The stated clerk requested Presbytery to hear the Reverend Allen Hamann, Synod's representative of Barium Springs speak regarding work in our Presbytery. The request was approved.

WORSHIP

Hal Clark, Jr. and William R. Smith, III, host pastors, led in a service of worship. Mr. Benjamin S. West, candidate for ordination, preached the sermon using the text John 21:15-19 and the topic "Charge".

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Charles Carter, chairman of the Committee on Nomination presented the slate of persons recommended to serve as commissioners to the 1974 General Assembly, Presbyterian Church U. S. The following persons were elected:

MINISTERS
PRINCIPALS

John Eliason
D. K. Garth
Neil H. Bain
James F. Miller
Stewart E. Ellis
Milton S. Carothers
H. E. Smith
Charles H. Reckard

ALTERNATES

W. F. Stinespring
J. M. Walker, Jr.
C. M. Wray
Worth Watts
James M. Rissmiller
Charles E. Raynal
John H. Leith
Ed Henegar

RULING ELDERS
PRINCIPALS

Mrs. W. W. Burns
W. O. Cooke
T. B. Collins
Murphy Evans
Mrs. Joyce Bauer
Mrs. Margaret Newton
R. T. Thomas
F. I. Fansler, Jr.

ALTERNATES

Ralph Scott
Mrs. W. E. Bakewell
Malcolm Williams
Mrs. Julian Fore
D. A. Bracey, Jr.
Benny Covington
Donald Monson
Glenn Campbell

A motion passed to adopt procedures for recommendation of alternates to General Assembly that alternates be elected in a given order, i.e., first, second, etc. and shall be given the opportunity to attend the Assembly in that order.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

The Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, was elected Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the year 1974.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The report of the Division of Education and Mission was presented by the chairman, William A. Stewart, Jr. along with Jerry Parsons chairman of Camp Committee and J. G. Renfrow, Jr. of Southeast Orange Area Ministry. Information was provided regarding the 1974 budget and the following recommendations were adopted:

I. (A) That Orange Presbytery call the Reverend Donald Leroy Cooper to be its Teacher Education Specialist.

TERMS OF CALL:

Salary, $6,000; Manse Allowance, $2,520; Automobile Allowance, $2,100; Ministers Annuity Fund (12%), ($1,130); Major Medical Insurance for Minister and Dependents ($289); Continuing Education, $300; Disability Insurance Included in MAF; Four Weeks Per Annum for Vacation; Two Weeks Per Annum for Continuing Education; Moving Expenses to Orange Presbytery from Cheyenne, Wyoming.

(B) That Orange Presbytery approve the arrangement with the National Teacher Education Project that the Reverend Donald L. Cooper be the Research Coordinator of the Research Office of the National Teacher Education Project (at which he will spend 30% of his time — 6 working days per month) and Teacher Education Specialist in Orange Presbytery (at which he shall spend 70% of his time).

II. That Orange Presbytery instruct its Trustees to prepare and sign a letter or Resolution to the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in behalf of the Trinity Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina, with the following stipulations:

(A) Guarantee both Construction and Permanent Loans

(B) Furnish the remainder of any payment needed to amortize this loan

(C) Agree to conditions set out in the Loan Schedule
This loan shall not exceed $115,000 and the original interest rate shall not be more than 9.00%.

The report on the Camp Committee was received as information.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m. with prayer by Hal Clark, Jr.

SERMON

Faulder Colby, candidate for reception by Orange Presbytery preached a sermon using as his text I Kings 8:22-30 and the topic "A Combination of Ingredients".

RESOLUTIONS

James Rissmiller, chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, presented the resolution which was adopted:

The Presbytery of Orange which held its Fall Stated Meeting on October 23, 1973 at Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, North Carolina, expresses its thanks to the pastors and session of Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church and to the candidates for our Worship experiences, and to the session and congregation for the warm hospitality shown in their caring for our every need, and particularly to the Women of the Church for their preparation of refreshments and a delicious meal.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION FOR THE GOSHEN CHURCH

At the request of Presbytery of Orange at its January, 1973 meeting, and in conformity with the desires of the Goshen congregation and by the appointment of Moderator Malcolm Williams, the Goshen Administrative Commission at the call of the chairman, Charles Norwood, met initially April 4, 1973 in the Goshen Church building.

The Commission at its first meeting was apprised of the desires of the Goshen congregation, and Presbytery, and in accordance with the Book of Church Order agreed to fulfill these wishes. After an initial survey of the property, it was determined that an accurate land survey and appraisal was needed before further consideration of the property value. The furniture and appointments in the sancturary were dispensed as follows: Communion Service was returned to the original donator, First Presbyterian Church of Henderson; pulpit and furniture given to the Grassy Creek Church; the piano donated to Developmental Day Care Center at Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro; and the smaller items and pews to be distributed and/or sold to members of the congregation and other interested persons by Elder Harry Humphries of the Goshen congregation.

The Commission met for the second time by the call of the Chairman at Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church in Roxboro, after hearing that an offer to buy the property had been made. After hearing the report of the completed survey which revealed that there was approximately one acre of land and one building in the total property and the report of the offer of $1,000 plus surveyor's fee, the Commission rejected the offer and proposed sale by auction in October.

On June 26, 1973 the Commission was called to meet again at Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro. The offer of $2,000 for property, $200 for remaining pews and $75 surveyor fee (total $2,275) was accepted by the Commission. The Reverend Robert Cochran was asked to contact a lawyer in Oxford to allow the purchaser, Mr. Willie Lee Thomas, to have use of the property until the title could be conveyed to him upon final consent of Presbytery at its October meeting.

Recommendations:

1. That the Goshen Presbyterian Church of Oxford, N. C. be dissolved and and that the congregation be allowed to continue as a unit and worship as a group with another congregation until such time as the real and personal property of the Church be disposed of and that the sessional records be kept by a designated clerk until each member of the congregation has found his or her place with another congregation; after two years the records be deposited with the Historical Foundation of Montreat, N. C.

2. That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized and instructed to convey the title of the property (as prepared) of the Goshen Presbyterian Church to Mr. Willie Lee Thomas of Oxford, N. C. for the sum of $2,275.

3. That Presbytery give affirmation to the request of the Goshen congregation for the proceeds of the sale of the Goshen properties to be transferred to the Geneva Church.

4. That the records of the Administrative Commission be admitted to record. The above report, with its recommendations, was adopted and the Commission dissolved.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION TO DEAL WITH CHURCHES CONTEMPLATING DISMISSAL

Norman Whitney, acting chairman, in the absence of chairman, Jerry McCann, reported on the progress of the commission. A motion was passed that the Administrative Commission be given the authority as stated in the Book of Church Order 19-2 with the exception of granting dismissal of a particular church.

DIVISION OF ELDERS

Marion Phillips spoke to the court regarding his request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Church of Reconciliation be dissolved and that he be given permission to labor as a member of the staff of the School of Medicine, UNC-Chapel Hill, N. C.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CALLS AND VACANCIES

The Committee on Calls and Vacancies functions both collectively as a committee, and individually as regional counselors, keeping in touch with churches and ministers on a person-to-person level. Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery, the committee has:

A. Counseled with the following churches and sessions assisting them in their search for ministers:

Fuller Memorial, seeking a minister
St. Barnabas, seeking a minister
Westminster (Durham), seeking a minister
Griers, Pleasant Grove, seeking a minister
Pittsboro, Mt. Vernon Springs, seeking a minister
Eden First, seeking a minister
Speedwell, seeking a minister
Little River, seeking a minister
Hillsborough, seeking a minister
Westminster (Greensboro), seeking a minister
Alamance, seeking a minister
Reconciliation, seeking a minister
Southeast Orange Area Ministry, seeking various personnel
Reidsville First, seeking an associate minister
Westminster Church (Raleigh), seeking an associate minister

B. Approved the following calls for recommendation to Presbytery:

1. Call of the Westminster Church, Raleigh, to the Reverend Faulder Colby to serve as associate pastor. Salary, $7,500; auto allowance, $1,500; housing allowance, $2,400; 12% of salary basis and other cash remuneration to Ministers' Annuity Fund; Group Life and Major Medical on minister and dependents; disability insurance; one month leave annually; and moving expenses to Raleigh, North Carolina.

2. Call of the Session of the Reidsville First Church to the Reverend William R. McSwegin as associate minister. Salary $7,300; auto allowance, $1,700; housing allowance $2,400; 12% of salary basis and other cash remuneration to Ministers' Annuity Fund; Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and dependents; disability insurance; one month leave annually; and moving expenses to Reidsville.

3. Call of the Asheboro First Church to the Reverend Benjamin Scott West as associate pastor. Salary, $7,400; of which $1,800 is designated as manse expense; auto allowance and book allowance of $1,800; housing

and utility allowance of $1,800; 10% Ministers' Annuity Fund on all cash remuneration; Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and dependents; disability insurance; one month leave annually; and moving expenses to Asheboro.

4. Call of the St. Barnabas Church to the Reverend Darrell Monroe as pastor. Salary, $7,300; auto allowance, $1,700; free use of manse; utilities allowance, $600; 12% Ministers' Annuity Fund on all cash remunerations; book allowance, $100; Group Life and Major Medical for minister and dependents; disability insurance; one month leave annually; and moving expenses to Raleigh.

C. Approved the request of the Starmount Church that the status of their assistant minister, Ernest Johnson, be changed to that of associate minister. Terms of the Call remaining the same.

D. Referred to the Presbytery's Compensation Committee the request of the Yanceyville Church that the Call to John Duncan be changed from full-time status to half-time status in order that he might engage in graduate study at the University of North Carolina, with the notation that this was the agreement between the Church, Mr. Duncan, and Presbytery, prior to his coming to Yanceyville in 1972.

E. Assisted a number of ministers, both within the bounds and outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery who desire to re-locate.

F. Recommended that the following persons be added to the approved list for occasional supply in Orange Presbytery:
Mrs. Pansie C. Evvers; Damon D. Hickey; and Robert Koewing. (ministers)

G. Upon request by the Session of the Pittsboro Church and the Division of Education and Mission of Orange Presbytery, the Committee on Calls and Vacancies recommends that Robert Koewing, a minister in good standing of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. be granted permission to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery and to assist the Pittsboro Church in a self-study as well as its continuing ministry from September 15 to January 31, 1974.

H. Consulted regularly with the Division of Education and Mission in compliance with requirements from the Book of Church Order.

Recommendations:

1. That the Call of the Westminster Church, Raleigh to Faulder Colby as associate pastor be found in order and placed in his hands pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and the signing of the Ministerial Obligation.
2. That the Call of the St. Barnabas Church to Darrell Monroe as pastor be found in order and placed in his hands.
3. That the Call as associate pastor of the Asheboro First Church to Benjamin Scott West be found in order and placed in his hands pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and signing of the Ministerial Obligation.
4. That the status of Ernest Johnson be changed from assistant pastor to associate pastor.
5. That Robert Koewing be granted permission to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery.
6. A motion was made that the Presbytery waive requirements of Hebrew language in case of application of William McSwegin and the reason thereof be directly noted in the records. Mr. McSwegin will be examined in January 1974. (BCO 27-5)

The report of the Committee on Calls and Vacancies, with its recommendations was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Vance Barron, acting chairman in the absence of Dr. John Leith, presented for ordination and acceptance into the Presbytery by examination Damon Hickey, Benjamin Scott West and Faulder Colby. Damon Hickey was presented for reception by transfer from the Presbytery of Oklahoma. The process of the preliminary examination of these men given on the previous evening was reviewed. The men were then examined on their Christian Experience by James Miller; Views on Theology by Samuel Burgess; Views of Sacraments by John Whitley and Church Government by James Rissmiller. Messrs. West and Colby were examined on the English Bible by Fred Horton and W. F. Stinespring. A report was made on the above men's Exegesis, Theological Thesis and Sermon. Each of the men answered the questions of ordination which were sustained. The examinations in each of their parts and as a whole were found to be satisfactory.

CALLS IN HANDS

The respective calls to Benjamin S. West as associate pastor of the First Church Asheboro; Faulder Colby, associate pastor of the Westminster Church, Raleigh, and Darrell Monroe, Jr., pastor of St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh were placed in their hands. Each signifying his acceptance. Messrs. West, Colby and Hickey signed the Book of Ministerial Obligation, and were enrolled as members of Presbytery. Terms of Calls: See report of Committee on Calls and Vacancies.

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Benjamin Scott West, associate pastor, October 28, 1973 at 11:00 a.m. in the First Church, Asheboro, North Carolina.

Wilkes D. Macaulay — To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Hugh U. Leach — To Preach the Sermon
James Miller — To Read the Scripture
Mr. Arthur Ross, Jr. — To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Reverend Robert S. Crutchfield — To Charge the Pastor
George Carpenter — To Charge the Congregation
Mr. Jute Ramsay — To Complete the Commission
Mr. Bob Hochuli — To Complete the Commission
Mr. Sandy Grey — To Complete the Commission
Mr. Bill Miller — To Complete the Commission

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Darrell Monroe, pastor, at the St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, December 2, 1973 at 11:00 a.m.

William R. Smith, III — To Preside
Mr. Joe Woodard — To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Gary Waller — To Preach
Ms. Carol Gregory — To Read the Scriptures
Mr. Vernol R. Jansen — To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Albert Dimmock — To Charge the Pastor
Z. N. Holler — To Charge the Congregation
Elders of the St. Barnabas Church — To Complete the Commission

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to install Steven Shoemaker as University Minister, in the Student Center, NCSU, Raleigh, North Carolina on December 9, 1973 at 11:00 a.m.

Reverend William S. Wells — To Preside
Ms. Joyce Bauer — To Propound the Constitutional Questions

Z. N. Holler — To Preach the Sermon
Dr. John Whitfield — To Read the Scriptures
James Miller — To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Dr. Ellis Cowling — To Charge the Pastor
Stewart Ellis — To Charge the Congregation
Reverend O. B. Wooldridge — To Complete the Commission

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Faulder Colby as associate pastor of the Westminster Church, Raleigh on November 18, 1973 at 11:00 a.m. at the church.

Clayton Stalnaker — To Preside
Mr. John Calfee — To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Dr. John Jansen — To Preach the Sermon
Ms. Joyce Bauer — To Read the Scripture
Steven Shoemaker — To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Mr. William Mangum — To Charge the Congregation
Stewart Ellis — To Charge the Pastor

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Harold Waldruff, chairman, presented the report which was received as information with the recommendation adopted. The candidates were then presented for examination.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Carol Miller Lipscomb, Gary S. Eller and Robert C. Evans, III, be examined by Presbytery with a view to their becoming candidates for the gospel ministry and that, they be enrolled as candidates for the ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Candidates Carol Miller Lipscomb, Gary S. Eller and Robert C. Evans, III were presented for examination for reception into the Presbytery. The moderator conducted the examination on their experience of Christian Grace and motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word, which was sustained, and propounded the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative, after which Dr. Albert Edwards delivered a brief charge to each and then recommended that they be enrolled as Candidate for the Gospel Ministry under the care of Presbytery. Prayer was voiced by Dr. Wallace M. Alston, Jr. The moderator declared them acknowledged and received as Candidates for the Ministry of the Word, and directed that their names be recorded on the Presbytery's Roll of Candidates for the Ministry. The moderator extended to the Candidates the right hand of Christian fellowship, and the proceedings were closed with a benediction by the moderator.

ADJOURNMENT

A motion passed to postpone adjournment (order of the day) until 5:30 p.m.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE SESSION AND ITS WORK

Pelham Wilder, chairman, presented the report which was received as information with the recommendation adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATION:

That Presbytery's Nominating Committee nominate seven new members for election to the Committee on the Session and Its Work, so that we may have a member on each visitation team.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS

The report of the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders was presented by the chairman, Milton S. Carothers and was received as information with the recommendations adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That D. F. Helm be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery as Interim Supply Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, N. C.
2. That Fred L. Horton, Jr. be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery for another year as Professor at Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, N. C.
3. That the Reverend Herman J. Womeldorf be granted permission to continue to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery for up to one year as Stated Supply Pastor of the Edisto Island (S. C.) Presbyterian Church.
4. That James B. Bradley be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in order to be Stated Supply for Plainview Presbyterian Church in Fayetteville Presbytery from November 1, 1973 to November 1, 1974.
5. That Clyde O. Robinson, Jr. be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in order to work with GEB, Atlanta, Georgia.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

The report of the Committee on Professional Services was presented by Z. N. Holler in the absence of Frank Lemmon, Jr., chairman, and was received as information with the recommendations adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Presbytery urge all Sessions to report their response to the Ad Interim Committee's report by April 1, 1974.
2. That the order of the day granted to the Professional Services Committee for the January Presbytery meeting be deferred until the April meeting in view of the delay in the printing of the above mentioned pamphlets.
3. That members of the course being offered on Lively Liturgy be permitted to participate in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper and to have this celebration in connection with the course.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION

The report of the Committee on Compensation was presented by the chairman, Richard Short and was received as information with the recommendations being adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

We recommend that Orange Presbytery adopt the following standards for 1974 as the minimum basis for all new full-time ministerial contracts/calls and the recommended basis for revising ministerial contracts/calls already in effect.

Starting Salary Including Housing Allowance

The suggested minimum figure for this category in 1974 is $10,800. Of this a specific amount can be designated as housing allowance in lieu of a manse. This should be an amount equal to the cost of mortgage payments, taxes, utilities and other annual costs of maintaining the minister's residence.

In the case of churches that own manses, a reasonable allowance for the manse furnished and maintained by the church may be deducted from the inclusive figure of $10,800. This deduction should not include that part of mortgage payments which goes toward building the church's equity in the manse property.

The committee understands this recommended base salary as a minimum fair salary for those who are duly ordained by presbyteries as teaching elders. That is, it is a starting salary.

Standard Fringe Benefits

These include the full 12% MAF dues, Major Medical, Life and Disability Insurance benefits provided by the Board of Annuities and Relief, and a vacation of one month.

Professional Expenses

These are expenses which should be borne by the churches and are not properly a part of salary or benefits. They include:

1. The costs of travel involved in the performance of ministerial duties (preferably the provision of a car; alternatively, presbytery's rate of 12¢ per mile for professional travel or a lump sum as nearly as possible equivalent to the actual cost of the particular minister's professional travel expenses).
2. The time and costs involved in continuing education (here we call to the attention of the churches the standards set forth in the Report of the Ad Interim Committee on the Church's Use of Her Ordained Ministry; $300 for annual two week study leave for the maintenance of professional competence and $120 for extended professional development leave. See Section IV-C (5) and V-(10) of the Committee's Report); and
3. Money for books and journals.

Guidelines for Annual Review and Adjustment of Minister's Salaries

Factors to be considered in adding increments to the starting salary (Item I) at the time of issuing a call or of annual evaluation and adjustment of a minister's salary include:

1. Previous experience in the ministry
2. Demonstrated competence and improved skills
3. A job description based on the goals of the church he serves
4. The financial requirements related to serving a particular congregation (cost of housing in areas where the minister must live, cost of expected and desired entertaining, and the like)
5. Number, age and particular needs of the minister's dependents.

The committee points out that these standards reflect its awareness of the minimum salary standards suggested in the Ad Interim Committee's report (Section IV-C, V-10) and exceed those standards, which are based on 1972 figures.

It is the understanding of the committee that the recommended starting salary figure in this report will be reviewed annually by the Committee on Compensation and that a revised figure will be recommended to Presbytery each year for adoption. This figure will reflect such factors as changes in the cost of living in this area, recommendations of the General Assembly, and the like.

In addition, the committee recommends that:

The Call of the Yanceyville Presbyterian Church to John M. Duncan be changed, in accordance with a previous agreement to make this a half-time relationship as of September, 1973, as follows: Salary—$3,650 and car allowance $850.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by Lee Adkins, chairman and was adopted as a whole:

Since the last meeting of Presbytery the Commission has consulted with four ministers and made five visits to churches in the Presbytery.

I. Acting in the capacity of a commission, the Commission On the Minister and His Work has taken the following actions:

A. W. W. Olney appeared before the Commission to request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Hillsborough Church be dissolved effective August 15, 1973 and that he be granted permission to labor away from the active pastoral ministry for a period of one (1) year to reconsider his call to the pastoral ministry.

A letter was received advising that a duly called meeting of the congregation was held on August 19, 1973 in which the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Olney in his request to Orange Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship with the church effective August 30, 1973. The letter was certified by the Clerk of the meeting, E. Wilson Cole.

Action

The Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Willard W. Olney and the Hillsborough Church, effective August 30, 1973 and to declare the pulpit vacant.

B. Larry Churchill requested by letter that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Little River Church be dissolved effective August 15, 1973 in order that he may pursue a program of research studies at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and teaching at Duke University.

A letter was received from the Clerk, Wm. D. Miller, certifying that the congregation in a duly called meeting had voted to concur with Larry Churchill in his request to Orange Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship.

Action

The Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Larry Churchill and the Little River Church effective August 15, 1973 and to declare the pulpit vacant.

C. W. Lowry McBath appeared before the Commission to request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Alamance Church be dissolved September 30, 1973 and that he be granted permission to labor away from the pastoral ministry with a view to developing a self-suppotring pastoral ministry outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

Elder Mitchell Causey appeared before the Commission to advise that at a duly called meeting of the congregation held on September 16, 1973, the congregation voted to concur with Mr. McBath in his request to Orange Presbytery.

Action

The Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship between the Reveernd W. Lowry McBath and the Alamance Church effective September 30, 1973 and to declare the pulpit vacant.

D. Marion Phillips appeared before the Commission to request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill, N. C. be dissolved and that he be permitted to labor away from the pastoral ministry in the School of Medicine at UNC, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Dr. Thomas Curtis and Dr. James Bryan appeared before the Commission to advise that the congregation in a duly called meeting held on July 22, 1973 voted to concur with Mr. Phillips' request to Orange Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship.

Action

The Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Marion Phillips and the Church of Reconciliation effective September 30, 1973 and to declare the pulpit vacant.

II. Acting as a Committee, the Commission has considered the following and makes these recommendations:

A. That W. W. Olney be granted permission to labor outside the pastoral ministry to reconsider his call to the pastoral ministry for a period of one (1) year and that he consult with the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders after six (6) months.

B. That Larry Churchill be granted permission to labor outside the active pastoral ministry in a program of graduate studies and teaching, such endeavors being considered appropriate to the work of a teaching elder.

C. That W. Lowry McBath be granted permission to labor outside the active pastoral ministry for a period of one (1) year with a view to developing a self-supporting pastoral ministry and that he consult with the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders after six (6) months.

D. That Marion Phillips be granted permission to labor as a member of the staff of the School of Medicine, UNC-Chapel Hill, N. C.

III. It is of concern to the Commission that an increasing number of ministers are seeking to labor away from the active pastoral ministry. We note with considerable concern that four pastors, in a period of four months have vacated their pulpits requesting permission for time to reconsider their call to the pastoral ministry or to explore vocations outside the pastorate or work appropriate to the ordained ministry. This suggests a growing need for discovering and implementing ways for providing more effective support to pastors and their families serving the church.

A motion passed that the request of David Hamilton to be transferred to a presbytery involved in the Continuing Church Movement be referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work and docketed for the January, 1974 meeting of Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Wallace Alston, chairman, presented the report of the Council of Presbytery which was received as information. Action concerning Glade Valley School was tabled until the January meeting of Presbytery (1974).

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The report of the Division of Court Operations was presented by Charles Fitzpatrick and Kay M. Misenheimer. The report of the Committee on Finance was adopted:

The committee on Finance and Budget has met and heard in detail the budget requests from all Divisions and the Council of Presbytery. A second meeting was held to discuss and review the requests and to analyze the possibilities of acceptances from the 127 churches of Orange Presbytery for the year of 1974. After approximately eight hours plus of study and hearings, the committee recommends the following budget for 1974:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the total budget for Benevolences be $970,693 and be apportioned to the churches on an increase of 6.67% over 1973 acceptances.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S BENEVOLENCE BUDGET

1974

General Assembly	$312,210
Synod of North Carolina	236,597
Orange Presbytery	421,886
	$970,693

Orange Presbytery Askings:

Council of Presbytery	$142,337
Stewardship Promotion	2,500
Division of Court Operations	4,800
Division of Elders	17,750
Commission on the Minister and His Work	1,250
Division of Education and Mission	253,249
Total Presbytery	$421,886

2. That all gifts designated for Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly causes be distributed as directed by the donors. That income from rents and other like items be applied to Presbytery causes. That undesignated gifts be distributed and equalized according to the percentages adopted by Presbytery.

3. That the $970,693 be distributed according to these percentages:

General Assembly	32.16%
Synod of N. C.	24.37%
Orange Presbytery	43.47%
Asking 1974	100.00%

4. That the Presbytery Assessment (Tax) be $2.00 per capita as in 1973.

5. A motion passed that the amount of retirement for Ernest Barber be raised from $2,400 to $2,700 for 1974.

The Committee on Liaison presented their report with David Garrison reporting. The report was received as information and a recommendation was adopted:

RECOMMENDATION:

1. That persons or groups having opinions on the matter of a delegated Synod communicate their reasoning and suggestions to the Liaison Committee by December 1, 1973.

Amendments to the Book of Church Order were docketed for the January meeting of Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

The report of the Stewardship Promotion Committee was given by Donald Lannon. Presbytery was advised that laymen were available to speak in churches on Stewardship and the executives of Presbytery are also available to speak on the subject. Brochures on the new programs of Presbytery are available in the Presbytery Office and a new program for 1974 Stewardship season is being devised.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Charles Carter, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations which was adopted with recommendations:

I. Trustees of Orange Presbytery

(1) Trustees of Orange Presbytery
Class of 1976, Robert F. Simpson and D. J. Walker, Jr.

(2) Trustees of Glade Valley
Class of 1976, Neil H. Bain, Noel E. Garvin and Carlyle Lewis

(3) Trustees of Davidson
Class of 1976, H. Middleton Raynal

II. Presbytery's Council
Class of 1976, Lou H. Harvin, Charles R. Carter, Donald E. Lannon

III. Division of Court Operations
(1) Docket and Liaison
Class of 1976, Marshel Dean, Lewis V. Boyle

(2) Budget and Finance
Class of 1975, Sam D. Mauney
Class of 1976, Mrs. June Jones

IV. Education and Mission
Class of 1976, Dan Hagan, George Carpenter, Mrs. Ray Fitzpatrick

V. Division of Elders

(1) Candidates
Class of 1976, Ed Henegar, Mrs. John M. Gillespie, Marion Currie

(2) Examinations
Class of 1976, Steven Shoemaker, Stewart Ellis, Warren Brannon

(3) Calls and Vacancies
Class of 1976, James Y. Blackwell, Bill Hylton, John Boyd, W. W. Peters, John Kaufman, Marvin Lilyquist, Z. R. Denny

(4) Session and Its Work
Class of 1974, Mrs. A. R. McRacken, Norman MacDowell
Class of 1975, W. N. Weisner, Jr., Coy Stack
Class of 1976, Bill Faver, Curtis P. Harper, John R. McAlpine, Mrs. J. G. Renfrow, G. Daniel McCall, John Womeldorf

(5) Non-Parish Teaching Elder
Class of 1976, Clyde O. Robinson, Ernest Krug, III, H. Middleton Raynal

(6) Professional Services
Class of 1976, James N. Grubb, Vann S. Joines

(7) Compensation
Class of 1976, W. Thomas Parsons, George Elliott, Sidney Marsh, Richard A. Short

VI. Commission on the Minister and His Work
Class of 1976, Thomas O. Jones, A. H. Patterson, Jr., Albert G. Edwards

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be amended to read: "A person who serves less than a full term on any committee or commission may succeed himself for one full term."

The moderator nominated the following persons for the Class of 1976 to the Committee on Nominations. They were duly elected by Presbytery:

Class of 1976, Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, John R. B. Hawes, Polk Moffett

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be on January 15, 1974 in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator at 6:10 p.m.

Malcolm Williams, Moderator
Joyce P. Bauer, Clerk

MINUTES APPROVED

The minutes of the October 23, 1973 meeting of Orange Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved by Commission.

* * * * * * * *

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Reverend Tom B. Anderson	1972	Burlington First
Mr. Malcolm L. Williams	1973	Hudson Memorial

INDEX

Administrative Commission
  Crestwood 30
  Goshen 44
Bills and Overtures 23, 39
Budget for 1974 52, 53
Calls and Vacancies 9, 26, 45, 54
Calls In Hands 28, 46, 47
Camps 12
Camp Committee 9
Candidates 9, 20, 43, 48, 54
Churches Contemplating Withdrawal 25
Commission on Churches Contemplating Withdrawal 35, 45
Commission on Minister and His Work 11, 29, 50, 54
Commission to Approve Minutes 25, 37, 40, 55
Commissions to Install and/or Ordain
  Carothers, Milton S. 40
  Colby, Faulder 48
  Monroe, Darrell A. 47
  Shoemaker, Steven R. 47
  Spencer, Homer A. 28, 41
  West, Benjamin S. 47
  Wilson, James K. 28, 41
Commissioners to General Assembly 11, 35, 42
Communications 23, 40
Compensation 10, 29, 49, 54
Courtesies 23, 39
Director of Christian Education 20
Directory 7
Dissolutions—Pastoral Relations 29, 30, 31, 51, 52
Division of Court Operations 4, 8, 31, 37, 52, 54
Division of Education and Mission 4, 8, 31, 36, 43, 54
Division of Elders 3, 9, 26, 36, 38, 45
Docket Committee 4, 8, 23, 39, 54
Examinations 9, 28, 47, 54
Excused 23, 40
Finance 4, 8, 36, 52, 54
General Pastor 7
General Presbyter 7
Glade Valley School 52
Goals of Orange Presbytery 31, 32
Labor Inside Bounds 46
Labor Outside Bounds 27, 30, 49
Lay Committee Members 18
Liaison Committee 4, 8, 53
Manual 2, 54
Meetings of Presbytery 6, 31
Men of the Presbytery 12

INDEX (Continued)

Memorial to Clarence N. Morrison and Joseph S. Jones 24
Minister Transfer 30
Ministerial Roll 13
Moderator 5, 7, 43, 55
Moderator In Nomination 36
Nominations 11, 35, 48, 53, 54
Non-Parish Teaching Elder 10, 27, 36, 48, 54
Office of Presbytery 37
Place of Meeting 37, 55
Policy for Dismissal 33
Presbytery's Council 4, 7, 25, 36, 52, 54
Presbytery Name 25
Presbytery's Staff 12, 23, 39
Professional Services 10, 29, 36, 49, 54
Reception of Ministers 27
Regional Communicator 42
Resolutions 23, 37, 39, 43
Rolls 22, 38
Ruling Elders 22
Salary Minimum 49, 50
Session and Its Work 10, 29, 36, 48, 54
Standing Committees 23, 25, 39
Stated Clerk 7
Stewardship Committee 53
Synod's Council 7
Tax 53
Trustees of Davidson College 7, 36, 54
Trustees of Glade Valley 7, 36, 54
Trustees of Presbytery 5, 7, 42, 43, 54
Vacant Churches 21
Women of Presbytery 11
Worship 25, 42

Alamance Printing Company, Burlington, N. C.

C285
O63

Volume V April, 1974

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

NINTH STATED MEETING

WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

JANUARY 15, 1974

* * * * * *

TENTH STATED MEETING

NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

WILLOW SPRING, N. C.

APRIL 20, 1974

Volume V April, 1974

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

NINTH STATED MEETING

WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

JANUARY 15, 1974

* * * * * *

TENTH STATED MEETING

NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

WILLOW SPRING, N. C.

APRIL 20, 1974

MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. THE NATURE AND MISSION OF THE CHURCH

God, who chose us to be His people, calls us to serve Him through worship and work. Therefore the Church must examine its common life, and Christians their private lives, to the end that all may live as servants of God obeying His commands.

Christian worship depends upon and is a response to the presence of God, the Father, Son and Holy Spirit, and to what God has done for us and for our salvation, which we acknowledge by acts and adoration, confession, thanksgiving, petition and obedience.

The Church worships as believers, sharing a common life of faith, hope, love and commitment, assemble in common public worship. Christians worship God privately as individuals and families. We worship always as members of the Body of Christ.

The work of the Church is a response to God's grace and is done in obedience to the will of God as this will is made known in Scripture. It is expressed in proclamation of and witness to the Word of God, and deeds of love and mercy. Through this service Christians seek the fulfillment of the divine purposes in society and history.

(Preface, The Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church.)

The Presbytery of Orange, as the dynamic connection of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. with the congregations and ministers of Alamance, Caswell, Chatham, Durham, Franklin, Granville, Guilford, Halifax, Johnston, Nash, Northampton, Orange, Person, Randolph, Rockingham, Vance, Wake and Warren Counties, seeks to carry out the above statement in all its forms, structures, and programs.

The Presbytery has as its primary task to reflect the redemptive mission of Jesus Christ in all its functions as an Agency of Review, Sharing, Guidance, Training, Innovation, Linking and Pastoral oversight.

Presbytery is a reviewing agency, evaluating its words and deeds that they are obedient to the will of God.

Presbytery is a sharing agency, sharing with congregations and ministers its experience and insight in regard to the best use of resources and energies in witnessing to the Lordship of Christ in its locale.

Presbytery is a guiding agency, challenging congregations and ministers to use their full capacities in meeting their mission in being the servant community.

Presbytery is an innovative agency, initating and carrying out imaginative forms of ministry which could not normally be accomplished through the limited resources of the parish.

Presbytery is a linking agency, binding Christians to Christ, higher courts to lower, local churches to each other, other Christian bodies in cooperation, in ONE mission of the Church.

Presbytery is a pastoral agency, providing whatever support, insight or counseling may be needed by its sessions and ministers.

Presbytery is a training agency, providing whatever education, resources or personnel necessary to accomplish its mission and the mission of its member Churches.

Because mission must determine form, Presbytery must remain flexible in its attitude toward structure, responding to current opportunities for fulfilling its mission. While maintaining the integrity of the interconnected body, the

Church does not exist for selfish reasons but for the service of God and to make visible the love of God at work in the world. Therefore, it must be capable of acting quickly and decisively in the Name of Christ. It must be ready to follow its Lord into the uncertain future, willing to risk all, even its organizational life, in obedience to Him.

II. THE STRUCTURE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Orange Presbytery carries out its mission through three divisions: The Division of Education and Mission, The Division of Elders, and The Division of Court Operations. It exercises oversight of these three divisons through a Council. In addition, a Commission on the Church and its Ministry and a Commission on Presbytery's Minutes are empowered to act on behalf of Presbytery in certain limited areas.

THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Division of Elders acts primarily as a reviewing, training, and pastoral agency. It is served by a General Pastor, who is ordinarily a Teaching Elder. The concerns of the Division include (1) the work of Pastors and Sessions, (2) the preparation and location of Teaching Elders and, (3) the work of Non-Parish Teaching Elders. Representatives of each concern, together with the General Pastor, form a Steering Committee for coordinating the work of the Division. The Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work shall serve as a member of this Steering Committee. The Committee functions of the Commission on the Minister and His Work (BCO 21-2) will ordinarily be carried out by the Division of Elders.

The concern for the work of Pastors and Sessions is expressed through efforts to enhance their effectivenes, such as review of sessional records, periodic review and evaluation of their ministries and continuing support activities designed to increase their competence as Christian leaders within the Presbyterian system.

The concern for the preparation and location of Teaching Elders is expressed through exercising care for Candidates for the Ministry, through overseeing all calls to ministry, through examining ministers who are seeking membership in Presbytery, through helping churches that are seeking ministers and through facilitating pastoral changes.

The concern for the work of Non-Parish Teaching Elders is expressed through counsel and recommendation as to the validity of their work, through regular evaluation as to the effectiveness of their ministry, through utilization of their experience and insights, through encouraging their growth in ministerial competence, and through providing opportunities for fellowship, support and participation in the work of the Presbytery.

The Division is invested by Presbytery with full authority to initiate programs and activities appropriate to these concerns.

THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

The Division of Education and Mission acts primarily as a sharing, guiding, training, and innovative agency. It is headed by a General Presbyter, who may be either a Teaching or Ruling Elder, and is composed of (1) Committee on Education and (2) Committee on Mission. The chairman of each committee together with the general Presbyter constitutes a steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Committee on Education shares its experience with and gives guidance to congregations in meeting their mission. It is concerned with commitment, education, home and family nurture, worship, service, witness and evangelism, and the physical health of the congregations and their members. The entire thrust of its work is to help congregations improve their mission by improving continuing programs as well as developing new programs or methods. It operates Presbytery's camps and conference grounds.

The Committee on Mission is an innovative agency, carrying out direct mission in such areas as urban ministry, town and country ministry, media ministry, new church development, campus Christian life, inter-church relations, and any other forms of experimental ministry. It gives guidance to urban councils, shares its experience with aid-receiving churches in improving ministry in town and country, establishes new churches, develops new techniques of ministry through use of mass media of newspapers, radio and television, links its work to the college campus, actively cooperates with other Christian bodies in ministry, and continuously tries new forms of ministry, including research, oversight and evaluation.

THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The Division of Court Operations is primarily a sharing and linking agency. It is headed by a Stated Clerk and Treasurer who, with staff assistance, personally performs many of the functions of the Division. Preferably, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer would be a Ruling Elder, familiar with business. The Division is composed of (1) Docket and Liaison Committee, (2) Finance Committee, and (3) Worship Committee. The chairman of the Docket and Liaison Committee and the chairman of the Finance Committee together with the Stated Clerk and Treasurer constitutes a Steering committee to coordinate the work of the Division.

The Docket and Liaison committee prepares the docket for each stated meeting of Presbytery. The docket will be submitted to the Council for their advice and consent at least two weeks before each stated meeting of Presbytery. The Stated Clerk and Treasurer will make available for study to representatives and members of Presbytery pertinent divisional reports, recommendations, and the docket at least one week prior to each stated meeting of Presbytery. After each meeting of Presbytery, stated, called or adjourned, this same group of people constitute Presbytery's Commission to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. After approval, the Stated Clerk will be authorized to print and distribute them. This committee communicates decisions of higher courts and information from various Presbyterian agencies to the appropriate parts of Presbytery. It also communicates information from any part of Presbytery to higher courts of their agencies.

The Finance Committee hears from the various divisions and agencies of Presbytery their requests for funds and prepares an appropriate budget. The budget will be submitted first to Council for their approval and then to Presbytery for their approval. This committee reviews and approves the total budget of aid-receiving churches before Presbytery benevolent funds can be released. This committee arranges for necessary audits and reports the results to Presbytery through the Council. This committee supervises deferred gifts, has responsibility for the maintenance of the physical property of Presbytery, will be in charge of any Presbytery-wide fund raising campaigns and will constitute Presbytery's link to the Glade Valley School.

The Worship Committee will have charge of all worship services at any meeting of Presbytery.

THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The Council of Presbytery consists of sixteen voting members and five ex-officio non-voting members. The Chairman of the Council, who is a voting member, shall be elected annually by Presbytery. No individual shall serve more than three successive terms as Chairman. There shall be three classes of three each: Presbytery shall elect a class annually for three year terms. Of these nine at-large members, at least five must be laymen. The Committee on Education and the Committee on Mission of the Division of Education and Mission shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Committee on the Session and its Work and the Committee on Candidates, Calls and Examinations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. The Docket and Liaison Committee

and the Finance Committee of the Division of Court Operations shall each elect a voting representative to Council. At least one must be a layman. All of these representatives serve both on the respective committees and the council. They shall be elected annually and no individual shall serve more than three successive terms. The General Presbyter, The General Pastor, the Stated Clerk and Treasurer, the Chairman of the Commission on the Church and its Ministry, and the Moderator of Presbytery shall all be advisory non-voting members of the Council.

The major responsibility of the Council will be to coordinate the work of the three Divisions. The Council will have a Personnel Committee to make recommendations to it and Presbytery concerning the positions of General Presbyter, General Pastor, and Stated Clerk and Treasurer.

PRESBYTERY COMMISSIONS

The Commission on the Minister and His Work exercises pastoral concern by visiting churches to inquire into and settle difficulties, especially those arising out of relationships between Teaching Elders and churches (BCO 21-3). The Commission is also empowered to dissolve pastoral relationships when both pastor and church are in accord. To facilitate the work of the Commission the Committee responsibilities of the Commission as specified in the Book of Church Order (Par. 21-2) will ordinarily be carried out by the Division of Elders. To assure their implementation, the Chairman of the Commission shall be a member of the Steering Committee of the Division of Elders.

OTHER COMMITTEES

Presbytery shall elect a Nominating Committee to recommend those people who are to serve on any of Presbytery's committees or commissions. The term of office for each member of a committee or commission of Presbytery shall be three years with one-third of the committee or commission being chosen each year. No member of a committee or commission shall be eligible to succeed himself until a year after the expiration of his term. The number of elders and laymen on each committee and commission of Presbytery shall be determined by the Nominating Committee with the approval of Presbytery.

The Trustees of Presbytery shall hold legal titles of real estate and other real property in the name of Presbytery.

Standing Committees may be appointed by the Moderator at each session of Presbytery for consideration of matters specific to that meeting. These committees shall expire at the adjournment of the session. They shall be given their duties by Presbytery when they are appointed.

Ad Interim Committees may be appointed by the Council of Presbytery with the authority of presbytery. These committees shall not be concerned with matters which are exclusively part of the responsibility of an existing Division.

III. THE OFFICERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Presbytery shall nominate a Moderator at the June stated meeting. He shall be elected at the October stated meeting. He shall preside at each meeting of Presbytery held during the next calendar year. The Moderator nominated in June would normally attend the Council meeting which approves the Docket for the following October stated meeting. The Moderator shall be the official spokesman for Presbytery when Presbytery is not in session.

Presbytery shall nominate a Chairman of Presbytery's Council at the June stated meeting. He shall be elected at the October stated meeting. He shall preside at all meetings of the Council held during the next calendar year. He would normally attend the Council meeting which approves the Docket for the following October stated meeting. He shall assist the outgoing chairman in making a smooth transition in the workings of the Council.

The General Presbyter, the General Pastor, and the Stated Clerk and Treasurer are employees of Presbytery. Their specific duties will be covered by job descriptions prepared by Presbytery's Council, which will also review them annually. All other employees of Presbytery will be part of one of the three Divisions of Presbytery. Their specific duties will be covered by job descriptions prepared by the Chairman of their Division, either the General Pastor, General Presbyter, or the Stated Clerk and Treasurer. They shall review these job descriptions annually.

IV. THE MEETINGS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

There shall be four stated meetings of Presbytery each year in January, April, June and October. The Docket and Liaison committee shall be responsible for setting the details of Presbytery's meetings, including the dates, with approval by Presbytery's Council. The major emphasis of the January, April, and October stated meetings shall be the Divisions of Court Operations, Elders, and Education and Mission respectively.

Presbytery shall be governed in its meetings, in order of priority, by the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., this Manual of Orange Presbytery, the Parliamentary Rules adopted by the General Assembly of 1866, and by Roberts "Rules of Order" revised. Any provision of the above not required by the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. may be temporarily suspended by a 2/3 majority vote of the members present.

V. AMENDMENTS

During 1972, each Committee will prepare standing rules for its own operation. These rules will be reviewed annually, customarily at the first meeting of the calendar year. Once adopted, these standing rules can be changed by majority vote of the Committee at any time.

Any Presbyterian can propose a reorganization of a Division of Presbytery. Such proposal with appropriate comments by the chairman of that Division can be submitted to Presbytery at any stated meeting. If the chairman of the Division approves the reorganization, it will go into effect at the conclusion of the next stated meeting of Presbytery unless Presbytery disapproves of it. If the chairman of the Division disapproves of it, it will not go into effect unless Presbytery approves it. Such approval can not be given until the next stated meeting of Presbytery after it has been submitted.

Any Presbyterian can propose a reorganization of Presbytery. Such proposal with appropriate comments by Presbytery's Council can be submitted to Presbytery at any stated meeting. It will not go into effect unless Presbytery approves it. Such approval can not be given until the next stated meeting after it has been submitted to Presbytery.

Any reorganization of Presbytery or other change in this Manual voted on by Presbytery shall require a 2/3 vote of the members present to be effective.

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Moderator for 1974: Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Past Moderator: Mr. Malcolm L. Williams
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
General Presbyter: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
General Pastor: Reverend Zeb N. Holler

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1974—Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
1974—Mr. Steed Rollins
1975—Mr. W. Owen Cooke
1975—Mr. Paul H. Ridge
1976—Mr. Robert F. Simpson
1976—Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

1974—Mr. June Crumpler
1974—Reverend J. P. G. Moffett
1974—Mr. Douglas Orr
1975—Mr. Fred Alexander
1975—Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
1975—Mr. Robert W. Scott
1976—Reverend Neil H. Bain
1976—Mr. Noel E. Garvin
1976—Mr. Carlyle Lewis

TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

1974—Reverend Charles R. Carter
1975—Mr. Charles F. Myers, Jr.
1976—Reverend H. Middleton Raynal

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

1974—Mrs. Fred I. (Billie) Fansler, Jr.
1975—Mr. John K. Nelson
1975—Mrs. Robert F. (Martha) Stoops
1976—Reverend John E. Eliason
1976—Reverend Charles H. Reckard

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1974—Reverend H. Edwin Pickard—Chairman
1974—Mr. Paul G. Boone
1974—Mrs. W. T. (Katherine) Savage
1974—Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
1974—Reverend John M. Walker, Jr.
1975—Mr. Pat Morgan
1975—Reverend Marion Phillips
1975—Mrs. M. Henderson (Jane) Rourk
1976—Reverend Charles R. Carter
1976—Mr. Lou H. Harvin
1976—Reverend Donald E. Lannon
Reverend Thomas K. Farmer
Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick
Mr. Staley F. Garrison, Jr.
Mr. Herbert Reese
Reverend Angus W. McGregor
Reverend Robert N. Clark
Dennis Leonard—Youth Representative
Ex-Officio: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Moderator—1974
Reverend Zeb N. Holler

Mr. Thomas McGee
Mrs. Henry E. (Myrtle) Greeson, Jr.
Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

STEERING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Committee on Docket and Liaison
Chairman: Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick
Committee on Worship
Chairman: Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.
Committee on Finance
Chairman: 1974—Reverend Kay M. Misenheimer
1974—Reverend Norris L. Fellows
1974—Mr. Staley F. Garrison, Jr.
1975—Mr. Frank Barr
1975—Mr. H. G. MacLean
1975—Mr. Sam D. Mauney
1975—Mr. G. Allen Mebane
1976—Reverend Coy R. Bovender
1976—Reverend William H. Chappell
1976—Mr. Walter L. Hannah
1976—Miss Beth MacDonald

PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON DOCKET AND LIAISON

1974—Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick—Chairman
1974—Reverend David Q. Garrison
1974—Mr. J. C. Petrea
1975—Mrs. Andrew G. (Aletta) Briggs
1975—Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
1975—Reverend Frank A. Davison
1976—Reverend Lewis V. Boyle
1976—Mr. Marshel R. Dean
Ex-Officio Member—Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Docket Committee
Reverend Lewis V. Boyle
Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
Mr. J. C. Petrea
Liaison Committee
Mrs. Andrew G. (Aletta) Briggs
Reverend Frank A. Davison
Mr. Marshel R. Dean
Reverend David Q. Garrison

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Chairman: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
Youth Ministry: Reverend Daniel L. Durway
Teacher Education Specialist: Reverend Donald L. Cooper
1974—Reverend Albert E. Dimmock
1974—Mrs. Joseph C. (Bernice) Estes
1974—Mr. Patrick H. Hobson
1974—Mr. Jerry Parsons
1974—Mr. Fred H. Wagoner
1974—Reverend James J. Watkins
1975—Reverend Robert N. Clark
1975—Miss Frances Johns
1975—Reverend Angus W. McGregor
1975—Dr. William L. Norville
1975—Mr. J. Robert Phipps

1975—Mr. Charles S. Wilkins
1976—Reverend George C. Carpenter
1976—Mrs. Hugh (Ray) Fitzpatrick
1976—Mr. Dan Hagan
1976—Mrs. Ester Ferguson
1976—Mrs. W. Walter Pharr
1976—Mr. Miles Thompson
Youth Representative: Barry Oakes

CAMP COMMITTEE

Miss Nancy David
Mr. Willie J. Buie
Reverend Jack B. Davidson
Mrs. David G. (Kay) Herr
Mr. W. Kenneth Lynch
Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.
Mrs. John B. (Angie) McMillan
Mr. Jerry Parsons, Chairman
Reverend James L. Price
Mr. Robert K. Kile

Youth Representatives: Beth Daniel :

DIVISION OF ELDERS

Chairman—Reverend Zeb N. Holler

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

1974—Mr. William Creech
1974—Reverend Allen C. McSween
1975—Mrs. Bernard (Thelma) Boyd
1975—Mrs. J. Robert (Mary Lib) Phipps
1975—Reverend Harold F. Waldruff—Chairman
1976—Reverend Marion H. Currie
1976—Mrs. John M. Gillespie, Sr.
1976—Reverend Edward Henegar

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

1974—Reverend Fred L. Horton—Chairman
1974—Reverend Samuel A. Burgess
1974—Reverend John H. Leith
1974—Reverend James B. Miller
1975—Reverend James L. Price
1975—Reverend James M. Rissmiller
1975—Reverend W. F. Stinespring
1976—Reverend Warren C. Brannon
1976—Reverend Stewart Ellis
1976—Reverend Steven R. Shoemaker

COMMITTEE ON CALLS AND VACANCIES

1974—Reverend Neil H. Bain
1974—Reverend Edwin C. Brammer
1974—Reverend Eugene C. Ensley—Chairman
1974—Reverend Thomas K. Farmer
1974—Dr. Marvin Lilyquist
1974—Reverend William R. Smith, III
1975—Mrs. Patrick H. (Pete) Hobson
1975—Mr. Hugh C. McLaughlin
1975—Mr. Z. R. Denny
1975—Reverend J. Gary Waller

1975—Mrs. Samuel S. (Isabelle) Wiley
1976—Reverend John B. Boyd
1976—Mr. Bill Hylton
1976—Reverend John E. Kaufman
1976—Reverend William W. Peters

COMMITTEE ON THE SESSION AND ITS WORK

1974—Mrs. Weston A. (Jane) Hare
1974—Mrs. A. R. (Elsie) McRacken
1974—Reverend Norman MacDowell
1974—Mrs. C. D. (Frances) Thomas
1974—Reverend Worth M. Watts
1974—Reverend Norman M. Whitney
1974—Reverend Clyde M. Wray
1974—Mr. Howard Young
1975—Mr. Max Gardner
1975—Reverend Wilkes D. Macaulay
1975—Reverend James F. Miller
1975—Mr. Herbert Reese
1975—Mr. Coy L. Stack
1975—Mr. W. N. Weisner, Jr.
1975—Dr. Pelham Wilder—Chairman
1976—Mr. William H. Faver, Jr.
1976—Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
1976—Reverend John R. McAlpine, III
1976—Reverend G. Daniel McCall
1976—Mrs. J. G. (Denise) Renfrow, Jr.
1976—Reverend John A. Womeldorf

COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

1974—Mr. Dwight Holshouser
1974—Mrs. Robert D. (Fran) Phillips
1974—Reverend Alfred E. Thomas
1975—Miss Dottie DuBose
1975—Reverend Frank T. Lemmon—Chairman
1976—Reverend James N. Grubb
1976—Reverend Vann S. Joines, Jr.

COMMITTEE ON THE NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDER

1974—Reverend Milton S. Carothers—Chairman
1974—Mrs. Mary Hayes Holmes
1974—Mrs. John (Ann) McIver
1974—Reverend Charles E. Raynal
1975—Reverend Timothy Kimrey
1975—Mrs. Elsie M. Troyer
1975—Reverend H. William Vassey
1976—Reverend Ernest F. Krug, III
1976—Reverend H. Middleton Raynal
1976—Reverend Clyde O. Robinson

COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION

1974—Reverend Joseph M. Garrison
1974—Reverend William T. Perkins
1974—Reverend Ralph C. Teasley
1975—Reverend I. M. Bagnal
1975—Reverend Milton M. Foust
1975—Mr. David Matthews
1976—Mr. William T. Parsons
1976—Mr. George Elliott
1976—Mr. Sidney Marsh
1976—Mr. Richard A. Short—Chairman

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1974—Reverend Lee W. Adkins—Chairman
1974—Reverend W. Kirk Allen
1974—Mrs. William E. (Virginia) Bakewell
1974—Mr. John W. Thomas, Jr.
1975—Mrs. Julian M. (Berta) Fore
1975—Reverend Levi Humphreys
1975—Reverend Morton R. Kurtz
1976—Reverend Albert G. Edwards
1976—Mr. Thomas O. Jones
1976—Mr. A. H. Patterson, Jr.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

1974—Reverend Norman M. Whitney, Chairman
1974—Reverend Milton S. Carothers
1974—Mrs. Polly Whittington
1975—Mr. Harry M. Clark
1975—Reverend Charles H. Reckard
1975—Reverend James M. Watkins
1976—Mrs. Britt M. (Jane) Armfield
1976—Mr. John R. W. Hawes
1976—Reverend J. P. G. Moffett

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1974

Minister Principals

Neil H. Bain
Milton S. Carothers
John E. Eliason
Stewart E. Ellis
David K. Garth
James F. Miller
Charles H. Reckard
Harry E. Smith

Ruling Elder Principals

Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Mrs. W. Wood Burns
Mr. Tom B. Collins
Mr. W. Owen Cooke
Mr. Murphy Evans
Mr. F. I. Fansler, Jr.
Mrs. Walter C. Newton
Mr. Robert T. Thomas

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH

President: Mrs. Henry E. Greeson, Jr. (Myrtle)
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. John L. Dixon (Marty)
Historian: Mrs. David Neal (Nancy)
Treasurer: Miss Christine Vick
Chairman Community Action: Mrs. John V. Sutton (Helen)
Chairman Leadership & Resources: Mrs. James L. Barbour (Pat)
Chairman District I: Mrs. W. A. Rankin (Lucy)
Chairman District II: Mrs. L. H. Bell, Sr. (Edna)
Chairman District IV: Mrs. Bruce H. Eaker (Madeline)
Chairman District VII: Mrs. Thomas Coats (Glenda)

MEN OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Thomas McGee
President Elect: Mr. Paul Davis
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Marshel R. Dean
Minister Advisor: Reverend Lewis V. Boyle
Vice President, District I: Mr. David Wilson
Vice President, District II: Mr. Sam L. Whitley
Associate Vice President, District II: Mr. John Hamil
Vice President, District III: Mr. Dillon Cherry
Vice President, District IV: Mr. Frank Barr
Vice President, District V: Mr. Melson Pittman
Vice President, District VI: Mr. George Morton
Vice President, District VII: Mr. Carl Reagan
Associate Vice President, District VII: Mr. James Munford

ORANGE PRESBYTERY STAFF

Secretary-Receptionist: Mrs. Evelyn S. Campbell
Secretary: Mrs. Arlene H. Cronin
Secretary to Division of Elders: Mrs. Vanessa V. Hegwood
Bookkeeper: Mrs. Georgina G. Wharton

CAMP ADDRESSES

CAMP NEW HOPE

Route 2
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514
Ph: 942-4716

PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Route 5
Henderson, N. C. 27536
Ph: 804-252-1603

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1972

		TELEPHONE	
NAME	ADDRESS	HOME	OFFICE
Adkins, Lee W. (Asso. P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	584-7028	228-1703
Agsten, E. J. (Asso. P.) Hudson Memorial Church	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-1433	787-1086
Allen, James H. (Admin.) UNCG	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro, 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk (P.) High Point First Church	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-0434	883-1448
Anderson, Tom B. (P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	226-9690	228-1703
Bagnal, I. M. (H.R.)	2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, 27608	782-0512	
Bain, Neil (P.) Ernest Myatt Church	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barber, Ernest L. (H.R.)	Box 655, Southern Pines, 28387	692-6941	
Barron, Vance (P.) University Church	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4092	929-2102
Bennett, William C. (P.) Trinity Ave. Church	1012 Green St., Durham, 27701	682-4192	682-3865
Blue, David F., Jr. (P.) Dogwood Acres, Whispering Pines	839 Mountain Rd., Asheboro, 27203	625-6840	625-5565
Boozer, David (P.) Oakland, White Mem. (J.C.)	Route 1, Clayton, 27520	934-5476	
Bovender, Coy R. (P.) Faith Church	6123 Archdale Dr., Greensboro, 27410	299-4550	292-5704
Bowers, William M. (P.) Church of the Redeemer	3422 Imperial Dr., High Point, 27260	869-4135	882-8820
Boyd, John B. (Asso. P.) Raleigh First Church	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	787-2351	833-2552
Boyle, Lewis V. New Hope Church	P. O. Box 98, Willow Springs, 27592	552-2666	552-6339
Bradley, James B. (H.R.)	Box 1130, Spruce Pine, 28777	(704) 765-2618	
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr. (P.) Reidsville First Church	P. O. Box 575, Reidsville, 27320	342-1554	349-3474
Brand, Richard Allen Westminster Church	3906 Friendly Ave., Greensboro, 27410	299-3785	
Brannon, Warren C. (P.) Shiloh Church	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington, 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Brown, Charles L. (W.C.)			
Burgess, Samuel A. (P.) Garner First Church	805 Delbridge St., Garner, 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Burleigh, P. B. (H.R.)	735 Key Largo Dr., Titusville, Fla., 32780	(305)267-7343	
Byers, Edgar D. (P.) Western Blvd. Church	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh, 27606	834-9244	851-4713
Callis, Cecil C. (W.C.)	Rt. #1, Box 547-C, Kernersville, 27284	883-7898	
Carothers, Milton S. (Cam.Min.) UNC-CH	Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	489-6128	967-2311
Carpenter, George (Asso. P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	294-6617	275-2567
Carter, Charles R. (P.) Forest Hills Church	P. O. Box 5445, High Point, 27262	882-3142	883-4239
Chalmers, Dwight M. (H.R.)	2418 Buckingham Ave., Richmond, Va., 23228	262-6051	
Chappell, William H. (P.) New Hope Church (Chapel Hill)	Route #2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4710	
Childs, Robert R., Jr. (P.) Siler City Church	715 W. 4th St., Siler City, 27344	742-5467	742-3414
Churchill, Larry R. (Stu.)	108 Carr St., Chapel Hill, 27514	967 6955	
Clark, J. Hal, Jr. (Asso. P.) Milner Memorial	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh, 27610	834-6057	828-4334
Clark, Malcolm Gray Little River Church	Rt. 1, Hurdle Mills, 27541	732-2240	
Clark, Robert N. (Asso. P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	584-1495	228-1703
Cochran, Robert M. (H.R.)	110 Grace St., Oxford, 27565	693-3155	
Colby, Faulder (Assoc. P.) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27608	782-2690	828-0507
Cook, John S. (H.R.)	802 Aiken Rd., Eden, 27288	623-8986	
Cooper, W. Creed (H.R.)	P. O. Box 505, Montreat, 28757	(704) 669-7777	
Cowan, L. French (P.) Oakview, Stony Creek	Rt. #4, Box 109, Burlington, 27215	584-8164	
Crow, John, (Stu.)	121 Inman Dr., Decatur, Ga., 30030	373-5481	

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE HOME	OFFICE
Currie, Marion H. (P.) Fellowship Church	P. O. Box 9582, Greensboro, 27408	288-8470	288-5177
Currie, William M. (H.R.)	1205 Colonial Ave., Greensboro, 27408	275-4839	
Davidson, Jack (Camp Dir.) Presbyterian Point	Rt. #5, Henderson, 27536	(804) 252-1603	(804) 252-1603
Davison, Frank A. (P.) East Burlington	2109 Holland Ave., Burlington, 27215	226-2909	226-8294
Dick, F. Marion (H.R.)	Rt. #2, McLeansville, 27301	697-1376	
Dickson, A. P. (H.R.)	Plumtree, 28664		
Dimmock, Al E. (P.) West Raleigh	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	834-2462	828-5468
Donnell, James T. (P.) Eno, Fairfield	Cedar Grove, 27231	732-4698	
Duncan, John M. (P.) Yanceyville Church	Yanceyville, 27379	694-4453	694-4426
Edwards, Albert G. (P.) Raleigh First Church	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	834-2480	833-2552
Eliason, John E. (P.) Piedmont Church	P. O. Box 1795, Burlington, 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (P.) Bethlehem, Efland	Rt. #2, Mebane, 27302	563-5162	
Ellis, Stewart E. (Asso. P.) West Raleigh Church	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	967-7772	828-5468
Ensley, Eugene C. (P.) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	272-3517	275-6403
Evans, Hugh S. (Counselor)	3110 N. Centennial St. High Point, 27260	885-4337	
Farmer, Thomas K. (Asso. P.) University Church	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	929-1310	929-2102
Fellows, Norris L. (P.) Northgate Church	2504 Roxboro Rd., Durham, 27704	477-5203	477-5994
Fields, Robert E. (P.) Hudson Memorial Church	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fitzpatrick, Charles G. (P.) Butner Church	P. O. Box 121, Butner, 27509	575-6739	575-6850
Fleming, John K. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27261	888-7147	
Flora, Joseph W. (Cam. Min.) UNCG	Rt. #2, Box 619, Greensboro, 27405	288-7443	273-5851
Foust, Milton M. (P.) Jamestown Church	110 Tanglewood Dr., Jamestown, 27282	454-1220	454-3718
Frye, James Bruce (Admin.) St. Andrews College	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, 28352	276-6057	276-3652
Fudge, Samuel R. (Admin.) UNC-CH	Rt. #3, Box 143, Hillsborough, 27278	929-7608	933-2303
Garrison, David (P.) Covenant, Oak Grove	P. O. Box 821, Wendell, 27591	365-6672	365-7979
Garrison, Joseph M. (H.R.)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro, 27410	292-7567	
Garth, David K. (Stu.)	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va., 23227	(804) 255-0671	
Godwin, Claude (P.) Trinity	4405 Ryegate St., Raleigh, 27604	876-2665	834-7040
Greer, Joseph (P.) Triangle Church	4611 Apex Hwy, Durham, 27707	544-2107	544-2872
Griffith, Lloyd E., Jr. (Admin.) YMCA	1601 Hillsborough St., Box 10976, Raleigh, 27605	782-4542	832-6601
Grubb, James N. (Chap.) Butner Hospital	P. O. Box 774, Butner, 27509	575-4388	575-6850
Hamilton, David E. (P.) Northside Church	1805 Vaughn Rd., Burlington, 27215	228-6333	226-9451
Harper, Curtis P., Jr. (P.) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Helm, DeWitt F. (H.R.)	418 Pinecrest Dr., Wilson, 27893	237-7339	
Henegar, Edward (P.) Blacknall Memorial Church	P. O. Box 2737, Durham, 27705	286-2345	286-1316
Henry, Stuart (Prof.) Duke Divinity School	K-1-A Univ. Apts., Durham, 27706	489-9866	
Hickey, Damon D. (Admin.) Duke University	74 Maxwell Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	967-3614	684-4134
Holderness, Haywood D. Westminster Church	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham, 27707	489-4974	
Holler, Zeb N. (Admin.) General Pastor	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	787-3089	286-0704
Horn, Raymond A. (Admin.) WCTI-TV	New Bern, 28560	638-3333	637-2111
Horton, Fred L., Jr. (Prof.) Wake Forest	8-D Wake Forest Apts., Winston-Salem, 27106	722-8994	725-9711

		TELEPHONE	
NAME	ADDRESS	HOME	OFFICE
Huffstetler, Edsel M. (P.) Buffalo Church	803 16th St., Greensboro, 27405	621-3371	375-3380
Humphreys, Levi (P.) Fuquay-Varina Church	308 Ennis St., Fuquay-Varina, 27526	552-4312	552-4214
Hunter, M. Hampton, III (P.) Greenwood	Rt. 9, Narrow Gauge Rd., Reidsville, 27320	342-3045	
Huske, Marion (H.R.)	P. O. Box 17764, Charlotte, 28211	876-7974	364-1670
Johnson, Charles E. (Prof.)	Asheville School For Boys, Asheville, 28806		
Johnson, Ernest (Asst. P.) Starmount Church	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403	294-6467	299-8131
Johnston, Frank S. (H.R.)	1025 Cedarhurst Dr., Raleigh, 27609		
Joines, Vann S., Jr. (Prof.)	5802 Sandstone Dr., Durham, 27705	544-1663	276-3652
Kimrey, Timothy (Admin.) Housing Allowance Program	3060A Colony Rd., Durham, 27705	489-0523	688-8278
Krug, Ernest F., III (Stu.) UNC-CH-Medical School	608 Tinkerbell St., Chapel Hill, 27514	929-2575	
Kurtz, Morton R. (P.) Mt. Bethel Church	4301 Sunny Court Dr., Durham, 27705	383-1134	383-3847
Lacy, Ben R. (H.R.) Presbyterian Home	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27260	886-5392	
Lannon, Donald E. (P.) Guilford Park Church	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Lee, Alton (Admin.)	5813 19th Ave. S, Gulfport, Fla., 33707		
Leith, John H. (Prof.) Union Theo. Seminary	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va., 23227	(804) 359-2756	355-0671
Lemmon, Frank T. Jr. (Counselor)	4517 Gates Street, Raleigh, 27609	787-3587	832-1589
Love, Charles R. (Chap.)	Strassburg Kaserne, APO New York, 09322		
Macaulay, Wilkes D. (P.) Asheboro First Church	P. O. Box 12, Asheboro, 27203	629-3272	625-3227
MacDowell, Norman (P.) Oxford Church	Box 652, Oxford, 27565	693-6816	693-2193
Macon, B. Alston (Stu.)	32 Hamilton Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514		
Martin, James P. (Prof.)	6000 Iona Dr., Vancouver 8, British Columbia, Canada		
McAlpine, John R., III (P.) Henderson First Church	P. O. Box 726, Henderson, 27536	438-4564	492-0156
McBath, W. Lowry (Admin.)	Box 1774, Statesville, 28677	(704) 873-5833	
McCall, G. Daniel (P.) Starmount Church	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403	299-7058	299-8131
McCann, Jerry C. (P.) St. Paul Church	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro, 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McCorkle, William H. (H.R.)	1212 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh, 27607	787-3179	833-2552
McDaniel, James M. (P.) S.E. Orange Area Ministry	P. O. Box 906, Kenly 27542	284-2924	
McGinnis, J. W. (Admin.)	1307 Greenwood Circle, Cary, 27511	467-0277	
McGregor, Angus W. (P.) Community in Christ	Rt. 4, Box 395, Greensboro, 27406	674-2318	674-0396
McInnis, W. D. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 741, Newton, 26858	464-5611	
McSween, Allen C. (P.) Mebane Presbyterian Church	402 S. 5th St., Mebane, 27302	563-1345	563-1660
Wm. R. McSwegin (Assoc. P.) Reidsville First Church	Box 575, Reidsville, 27320	349-3474	
Miller, James F. (P.) Church of the Cross	P. O. Box 6607, Greensboro, 27405	272-8432	274-5467
Miller, James (Admin.)	5901 Windham Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-9892	834-4379
Misenheimer, Kay M. (Assoc.) High Point First Church	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-0037	883-1448
Moffett, J.P.G. (Asso. P.) White Memorial Church	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-1329	834-3424
Monroe, Darrell A., Jr. (P.) St. Barnabas	1420 Carolina Pines Ave., Raleigh, 27603	828-4948	833-6043
Mullin, Joseph B. (P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	272-1080	275-2567
Murray, Marion H. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 338, Banner Elk, 28604	898-2697	
Napps, Klell B. (Prof.) Va. Highland Comm. College	29 Fairview Rd., Rt. 1, Bristol, Va., 24201	628-6094	
Norwood, Charles A. (P.) Mebane Memorial Church	107 Oak St., Roxboro, 27573	599-1454	599-1564
Olney, Willard W., III, (Admin.)	Rt. 1207, Hayes, Va., 23072		
Patterson, T. Henry (H.R.)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison, 27025	548-2387	

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		HOME	OFFICE
Pepper, Claude G., Jr. (P.) Littleton, Warrenton	311 Fairview St., Warrenton, 27589	257-3117	
Perkins, William T. (P.) Westview Church	1126 W. Webb Ave., Burlington, 27215	227-7357	227-2787
Perrell, O. W. (H.R.)	1113 W. Webb Ave., Burlington, 27215		227-9285
Phillips, Marion (Prof.)	School of Medicine, UNC, Chapel Hill, 27514	967-7763	966-4161 X 263
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr. (H.R.)	49 Georgia St. N.W., Concord, 28025	(704) 782-5310	
Plexico, Andral B. (P.) Hawfields Church	Rt. #1, Mebane, 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Pickard, H. Edwin (P.) White Memorial-Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-9747	834-3424
Price, James L. (Prof.) Duke University	2723 Circle Dr., Durham, 27705	489-2427	
Rawles, Ira H. (P.) Spring Hill, Westminster-W.C.	Rt. #1, Box 175, Lucama, 27851	284-3370	
Raynal, H. Middleton (Ch. Ext.)	411 Summit Ave., Box 476, Sanford, 27330	776-1315	
Reckard, C. H. (Asso. P.) **Greensboro First Church**	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	299-2100	275-2567
Redhead, John A., Jr. (H.R.)	608 Woodland Dr., Greensboro, 27408	272-4079	
Reiff, Gerald N. (Chap.) CHC, USN	Camp Pendleton, California, 92055		
Rissmiller, James M. (P.) Cross Roads	Rt. #3, Mebane, 27302	578-2100	578-2003
Robinson, Clyde O., Jr. (Admin.)	Rt. 2, Box 340, Charlotte, 28210	588-2182	
Schenck, L. B. (H.R.)	402 Woodland St., Davidson, 28036	(704) 892-3401	
Seawell, M. Buie, Jr. (Admin.) Rocky Mt. Center on Environ.	4260 E. Evans Ave., Denver, Colorado, 80222		
Seals, D. Hilton (M.D.)	Sylva, 28779	(704) 586-2135	
Shoemaker, Steven R. Campus Minister NCSU	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	782-6907	834-5184
Smith, R. Gerald (Chap.)	Dept. of Air Force, Headquarters 6700 Doolittle Dr., Edwards, Calif., 93523		
Smith, Harry E. (Admin.)	400 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn., 06511	(203) 865-8839	
Smith, William R., III (P.) Milner Memorial Church	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh, 27610	834-4792	834-4334
Spencer, Homer A. (P) Hopeview	2707 Haig St., Greensboro, 27405	621-3573	
Stalnaker, Clayton L. (Prof.)	806 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh, 27607	833-8303	737-2479
Stephenson, John P., Jr. (Admin.) Hope Harbor	P. O. Box 5546, Greensboro, 27403	674-5804	272-5126
Stewart, William A., Jr. (Admin.) General Presbyter	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	949-3785	286-0704
Stinespring, W. F. (H.R.) Duke University	1107 Watts St., Durham, 27707	688-8804	684-2473
Stone, Robert H. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 215, Jefferson, 28640	246-7381	
Strickland, William R. (T.)	200 Bennington Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1183	929-2102
Teasley, Ralph C. (P.) Cary Church	614 Griffis St., Box 306, Cary, 27511	467-8553	467-8700
Thomas, Al Franklin (Asso. P.) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	288-5522	275-6403
Thomas, Alfred E. (Admin.) St. Andrews College	Presb. Guidance Center, Laurinburg, 28352	276-0147	276-3162
Thomas, George A. (Prof.) Peace College	E. Peace St., Raleigh, 27604		832-2881
Thomas, William Leonard (Chap.)	2903 Kipling Dr., Augusta, Ga., 30904		
Thomas, W. W. (Prof.)	714 S. Main St., Harrisonburg, Va., 22801	434-3454	
Tippens, James S. R., (Chap.) Alcoholic Rehab. Center	West "E" Street, Butner, 27509	688-7570	575-6541
Trent, Donald E. (P.) Glenwood Church	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-9293	273-1735
Turner, Robert L. (P.) Smyrna, Wentworth	P. O. Box 25, Wentworth, 27375	349-4288	
Underwood, Herbert L. (Adm.)	3111 Albemarle Dr., Greensboro, 27410	292-2137	
Unger, Phillip (P.) Stanley White	601 Ashton St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3498	537-3236

		TELEPHONE	
NAME	ADDRESS	HOME	OFFICE
Vassey, H. William (P.) St. Giles Church	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh, 27612	782-4480	787-4790
Waldruff, Harold F. (P.) Madison Church	P. O. Box 268, Madison, 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, John M., Jr. (P.) Roanoke Rapids First	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-4739	537-4018
Waller, J. Gary (P.) Smithfield First Church	P. O. Box 1159, Smithfield, 27577	934-8695	934-8369
Watkins, James J. (P.) Randolph Church	4200 S. Main St., High Point, 27263	431-5086	274-5467
Watts, Roy E. (H.R.)	913 Rotary Dr., High Point, 27260	888-4012	
Watts, Worth (P.) Trinity Church	Rt. #7, Box 47-F, Burlington, 27215	584-6455	584-7682
Wells, Robert S. (P.) Eden First	611 Highland Ave., Eden, 27288	637-4035	623-3962
West, Benjamin S. (Assoc. P.) **Asheboro First**	**P. O. Box 12, Asheboro, 27203**	629 4247	625-3227
Westerfield, W. H. (H.R.)	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va., 24543	(704) 793-4498	
Whitley, John C. (H.R.)	Eden, 27288	623-6976	
Whitlock Elinos, Jr. (P.) Memorial Church	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro, 27405	621-3267	621-3220
Whitney, Norman M. (P.) Bethany Church	1502 S. Main St., Graham, 27253	226-6212	228-1944
Wiley, Samuel S. (Admin.) N.C. Council of Churches	P. O. Box 6637, College Sta., Durham, 27708	489-3764	688-3819
Williams, Benjamin F. (Prof.) Elon College	2521 Catherine Dr., Burlington, 27215	584-6729	584-9711
Wilson, Gerald L. (Prof.) Duke University	Box 9227, Duke Station, Durham, 27705	489-2693	684-2865
Wilson, James K., Jr. (P.) Sedgefield	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro, 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Womeldorf, Herman J. (H.R.)	Manse Rd., Edisto Island, 29438	803-869-2663	
Womeldorf, John A. (P.) Bethesda	Rt. #1, Ruffin, 27326	939-2520	
Woodson, Marshal S. (H.R.)	Box 1246, Thomasville, Ga., 21792	(912) 226-3449	
Wrenn, William J. Jr. (P.) Brentwood	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point, 27260	882-3117	882-0214

LAY COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		HOME	OFFICE
Alexander, Fred W.	P. O. Box 428, High Point, 27261	882-8710	882-6816
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, 27408	272-8029	
Bakewell, Mrs. William E., Jr.	N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1956	
Bamford, Dana F.	Annie Penn Mem. Hosp., Reidsville, 27302	342-1918	349-8461
Barbour, Mrs. James L.	Rt. 1, Box 111B, Clayton, 27520		
Barr, Frank	2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, 27705	383-2475	
Bauer, Mrs. Joyce P.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	787-7780	286-0704
Bell, Mrs. L. H.	3218 Fielding Pl., Greensboro, 27405	272-7637	
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-7527	272-4123
Bowling, Lee	Rt. 1, Box 191, A-28, Mebane, 27302		578-2811
Boyd, Mrs. Bernard	P. O. Box 968, Chapel Hill, 27514	967-5353	
Briggs, Mrs. Andrew G.	152 Westbrook Dr., Butner, 27509	975-4164	
Buie, Willie J.	1404 Paxton Ct., Greensboro, 27405	375-5180	
Bullock, Mrs. John	3637 Brinkley Dr., Raleign, 27604	876-3373	
Burns, Mrs. W. Wood	4 Oakwood Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-2127	
Byrd, Mr. Jim	617 N. Main St., Greensboro, 27401	275-2557	
Campbell, Mrs. Evelyn S.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	584-7478	286-0704
Cherry, Dillon	309 Burlington St., Gibsonville, 27249	449-6914	
Coats, Mrs. Thomas	P. O. Box 64, Willow Springs, 27592	552-5886	
Collins, Tom B.	308 E. Fifth St., Burlington, 27215	225-6181	
Cooke, W. Owen	Box 187, Greensboro, 27402	274-0426	272-4514
Creech, William S.	1321 Robbin Hood Rd., High Point, 27260	882-1347	431-2166
Cronin, Mrs. Arlene H.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	682-0584	286-0704
Crumpler, June A.	P. O. Box 69, Mebane, 27302	563-1246	563-9271
Dalton, Mr. P. Hunter, Jr.	811 Hillcrest Dr., High Point, 27262	883 1987	
Daniel, Miss Beth	P. O. Box 568, Smithfield, 27577	934-8213	
David, Miss Nancy	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	294-6225	275-6403
Davis, Paul	200 S. 7th St., Mebane, 27302	563-3386	
Dawson, Mrs. Helen	P. O. Box 328, Graham, 27253	227-3744	226-4747
Dean, Marshel R.	P. O. Box 25, Willow Springs, 27592	552-4420	
Denny, Z. R.	Rt. 1, Box 153, Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-5240	
Dixon, Mrs. John L.	311 Windrift Dr., Greensboro, 27410	292-5815	
DuBose, Miss Dottie	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608		834-3424
Durway, Daniel L.	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-1936	883-1448
Eaker, Mrs. Bruce H.	Rt. 2, Woodsdale, 27595	599-5076	
Elliott, George	1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, 27609	787-9551	
Estes, Mrs. Joseph C., Jr.	501 McCoy Rd., Reidsville, 27320	349-8301	
Evans, Murphy	415 Transylvania Ave., Raleigh, 27609	787-1519	782-7782
Fansler, Mr. Fred I., Jr.	401 Rightmyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3074	
Fansler, Mrs. Fred I., Jr.	401 Rightmyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537 3074	
Faver, William H., Jr.	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	885-5697	882-6218
Ferguson, Mrs. Esther	712 S. Elam Ave., Greensboro, 27403	274-9080	274-9089
Fitzpatrick, Mrs. Hugh	117 S. Main St., Asheboro, 27203	625-5340	
Fore, Mrs. Julian	1310 Rand Dr., Raleigh, 27608	787-5019	
Gardner, Max	2104 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro, 27405	621-4774	
Garrison, Staley F., Jr.	439 S. Spring St., Burlington, 27215	584-7166	226-4474
Garvin, Noel E.	3606 Madison Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-7712	379-2478
Gillespie, Mrs. John M., Sr.	2010 Pembroke Rd., Greensboro, 27408	274-6458	
Grandage, Mrs. Arnold	1501 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh, 27606	833-1737	
Greeson, Mrs. Henry E., Jr.	Rt. 11, Box 509, Greensboro, 27410	292-6234	299-8131
Grimes, Vernon, Jr.	P. O. Box 906, Kenly, 27542	427-3700	234-2924
Grimes, Vernon, Sr.	Rt. 2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4716	
Hagan, Dan	P. O. Box 5445, High Point, 27262	454-1062	882-0131
Hamil, John	P. O. Box 1082, Greensboro, 27407	454-1407	
Hannah, Walter L.	P. O. Box 3463, Greensboro, 27402	288-1844	275 5314
Hare, Mrs. Weston A.	243 Flemington Pl., Chapel Hill, 27514	929-2316	
Harvin, Lou H.	Drawer 947, Henderson, 27536	438-5331	438-6161
Hawes, John R. V., Jr.	306 Argonne Dr., Durham, 27704	477-0010	688-8211
Hegwood, Mrs. Vanessa V.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	578-3985	286-0704
Herr, Mrs. David G.	3112 Camelot Ct., Durham, 27705	489-5613	
Hobson, Patrick H.	409 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-2278	549-8111
Hobson, Mrs. Patrick H.			
Hogg, Mrs. James H.	209 Louise Ave., High Point, 27262	888-7369	
Holmes, Mrs. Mary H.	Rt. 1, Box 3-C, Pittsboro, 27312	542-2830	
Holshouser, Dwight W.	1710 Brookcliff Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-0580	
Hylton, Bill	P. O. Box 5174, High Point, 27262	454-1062	882-0131
Johns, Miss Frances	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	967-4097	929-2102
Jones, Mrs. Roger	1129 Rogers Rd., Graham, 27252	226-4519	
Jones, Thomas O.	404 Shadowbrook Dr., Burlington, 27215	584-7100	

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE HOME	TELEPHONE OFFICE
Kile, Mr. Robert K.	4609 Oakcliffe Rd., Greensboro, 27406	674-0563	697-5165
Kilpatrick, Mrs. R. E.	Box 156, Asheboro, 27203	625-2076	
Leonard, Dennis	Rt. 1, Johnson St., High Point, 27260	882-0401	
Lewis, Carlyle	P. O. Box 108, Madison, 27025	548-6680	548-9631
Lilyquist, Marvin	755 Currituck Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-3351	
Lynch, W. Kenneth	401 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-8440	834-3472
MacDonald, Miss Beth	P. O. Box 3193, Durham, 27705	489-2946	929-6562
MacLean, Herman G.	Rt. 1, Haw River, 27258	376-3134	228-3327
Marsh, Sidney F.	2631 Walker Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-9667	
Matthews, David	408 Cedarwood Dr., Jamestown, 27282	454-1693	
Mauney, Sam D.	401 Northbrook Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-4051	828-8211
McCaskill, Miss Ida	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	[illegible]	
McGee, Thomas	Phelps Rd., Fuquay-Varina, 27526	552-5502	
McIver, Mrs. John	5 Deerwood Ct., Greensboro, 27410	288-5374	
McLauchlin, Hugh C.	3510 Fox Place, Greensboro, 27408	288-4174	379-2448
McMillan, Mrs. John B.	2711 Toxey Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-5699	
McNeill, Miss Shirley	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27609		828-0507
McRacken, Mrs. A. R.	P. O. Box 247, Kenly, 27542		284-3773
Mebane, G. Allen	P. O. Box 21368, Greensboro, 27402	883-4735	275-9461
Mendenhall, Ray	Rt. 4, Box 843, Greensboro, 27406	274-6602	697-0488
Morgan, Pat	1607 Courtland Ave., Reidsville, 27320	349-8252	
Morton, George, Jr.	Rt. #1, Oxford, 27565	693-7874	
Mueller, Mr. Richard	1012 Green St., Durham, 27701	682-3865	
Munford, James	Rt. 1, Lucama, 27851	239-3976	
Myers, Charles F., Jr.	P. O. Box 21207, Greensboro, 27420	272-2606	379-2465
Neal, Mrs. David	Rt. 1, Reidsville, 2730	349-9642	
Neely, Mrs. James B.	606 Lexington Rd., Asheboro, 27203	625-3196	
Newton, Mrs. Walter C.	1206 Vickers Ave., Durham, 27707	682-2356	
Norville, Dr. William L.	339 Chapel Hill Rd., Burlington, 27215	226-5255	
Oakes, Barry	2112 Joyce Court, Burlington, 27215	226-4636	
Orr, Douglas	206 Sunset Dr., Greensboro, 27408	273-6185	
Osborne, Mrs. Otis	Rt. 2, Box 65, Greensboro, 27405	288-3183	
Parks, Calvin R., Jr.	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	833-4964	833-2552
Parsons, Jerry	P. O. Box 5504, Raleigh, 27607	732-3847	737-2329
Parsons, William T.	3112 Braddock Dr., Raleigh, 27609	782-0109	
Patterson, A. H., Jr.	1310 S. Main St., Graham, 27253	227-4641	
Petrea, J. C.	2900 Buckingham Rd., Durham, 27707	489-0326	682-8161
Pharr, Mrs. W. Walter	2605 Cherbonne Dr., Greensboro, 27407	292-6607	
Phipps, Mr. J. Robert, Jr.	5809 Winthrop Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-0239	832-5851
Phipps, Mrs. J. Robert, Jr.	5809 Winthrop Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-0239	
Pittman, Melson	805 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, 27603	851-4071	
Prigden, Mrs. John, Jr.	5001 Kaplan Dr., Raleigh, 27606	782-6049	
Pritchett, Frances	Box 995, Hillsborough, 27278	732-3965	732-3965
Rankin, Mrs. W. A.	1222 S. Park Dr., Reidsville, 27320	342-2988	
Reagan, Carl	Willow Springs, 27592	552-2067	
Reese, Herbert	P. O. Box 1963, Greensboro, 27402	292-1963	292-1963
Renfrow, Mrs. J. G., Jr.	Rt. 1, Lucama, 27851	284-2445	
Ridge, Paul H.	504 Wildwood Lane, Burlington, 27215	227-7071	228-8304
Roberts, Mrs. A. E.	2009 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-8217	
Rodgers, Miss Marilyn	P. O. Box 726, Henderson, 27536	492-2667	492-0156
Rollins, Steed	33 Oak Dr., Durham, 27707	489-4289	682-8181
Rourk, Mrs. M. Henderson	808 Wells St., Durham, 27707	383-3444	
Savage, Mrs. W. T.	416 Hickory Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1974	
Scott, Robert W.	Haw River, 27258	578-2929	
Short, Richard A.	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27261	885-2867	883-9111
Simpson, Robert F.	503 Kemp Rd. West, Greensboro, 27410	292-2022	275-0703
Sloan, William A.	P. O. Box 5234, High Point, 27262	883-9497	888-7968
Stack, Coy L.	518 Maple St., Eden, 27288	627-7897	
Stoops, Mrs. Robert F.	3705 Corbin St., Raleigh, 27612	787-3315	
Stone, Mrs. John L.	112 Lord Ashley Rd., Raleigh, 27610	833-0915	
Strand, Mrs. Austin C.	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	288-2776	275-2567
Sutton, Mrs. John V.	2531 Woodlyn Way, Greensboro, 27407	299-2523	
Swanson, Mrs. Louis E.	2418 Wrightwood Dr., Durham, 27705	489-2691	
Thomas, Mrs. C. D.	704 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh, 27607	833-9747	
Thomas, John W., Jr.	504 Emerywood Dr., High Point, 27262	889-6560	
Thomas, Robert T.	200 East Avondale, Greensboro, 27403	299-4897	292-0581
Thompson, Mr. Miles	601 Woodvale Dr., Greensboro, 27401	299-6445	
Timblin, Mrs. W. Cecil	4810 Hillsborough Rd., Durham, 27705	383-2818	
Troyer, Mrs. Elsie M.	1210 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-5883	
Truslow, Mrs. Roy	1706 Pennrose Dr., Reidsville, 27320	349-5952	

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		HOME	OFFICE
Vick, Miss Christine	2729 Brown Ave., Durham, 27705	383-3532	
Vincent, Mrs. William S.	608 Shawnee Rd., Greensboro, 27403	292-3748	
Wagoner, Fred H.	1318 Lutz Ave., Raleigh, 27607	787-6258	
Walker, D. J., Jr.	Box 581, Graham, 27253	227-7146	226-0251
Walker, Miss Daphne	Peace College, Raleigh, 27604		832-2881
Weisner, W. N., Jr.	4031 King Charles, Durham, 27707	493-1003	
Wells, Joe	2519 Oxford Rd., Henderson, 27536	438-5693	
West, Mrs. Jack B.	718 Trail 2, Burlington, 27215	226-9276	
Wharton, Mrs. Georgina G.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	471-1410	286-0704
Whitley, Sam L.	816 Alamance Rd., Rt. 4, Greensboro, 27406	697-1573	
Whittington, Mrs. Polly	1015½ N. Eugene St., Greensboro, 27401	272-0900	
Wilder, Pelham, Jr.	2514 Wrightwood Ave., Durham, 27705	489-4148	684-2414
Wiley, Mrs. Samuel S.	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham, 27707	489-3764	
Wilkins, Charles S.	P. O. Box 20927, Greensboro, 27420	274-5080	275-4551
Williams, Malcolm L.	306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, 27609	787-3519	
Wilson, Mrs. Charles T.	908 Demerious, Durham, 27701	286-5631	
Wilson, Mr. David	324 Highland Dr., Eden, 27288	623-6269	
Wilson, Mrs. David	324 Highland Dr., Eden, 27288	623-6269	
Young, Mr. Howard	Rt. 4, Mebane, 27302	376-6809	
Young, Mrs. Howard	Rt. 4, Mebane, 27302	376-6809	

DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Mr. Lee Bowling	Hawfields
Mr. Jim Byrd	Greensboro First
Miss Nancy David	Church of the Covenant
Mrs. Helen Dawson	Graham
Miss Dottie Dubose	White Memorial
Mr. William H. Faver, Jr.	High Point First
Mr. Vernon Grimes, Jr.	Cooperative Church Worker
Mr. Dan Hagan	Forest Hills
Miss Frances Johns	University
Miss Ida McCaskill	Greensboro First
Miss Shirley McNeill	Westminster Raleigh
Mr. Ray Mendenhall	Alamance
Mr. Richard Mueller	Trinity Avenue
Mr. Calvin Parks	Raleigh First
Miss Frances Pritchett	Cooperative Church Worker
Mrs. A. E. Roberts	Buffalo
Miss Marilyn Rodgers	Henderson First
Mrs. Austin C. Strand	Greensboro First

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

Alice Ogden Bellis — First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., Howard University School of Religion (3rd year)

Stephen H. Brown — Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C., Yale Divinity School (4th year)

John C. Burch — Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Columbia Theological Seminary (2nd year)

Steve W. Collins — First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., Union Theological Seminary (1st year)

John J. Davis — Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., Duke Divinity School

Robert C. Evans — First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary (1st year)

Carol Miller Lipscomb — First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., Duke Divinity School (4th year)

Stephens G. Lytch — First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., University of North Carolina (3rd year)

Elbert Garrett Martin — First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., Duke Divinity School (3rd year)

Jerry C. McCann, Jr. — St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary (1st year)

Raymond W. Mendenhall — Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary (1st year)

John A. Robinson — First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary (4th year)

John Douglas Storey — First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., Union Theological Seminary (4th year)

William Henry Waterstradt — Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary (2nd year)

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NINTH STATED MEETING

WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Raleigh, North Carolina

January 15, 1974

The Ninth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, January 15, 1974, at 9:00 A. M. The meeting was called to order by the retiring moderator, Ruling Elder Malcolm Williams, who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: Lee Adkins, E. J. Agsten, Wallace M. Alston, Jr., Tom B. Anderson, I. M. Bagnal, Neil H. Bain, William C. Bennett, David F. Blue, Jr., David E. Boozer, William M. Bowers, John B. Boyd, Lewis V. Boyle, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Warren C. Brannon, Samuel Burgess, Edgar D. Byers, George Carpenter, Charles R. Carter, William Chappell, Robert R. Childs, Jr., J. H. Clark, Robert N. Clark, Robert M. Cochran, Faulder Colby, L. French Cowan, Marion H. Currie, W. M. Currie, Jack B. Davidson, Frank A. Davison, Albert E. Dimmock, J. T. Donnell, John M. Duncan, Albert G. Edwards, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, Stewart Ellis, E. C. Ensley, Thomas K. Farmer, Norris Fellows, Robert Fields, Charles Fitzpatrick, Mac Foust, J. Bruce Frye, David Q. Garrison, Joseph M. Garrison, David K. Garth, W. Claude Godwin, Jr., Joseph Greer, James N. Grubb, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., DeWitt F. Helm, Edward Henegar, Damon D. Hickey, Z. N. Holler, Edsel M. Huffstetler, Levi H. Humphreys, Hampton Hunter, III, Ernie Johnson, Charles Johnson, Timothy Kimrey, Morton R. Kurtz, Donald E. Lannon, Frank T. Lemmon, Wilkes Macaulay, Norman M. MacDowell, J. R. McAlpine, III, Daniel McCall, Jerry C. McCann, James M. McDaniel, James W. McGinnis, Angus W. McGregor, Allen C. McSween, James B. Miller, James F. Miller, Kay Misenheimer, Polk Moffett, Darrell Monroe, Joseph B. Mullin, C. A. Norwood, Claude G. Pepper, Jr., W. T. Perkins, O. W. Perrell, William W. Peters, H. Edwin Pickard, A. B. Plexico, Ira H. Rawles, Charles E. Raynal, H. M. Raynal, C. H. Reckard, James M. Rissmiller, Steven Shoemaker, W. R. Smith, III, Homer Spencer, Clayton L. Stalnaker, John P. Stephenson, Jr., William A. Stewart, Jr., William F. Stinespring, Ralph C. Teasley, Al F. Thomas, Alfred Thomas, James Tippens, Donald Trent, Robert Lee Turner, Philip E. Unger, H. William Vassey, Harold Waldruff, John M. Walker, Jr., J. Gary Waller, James Watkins, Worth N. Watts, Robert S. Wells, Benjamin S. West, John C. Whitley, Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr., Samuel S. Wiley, James K. Wilson, Jr. and Norman M. Whitney.

Ruling Elders: William G. Whiteley, Roy L. Martin, Alamance; Mrs. Willie B. Riddle, Asheboro First; Don Boggs, Bethany; Paul G. Boone, Bethel; David W. Wright, Jr., Bethesda; Wm. H. Morrow, Bethlehem; Edward N. Baldwin, Blacknall Memorial; Carlotta Jacoby, Buffalo; R. Allan Bain, R. D. White, Burlington, First; Marshall Dixon, Butner, Mildred Abrams, M. P. Snipes, Church of the Covenant; Mrs. K. L. Whittington, Church of the Cross; Mrs. Pete Hobson, Church of Reconciliation; Joe S. Sechrest, Church of the Redeemer; Mrs. H. N. McGuire, Community In Christ, Presbyterian; Wilbur J. Underhill, Covenant; J. D. Wall, Cross Roads; Mrs. James H. Davidson, Margaret R. Newton, Durham, First; Wade Redding, East Burlington; Coy Stack, Eden First; Howard McAdams, Efland; Donald Pratt, El Bethel; G. W. Pleasants, Ernest Myatt; William Dorsett, Fairfield; Mrs. Gertrude Voigt, Fellowship; G. Allen Mebane, Forest Hills; Trent Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; Gilbert Peel, Jr., Garner First; James P. Gill, Geneva; Fred D. Ozment, Glenwood; Robert L. Murray, Graham; John K. Brewer, Louise Gillespie, William

Y. Preyer, Jr., and J. C. Wilson, Greensboro First; Walter S. Butler, Griers; Hugh B. Cagle, Guilford Park; Curtis W. Capps, Hawfields; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; Sam Watkins, Jr., Henderson, First; W. H. Flythe and S. T. Hart, High Point First; Ernest E. Patterson, Hillsborough; Kenneth Allen, Tom Towns, Hudson Memorial; Dennis Moore, Jamestown; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Ira Miller, Little River; Glenn Webb, Madison; Ernest Richmond, Mebane; Bruce H. Eaker, Mebane Memorial; Glenn H. Campbell, Memorial; Jerry C. Perkins, Milner Memorial; Leroy T. Eure, Mt. Bethel; Charles D. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; J. S. Williams, Jr., Milton; Mrs. W. E. Bakewell, New Hope, Chapel Hill; Wayland Honeycutt, New Hope, Willow Springs; Judd L. McKinney, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nutbush; Rupert Watkins, Oakland; James R. Nixon, Oakview; E. W. Coleman, Piedmont; Thurman Cook, Pleasant Grove; William M. Black, J. David Frazier, John F. Moore, Raleigh First; Hugh Coulter, Randolph; Jack Pointer, Red House; W. G. Springs, Reidsville First; J. T. Crawford, Roanoke Rapids; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Samuel A. Johnson, St. Barnabas; Dr. J. W. Lynn, Jr., St. Giles; J. B. Buffaloe, St. Paul; Ralph C. Davis, Sedgefield; Mrs. J. M. O'Neal, Selma; G. W. Blanchard, Shiloh; Irvin Ellington, Siler City; Norman Shepard, Smithfield; Clarence McCollum, Smyrna; Robert Oakley, Speedwell; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; N. E. Garvin, John W. Sawyer, Starmount; Marvin Boswell, Stony Creek, J. Newton McQuay, Triangle; Robert J. Spence, Trinity, Burlington; David Geil, Trinity, Raleigh; M. L. Taliaferro, University; Lois Bohnsick, Vandalia; J. T. Roberts, Wentworth; Herbert O'Keef, Frank Weedon, West Raleigh; Robert C. Gilmore, Western Boulevard; Nicholes Kredich, Westminster Durham; Marian Hunter, Westminster Greensboro; James W. Barnes, Westminster, Raleigh; Van D. Moore, Westminster, Wilson County; V. M. Baldwin, Westview; Willard W. Gordon, White Memorial, Johnston County; Blanton Little, Marvin Thompson, Jr., James Burch, O. T. Gibson, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Neal Watlington, Yanceyville.

Members of Presbytery Staff: Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Evelyn Campbell, Arlene Cronin, Vanessa Hegwood and Georgina Wharton.

COURTESIES

A cordial welcome was extended to the following visitors:

Richard P. Alcon, Mrs. Peggy Baldwin, D. Lee Bowling, Reverend Richard A. Brand, Robert Caddell, David Carter, Gray Clark, Reverend Donald Cooper, J. Otis Crawford, Jr., Helen Dawson, D. H. Dulin, Reverend Dan Durway, George Elliott, Bernice Estes, Reverend Al Hamann, C. J. Harrill, Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Harrison, A. P. Hassell, Jr., Blanche Helm, Paul Hodge, Reverend Haywood Holderness, Barbara Horney, Harry Humphries, Mrs. Morton Kurtz, Phyllis Kost, Pauline Kirkland, John W. Lee, Carol Lipscomb, Brent Meadows, Sara McNeill, Mrs. A. R. McRacken, William R. McSwegin, Mrs. Donald Moody, Reverend Carson Murphy, Cal Parks, Frances Pritchett, Ruth Roberson, James Roney, Allan Smyth, John Van Bruggen, Ward Foigt, Sam Whitt, Malcolm Williams, Terry Woodard, and Reverend Edward Young.

WELCOME AND DOCKET

H. Edwin Pickard, host pastor, extended a welcome to Presbytery and made pertinent announcements. Claude Godwin, chairman of Docket Committee, presented the docket and a motion passed that a substitute Docket be accepted.

PRESENTATION OF NEW MODERATOR

Following brief remarks by the retiring moderator, Malcolm Williams, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., pastor, Westminster Church, Raleigh, was presented as the new moderator for the year 1974.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read by the Stated Clerk:

1. Excused by requests from attendance upon the meeting: James Allen, James Bradley, Cecil Callis, Milton S. Carothers, Larry Churchill, W. C. Cooper, Joe Flora, Fred L. Horton, Jr., Ernest F. Krug, III, Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Harry E. Smith, Herman J. Womeldorf and John Womeldorf.

2. Excused from attendance upon part of the meeting: Charles Norwood and the elder, Mebane Memorial Church, at 3:00 p.m.

3. Received Certificates of Dismission for:

   A. Haywood Dail Holderness, from the Presbytery of Mobile

   B. Donald Leroy Cooper, from the Presbytery of Wyoming, UPUSA

   C. Richard Allen Brand, from the Presbyteries of Westminster (PCUS) and West Florida (UPUSA)

   D. William R. McSwegin, from the Presbytery of Connecticut Valley (UPUSA)

   These brethren were received pending examination by the court.

4. The Minutes of the Commission to Review and Approve the Minutes of the October 23, 1973 meeting of Orange Presbytery were received and admitted to record:

   The Commission of the Presbytery of Orange to approve the minutes of Presbytery met in the office of Presbytery on December 3, 1973, at 3:30 p.m. Chairman Charles Fitzpatrick called the meeting to order, and Lewis Boyle offered prayer. David Garrison was elected clerk of the meeting.

   Members of the Commission present were: Teaching Elders—Lewis Boyle, Frank A. Davison, Charles G. Fitzpatrick, David Q. Garrison, and Claude Godwin; and Ruling Elders Aletta Briggs and P. Hunter Dalton, Jr. Ruling Elder Marshel Dean, having been elected to a term of office on the Commission beginning January 1, 1974, was invited to sit as a visitor.

   A quorum being present, the Commission attended to business until 4:20 p.m., when it recessed so that the members might meet with the Division of Court Operations. At 6:10 p.m., the same members and quorum being present, the Commission reconvened and resumed its business.

   The minutes of the Eighth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange, held October 23, 1973, in the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., were reviewed, corrected and approved. The Stated Clerk was instructed to see that the minutes of the Seventh and Eighth Stated Meetings of Presbytery be printed. The minutes of the Commission were read by the clerk and approved. After prayer by Charles Fitzpatrick, the Commission adjourned at 6:40 p.m.

5. The Minutes of the Commissions to Install/Ordain the following ministers and candidates were received and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN BENJAMIN SCOTT WEST

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to ordain and install Benjamin Scott West, Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, North Carolina, met at the church October 28, 1973 at 10:45 a.m., and was called to order by Wilkes Macaulay. Prayer was voiced by James Miller. The following members were present: Ministers George

Carpenter, James B. Miller and Wilkes Macaulay; Ruling Elders Arthur Ross, Jr., Julius M. Ramsay, Jr., W. R. Grey, III, and Robert Hochuli.

Wilkes Macaulay was elected chairman and James B. Miller was elected clerk. Guest ministers were Robert S. Crutchfield of Norfolk Presbytery and Hugh V. Leach of Montgomery Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Hugh V. Leach preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 10: 25-37 and the topic, "A Model for Ministry." Wilkes Macaulay propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder Arthur Ross, Jr. voiced the prayer of ordination. Benjamin S. West was declared as having been duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, North Carolina according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Robert Crutchfield charged the pastor and George Carpenter charged the congregation.

Benjamin S. West, the newly installed Associate Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened with prayer, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Wilkes Macaulay.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL FAULDER COLBY

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to ordain and install Faulder Colby, Associate Pastor of the Westminster Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, met at the church November 18, 1973 at 10:50 a.m. and was called to order by Ruling Elder John Calfee who also voiced prayer. The following members were present: Ministers Stewart Ellis and Steven Shoemaker with one member being absent due to illness. Ruling Elders William Mangum, Joyce Bauer and John Calfee. John Calfee was elected chairman and Joyce Bauer was elected clerk. Guest minister was John Jansen of the Alamo Presbytery, UPUSA.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 10:50 a.m., the chairman presiding. John Jansen preached the sermon, using as his text 1 John 1: 1-2:6 and the topic, "From the Beginning—for Today." Joyce Bauer propounded the constitutional questions. Steven Shoemaker voiced the prayer of ordination. Faulder Colby was declared as having been duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Stewart Ellis charged the pastor and William E. Mangum charged the congregation.

Faulder Colby, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by John Calfee.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL DARRELL A. MONROE, JR.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Darrell A. Monroe, Jr., Pastor of the St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at the church December 2, 1973 at 7:00 p.m. and was called to order by William R. Smith, III who also voiced prayer. The following members were present: Ministers William R. Smith, III, J. Gary Waller, Albert Dimmock, and Z. N. Holler; Ruling Elders Carol Gregory, Vernol R. Jansen and Joseph C. Woodard. William R. Smith, III was elected chairman and Joseph C. Woodard was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. J. Gary Waller preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 9: 37-50 and the topic, "Partners in Ministry." Joseph C. Woodard propounded the constitutional questions. Vernol R. Jansen voiced the prayer of installation. Darrell A. Monroe, Jr. was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Albert Dimmock charged the pastor and Z. N. Holler charged the congregation.

Darrell A. Monroe, Jr., the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Carol Gregory.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL STEVEN SHOEMAKER

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Orange to install Steven Shoemaker as Campus Minister, NCSU, Raleigh, met at the Student Center, NCSU on December 9, 1973 at 11:00 a.m. and was called to order by Joyce Bauer. Prayer was voiced by John Whitfield. The following members were present: Ministers Z. N. Holler, Stewart Ellis, James Miller; Ruling Elders Joyce Bauer, Ellis Cowling and John Whitfield. Joyce Bauer was elected chairman and O. B. Wooldridge was elected clerk. Guest ministers were O. B. Wooldridge and Sheryl Scrimscher of NCSU.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. Z. N. Holler preached the sermon, using as his text Mark 12: 28-34 and the topic, "The Task of Campus Ministry." Joyce Bauer propounded the constitutional questions. James Miller voiced the prayer of installation. Steven Shoemaker was declared as having been duly installed Campus Minister in Raleigh according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Ellis Cowling charged the pastor and Stewart Ellis charged the congregation.

Steven Shoemaker, the newly installed Campus Minister, NCSU, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by James Miller.

6. The Stated Clerk informed Presbytery of a decision of the Supreme Court of North Carolina rendered against Orange Presbytery in the Ida Pinnix Case and that the Trustees of Presbytery have called a meeting to act on details of implementing the court's decision. The estimated value of the estate is $180,315.

7. NEW BUSINESS — The following Resolution from the Session of the Western Boulevard Church, Raleigh was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

FROM: The Session — Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church
RE: Nomination of Commissioners to the General Assembly

TEACHING ELDERS (A Criteria)

Date a minister enrolled in the Presbyterian Church, U. S.

Date enrolled in Orange/Granville Presbyteries

Date of last General Assembly attended

No Teaching Elder shall attend twice until all ministers have the opportunity of attending once

No more than two Teaching Elders engaged in non-parish ministry shall be elected to attend the General Assembly each year

No more than one Teaching Elder who is retired shall be considered as a Commissioner to the General Assembly in any one given year

RULING ELDERS (A Criteria)

Recommend that a list of churches in Orange Presbytery be made and date assigned (3 years in advance) when a specific Church Session shall have the privilege and the responsibility of placing in nomination for election by Presbytery one of its own Session members and one alternate to attend the meeting of the General Assembly as representatives of Orange Presbytery.

Care should be taken to see that large and small churches are represented at each General Assembly meeting.

No church would be represented twice until all churches have had the opportunity of attending General Assembly. Care should be taken to see that Teaching and Ruling Elders do not attend the same meeting of the General Assembly.

Further be it resolved that no church would be represented two years in succession either by its Teaching or Ruling Elders or both.

8. The following Overture from the Session of the Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

FROM: The Session of the Westview Presbyterian Church

SUBJECT: Camp New Hope

WHEREAS, Camp New Hope is owned and operated by Orange Presbytery for the members of Orange Presbytery;

AND WHEREAS, the members of Orange Presbytery have a committed investment in Camp New Hope by giving of their time and money;

AND WHEREAS, in the past Camp New Hope has, through its excellent programs, served the needs of the youth, family, elderly, and individual churches;

AND WHEREAS, there was a great deal of confusion in carrying out the programs this past summer, and the operation of the camp;

AND WHEREAS, among the members of Orange Presbytery there is much confusion and many rumors as to the present and future use of Camp New Hope;

THEREFORE, the Session of the Westview Presbyterian Church recommends that:

1. The Division of Education and Mission of Orange Presbytery state in writing to the next meeting of Orange Presbytery, the purpose and program for Camp New Hope;
2. The Division of Education and Mission indicate how this pro posed purpose and program are to be carried out, and by whom;
3. The manse formerly used by the Camp Director, not be rented without the consent of Presbytery.

9. A request for dissolution of the Gruver Memorial Church, Littleton, was made by the congregation of the church. This was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

FROM: The Gruver Memorial Presbyterian Church

The Congregation of the Gruver Memorial Church met Sunday, January 13, 1974, and reluctantly voted to disband as a congregation and to close the church. The meeting was called and conducted in accordance with the rules of the Book of Church Order governing Congregational Meetings.

The Congregation requests the Presbytery of Orange to take steps necessary for dissolution and for the proper disposition of church property, and to assist the Congregation in the transfer of church members to other churches. Reason for this action is declining membership reducing the number of active members on the church roll to such a small number as to make it impractical to carry on and to support the life and work of a congregation.

This request is given to the Presbytery by the pastor of the church in accordance with the wishes of the congregation.

10. W. T. Perkins presented a report of the Stewardship Promotion Committee and requested questionnaires to be completed and handed in during this meeting.

11. NEW BUSINESS — An overture to the General Assembly concerning an Amendment to the Book of Church Order 111-3 was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

WHEREAS, certain church officers and members of this Presbytery have acted in such a way as to be seen as schismatic given the definition previously established;

AND WHEREAS, it is with deep regret and sorrow that the Presbytery humbly exercises the discipline of the church in these cases;

AND WHEREAS, the Presbytery ought in its exercise of discipline to be able to act discriminately and fittingly;

THEREFORE, Orange Presbytery overtures the 114th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. to amend the Book of Church Order, 111-3, to read as follows:

> "When a church officer, whether Minister, Ruling Elder, or Deacon, renounces the communion or authority of this Church by a statement or by joining some other Church recognized by our own as a true branch of the Church of Christ, the court having jurisdiction shall record the irregularity and withdraw from him all authority to exercise office derived from this Church. If charges are pending against him, the court shall communicate to the Church the officer has joined a full statement of the charges pending. When a Church officer renounces the communion of this Church by affiliating himself with some organized religious body which is heretical or schismatic, the court having jurisdiction shall make a full record of the irregularity, and declare that he is divested of his office in the Church and no longer possesses any rights or authority pertaining thereto, *and shall censure the officer to the degree which the court deems appropriate.*

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following committees:

A.	Bills and Overtures:	Paul Boone, Chairman Robert Clark Samuel Wiley
	Resolutions:	Margaret Newton, Chairman J. W. Lynn Wilkes Macaulay

PROGRESS REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE WHITE OAK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

John Boyd, member of the White Oak Church Administrative Commission, presented a progress report from the Commission. This was received as information.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CALLS AND VACANCIES

The report of the Committee on Calls and Vacancies was presented by Z. N. Holler and Eugene Ensley, chairman, and was adopted:

RECOMMENDATION:

That the following calls be found in order and placed in the hands of the ministers to whom they are addressed pending successful examination on the floor of Presbytery and signing the Ministerial Obligation:

1. Call of the Reidsville First Church to the Reverend William R. McSwegin as Associate Minister. Salary, $7,800; auto allowance, $600; housing allowance, $2,400; utility allowance, $600 and continuing education, $200; 12% of salary basis and other cash remuneration to Ministers' Annuity Fund; Group Life and Major Medical for minister and dependents; disability insurance; one month leave annually; and moving expenses to Reidsville, and two weeks study leave.
2. The Call of the Little River Church to the Reverend Malcolm Gray Clark as Pastor. Salary, $8,650; auto allowance, $1,000; free use of manse; 12% Ministers' Annuity Fund on all cash remunerations; Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and family; one month vacation per annum; manse telephone furnished (with the exception of personal long distance calls); moving expenses to Hurdle Mills, N. C.; $350 for continuing education, with two weeks study leave per annum.
3. Call of the Westminster Church, Durham, to the Reverend Haywood Dail Holderness, Jr., as Pastor. Salary, $11,500; free use of manse; utilities allowance of $600 per annum; auto allowance of $1,700 per annum; 12% Ministers' Annuity Fund on all cash remunerations; Group Life and Major Medical for minister and dependents; 30 days annual vacation; and 14 days for continuing education, with $250 provided for continuing education; all moving expenses from present residence to Durham, N. C.
4. Call of the Westminster Church, Greensboro, to the Reverend Richard Allen Brand as Pastor. Salary, $11,025; up to $3,840 per year housing allowance; utilities allowance of $1,200 per year; auto allowance, $1,550 per year; $300 for continuing education annually, four weeks vacation plus two weeks for continuing education provided each year; 12% Ministers' Annuity Fund on all cash remunerations, Group life and Major Medical for minister and dependents; moving expenses to Greensboro, plus expenses for one trip to Greensboro to look for housing.
5. Call of the First Church, Eden, to the Reverend Robert S. Wells as Pastor. Salary, $10,800; manse allowance, $3,600; auto allowance, $2,000; utilities, $600; major medical and hospitalization for minister and dependents, $450; 12% Ministers' Annuity Fund; moving expenses from Greensboro to Eden, N. C., one month's vacation and Continuing Education of $200 and fourteen days.

*** See report of Non-Parish Teaching Elders

COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION

Z. N. Holler presented the report of the Committee on Compensation which was adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the call of the Community in Christ Church to Angus McGregor be changed as follows: Salary, from $7,700 to $8,000; housing from $2,800 to $3,200, utilities from $1,700 to $1,800.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS

The report of the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders was presented by Milton Carothers, chairman, and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That interested persons attend the following meetings to study the proposed paper on ordination:

   Feb. 12 in Raleigh from 7:30-9:30 p.m. At Hudson Memorial Church, 4921 Six Forks Road (Reverend Bill Vassey, Convenor)

   Feb. 13 in Burlington from 7:30-9:30 p.m. at Shiloh Church, Alamance Road at I-85 (Reverend Warren Brannon, Convenor)

   Feb. 14 in Greensboro from 7:30-9:30 p.m. at Starmount Church, 3501 West Market Street (Mrs. Ann McIver, Convenor)

2. That interested persons who cannot attend any of these meetings be invited to make suggestions to the committee in writing through its Chairman, Milton S. Carothers, Box 509, Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514. (Copies of the first draft of the paper may also be secured from Milton).

3. That the Reverend Daniel L. Durway be granted permission to labor within the bounds of Presbytery during the period of his employment by the Division of Education and Mission.

4. That the Reverend James B. Miller be granted permission to labor in the temporary position of Staff for the Task Force on Higher Education of the Synod of North Carolina through June 30, 1974.

5. That Dr. I. M. Bagnal be granted permission to serve as temporary supply in the Kenly and Center Ridge Churches for a period of three months (January - March, 1974).

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE SESSION AND ITS WORK

The report of the Committee on the Session and Its Work was presented by Z. N. Holler and the recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the following goals for visitation of Sessions by the Committee in 1974 be communicated to the churches:

   (A) To help session members express themselves honestly about their work as church officers, as well as about the work of Presbytery and other church courts.

   (B) To establish relationships with church officers throughout Presbytery that will enable them to share their knowledge and experience and increase their effectiveness.

   (C) To carry out the task of reviewing sessional records in a way that communicates concern for the whole life and ministry of congregations and helps them participate more fully in the larger life and mission of the Church.

2. That the churches take note of the area groupings of churches for visitation purposes, as well as the persons from this Committee who will be contacting the churches in each area in order to arrange the visits; and that a full list of these groupings and contact persons be distributed to the members of Presbytery at the time of the adoption of this recommendation.

3. That the Call of the Fairfield Church to James T. Donnell be changed as follows:
   Add $480 to Salary, Change MAF payments to 12% of support basis.

4. That the Call of tht Eno Church to James T. Donnell be changed as follows:
Add $720 to Salary and change MAF payments to 12% of support basis.

5. That the Call of the Butner Church to Charles G. Fitzpatrick be changed as follows:
Salary, $7,300 to $7,900 and change MAF payments to 12% of support basis.

6. That the Call of the East Burlington Church to Frank A. Davison be changed as follows:

   Salary from $7,300 to $7,800; housing allowance from $1,500 to $1,900; auto allowance, from $1,700 to $1,000.

7. That the Call of the Buffalo Church to Edsel M. Huffstetler be changed as follows:
Salary and allowances from $11,220 to $12,000 in 1974.

8. That the Call of the Guilford Park Church to Donald E. Lannon be changed as follows:
Salary from $10,200 in 1973 to $11,000 in 1974; MAF payments to 12% of support basis.

9. That the Call of the White Memorial Church to Polk G. Moffett be changed as follows:
Add $500 to salary; change MAF payments to 12% of support base.

10. That the Call of the Graham Church to William W. Peters be changed as follows:
Salary from $8,600 to $9,000; auto allowance from $1,050 to $1,200.

11. That the Call of the White Memorial Church to H. Edwin Pickard be changed as follows:
Add $882 to salary; add $200 for auto allowance; change MAF payments to 12% of support basis.

12. That the Call of the Cross Roads Church to James Rissmiller be changed as follows:
Salary from $7,000 to $7,900; book allowance from $200 to $300; car allowance $1,800; MAF payments to 12% and delete disability insurance.

13. That the Call of the Cary Church to Ralph C. Teasley be changed as follows:
Salary from $8,800 to $9,300; change MAF ($950) to full support basis of 12% ($1,780).

14. That the Call of the Bethany Church to Norman M. Whitney be changed as follows:
Salary from $7,100 to $7,500.

15. That the Call of the Yanceyville Church to John M. Duncan be changed as follows:
Salary from $3,650 to $3,900; add utilities allowance of $250.

16. That the Call of the Western Boulevard Church to Edgar Byers be changed as follows:
Salary and allowances increased by $700; MAF payments increased to 12% of support basis.

17. That the Call of the Jamestown Church to Milton M. Foust be changed as follows:
Salary increase to $9,700; car allowance increased to $2,000.

18. That the Call of the Vandalia Church to Robert S. Wells be changed as follows:
Salary increased by $1,250.

19. That the Call of the Mt. Pleasant Church to James Bradley be changed as follows:
    Salary from $3,650 to $4,000; travel from $550 to $800; utilities from $300 to $400.
20. That the Call of the Forest Hills Church to Charles Carter be changed as follows:
    Salary increased by $900.

A motion passed that the committee draw up a proposal to facilitate the reporting of changes in terms of calls.

A motion passed that all additional salary changes be docketed for the next meeting of Presbytery.

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

A partial report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by Lee Adkins, chairman. The following recommendation was adopted:

1. That the Reverend W. W. Peters be heard in his request to dissolve the pastoral relationship effective January 10, 1974 between himself and the Graham Presbyterian Church in order that he may accept the Call of the Orange Church, Orange, Virginia.

   Presbytery heard remarks from Bill Peters and Dr. Robert L. Murray representing the congregation of the church.

HONORABLE RETIREMENT

Presbytery heard the request of Robert M. Cochran that he be retired, effective December 31, 1973, from the Hebron, Geneva, Oak Hill and Grassy Creek Churches. Presbytery approved the request and a Certificate of Honorable Retirement was presented by I. M. Bagnal.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

Candidate William McSwegin led the Presbytery in worship as part of his examination for ordination. He preached on the subject, "Chance to Change" using as his text Jonah 3 and 4. H. Edwin Pickard and J.P.G. Moffett, assisted by Ruling Elders of the host church, administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION TO DEAL WITH CHURCHES SEEKING TO WITHDRAW FROM THE DENOMINATION

Jerry McCann, chairman, presented the report. The following statement was presented to Presbytery:

STATEMENT

"Whereas, the congregation of the Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, on August 5, 1973 and the congregation of the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, on August 19, 1973 did adopt the following resolution:

RESOLUTION

> 'Whereas, the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States has engaged in actions fraught with fraud, collusion and arbitrariness detrimental to the rights of Northside (and Fuller Memorial) Presbyterian Church, and
>
> 'Whereas, continued association with Orange Presbytery and the Presbyterian Church in the United States is no longer possible and the congregation of Northside (and Fuller Memorial) Presbyterian Church wishes to free itself on its denominational affiliation, and

'Whereas, such exercise of freedom is guaranteed by the First and Fourteenth Amendments of the Constitution of the United States of America;

'**Now Therefore be it resolved** by the congregation of Northside (and Fuller Memorial) Presbyterian Church that it do withdraw from Orange Presbytery and the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and by so doing does sever all relationships with said bodies.

'Be it further resolved by the congregation of Northside (and Fuller Memorial) Presbyterian Church that it declares itself to be an autonomous and independent church free of any association with the Orange Presbytery and the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

'And be it further resolved that all matters concerning the Northside (and Fuller Memorial) Presbyterian Church both spiritual and secular, shall be determined by the local church congregation and shall be carried out through its duly elected officers.

'And Whereas there is no provision in the Book of Church Order for unilateral withdrawal of a church from the Presbyterian Church in the United States,

'And Whereas the Sessions of the churches involved refused to respond in any way to the request of the Administrative Commission on November 6, 1973 which rejected the accusations contained in the Resolution of Withdrawal, requested the congregations to rescind their action to withdraw unilaterally from Orange Presbytery, withdraw their Resolution and inform the Commission of such action by December 1, 1973 stating that not to do the above would result in overt action by the Administrative Commission.

'And Whereas it has been published abroad that these churches have affiliated themselves with another body which identifies itself as the National Presbyterian Church,

Therefore, your Administrative Commission makes the following recommendations to Orange Presbytery:"

RECOMMENDATIONS: The following recommendations were adopted by Orange Presbytery:

1. That Orange Presbytery categorically reject the accusations contained in the Resolution of Withdrawal.
2. That Presbytery record the irregularity and withdraw from the Ruling Elders and Deacons all authority to exercise office derived from the Presbyterian Church, U.S.
3. (This recommendation was reconsidered and a substitute adopted, see page 35 Administrative Commission.)
4. That the relationship between the Pastor of the Northside Church (the Reverend David E. Hamilton) and Orange Presbytery be referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work for recommendation.

LUNCH

Presbytery ate lunch at 12:30 p.m. following prayer by W. F. Stinespring.

RESOLUTION

Margaret Newton, chairman, presented the following resolution which was adopted:

We, the members of Orange Presbytery, wish to thank the pastors and Session of White Memorial Presbyterian Church for our meaningful worship service and their gracious hospitality. We wish to recognize the W.O.C. for their endeavors in providing for our every need with special emphasis on the well prepared and served meal.

We also would like to express our appreciation to all who have contributed to the quality of this Ninth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery. Presbytery reconvened for business at 1:15 p.m.

SERMON FOR ORDINATION

A sermon was preached by Malcolm Gray Clark as a part of his examination for ordination. The sermon topic was, "We, The Children Of God" and the text, 1 John 3: 1-3. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory as well as the sermon by William R. McSwegin.

REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION RESUMED

The report of the Administrative Commission was resumed and a motion passed that further consideration of the report of the Commission be postponed until we have heard the Commission on the Minister and His Work with regard to the question of schism.

ORDER OF THE DAY—COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

The Order of the Day was called and Presbytery proceeded to hear the report of the Council of Presbytery. A motion to take from the table the question of Glade Valley School was defeated.

Wallace M. Alston, chairman of Presbytery's Council, presented the report of the Council and the report with its recommendations was amended and adopted:

The Council of Orange Presbytery has met twice since the last Presbytery meeting. An Ad Hoc Committee composed of Kirk Allen, Charles Wilkins and Joyce Bauer was appointed by Council to study the situation of Glade Valley School. The committee presented the following recommendations to Council which were approved and the Council of Orange Presbytery thus recommends the following:

RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING GLADE VALLEY:

1. That Presbytery instruct the Council of Presbytery to proceed with a thorough study involving representatives of the Councils of Orange and Concord Presbyteries with the representatives of the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School and report a series of facts and observations to the next meeting of Presbytery.

2. That this study shall be made in light of Presbytery's understanding of its own goals and objectives and its stewardship of benevolence funds.

3. That study should include a recognition of the potential that this geographical site holds for a development of a ministry to persons in Piedmont Carolina and therefore should look with anticipation to a greatly enlarged program involving the Presbyteries, Synod and General Assembly, i.e., linkage of the Barium Springs ministry to families and persons; linkage with Professional Development Division of GEB and Commission on the Minister.

4. That we put in the budget of Orange Presbytery the sum of $10,000 for 1974 for Glade Valley School.

ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS:

5. That, inasmuch as Mrs. Joyce Bauer was informed after she was employed that Presbytery intended to move its office, thus causing her

overwhelming automobile expenses, Presbytery give her the sum of $2,500 as an expression of appreciation for her willingness to serve under these conditions, and in lieu of moving expenses to Durham.

6. That Presbytery continue to work under the present manual during 1974.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Presbytery heard again from the Commission on the Minister and His Work and the following resolution on schism in the Church was adopted:

Whereas, "schism" is commonly defined* as "a: formal division in or separation from a church or religious body b: the offense of promoting schism";

And whereas, the movement identified in the whole variously as the "Continuing Presbyterian Church" or the "National Presbyterian Church" is in the process of formal separation and constitution apart from the Presbyterian Church in the United States;

And whereas, certain PCUS congregations, ruling elders and teaching elders have acted to form or to join one of the several presbyteries (Vangard, Warrior, Gulf Coast, Mid-Atlantic, et al) which are identified with this movement, thus, separating themselves from the Presbyterian Church in the United States;

And whereas, this separatist movement has been promoted and encouraged by several organizations (Presbyterian Evangelistic Fellowship, Concerned Presbyterians, et al), and publications (The Presbyterian Journal, The Concerned Presbyterian, et al);

And whereas, this movement represents a "strike at the vitals of religion" and is being "industriously spread;" (Cf., BOCO 107-5)

Therefore, be it resolved that Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, declares this separatist movement (all presbyteries, congregations, ruling elders and teaching elders who identify themselves with it and all organizations and publications which have promoted and encouraged it) to be schismatic.

CONSIDERATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION TO DEAL WITH CHURCHES SEEKING TO WITHDRAW FROM THE DENOMINATION

The report of the Administrative Commission resumed and a motion to reconsider recommendation number three (previously adopted) was passed. The following was adopted as a substitute:
That Presbytery dissolve Northside (and Fuller Memorial) Churches effective January 15, 1974.

Recommendation number five was amended and adopted as follows:
That all property of the churches be delivered, conveyed and transferred to the authorized agents of Orange Presbytery in accord with the Book of Church Order, 6-3, on or before April 15, 1974.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

A partial report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures was presented by Paul Boone, chairman, and the following recommendation was adopted:

1. That the Overture relating to paragraph 111-3 of the Book of Church Order proposed by the Commission on the Minister and His Work, be approved and be forwarded to the General Assembly.

---

*Webster's Seventh New Collegiate Dictionary, 1971

"Whereas, certain church officers and members of this Presbytery have acted in such a way as to be seen as schismatic given the definition previously established;

And whereas, it is with deep regret and sorrow that the Presbytery humbly exercises the discipline of the church in these cases;

And whereas, the Presbytery ought in its exercise of discipline to be able to act discriminately and fittingly;

Therefore, Orange Presbytery overtures the 114th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. to amend the Book of Church Order, 111-3, to read as follows:

"When a Church Officer, whether Minister, Ruling Elder, or Deacon, renounces the communion or authority of this Church by a statement or by joining some other Church recognized by our own as a true branch of the Church of Christ, the court having jurisdiction shall record the irregularity and withdraw from him all authority to exercise office derived from this Church. If charges are pending against him, the court shall communicate to the Church the officer has joined a full statement of the charges pending. When a Church Officer renounces the communion of this Church by affiliating himself with some organized religious body which is heretical or schismatic, the court having jurisdiction shall make a full record of the irregularity, and declare that he is divested of his office in the Church and no longer possesses any rights of authority pertaining thereto, *and shall censure the officer to the degree which the court deems appropriate.*"

The Order of the Day for Adjournment was changed to 6:00 p.m.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

James Miller, acting for the chairman, presented candidates Malcolm Gray Clark and William R. McSwegin and the Reverend Haywood Dail Holderness, Richard Allen Brand and Donald Leroy Cooper for examination and reception into Orange Presbytery. The Committee examination on the previous evening was reviewed. The men were examined on their Christian Experience by the moderator. This part of the examination was sustained. Candidates Clark and McSwegin were asked the questions on the English Bible by W. F. Stinespring and this part of the examination was sustained. Each man was examined on his Views on Theology by James Rissmiller which was sustained and on their Views of the Sacraments and Church Government by Steven Shoemaker which was sustained. James Miller made a report on the candidates' Exegesis and Theological Thesis. The questions for ordination were asked by the moderator to Mr. Cooper, transferring from the UPUSA, Wyoming Presbytery.

A motion to waive Mr. McSwegin's requirement for Hebrew, having been made at the October 23, 1973 Meeting of Orange Presbytery, was adopted by the required three-fourths majority. Presbytery's basis for waiving this requirement was Mr. McSwegin's transferring to the Presbyterian Church, U.S. from another denomination late in his seminary career.

The examination was sustained as a whole.

CALLS IN HANDS

The respective Calls to Haywood Dail Holderness as Pastor of the Westminster Church, Durham; Richard Allen Brand, as Pastor of the Westminster Church, Greensboro; William R. McSwegin as Associate Pastor, First Church, Reidsville; Malcolm Gray Clark as Pastor of the Little River Church, Robert S. Wells as Pastor of the First Church, Eden; and Donald L. Cooper, Teacher

Training Specialist, Division of Education and Mission, were placed in their hands. Terms of the Calls: See report of the Committee on Calls and Vacancies (October 23, 1973 and January 15, 1974).

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following commissions were appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install:

RICHARD A. BRAND

The commission to install Richard A. Brand as Pastor of the Westminster Church, Greensboro, on February 10, 1974 at 11:00 a.m. is listed below:

William Brewer—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Eugene Ensley—To Preach the Sermon
Mildred Abrams—To Read the Scripture
E. E. Leasure—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Angus McGregor—To Charge the Pastor
C. H. Reckard—To Charge the Congregation
Joseph Garrison—To Complete the Commission

MALCOLM GRAY CLARK

The commission to ordain and install Malcolm Gray Clark as Pastor of the Little River Church on February 3, 1974 at 11:00 a.m. is listed below:

Z. N. Holler—To Preside
Stephen Shoemaker—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
*Reverend Robert Tabscott—To Preach the Sermon
Norman Walker—To Read the Scripture
*Reverend Richard G. Wilson—To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
E. E. Petterson—To Charge the Pastor
Edmund Latta—To Charge the Congregation
Thomas Farmer—To Complete the Commission
Marcus Albrecht, Boyd DeVane, Jean Clark and Bill Breeze to sit with the Commission

*Guests

HAYWOOD DAIL HOLDERNESS, JR.

The commission to install Haywood Dail Holderness, Jr. as Pastor of the Westminster Church, Durham, on January 27, 1974 at 11:00 a.m. is listed below:

Timothy Kimrey—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
*Reverend James Holderness—To Preach the Sermon
Charles Raynal—To Read the Scripture and Lead the Worship Service
Robert King—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Ruth Roberson—To Charge the Pastor
Charlie Nye—To Charge the Congregation
Samuel Wiley—To Explain the Work of the Commission

*Guest

WILLIAM R. McSWEGIN

The commission to ordain and install William R. McSwegin as Associate Pastor of the First Church, Reidsville, on February 24, 1974 at 11:00 a.m. is listed below:

Edwin Brammer, Jr.—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Z. N. Holler—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
John Whitley—To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Jack Harrill—To Charge the Pastor
C. E. Rothrock—To Charge the Congregation
Robert Balsley—To Complete the Commission

ROBERT S. WELLS

The commission to install Robert S. Wells as pastor of the First Church, Eden on February 10, 1974 at 11:00 a.m. is listed below:

William A. Stewart, Jr.—To Preside and Preach the Sermon
T. Henry Patterson—To Charge the Congregation
John T. Whitley—To Charge the Pastor
Lyman Collins—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Bill Price and Glenn Sykes—To Complete the Commission

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

William A. Stewart, Jr., chairman, presented the report of the Division of Education and Mission. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

The Division of Education and Mission recommends that Orange Presbytery authorize it to develop and implement cooperative mission programs and strategies involving Synods, Presbyteries and local congregations with Cape Fear Presbytery, the Catawba Administrative Unit and the Synod of the Piedmont of the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America in the area of mission and education. This shall include such possibilities as developing new local congregations with Cape Fear Presbytery, developing and staffing a joint agency for regional mission work, developing and funding joint mission programs with the Catawba Administrative Unit and enabling Orange Presbytery to relate to the living situations of poor and minorities within its boundaries.

Recognizing the connectional integrity of the Presbyterian System of Church Government, Orange Presbytery requests that the co-ordinating Council of the Synod of North Carolina, exercising its leadership with its member presbyteries invite and join with the Synod of the Virginias and its member presbyteries to develop and to implement cooperative mission programs and strategies with the Synod of the Piedmont and its member judicatories of the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.

COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Lee Adkins continued to report on the Commission on the Minister and His Work. A motion passed that action on the request of the Reverend David E. Hamilton that his name be erased from the roll of Orange Presbytery be deferred pending action by the General Assembly on the Overture concerning the proposed amendment of the Book of Church Order 111-3.

A motion from the floor passed that any further disciplinary action upon the officers of Northside and Fuller Memorial Churches be deferred pending action by the General Assembly on the overture concerning the proposed amendment to the Book of Church Order 111-3.

The following report of the Commission was admitted to record:

1. Acting in the capacity of a Commission, the Commission on the Minister and His Work has taken the following actions:

   A. John E. Kaufman, appeared before the Commission to request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Bethel Church be dissolved January 15, 1974 in order that he may accept the call of the First Church, Columbia, Tennessee.
   Elder Paul Boone advised the Commission that at a meeting of the congregation on December 23, 1973, the congregation concurred in this request of Mr. Kaufman.

ACTION

The Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship between John E. Kaufman and the Bethel Church effective January 15, 1974, and declared the pulpit vacant and directed the Stated Clerk to forward a Certificate of Dismission to the Stated Clerk, Middle Tennessee Presbytery.

B. Clyde R. Wray, Jr. requested the Commission to dissolve the pastoral relationship between himself and the El Bethel and Riverview Churches effective January 15, 1974 in order that he may accept the Call of the Murray Hill Church, Suwannee Presbytery.
Commission was advised that at meetings of the congregations on December 16, 1973, both congregations voted reluctantly to concur with Mr. Wray in his request.

ACTION

The Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Clyde R. Wray, Jr. and the El Bethel and Riverview Churches effective January 15, 1974 and to declare the pulpits vacant and to direct the Stated Clerk to forward a Certificate of Dismission to the Stated Clerk of Suwannee Presbytery.

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The report of the Finance Committee was presented by Allen Mebane and the following recommendation concerning budget preparation for 1975 was adopted:

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Budget Schedule for 1974 be adopted as follows:

September 4, 1974	Meeting of Finance Committee and Presbytery Executives and Chairman of Council for the presentation of unofficial Divisions and Council requests for 1975.
September 23, 1974	Advance mailing to Finance Committee of the askings of the Divisions and Council.
September 27, 1974	Tentative date for Budget Hearings — 2:00 p.m. afternoon and evening.
October 3, 1974	Budget finalized by Finance Committee.
October 4, 1974	Budget mailed to Council.
October 14, 1974	Council approval of Budget.
October 18, 1974	Budget printed in Orange Book for Presbytery.
October 29, 1974	Presbytery meeting for Budget Approval.

REPORT OF THE LIAISON COMMITTEE

David Garrison, chairman, presented the report of the Liaison Committee and the following recommendations were adopted:

I. That Presbytery grant its advice and consent to the five proposed amendments to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

(1) Amend Section 10-6 by adding the following phrase at the end of the first sentence:
". . . subject to the provision of 16-2 and 18-6 (8)."
Vote 66 for, 0 against.

(2) Amend 16-1 by adding the following clause at the end of the end of the second sentence:
". . ; nor shall any Minister engage in work which is under the juris-

diction of a higher course, such as the work of missions outside the bounds of Presbyteries comprising the General Assembly, which is under the jurisdiction of the General Assembly, without commissioning by the proper agency of such higher court."
Vote 66 for, 0 against.

(3) Amend 18-6 (8) by adding the following clause at the end of the sentence: ". . ., which measures shall include the work of missions outside the bounds of Presbyteries comprising the General Assembly."
Vote 65 for, 0 against.

(4) Amend the Book of Church Order by changing the designation, "Commission on the Minister and His Work," wherever it appears to "Commission on the Minister." (See especially Chapters 21 and 22.—Stated Clerk)
Vote 70 for, 0 against.

(5) Amend the Book of Church Order by deleting Section 22-2. (The full Minutes state the constitutional change thus requested is for the purpose implementing the decision to restructure boards and agencies voted by the 112th General Assembly, which assigned the functions of the Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His work to the General Executive Board.—Stated Clerk)
Vote 71 for, 0 against.

II. That Presbytery adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS the Synod of North Carolina in its one hundred sixtieth annual session, held at Richmond, Virginia, June 5-6, 1973, asked each of "its Presbyteries to consider the comment on the advisability of Synod becoming a delegated body;" and whereas under the present structure more people are involved in the process of decision making and in gaining information regarding the programs and directions of Synod and its agencies; and whereas

any further erosion of the channels of communication or symbols of unity should be avoided, especially at the present time; and whereas
the meetings of Synod provide, particularly for the minister members, considerable emotional support; and whereas

Orange Presbytery is experiencing difficulty in arranging a process of nominating Commissioners to the General Assembly, which process would be much more difficult if used to select several times as many commissioners; therefore be it resolved that

(1) Orange Presbytery does not consider a delegated Synod to be advisable at the present time, and that

(2) Orange Presbytery instruct its Stated Clerk to convey a copy of this resolution to the Stated Clerk of the Synod of North Carolina.

The Order of the Day for Adjournment was extended until 6:20 p.m.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Charles Carter, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations which was adopted:

I. Trustees of Davidson College
1977—Robert F. Durden

II. Docket and Liaison
1976—Mrs. David P. Evans

III. Budget and Finance
1974—Mr. H. C. McPherson

IV. Education and Mission
1976—Mr. Miles Thompson
1976—Mrs. Walter Pharr
1976—Mrs. Esther Ferguson

V. Candidates
1974—Reverend Ben Williams

VI. Examinations
Chairman—Reverend Fred L. Horton

VII. Session and Its Work
1975—Reverend J. H. Clark
1976—Reverend J. K. Wilson
1974—Mr. Jack Harrill
1975—Mr. Brent Meadows

VIII. Professional Services
1975—Mr. William Cowdery
1976—Reverend Damon Hickey

IX. Compensation
1976—Mr. Roy Wagner

X. General Assembly Youth Delegates—1974
Johnny Warren—Principal
Miss Jean McKee—Alternate

XI. Calls and Vacancies
1976—Reverend John Eliason
1976—Reverend C. H. Reckard

XII. Presbytery's Council
Chairman—Reverend H. Edwin Pickard

A motion passed that the Manual of Presbytery be amended to read: "The Chairman of the Nominations Committee will be named from among the membership of the Committee by Presbytery at the January meeting."

A motion passed to have the moderator appoint a Convenor for the Nominations Committee until Presbytery can elect a chairman.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

Paul Boone, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. (A) In reply to the recommendations of the Session of Westview Presbyterian Church, items 1 and 2 be answered in the affirmative inasmuch as the responses to the requests are already in process and that Presbytery hear from William Stewart, Jr. regarding these items. The recommendations are as follows:

    (1) The Division of Education and Mission of Orange Presbytery state in writing to the next meeting of Orange Presbytery, the purpose and program for Camp New Hope.

    (2) The Division of Education and Mission indicate how this proposed purpose and program are to be carried out, and by whom.

   (B) And with respect to item 3, that Presbytery respond in the negative. The Committee on Bills and Overtures recommends that the administration of the rental of the manse at Camp New Hope remain with the Division of Education and Mission and that the Division report at each Presbytery meeting the current status of the rental with the provision that rental beyond 90 days have the approval of Presbytery.

2. In response to the request of the Gruver Memorial Presbyterian Church for dissolution of the Church, the Committee on Bills and Overtures recommends that Presbytery approve their request and appoint an Administrative Commission to take the necessary steps for dissolution of the church and for the proper disposition of the church property, to assist the congregation in the transfer of church members to other churches and to take any others steps necessary.

3. In response to the proposal of the Session of the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church concerning the nomination of commissioners to the General Assembly, the Committee on Bills and Overtures recommends that it be referred to the Division of Elders for study and that the Division be asked to submit its recommendations related to the proposal to the next meeting of Presbytery.

A motion passed authorizing the moderator to appoint the Administrative Commission on the Gruver Memorial Church.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT STATED MEETING

The next Stated Meeting of Presbytery will be on Saturday, April 20, 1974 in the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, North Carolina, convening at 9:00 A.M.

OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The financial statements for the year 1973, January 1 - December 31, were distributed and received as information.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with unanimous prayers of thanksgiving at 6:20 P.M.

Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Moderator

Joyce P. Bauer, Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

TENTH STATED MEETING

NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Willow Springs, North Carolina

April 20, 1974

The Tenth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, North Carolina, April 20, 1974 at 9:00 A. M. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. J. Agsten, I. M. Bagnal, Vance Barron, David Blue, David E. Boozer, William Bowers, John B. Boyd, Lewis V. Boyle, James B. Bradley, Richard A. Brand, Warren C. Brannon, Edgar D. Byers, Milton Carothers, George Carpenter, William Chappell, Larry Churchill, Gray Clark, J. Hal Clark, Robert N. Clark, Faulder Colby, Donald Cooper, L. French Cowan, Marion Currie, F. Marion Dick, Albert Dimmock, J. T. Donnell, John M. Duncan, Albert G. Edwards, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, Thomas K. Farmer, Norris Fellows, Robert Fields, Charles Fitzpatrick, Mac Foust, David Garrison, Joseph M. Garrison, W. Claude Godwin, Jr., Joseph Greer, James N. Grubb, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Edward Henegar, Stuart C. Henry, Damon D. Hickey, Haywood D. Holderness, Z. N. Holler, Fred Horton, Edsel M. Huffstetler, Levi H. Humphreys, Ernest Johnson, Donald E. Lannon, Frank T. Lemmon, Norman M. MacDowell, John R. McAlpine, III, Jerry McCann, Sr., William H. McCorkle, James M. McDaniel, James W. McGinnis, Allen C. McSween, William McSwegin, James B. Miller, James F. Miller, Kay M. Misenheimer, Darrell A. Monroe, Joseph B. Mullin, C. A. Norwood, W. T. Perkins, H. Edwin Pickard, A. B. Plexico, Ira H. Rawles, Charles E. Raynal, H. M. Raynal, James M. Rissmiller, Steven Shoemaker, Homer Spencer, Clayton Stalnaker, William A. Stewart, Jr., William F. Stinespring, Ralph C. Teasley, Al F. Thomas, James Tippens, Donald Trent, Phillip E. Unger, H. William Vassey, Harold F. Waldruff, John M. Walker, Jr., Worth N. Watts, Benjamin West, Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Norman M. Whitney, Samuel S. Wiley, James K. Wilson, Jr., John A. Womeldorf, and William J. Wrenn, Jr.

Ruling Elders: Frank Reynolds, John H. Stewart, Alamance; E. R. Craig, First, Asheboro; Norwood Faison, Belleview; W. S. McPherson, Bethany; J. Rifton Reese, Bethel; W. I. Reagan, Bethesda; Edward N. Mann, Jr., Bethelehem; Roland Wilkins, Blacknall Memorial; Paul Bullock, Brentwood; John R. Schoolfield, Buffalo; Staley P. Gordon, C. Almon McIver, First, Burlington; Hugh C. McCord, Jr., Butner; Harold E. Herr, Cary; Eula Godwin, Center Ridge; John E. Barner, R. E. Southworth, Church of the Covenant; G. A. Denny, Church of the Cross; Sandra Burt, Church of Reconciliation; Robert R. Brendle, Church of the Redeemer; Carl Greeson, Community in Christ, Presbyterian; Robert Raybon, Covenant, Wendell; Clarice Hutchins, Crestwood; J. D. Wall, Cross Roads; Tom Osteen, Dogwood Acres; Robinson Everett, Pelham Wilder, Jr., First, Durham; James E. Ross, First, Eden; William H. Efland, Efland; Ike Dyer, El Bethel; Wilfred L. Phelps, Eno; Everett Edwards, Fairfield; C. Spencer Sullivan, Jr., Fellowship; Frank B. Harrison, Forest Hills; Maurice A. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; Mattie Keys, First, Garner; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; J. Percy Keeton, Glenwood; Robert L. Murray, Graham; Emmett W. Bringle, William Owen Cooke, Robert R. King, III, William Y. Preyer, Jr., Richard Wharton, First, Greensboro; Ezra Brooks, Jr., Guilford Park; Roy A. Evans, Jr., Hawfields; William Watkins, First, Henderson; J. E. Pleasants, John A. Womack, First, High Point; Marcus A. Garris, Hillsborough; Kenneth J. Allen, Elaine Williams, Hudson Memorial; John Boyd, Jamestown; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Edmund Latta, Little River; James A. Wilson, Madison; Charles R. Porter, Mebane; Mary King, Mebane Memorial; J. Patrick Lambeth, Memorial; Elmer B. Eddy, Milner Memorial; Hunt Jeffries, Milton; Cassie Crawford, Mizpah; Claude D. Harris, Mt. Bethel; Edward Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Neal Tapp, New Hope, Chapel Hill; Marshel R. Dean, New Hope, Willow Springs; J. L. McKinney, Northgate; Edward Watkins, Oakland; James R. Nixon, Oakview; Michael Laswell, Oxford; Lewis Isley, Piedmont; Micou F. Browne, Harold Ramsey, Dr. James R. Wright, First, Raleigh; David H. Anderson, Randolph; W. E. Riggs, First, Reidsville; Frank Woody, Riverview; W. L. Brown, First, Roanoke Rapids; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Carl Whitfield, St. Barnabas; Thomas L. Cordle, Jr., St. Giles; George C. Farrow, St. Paul; Mrs. George Nulsen, Sedgefield; Mrs. J. M. O'Neal, Selma; Roger W. Johnson, Shiloh; Eugene H. Foust, Siler City; Wiley J. Love, Spring Hill; Floyd G. Combs, Springwood; W. J. Brantley, Stanley White; C. B. Corey, Jr., Noel Garvin, Starmount; W. E. Pool, Stoneville; H. J. Thiel, Stony Creek; W. E. Hicken, Triangle; John Hooft, Trinity, Burlington; W. S. Franklin, Trinity, Raleigh; Charles V. Briscoe, University; P. H. McDonald, R. G. Pearson, West Raleigh; Linwood S. Penny, Western Boulevard; Donald M. Monson, Westminster, Durham; Robert Thomas, Westminster, Greensboro; Leroy M. Keever, Westminster, Raleigh; V. M. Baldwin, Westview; Julian Carr, Wm. E. Graham, Jr., Jacob Koomen, S. Ross Turner, White Memorial, Raleigh; Milton G. Coats, White Memorial, Johnston County; Buford B. Pearson, Yanceyville.

Members of Presbytery Staff: Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Evelyn Campbell, Vanessa Hegwood, Arlene Cronin and Georgina Wharton.

COURTESIES

A cordial welcome was extended to the following visitors.

Robert A. Berryhill, Paul G. Boone, Alice Boyle, Mrs. Morgan Daniel, Clarence Dorman, Jr., The Reverend Daniel L. Durway, F. I. Fansler, Jr., Mrs. Henry E. Greeson, Jr., The Reverend Allen Hamann, Lawrence Hargis, Mrs. Claude D. Harris, Buryl Hinshaw, Jimmy Holleman, Linda Holleman, Arlee Howard, T. J. Hutchins, Carol Lipscomb, Mariam MacDowell, J. Clint McCann, Jr., The Reverend James M. McChesney, Roger N. McClay, Thomas McGee, Mrs. A. R. McRacken, The Reverend Thomas Miller, Linda Myatt, Margie Myatt, Shelia Myatt, Truman Myatt, Margaret Newton, May L. Pendleton, Don Pratt, R. A. Short, Jimmie L. Smith and Malcolm L. Williams.

DOCKET

Lewis V. Boyle, chairman, Docket Committee, presented the docket which was adopted as amended.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read by the stated clerk:

1. Excused by requests from attendance upon all or part of this meeting: Lee Adkins, James Allen, Kirk Allen, Neil Bain, William C. Bennett, James Bradley (afternoon), Charles Carter, Gray Clark (afternoon), Robert Cochran, W. C. Cooper, Jack Davidson, Frank Davison, Stewart Ellis, Eugene C. Ensley, Norwood Faison (afternoon), Joseph Flora, J. Bruce Frye, David Garth, Hampton Hunter, Timothy Kimrey, Ernest F. Krug, III, John H. Leith, Wilkes Macaulay, Dan McCall, James M. McDaniel (afternoon), Angus McGregor, J. F. Miller, (3 p.m.) Polk G. Moffett, Mrs. J. M. O'Neal (afternoon), Claude Pepper, C. H. Reckard, Clyde O. Robinson, William R. Smith, III, John Stephenson, James Tippens (morning), Robert Lee Turner, Gary Waller, James Watkins and Benjamin West (3 p.m.).

2. Minutes of the Commission to Review and Approve the Minutes of the (January 15, 1974 meeting of Orange Presbytery were received and admitted to records:

The Commission to review the minutes of the January 15, 1974 meeting of Orange Presbytery at White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina met in the presbytery office, Durham, N. C., February 12, 1974 at 2:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Charles Fitzpatrick and prayer was voiced by Lewis Boyle.

Members of the Commission present: Ministers—Charles Fitzpatrick, Lewis Boyle, Frank Davison, David Garrison; Ruling Elders—Aletta Briggs, Mary Ann Evans and Joyce Bauer.

A quorum was determined and the Commission proceeded to business.

The minutes of the meeting of the Presbytery were reviewed, corrected, and approved on a motion by David Garrison, seconded by Aletta Briggs and duly passed.

The minutes of the Commission were read by the clerk and approved. The meeting was adjourned with prayer by Frank Davison.

3. Minutes of Commissions to Ordain and Install the following ministers and candidates were received and admitted to record:

RICHARD ALLEN BRAND

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Richard Allen Brand as pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, met at the Westminster Church, February 10, 1974 at 11:00 a.m.; was called to order by William Brewer and prayer was voiced.

The following members were present: Ministers Eugene C. Ensley, Angus W. McGregor and Charles H. Reckard, Ruling Elders William Brewer, Mrs. Mildred Abrams and E. E. Leasure. William Brewer was elected chairman and Charles Reckard was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Eugene Ensley preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 4: 1-16 and the topic, "The Church". Ruling Elder William Brewer propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling Elder E. E. Leasure voiced the prayer of installation. Richard A. Brand was declared as having been duly installed as pastor of the Westminster Church, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, after which Angus W. McGregor charged the pastor and Charles H. Reckard charged the congregation.

Richard A. Brand, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by William Brewer.

MALCOLM GRAY CLARK

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Malcolm Gray Clark as pastor of Little River Presbyterian Church met at the church on January 27, 1974 at 7:00 p.m. and was called to order by Z. N. Holler, who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers Z. N. Holler, Thomas Farmer, Steven Shoemaker, Richard Wilson and Robert Tabscott; Ruling Elders Edmund Latta, Norman Walker and E. E. Patterson. Z. N. Holler was elected chairman and Thomas Farmer was elected clerk. Guest ministers were Richard Wilson, Wilmington Presbytery and Robert Tabscott, Presbytery of Southeastern Missouri. After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Robert Tabscott preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 4: 16-18 and Z. N. Holler propounded the constitutional questions. Steven Shoemaker voiced the prayer of ordination. Malcolm Gray Clark was declared as duly ordained and was installed pastor of the Little River Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Thomas Farmer charged the pastor and Richard Wilson charged the congregation. Malcolm Gray Clark, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Thomas Farmer.

HAYWOOD DAIL HOLDERNESS, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Haywood Dail Holderness, Jr. as Pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Durham, met at the church on January 27, 1974, at 10:40 a.m. and was called to order by Timothy Kimrey. Prayer was voiced by Ruth Roberson. The following members were present: Ministers Timothy Kimrey, Charles E. Raynal, III and Samuel S. Wiley; Ruling Elders Robert King, Jr., Charles B. Nye and Ruth Roberson. Timothy Kimrey was elected chairman and Samuel Wiley was elected clerk. The Reverend James B. Holderness of Ozarks-Union Presbytery, brother of Haywood Dail Holderness, Jr., was present as guest minister.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock which was conducted by Charles Raynal, Jr. James B. Holderness preached the sermon, drawing his text from Galatians 6: 1-10, his topic being "The Church: A Sign of God's Intention." After the sermon, Samuel Wiley explained the nature and importance of the Ordinance of Installation and told of the proceedings which led to this occasion. Timothy Kimrey propounded the constitutional questions, after Robert King, Jr. voiced the installation prayer. Ruth Roberson delivered the charge to the pastor and Charles B. Nye delivered the charge to the congregation. Timothy Kimrey declared that Haywood Dail Holderness, Jr. had been duly installed as pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Haywood D. Holderness, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, the minutes were read and approved, and the meeting was closed with prayer by Timothy Kimrey.

WILLIAM R. McSWEGIN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install William R. McSwegin as associate pastor of First Church, Reidsville, met at the church, February 24, 1974 at 7:00 p.m. and was called to order by Edwin Brammer. Prayer was voiced by John Whitley.

The following members were present: Ministers Edwin Brammer, Z. N. Holler, John Whitley; Ruling Elders Robert Balsley, C. E. Rothrock and C. J. Harrill. Edwin Brammer was elected chairman and C. J. Harrill was elected clerk. After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Z. N. Holler preached the sermon, using as his text I Corinthians 15: 1-11 and the topic, "Matters of First Importance". Edwin Brammer propounded the constitutional questions. John Whitley voiced the prayer of ordination and installation. William R. McSwegin was declared duly ordained and was installed as associate pastor of the First Church, Reidsville, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Ruling Elder C. J. Harrill charged the pastor and Ruling Elder C. E. Rothrock charged the congregation.

William R. McSwegin, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Edwin Brammer.

ROBERT S. WELLS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert S. Wells as pastor of the First Church, Eden, met at the church, February 10, 1974 at 10:45 a.m. and was called to order by William A. Stewart, who also voiced prayer.

The following members of the commission were present: Ministers William A. Stewart, Jr., T. Henry Patterson and John Whitley; Ruling Elders Lyman Collins, Bill Price and Glenn Sykes. William Stewart, Jr. was elected chairman and Bill Price was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. William Stewart, Jr. preached the sermon, using as his text the Ten Commandments and the topic "Teaching Elder". William Stewart, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions. Lyman Collins voiced the prayer of installation. Robert S. Wells was declared duly installed as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Eden, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. John Whitley charged the pastor and T. Henry Patterson charged the congregation.

Robert S. Wells, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by John Whitley.

4. The following recommendations were adopted regarding the franchise of the Disability Insurance Plan between Pilot Life Insurance Company and Orange Presbytery in lieu of the coverage now existing with the Board of Annuities and Relief:

   A. To discontinue the franchise on the present plan of disability insurance with Pilot Life Insurance Company and request a pro rata refund on all ministers whose salary and manse allowances do not reach $14,000.

   B. That an optional plan be adopted for those ministers whose salary and manse allowances combined exceed $14,000, that they might have additional disability benefits to cover 60% of their current salary.

   Ministers qualified under (B) were reminded to notify the office within 30 days of their salary and manse allowance in order to become eligible.

5. The stated clerk reminded Presbytery that the Northside and Fuller Memorial Churches were notified by registered mail of the action of the January 15 meeting of Presbytery, "That all property of the churches be delivered, conveyed and transferred to the authorized agents of Orange Presbytery in accord with the Book of Church Order, paragraph 6-3, on or before April 15, 1974", and as of April 20, 1974, no response has been received.

6. The stated clerk read a request from the session of the Riverview Presbyterian Church asking that the manse of this church be transferred to the Trustees of the Riverview Church. The following recommendation was adopted:

   "The Session of the Riverview Presbyterian Church requests that the deed to the manse now in the ownership of Orange Presbytery be transferred to the Trustees of the Riverview Presbyterian Church, Eden, North Carolina and that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized and directed to execute a deed to the parties (Trustees) indicated. This property is located at 212 Fairway Street, Eden, North Carolina, Rockingham County.

   Said property as follows:

   BEGINNING at an iron marking the Northwest corner of Lot No. 1, Section 3, as per map entitled "Central Area Property of Central Development Company", said iron also marking the southeast intersection of Marshall Avenue by Fairway Street: thence with the southern line of Marshal Avenue, North 70-10 East, South 19-50, East 100 feet to an iron marking a common rear corner between lots 1 and 2, Section 3; thence with the North line of Lot 2, Section 3, marking a common front corner between lots 1 and 2, Section 3; thence with the East line of Fairway Street North 19-50 West 100 feet to the point of beginning and being Lot No. 1, Section 3, as per the aforesaid map, said map being recorded in Map Book 11 at Page 99 in the office of the Register of Deed of Rockingham County, North Carolina.

7. The stated clerk reported that the Administrative Commission on the White Oak Church has not met and will not report until the June meeting.

8. The following overture from the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

"Camp New Hope has been very important to the life and program of Glenwood Presbyterian Church. We have held Family Retreats in the spring and fall of every year, and both our Junior High and Senior High groups have used the camp for retreats each year at least once. We have provided half the cost of all who have attended the summer camping program. However, Glenwood is a small church with limited resources, and we feel that the fee structure as announced by the office of Orange Presbytery will prevent our using the camp and cripple an important part of our fellowship. A weekend retreat for 70 would cost $246 plus the cost of meals. For 20 Senior Highs to attend a retreat and use the Retreat Center would cost $96 plus meals. The $45 cost for the regular summer camps will, we believe, prevent many children whose families are not willing to ask for financial assistance from attending.
The Session would call to your attention that, to our knowledge, no other educational work of Orange Presbytery is expected to be paid for entirely by those taking part, and that most churches, including Glenwood, are increasingly making their facilities available to community groups without requiring that a proportionate share of operating costs and debt retirement be made.

It is our belief that Camp New Hope can best serve all the churches of Orange Presbytery by continuing to be operated on a subsidized basis.

Therefore, the Session of Glenwood Presbyterian Church respectfully overtures the Presbytery of Orange, meeting at the New Hope Church, Willow Springs, N. C. on April 20, 1974 to take the following actions:

A. To review the fee schedule for use of Camp New Hope by Presbytery groups with the consideration of total or partial subsidization, and

B. To partially subsidize the cost of summer camps at Camp New Hope and Presbyterian Point."

9. The following Overture from the St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures: "The Session of St. Paul Presbyterian Church wishes to express its surprise and concern in regard to the new price structure for the use of Camp New Hope as it pertains to the grounds fee.

Our Church has used the many facilities of Camp New Hope for our Spring and Fall Family Retreats as well as for summer camp. These programs have meant a lot to the growth of our Church as witnessed by the attendance we have had at the camp.

We feel the new price structure will prohibit many of our families from participating. If we are going to have families who cannot attend because of cost we feel that promoting these programs would not blend with the theme of Christian fellowship we wish to express at St. Paul Church.

We wish to express to the Presbytery that its many resources have also meant a great deal to the growth of our Church, but to many of our families the most tangible and direct contribution the Presbytery offers is the facilities at Camp New Hope.

We, therefore, respectfully overture the Presbytery, at its next meeting to review the price structure considering a total or partially subsidized program when the camp is used by Presbyterian groups or the possibility for a flat fee for group use."

10. An Overture has been received from the Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. and was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

"Whereas, the term 'schismatic' as applied by a Court of PCUS to a member, a group of members, a congregation or a group of congregations within this denomination has the connotation of labeling those to whom the term is applied as being intentionally and rebelliously destructive to the body of the denomination, and

Whereas, the actions of the Northside Presbyterian Church have not appeared to be of the nature to warrant so strong a term to be applied to them, and

Whereas, we as Christians should act in such a manner so as to decrease, not increase, friction between the brethren in the interest of striving toward the peace and unity of the Body of Jesus Christ:

Therefore, despite our disagreement with the action of withdrawal of the Northside Presbyterian Church from the PCUS, we the Session of Shiloh Presbyterian Church respectfully request that the Presbytery of Orange reconsider the action taken at its January meeting in reference to the Northside Church with the possibility of removing the label 'schismatic' and retracting, therefore, the resultant status of its pastor, officers, and members.

We further request the Presbytery of Orange take all actions in its power to facilitate the smooth dismissal of the Northside Church from the denomination including the Presbytery's relinquishing all claims to the Northside Church Property."

11. An Overture has been received from the Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. and was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

"Whereas, the General Assembly of the PCUS has not determined what relationship the PCUS will have to the newly organized National Presbyterian Church; and

Whereas, the Presbytery of Orange has called the action of the Northside Presbyterian Church "schismatic", which seems questionable; and

Whereas, we feel that it would be in the best interest of Orange Presbytery and the Northside Presbyterian Church for this matter to be worked out in an orderly, Christian manner:

WE THEREFORE RECOMMEND THAT:

A. Orange Presbytery seek to clarify through the proper channels the relationship of the PCUS to the National Presbyterian Church;

B. Orange Presbytery take whatever action is necessary to withdraw the label "schismatic" from the action of the Northside Presbyterian Church;

C. Orange Presbytery do all within its power to make an orderly dismissal of the church, its property, and its members."

12. W. T. Perkins, chairman, Committee on Stewardship, announced the Workshops to be held on September 10, Starmount Church, Greensboro and September 17, White Memorial Church, Raleigh, 7-9 p.m. Six persons are invited from each church; pastor, treasurer, stewardship promotion chairman, every member canvass chairman, clerk of session, chairman of diaconate.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

Bills and Overtures:	Joseph Mullin, Chairman
	R. A. Short William E. Graham, Jr. William Chappell Joseph Garrison
Resolutions:	Elaine Williams, Chairperson Leroy Keever Ira H. Rawles

WELCOME

Marshel Dean, ruling elder, New Hope Presbyterian Church, extended a welcome to Presbytery and made pertinent announcements. The moderator welcomed commissioners and guests to Presbytery.

COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

H. Edwin Pickard, chairman, presented the report of Council of Presbytery which was received as information.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION ON GRUVER MEMORIAL CHURCH

The members of the Commission appointed by the moderator are as follows:

Ministers—John M. Walker, Jr., chairman, Robert Cochran, John R. McAlpine;

Ruling Elders—R. G. Kittrell, Jr., Harold R. Skillman, R. D. Buchan.

John M. Walker, Jr., chairman, presented the report of the Commission which was adopted and admitted to record:

> "At the request of the Presbytery of Orange at its January 15, 1974 meeting, and in conformity with the desires of the Gruver Memorial Church congregation and by the appointment of Moderator Curtis Harper, the Administrative Commission for the Gruver Memorial Church, in response to a call by John M. Walker, chairman of the Commission, met on April 18, 1974 in the Littleton Presbyterian Church building.
>
> John M. Walker presided over the meeting of the Commission as chairman, and Robert G. Kittrell, Jr. was elected secretary. Present for the meeting were John M. Walker, J. R. McAlpine, Claude G. Pepper, and ruling elders R. D. Buchan, Harold R. Skillman and Robert G. Kittrell, Jr.
>
> The Commission reviewed the roll of active members of the Gruver Memorial Church, their requests for transfer, and the Church property.
>
> After consideration of the above matters, the Administrative Commission makes the following recommendations:
>
> 1. That Gruver Memorial Church be dissolved.
> 2. That Miss Verleen Vitula Pittard and Mrs. T. S. Walker be transferred to the Warrenton Presbyterian Church by a Certificate of Dismission from this Commission.
> 3. That Rodney P. Walker be transferred to the Macon Baptist Church by a Certificate of Dismission from this Commission.
> 4. That all remaining active and inactive members of Gruver Memorial Church be transferred to the Littleton Presbyterian Church by a Certificate of Dismission from this Commission.

5. That the Session Book be delivered to the Historical Foundation of Montreat, N. C.

6. That the Gruver Memorial Bible, Communion Service, hymnals, books, pews and all other personal property be transferred to the Littleton Presbyterian Church, with the request that any Bibles, hymnals, Church books and literature that are not needed by the Littleton Church be offered to the Presbytery of Orange for use in its program.

7. That the $342.32 in cash formerly belonging to Gruver Memorial Church be disbursed as follows:

$46 to Synod for first quarter benevolent askings.

$42 to Presbytery of Orange for tax.

$57.90 to Reverend Claude Pepper as salary through May.

$196.42 to Reverend Claude Pepper to be held by him in a special account, to be used for Memorial and Remembrances in accordance with the request of the Gruver Memorial Church congregation.

In addition to the above recommendation, the Commission found that the title to the one acre upon which it is situated, was originally held by the Trustees of Granville Presbytery, and appears to be now vested in the Trustees for the Presbytery of Orange. Attention is called to a stipulation in the deed which requires the payment of $40 plus interest at six (6%) percent from January 31, 1927 to the Pittard heirs, should the lot be sold or leased. The Commission recommends that if Presbytery does not have a Church related use for the land and buildings, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be directed to convey the deed to the real property to the Pittard heirs or such individual heir as the family may designate.

The dissolution of the Gruver Memorial Church will make a change in the Reverend Claude G. Pepper's Call and a reduction in his salary. The Commission recommends that the Presbytery of Orange bring this matter to the immediate attention of the Warrenton Presbyterian Church and the Littleton Presbyterian Church.

The Commission requests that the recommendations contained in this Report be adopted, the Report be admitted to record, and the Administrative Commission be dissolved."

John M. Walker, Chairman

Following this report, the moderator led Presbytery in a prayer for the Gruver Memorial Church and its witness.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

Presbytery was led in a service of worship by the moderator, Curtis P. Harper, Jr.; Lewis V. Boyle, the host pastor; Darrell Monroe, chairman of Committee on Worship; and Dr. J. Randolph Taylor, guest minister from Atlanta Presbytery. Music was provided by Marshel Dean, soloist.

Dr. Taylor preached the sermon using Ephesians 4:1-16 and following the singing of a hymn, discussion groups were formed to respond to the preaching of the Word. The service was closed with a benediction in the individual groups. Following worship, Presbytery reconvened.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Levi Humphreys, acting chairman, presented the report on the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was admitted to record and its recommendations were adopted:

I. The Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr. requested the Commission to dissolve the pastoral relationship between himself and the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, effective April 14, 1974, in order that he may accept the Call of the Nassau Presbyterian Church, Princeton, New Jersey, Presbytery of New Brunswick, UPUSA.

Information was received advising that a duly called meeting of the congregation was held on March 24, 1974 in which the congregation concurred with Mr. Alston in his request to Orange Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship.

ACTION

Acting as a Commission, the Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship between the Reverend Wallace M. Alston, Jr. and the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, effective April 14, 1974, declared the pulpit open and directed the Stated Clerk to forward a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of New Brunswick.

II. The Reverend Charles E. Raynal, III has requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, be dissolved effective May 5, 1974 in order that he may accept the Call of the First Presbyterian Church, Hammond, Louisiana, South Louisiana Presbytery. A congregational meeting will be called on April 21, 1974 to concur with his request.

RECOMMENDATION:

In its capacity as a Committee, the Commission recommends that the request of the Reverend Charles E. Raynal, III, that the pastoral relationship between himself and the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, be dissolved, be granted, effective May 5, 1974, pending the action of the congregation concurring in his request and that the Stated Clerk be directed to forward a Certificate of Dismissal to the South Louisiana Presbytery.

III. Request has been received from the Reverend James B. Bradley that he be granted retirement on May 31, 1974 and that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATION:

In its capacity as a Committee, the Commission recommends that the request of the Reverend James B. Bradley for Honorable Retirement, effective May 31, 1974, be granted and that the pulpit of the Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church be declared open and that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery and that the Reverend David Boozer be granted the floor to present the Certificate of Honorable Retirement to Mr. Bradley.

HONORABLE RETIREMENT

David Boozer presented a Certificate of Honorable Retirement to James B. Bradley, pastor of the Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, North Carolina, retiring May 31, 1974. Appreciation was expressed for his faithful service in this field by ruling elder Edward Adams of the Mt. Pleasant Church.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by ruling elder William Preyer, Jr.

RESOLUTIONS

During the lunch hour, the Resolutions Committee report was presented by Elaine Williams, chairman which was adopted later in the afternoon:

"Orange Presbytery, meeting on April 20, 1974, wishes to express thanks and appreciation to the New Hope Presbyterian Church at Willow Springs, North Carolina; the Session, Pastor and Members for their hospitality and preparation for the meeting; and to the men and women for the delicious barbecue dinner. We would also like to thank Dr. J. Randolph Taylor for reminding us of the gifts of God and the challenge before us.

We thank the Reverend James E. Andrews for the informative and humorous account of what really goes on within the General Executive Board and the meetings of the General Assembly."

ORDER OF THE DAY

James E. Andrews, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, spoke to Presbytery on the present General Executive Board structure and its progress to date. He further discussed the crucial issues to be presented to the 1974 Assembly in June and met with the commissioners of our Presbytery during the lunch hour.

DIVISION OF ELDERS

Committee on Calls and Vacancies:

Z. N. Holler, presented the report of the Committee on Calls and Vacancies which was received as information and the recommendations were adopted:

Recommendations:

1. That the Call of the Redeemer Church to Bill Bowers be amended from full-time to one-third time as follows:
   Catgory I, Salary and Housing $3,600; Category II, 12% Ministers' Annuity Fund, Major Medical Insurance for Minister and Family, Three Weeks Vacation; Category III, Car Allowance $500; Professional Expenses $100.
2. That the following Interim Supplies be approved:
   Middleton Raynal for the Church of Reconciliation to be continued through October 1974 and Dr. Joseph Garrison for the Vandalia Church.

Committee on Candidates:

The report of the Committee on Candidates was presented by chairman, Harold Waldruff and was received as information with the recommendations being adopted as follows:

1. That Jerry Clinton McCann, Jr. be examined by Presbytery with a view to his becoming a Candidate for the Gospel Ministry and that, pending satisfactory completion of his examination, he be enrolled as a Candidate for the Gospel Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery.
2. That the current list of Candidates be printed in the minutes as information. (Listed in Directory)

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATE

Candidate Jerry Clinton McCann, Jr. was presented for examination for reception into Orange Presbytery. The moderator conducted the examination on his Christian experience and motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word, which was sustained, and propounded the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative, after which prayer was voiced by Jerry McCann, Sr., father of the candidate. John Eliason delivered a brief charge and recommended that he be enrolled as a Candidate for the Gospel Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. The moderator declared him acknowledged and received as a Candidate for the Ministry of the Word and directed his name be recorded on the Presbytery's Roll of Candidates for the Ministry. The moderator extended to Clinton the right hand of Christian Fellowship, and the proceedings were closed with a benediction by the moderator.

Committee on Compensation:

R. A. Short, chairman of the Committee on Compensation, presented the report which was received as information. A motion was passed that when changes are presented, the present terms of call along with the changes, be given, i.e., (from .... to ....).

Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders:

Milton Carothers, chairman of the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders, presented the report of the Committee which was received as information and the recommendation was adopted:

1. That Robert Bluford, Jr. be transferred to Hanover Presbytery as he has requested.

Report Deferred:

Reference was made to an Overture referred to the Division of Elders concerning Non-Parish Teaching Elders serving as Commissioners to the General Assembly. This was postponed until the June meeting.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Bill Stewart, chairman of the Division of Education and Mission, presented the report which was received as information. A motion was passed to record that a written report on Camp New Hope was given to Presbytery as instructed in the January meeting.

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

Joyce Bauer, chairman, presented the report which was received as information and reminded the court of the Orientation for the Commissioners to the 1974 General Assembly to be held on May 28 at Camp New Hope. Kay Misenheimer presented the financial statistics to date.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF PRESBYTERY AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION ON CHURCHES CONTEMPLATING WITHDRAWAL (DISMISSAL)

Jerry C. McCann, Sr., chairman of the Administrative Commission on Churches Contemplating Withdrawal, presented the report which was adopted:

RESOLVED:

A) "That subject to the provisions hereinafter set forth the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be directed to convey to the Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., Carolina Presbytery, National Presbyterian Church, all of the right, title and interest of Orange Presbytery in the real estate which was owned by the Northside Presbyterian Church of Orange Presbytery, Synod of N. C., Presbyterian Church, U. S., immediately prior to its dissolution; and

B) That subject to the provisions hereinafter set forth the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be directed to convey to the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., Carolina Presbytery, National Presbyterian Church, all of the right, title and interest of Orange Presbytery in the real estate which was owned by the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church of Orange Presbytery, Synod of N. C., Presbyterian Church, U. S., immediately prior to its dissolution; and

C) That the deed of release and conveyance to each church shall be made when the Trustees of Orange Presbytery are officially advised by each church as to the proper name or names of the Trustees to hold title for the church, or if incorporated, the correct corporate name of the church".

J. M. Walker, Jr. led Presbytery in prayer for these brethren from whom we are separated but with whom we still have bonds of Christian concern.

A motion passed that the moderator appoint a representative of Orange Presbytery to approach the Sessions of the Northside and Fuller Memorial Churches asking that a copy of the Sessional and Congregational Records be placed in the Historical Foundation at Montreat, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT

The Order of the Day for adjournment having arrived, a motion passed to postpone adjournment until 4:30 p.m.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Joseph Mullin, chairman of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, presented the report and the following recommendations were approved:

1. That the Overtures from the St. Paul and Glenwood Churches, Greensboro be answered in the affirmative and we ask the Camp Committee and the Division of Education and Mission to review their present cost structure to see if a reduction in group rates is possible.
2. That the Overtures from Westview and Shiloh Churches, Burlington, be answered in the negative, because the action taken at the January 15th meeting of Presbytery and the phraseology used to accomplish the action was done in good faith and should not be changed.

ELECTION OF CHAIRMAN OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Presbytery proceeded to the election of a chairman of the Nominating Committee. Norman Whitney and Polk Moffett were nominated by written ballots previously distributed to the commissioners. Norman Whitney was elected chairman of the Nominating Committee.

ADJOURNMENT

Upon motion to adjourn, the Presbytery meeting was closed with prayer by the moderator at 4:21 p.m.

Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Moderator

Joyce Bauer,
Stated Clerk

* * * *

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Reverend Tom B. Anderson	1972	Burlington First
Mr. Malcolm L. Williams	1973	Hudson Memorial
Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr.	1974	Westminster, Raleigh

CHURCHES CURRENTLY SEEKING MINISTERS

Alamance (Greensboro)
Bethel (McLeansville)
Crestwood (High Point)
Graham First (Graham)
Griers/Pleasant Grove (Leasburg/Yanceyville)
Hillsborough (Hillsborough)
Hudson Memorial, Assoc. Pastor in Education & Youth Ministries (Raleigh)
Riverview/El Bethel (Eden)
Speedwell (Reidsville)
Vandalia (Greensboro)

MINISTERS, CLERKS OF SESSION, AND TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1974

CHURCH	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER
Alamance	(Vacant) Rt. 4, Box 843 Greensboro 27406	Ralph Hobbs Rt. 10, Box 350 Greensboro 27406	J. Richard Benton P. O. Box 850A Greensboro 27406
Asheboro First	Wilkes D. Macaulay P. O. Box 12 Asheboro 27203	Reid Craig, Sr. 103 S. Main St. Asheboro 27203	Roger Spoon 1155 Westover Terr. Asheboro 27203
Belleview	(Vacant) Lizzie St. Selma 27576	Norwood Faison 507 Tower St. Selma 27576	Edna Faison 507 Tower St. Selma 27576
Bethany	Norman M. Whitney 1500 S. Main St. Graham 27253	Don E. Boggs, Jr. Rt. 3 Graham 27253	Ben Martin, Jr. 346 Cheek Lane Graham 27253
Bethel	(Vacant) Rt. 2 McLeansville 27301	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Ave. Greensboro 27403	James R. Alcon Rt. 2 McLeansville 27301
Bethesda	John A. Womeldorf Rt. 1 Ruffin 27326	E. H. Clayton Rt. 1 Ruffin 27326	W. I. Reagan Rt. 1 Ruffin 27326
Bethlehem	Galen Elliott Rt. 2 Mebane 27302	Gilmer Lasley Rt. 2 Mebane 27302	Ms. Willie B. Lasley Rt. 2 Mebane 27302
Blacknall Memorial	Edward Henegar P. O. Box 2737 Durham 27705	Malcolm Earp 2219 Sparger Rd. Durham 27705	Charles Potter 2413 Mont Haven Rd. Durham 27704
Brentwood	William J. Wrenn, Jr. 2031 Wesley Dr. High Point 27260	Ms. Posey A. Collins 202 Sunnybrook High Point 27260	Eugene Hooks 200 N. Hall St. High Point 27260
Brookston	(Vacant) Rt. 6 Henderson 27536	R. D. Buchan, Sr. Rt. 6, Box 524 Henderson 27536	Betty S. Buchan 2021 Lynhaven Ave. Henderson 27536

Buffalo	Edsel M. Huffstetler 803 16th St. Greensboro 27405	Charles E. Kerchner 500 W. Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro 27408	Edward G. Britt 421½ N. Edgeworth St. Greensboro 27401
Burlington 1st	Tom B. Anderson (P) Lee W. Adkins (A.P.) Robert N. Clark (A.P.) 508 W. Davis St. Burlington 27215	Guy B. Ephland P. O. Box 252 Burlington 27215	James D. Crosson 2705 Cobbside Dr. Burlington 27215
Butner	Charles G. Fitzpatrick P. O. Box 121 Butner 27509	Elizabeth Morrison 307 26th Street Butner 27509	Mrs. Betsey Dixon P. O. Box 121 Butner 27509
Cary	Ralph C. Teasley, Sr. P. O. Box 306 Cary 27511	Charles L. Keels 1021 Tanglewood Dr. Cary 27511	John E. Webb, Sr. 607 Austin Ave. Cary 27511
Center Ridge	(Vacant) Rt. 2 Kenly 27542	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly 27542	Donell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly 27542
Church of the Covenant	Eugene C. Ensley Al F. Thomas, Jr. (A.P.) P. O. Box 5507 Greensboro 27403	W. Purvis Albright P. O. Box 5507 Greensboro 27403	Mr. David S. Sheets P. O. Box 5507 Greensboro 27403
Church of the Cross	James F. Miller P. O. Box 6607 Greensboro 27405	Ms. K. L. Whittington 1015½ N. Eugene St. Greensboro 27401	Ms. Pat Schoolfield 1928 Woodside Dr. Greensboro 27405
Church of Reconciliation	(Vacant) 110 Elliott Rd. Chapel Hill 27514	Mr. Robert Phay 313 Birch Circle Chapel Hill 27514	James A. Bryan II 110 Elliott Rd. Chapel Hill 27514
Church of Redeemer	William M. Bowers 3422 Imperial Dr. High Point 27260	Robert R. Brendle Rt. 1 Kim Dr. High Point 27260	Joe S. Sechrest 612 Woodlawn High Point 27260
Community in Christ	Angus W. McGregor Rt. 4, Box 395 Greensboro 27406	Ms. Howell McGuire 4704 Oakcliffe Rd. Greensboro 27406	T. J. Lawson 1 Kentbury Circle Greensboro 27406
Covenant	David Garrison P. O. Box 821 Wendell 27591	Robert Raybon P. O. Box 716 Wendell 27591	Luke Perry P. O. Box 821 Wendell 27591

CHURCH	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER
Crestwood	(Vacant) 645 Greensboro Rd. High Point 27260	Ms. Lula Simmons 103 Crestwood Cr. High Point 27260	Herbert C. Simmons 103 Crestwood Cr. High Point 27260
Cross Roads	James M. Rissmiller Rt. 3 Mebane 27302	Joseph A. Tate Rt. 4 Mebane 27302	Clyde R. Tickle Rt. 4 Mebane 27302
Dogwood Acres	David F. Blue, Jr. 839 Mountain Rd. Asheboro 27203	R. L. McKenzie Rt. 7, Box 170 Asheboro 27203	Robert Landreth 218 Anchor Dr. Asheboro 27203
Durham First	Wallace M. Alston (P.) Charles E. Raynal (A.P.) 305 E. Main St. Durham 27701	Dr. Robert F. Durden 2532 Wrightwood Ave. Durham 27705	W. Henry Rogers 3690 Hope Valley Rd. Durham 27707
East Burlington	Frank A. Davison 2109 Holland Ave. Burlington 27215	Ms. Lenwood Clark 1617 Woodland Ave. Burlington 27215	E. B. Turner P. O. Box 1952 Burlington 27215
Eden 1st	Robert S. Wells 611 Highland Dr. Eden 27288	Harold W. Matthews 225 S. Edgewood Rd. Eden 27288	Ms. Marianne Kunze 219 Devonway Eden 27288
Efland	Galen Elliott Rt. 2 Efland 27243	Wilson Efland P. O. Box 173 Efland 27243	John Efland Efland 27243
El Bethel	(Vacant) 506 Moir St. Eden 27288	Donald S. Pratt 506 Moir St. Eden 27288	Russell C. Dodson 1220 Ellett Ave. Eden 27288
Eno	James T. Donnell Rt. 1, Box 2 Cedar Grove 27231	J. Howard Pope Cedar Grove 27231	Donald Pope Rt. 1 Cedar Grove 27231
Ernest Myatt	Neil Bain 4926 Fayetteville Rd. Raleigh 27603	G. William Pleasants 709 Nellane Dr. Garner 27529	Richard Alexander 719 King Richard Rd. Raleigh 27610
Fairfield	James T. Donnell Rt. 1, Box 2 Cedar Grove 27231	Charles Waddell Rt. 4, Box 156 Hillsborough 27278	Dorothy S. Jordan Rt. 1, Box 164 Efland 27243

Fairview	(Vacant) Rt. 1 Selma 27576	Bobby Corbett Rt. 2, Box 144C Selma 27576	Ms. James R. Murphy Rt. 1 Selma 27576
Faith	Coy R. Bovender 6123 Archdale Dr. Greensboro 27410	Ms. Mary Jane Phillips 6122 Auburndale Dr. Greensboro 27410	Ms. Allan A. Freidel 4105 Bramlett Place Greensboro 27410
Fellowship	Marion H. Currie P. O. Box 9582 Greensboro 27408	Jack E. Foster 2001 Downing St. Greensboro 27410	James Armour 607 Elam Ave. Greensboro 27408
Forest Hills	Charles R. Carter P. O. Box 5445 High Point 27262	F. B. Harrison 628 Colonial Dr. High Point 27262	Ms. Jean Hardin 1036 Rockford Rd. High Point 27262
Fuquay-Varina	Levi H. Humphries 308 Ennis St. Fuquay-Varina 27526	A. Roy Tilley N. Ennis St. Fuquay-Varina 27526	Ms. Ralph Smith 408 Church St. Fuquay-Varina 27526
Garner	Samuel A. Burgess 1506 Kenbrook Dr. Garner 27529	Frank Safrit 1005 Park Ave. Garner 27529	James Nowell 311 Lakeside Dr. Garner 27529
Geneva	(Vacant) Rt. 1 Oxford 27565	Alvis M. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford 27565	William P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford 27565
Glenwood	Donald E. Trent P. O. Box 5337 Greensboro 27403	Ms. E. V. Ferguson 712 S. Elam Ave. Greensboro 27403	E. R. Jones 2704 Evergreen Dr. Greensboro 27408
Graham	(Vacant) P. O. Box 328 Graham 27253	Jerry A. Holt 527 E. Pine St. Graham 27253	Clark Newlin Rt. 4 Mebane 27302
Grassy Creek	(Vacant) Stovall 27582	Pressley Davis Stovall 27582	Jack W. Bullock Stovall 27582
Greensboro First	Joseph B. Mullin (P.) C. H. Reckard (A.P.) George C. Carpenter (A.P.) 617 N. Elm St. Greensboro 27401	William D. Snider 617 N. Elm St. Greensboro 27401	Douglas M. Orr 617 North Elm St. Greensboro 27401
Greenwood	M. Hampton Hunter, III Rt. 8, Box 323 Reidsville 27320	H. D. Carroll Guerrant Springs Rd. Ruffin 27326	Paul B. Jones Rt. 8 Reidsville 27320

CHURCH	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER
Griers	(Vacant) Rt. 1 Leasburg 27291	C. Frank Smith Rt. 1 Leasburg 27291	Charles D. Smith Rt. 1 Leasburg 27291
Gruver Memorial	Claude G. Pepper, Jr. 311 Fairview St. Warrenton 27589	Millard Odom Littleton 27850	Claude G. Pepper, Jr. 311 Fairview St. Warrenton 27589
Guilford Park	Donald E. Lannon 2100 Fernwood Dr. Greensboro 27408	Harold A. Barrier 2100 Fernwood Dr. Greensboro 27408	J. Alton Webb, Jr. 2700 Azalea Dr. Greensboro 27407
Hawfields	Andral B. Plexico Rt. 1 Mebane 27302	R. A. Evans, Jr. Box 370, Rt. 1 Haw River 27258	Russell Pedelty Rt. 1 Mebane 27302
Hebron	(Vacant) Rt. 4 Oxford 27565	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford 27565	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford 27565
Henderson First	J. R. McAlpine III P. O. Box 726 Henderson 27536	J. T. Wells P. O. Box 726 Henderson 27536	Ms. J. L. Hinton P. O. Box 726 Henderson 27536
High Point First	W. Kirk Allen, Jr. (P) Kay M. Misenheimer (A.P.) 918 N. Main St. High Point 27262	P. Hunter Dalton, Jr. 811 Hillcrest Dr. High Point 27262	Z. P. Long 1103 Westwood High Point 27262
Hillsborough	(Vacant) 102 W. Tryon St. Hillsborough 27278	Homer G. Forrest Box 57 Hillsborough 27278	Ms. Faye Patterson Rt. 4, Box 524 Hillsborough 27278
Hope View	Homer Spencer 2707 Haig Street Greensboro 27405	Ronald Smith Rt. 5, Box 343C Greensboro 27405	Edgar Crowder 515 Pisgah Church Rd. Greensboro 27405
Hudson Memorial	Robert E. Fields (P) Edward J. Agsten (A.P.) 4921 Six Forks Rd. Raleigh 27609	Clarence R. Dolby, Jr. 508 Ramblewood Dr. Raleigh 27609	Jimmie Spell 7505 Grist Mill Rd. Raleigh 27609
Jamestown	Milton M. Foust 110 Tangle Dr. Jamestown 27282	Ms. Mary Lee Hodgin P. O. Box 1923 High Point 27261	R. Talmage Fish, Jr. 203 Shadowlawn Dr. Jamestown 27282

Joyce	(Vacant) Rt. 2 Stoneville 27048	Moyer Martin Rt. 1, Box 163 Mayodan 27027	Ms. Harvey Manuel Rt. 2, Box 291 Stoneville 27048
Kenly	(Vacant) Kenly 27542	A. R. McRacken P. O. Box 247 Kenly 27542	E. S. Eskridge Kenly 27542
Little River	Malcolm Gray Clark Rt. 1, Box 134 Hurdle Mills 27541	J. E. Latta Rt. 1, Box 329 Hillsborough 27278	Lynn Woods Rt. 1 Hurdle Mills 27541
Littleton	Claude G. Pepper, Jr. 311 Fairview St. Warrenton 27589	Dennis A. Rose 120 College St. Littleton 27850	Ms. Jack J. Nelson P. O. Box 476 Littleton 27850
Madison	Harold F. Waldruff P. O. Box 268 Madison 27025	William F. Deane 309 S. Shale Rd. Madison 27025	J. Bennie Joyce P. O. Box 635 Madison 27025
Mebane	Allen C. McSween 402 S. Fifth St. Mebane 27302	S. A. White P. O. Box 367 Mebane 27302	Curtis Y. Clark, Jr. 301 E. Jackson St. Mebane 27302
Mebane Memorial	C. A. Norwood 107 Oak St. Roxboro 27573	Joe Burke, Jr. P. O. Box 348 Roxboro 27573	D'Arcy Bradsher 137 N. Main St. Roxboro 27573
Memorial	Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr. 1729 McKnight Mill Rd. Greensboro 27405	Glenn H. Campbell 2219 McKnight Mill Rd. Greensboro 27405	Sid Hellier 1703 Spry St. Greensboro 27405
Milner Memorial	William R. Smith III (P) J. Hal Clark, Jr. (A.P.) P. O. Box 14003 Raleigh 27610	Jerry C. Perkins Rt. 8, Box 516 Raleigh 27612	J. Carter Taylor, Jr. 3102 Poole Rd. Raleigh 27610
Milton	(Vacant) P. O. Box 95 Milton 27305	Harold C. Duff Milton 27305	J. T. Bradsher P. O. Box 95 Milton 27305
Mizpah	(Vacant) Kenly 27542	Jarley Narron Rt. 2 Kenly 27542	Ms. Tommy A. Narron Rt. 3, Box 255 Kenly 27542

CHURCH	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER
Mt. Bethel	Morton R. Kurtz 3541 Rose of Sharon Durham 27707	Harold L. Bledsoe 3511 Cole Mill Rd. Durham 27705	Walter Marcom 3063 Rosewood Cir. Durham 27705
Mt. Pleasant	James B. Bradley Rt. 1, Box 112A Willow Springs 27592	Edward Adams Rt. 1, Box 362 Willow Springs 27592	Mrs. Worth Coats Rt. 1, Box 220 Apex 27502
Mt. Vernon Springs	(Vacant) Mt. Vernon Springs 27345	Charles Foust Mt. Vernon Springs 27345	Ms. Olivia B. Dark Mt. Vernon Springs 27345
New Hope — Chapel Hill	William H. Chappell Rt. 2 Chapel Hill 27514	Ms. William Bakewell N. Lake Shore Dr. Chapel Hill 27514	Ms. Virginia Nunn Rt. 2 Chapel Hill 27514
New Hope — W. S.	Lewis V. Boyle P. O. Box 98 Willow Springs 27592	Marshel R. Dean P. O. Box 25 Willow Springs 27592	Carl Ragan P. O. Box 92 Willow Springs 27592
Northgate	Norris L. Fellows 2504 Roxboro Road Durham 27704	L. Y. Harris, Jr. 102 Ellerbee St. Durham 27704	Alan Welty 214 Argonne Dr. Durham 27704
Nutbush	(Vacant) P. O. Box 176 Townsville 27584	C. H. Howell P. O. Box 176 Townsville 27584	Dan Moss P. O. Box 94 Townsville 27584
Oak Grove	David Garrison P. O. Box 821 Wendell 27591	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex 27557	Henry Godwin Rt. 1 Bailey 27807
Oak Hill	(Vacant) 110 Grace St. Oxford 27565	George D. Morton, Jr. Rt. 1 Oxford 27565	George D. Morton, Sr. Rt. 1 Oxford 27565
Oakland	David E. Boozer Rt. 1, Box 148-B Clayton 27520	Rupert W. Watkins Rt. 1 Clayton 27520	Ms. Gladys Barber Rt. 1 Clayton 27520
Oakview	L. French Cowan Rt. 4, Box 155 Burlington 27215	N. L. Oliver Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379	Ms. Annie O. King 1422 Ashe St. Burlington 27215
Oxford	Norman M. MacDowell P. O. Box 652 Oxford 27565	Frank W. Bullock, Sr. 219 Devin St. Oxford 27565	Ms. Marie Waugh P. O. Box 56-D Oxford 27565

Piedmont	John E. Eliason P. O. Box 1795 Burlington 27215	Wade H. Staunton 2730 Delaney Dr. Burlington 27215	Phillip W. Soyars P. O. Box 1795 Burlington 27215
Pittsboro	(Vacant) Pittsboro 27312	Fred Seagroves Pittsboro 27312	Caley M. Goodwin Pittsboro 27312
Pleasant Grove	(Vacant) Star Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379	A. Thurman Cook, Sr. Star Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379	Ms. Pauline Cobb Star Rt. 1 Yanceyville 27379
Raleigh First	Albert G. Edward (P.) John B. Boyd (A.P.) 112 S. Salisbury St. Raleigh 27601	John F. Moore 628 Dennis Ave. Raleigh 27604	Paul R. Jordan, Jr. 1009 Marilyn Dr. Raleigh 27609
Randolph	James J. Watkins 4200 S. Main St. High Point 27263	John Linton 500 Abbie Ave. High Point 27263	Lewis Hinesley 4015 Knollwood Dr. High Point 27263
Red House	(Vacant) Semora 27343	J. W. Chandler Rt. 1, Box 14 Semora 27343	C. K. Thompson Rt. 1 Blanch 27212
Reidsville First	Edwin C. Brammmer, Jr. P. O. Box 575 Reidsville 27320	Roy Dodson 1606 Courtland Ave. Reidsville 27320	Roy Wagner P. O. Box 575 Reidsville 27320
Riverview	(Vacant) P. O. Box 3086 Eden 27288	Robert E. Thomas 420 Turner St. Eden 27288	Frank Woody 123 Cedar St. Eden 27288
Roanoke Rapids 1st	John M. Walker, Jr. 16 E. 5th Street Roanoke Rapids 27870	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St. Roanoke Rapids 27870	G. F. Moose 416 Roanoke Ave. Roanoke Rapids 27870
St. Andrews	(Vacant) Rt. 3 Henderson 27536	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Box 566 Henderson 27536	G. P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson 27536
St. Barnabas	Darrell Monroe, Jr. 1420 Carolina Pines Raleigh 27603	Samuel A. Johnson 2317 Lake Wheeler Rd. Raleigh 27603	Charles Melton 1300 Carolina Pines Raleigh 27603
St. Giles	H. William Vassey 5101 Oak Park Rd. Raleigh 27612	William D. Miller 4700 Metcalf Dr. Raleigh 27612	Herbert W. Wakeford 4417 Keswick Dr. Raleigh 27609

CHURCH	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER
St. Paul	Jerry C. McCann, Sr. 2300 S. Chapman St. Greensboro 27403	Dwight Causey 2225 Emerywood Rd. Greensboro 27403	Jerry Parcell 819-B Dana Place Greensboro 27406
Sedgefield	James K. Wilson 4216 Wayne Rd. Greensboro 27407	T. R. Caudill 4216 Wayne Rd. Greensboro 27407	C. F. Brown 2001 Thayer Cr. Greensboro 27407
Selma	(Vacant) P. O. Box 202 Selma 27576	D. A. Bracey, Jr. 807 N. Webb Street Selma 27576	Ms. E. N. Booker 103 S. Massey St. Selma 27576
Shiloh	Warren C. Brannon 2634 Alamance Rd. Burlington 27215	Clive Shoffner 1410 Briarcliff Rd. Burlington 27215	Ms. Eugene Hinkle 2717 Alamance Rd. Burlington 27215
Siler City	Robert R. Childs, Jr. 715 W. Fourth St. Siler City 27344	H. Whit Pearce, Jr. Homewood Acres Siler City 27344	Guy Watkins Eden Hills Siler City 27344
Smithfield First	J. Gary Waller P. O. Box 1159 Smithfield 27577	J. Harold Lampe 306 Maplewood Dr. Smithfield 27577	Dr. T. M. Daniel 910 Vermont Smithfield 27577
Smyrna	Robert Lee Turner P. O. Box 25 Wentworth 27375	Jack Rakestraw Rt. 2 Madison 27025	Robert H. Rakestraw Rt. 3 Madison 27025
Speedwell	(Vacant) Rt. 2, Box 24-B Reidsville 27320	C. L. Booker 1602 Walnut St. Reidsville 27320	Ms. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6 Reidsville 27320
Spring Hill	Ira H. Rawles Rt. 1, Box 175 Lucama 27851	Tony Watson Rt. 3 Kenly 27542	J. G. Renfrow, Jr. Rt. 1, Box 177 Lucama 27851
Springwood	(Vacant) P. O. Box 5 Whitsett 27377	Billy G. Sutton P. O. Box 227 Gibsonville 27249	T. J. Hoffman P. O. Box 147 Whitsett 27377
Stanley White	Phillip E. Unger 1012 Cleveland St. Roanoke Rapids 27870	Ralph Allen 520 Rapids St. Roanoke Rapids 27870	Carlton Fanney 922 Wilson St. Roanoke Rapids 27870

Starmount	G. Daniel McCall (P.) Ernest M. Johnson (Ass.) 3501 W. Market St. Greensboro 27403	Tom S. Browder 906 Onslow Dr. Greensboro 27408	Donald E. Wade 1316 McDowell Dr. Greensboro 27408
Stoneville	(Vacant) Stoneville 27048	W. E. Pool Stoneville 27048	C. S. Stone Stoneville 27048
Stony Creek	L. French Cowan Rt. 4, Box 155 Burlington 27215	Henry J. Thiel Rt. 2 Burlington 27215	James S. Kistler Rt. 2 Burlington 27215
Triangle	Joseph A. Greer 4611 Apex Highway Durham 27707	J. Newton McQuay 1512 Biscayne Rd. Durham 27707	Douglas A. Elvers 110 Lattimore Lane Durham 27707
Trinity (Burl)	Worth N. Watts Rt. 7, Box 47-F Burlington 27215	Ms. S. S. Webb 424 Camp Road Burlington 27215	Samuel S. Webb 424 Camp Road Burlington 27215
Trinity (Ral.)	Claude Godwin 3120 New Hope Rd. Raleigh 27604	David S. Brown 3528 Carolyn Dr. Raleigh 27604	W. R. Newman 3201 Brentwood Rd. Raleigh 27604
Trinity Ave.	William C. Bennett 927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham 27701	Robert L. Blake 609 Colgate St. Durham 27704	Mayton E. Betts 927 West Trinity Ave. Durham 27701
University	Vance Barron (P.) Thomas K. Farmer (A.P.) P. O. Box 509 Chapel Hill 27514	Dr. Charles Hooker 508 Pittsboro St. Chapel Hill 27514	Alexander Sessoms P. O. Box 509 Chapel Hill 27514
Vandalia	(Vacant) 101 W. Vandalia Rd. Greensboro 27406	J. Conrad Wyrick 3303 Woodlea Dr. Greensboro 27406	Mrs. Ellen Register 3411 Woodlea Drive Greensboro 27406
Warrenton	Claude G. Pepper, Jr. 311 Fairview St. Warrenton 27589	Henry E. Shaw 416 Rodwell St. Warrenton 27589	J. Bruce Bell P. O. Box 71 Macon 27551

CHURCH	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER
Wentworth	Robert Lee Turner P. O. Box 25 Wentworth 27375	J. T. Roberts Rt. 4, Box 49 Reidsville 27320	Norman Alley Rt. 3 Reidsville 27320
West Raleigh	Albert E. Dimmock (P.) Stewart E. Ellis (A.P.) P. O. Box 5635 Raleigh 27607	A. L. Flintom 1410 Greenwood Cr. Cary 27511	Phyllis Womble 2129 Dixie Trail Ext. Raleigh 27607
Western Boulevard	Edgar D. Byers 1540 Lorimer Rd. Raleigh 27606	Robert Gilmore 5031 Kaplan Dr. Raleigh 27606	James Cox 1226 Walnut St. Cary 27511
Westminster—Durham	Haywood D. Holderness 3639 Chapel Hill Rd. Durham 27707	Donald M. Monson 3751 Bentley Dr. Durham 27707	Ralph Shore 4307 Malvern Rd. Durham 27707
Westminster—Greensboro	Richard Allen Brand 3906 W. Friendly Ave. Greensboro 27410	L. W. Cleveland 5412 Tory Hill Rd. Greensboro 27410	L. E. Hooker 3311 Winchester Dr. Greensboro 27410
Westminster—Raleigh	Curtis P. Harper, Jr. 301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd. Raleigh 27608	Ms. Cecil Thomas 704 Beaver Dam Rd. Raleigh 27607	Ms. E. M. Stanton 1432 Brooks Ave. Raleigh 27607
Westminster—Wilson C.	Ira H. Rawles Rt. 1, Box 175 Lucama 27851	Carl Horne Rt. 1 Lucama 27851	Seth Smith Rt. 1 Lucama 27851
Westview	William T. Perkins 1126 W. Webb Ave. Burlington 27215	J. Dillon Cherry P. O. Box 606 Elon College 27444	Richard E. Lawson 2512 Elderwood Lane Burlington 27215
Whispering Pines	David F. Blue, Jr. 839 Mountain Rd. Asheboro 27203	Leon Cranford 318 Hoover St. Asheboro 27203	Ms. George Clark Rt. 5 Asheboro 27203
White Memorial (Johnston C.)	David E. Boozer Rt. 1, Box 148-B Clayton 27520	Charlie C. Watson Rt. 3 Benson 27504	Judy Morris Rt. 1 Angier 27501

White Memorial—Raleigh	H. Edwin Pickard (P.) J.P.G. Moffett (A.P.) 1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh 27608	Blanton Little 4500 Connell Dr. Raleigh 27612	W. Earl Bardin 400 May Court Raleigh 27609
White Oak	(Vacant) Rt. 1 Lucama 27851	James Briscoe Rt. 3 Kenly 27542	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama 27851
Yanceyville	John M. Duncan P. O. Box 207 Yanceyville 27379	Buford B. Pearson Yanceyville 27379	C. C. Jernigan Yanceyville 27379
Young Memorial	(Vacant) Rt. 1 Manson 27553	Edmund W. White Rt. 1 Manson 27553	Ms. Sam Moore Littleton 27850

INDEX

Administrative Commission
  Gruver Memorial 27, 41, 50
  White Oak 28, 48
  Withdrawing Churches 32, 34, 35
Amendment—Book of Church Order 36, 39, 40
Bills and Overtures 28, 35, 41, 50, 55
Budget 4, 39, 40
Calls and Vacancies 9, 29, 41, 53
Calls In Hands 36
Camps 12, 27, 41, 48, 54, 55
Camp Committee 8
Candidates 9, 21, 41, 53
Churches of Presbytery 56
Churches Currently Seeking Ministers 55
Commission on Minister and His Work 5, 11, 35, 38, 51
Commission to Approve Minutes 24
Commissions to Install and/or Ordain
  Brand, Richard A. 37, 45
  Clark, Malcolm Gray 37, 45
  Colby, Faulder 25
  Holderness, Haywood D., Jr. 37, 46
  McSwegin, William R. 37, 46
  Monroe, Darrell A., Jr. 25
  Shoemaker, Steven R. 26
  Wells, Robert S. 38, 46
  West, Benjamin S. 24
Commissioners to General Assembly, 1974 .... 11, 26, 41, 42, 53, 54
Communications 24, 44
Compensation 10, 29, 30, 31, 41, 54
Courtesies 23, 44
Directors of Christian Education 20
Directory 7
Disability Insurance 47
Dissident Churches 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 49, 54
Dissolutions—Pastoral Relations 32, 29, 52
Division of Court Operations 4, 8, 39, 54
Division of Education and Mission 3, 8, 38, 41, 54
Division of Elders 3, 9, 29, 53
Docket Committee 4, 8, 23, 40, 44
Ecumenical Work 38
Examinations 9, 36, 41, 53
Excused 24, 44
Finance 4, 39
General Pastor 3, 6, 7
General Presbyter 3, 6, 7
Glade Valley School 4, 34
Honorable Retirement 32, 52
Labor Inside Bounds 30

INDEX (Continued)

Labor Outside Bounds ... 52
Lay Committee Members ... 18
Liaison Committee ... 4, 8, 39
Manual ... 2, 35, 41
Meetings of Presbytery ... 6, 44
Men of the Presbytery ... 12
Minister Transfer ... 32, 38, 54
Ministerial Roll ... 13
Moderator ... 5, 7, 22, 23, 43
Nominations ... 5, 11, 40, 55
Non-Parish Teaching Elder ... 10, 30, 54
Office of Presbytery ... 42
Order of the Day ... 53, 55
Ordination Paper ... 30
Overture to General Assembly ... 28, 36
Pinnix Estate ... 26
Place of Meeting ... 42
Presbytery's Council ... 4, 7, 34, 41, 50
Presbytery's Staff ... 12, 44
Professional Services ... 10, 41
Property ... 35, 41, 47, 54
Resolutions ... 28, 33, 50, 52
Riverview Manse ... 47
Rolls ... 22, 43
Session and Its Work ... 10, 30, 41
Sessional Records ... 30, 55
Standing Committees ... 5, 28, 50
Stated Clerk ... 4, 6, 7
Stewardship Committee ... 28, 49
Synod ... 40
Synod's Council ... 7
Treasurer ... 6, 7, 56
Trustees of Davidson College ... 7, 40
Trustees of Glade Valley ... 7
Trustees of Presbytery ... 5, 7, 54
Visitation ... 30
Women of Presbytery ... 11
Worship ... 4, 32, 51

Alamance Printing Company, Burlington, N. C.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
511 ALEXANDER AVENUE
P. O. BOX 2874
DURHAM, N. C. 27705

Library of North Carolina
State University
Raleigh, N. C. 27607

Volume VI December, 1974

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

ELEVENTH STATED MEETING
WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, N. C.
JUNE 25, 1974

* * * * * *

CALLED MEETING
CAMP NEW HOPE, CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
SEPTEMBER 9, 1974

* * * * * *

TWELFTH STATED MEETING
ST. PAUL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GREENSBORO, N. C.
OCTOBER 29, 1974

* * * * * *

ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, N. C.
DECEMBER 10, 1974

Volume VI December, 1974

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

ELEVENTH STATED MEETING

WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

BURLINGTON, N. C.

JUNE 25, 1974

* * * * * *

CALLED MEETING

CAMP NEW HOPE, CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1974

* * * * * *

TWELFTH STATED MEETING

ST. PAUL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, N. C.

OCTOBER 29, 1974

* * * * * *

ADJOURNED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

BURLINGTON, N. C.

DECEMBER 10, 1974

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Moderator for 1975: Dr. Charles B. Hammond
Past Moderator: Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
General Presbyter: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
General Pastor: Reverend Zeb N. Holler

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1975—Mr. W. Owen Cooke
1975—Mr. Paul H. Ridge
1976—Mr. Robert F. Simpson
1976—Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
1977—Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
1977—Mr. Steed Rollins

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

1975—Mr. Fred W. Alexander
1975—Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
1975—Mr. Robert W. Scott
1976—Reverend Neil H. Bain
1976—Mr. Noel E. Garvin
1976—Mr. Carlyle Lewis
1977—Mr. June Crumpler
1977—Reverend J. P. G. Moffett
1977—Mr. Douglas Orr

TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

1975—Mr. Charles F. Myers, Jr.
1976—Reverend H. Middleton Raynal
1977—Dr. Robert F. Durden
1978—Reverend Charles R. Carter

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

1975—Mr. John K. Nelson
1975—Mrs. Martha Stoops
1976—Reverend John E. Eliason
1976—Reverend Charles H. Reckard
1977—Dr. Samuel S. Wiley

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1975—Reverend H. Edwin Pickard—Chairman
1975—Reverend Marion Phillips
1975—Mrs. Jane Rourk
1976—Reverend Charles R. Carter
1976—Mr. Lou H. Harvin, Jr.
1976—Reverend Donald E. Lannon
1977—Mr. Ed P. Abrams
1977—Mrs. Marian Johnson
1977—Dr. Samuel S. Wiley
Mr. G. Allen Mebane
Reverend Robert N. Clark
Reverend Angus W. McGregor
Reverend Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Mr. Herbert Reese
Johnny Warren—Youth Representative

Ex-Officio: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Mr. Paul Davis
Mrs. Myrtle Greeson
Reverend Zeb N. Holler
Dr. Charles B. Hammond
Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

Chairman: Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
Committtee on Docket and Liaison
Chairman: Reverend Lewis V. Boyle, Class of 1976
1975—Mrs. Aletta Briggs
1975—Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.
1975—Reverend Homer A. Spencer
1976—Mr. Marshel R. Dean
1976—Mrs. David P. Evans
1977—Reverend Joseph A. Greer
1977—Reverend Paul D. Woodall
1977—Reverend William J. Wrenn, Jr.
Committee on Worship
Chairman: Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.
Committee on Budget and Finance
Chairman: Mr. H. G. MacLean, Class of 1975
1975—Mr. Frank Barr
1975—Mr. Sam D. Mauney
1975—Mr. G. Allen Mebane
1976—Reverend Coy R. Bovender
1976—Reverend William H. Chappell
1976—Mr. Walter L. Hannah
1976—Miss Beth MacDonald
1977—Mr. Paul W. Edgerton
1977—Mr. Robert Raybon
1977—William S. Vincent

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Chairman: Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr.
Youth Ministry: Reverend Daniel L. Durway
North Ridge Ministry: Reverend J. Hal Clark
1975—Reverend Robert N. Clark
1975—Miss Frances Johns
1975—Reverend Angus W. McGregor
1975—Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.
1975—Dr. William L. Norville
1975—Mr. Charles S. Wilkins
1976—Dr. John D. Calfee
1976—Reverend George C. Carpenter
1976—Mrs. Esther Ferguson
1976—Mrs. Ray Fitzpatrick
1976—Mr. Dan Hagan
1976—Mrs. W. Walter Pharr
1976—Reverend A. B. Plexico
1976—Mr. J. G. Renfrow, Jr.
1976—Mr. Miles Thompson
1977—Mrs. J. Ogburn Blake
1977—Reverend M. Gray Clark
1977—Mr. Henry Godwin
1977—Dr. Morris A. Jones, Jr.
1977—Mr. Henderson Scott
1977—Mrs. Dorothy Temple

CAMP COMMITTEE

Reverend Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.—Chairman
Mr. Willie J. Buie
Reverend Jack B. Davidson
Mr. Robert E. Fakkema
Mrs. Kay Herr
Mr. Robert K. Kile
Miss Lois Latta
Mrs. Angie McMillan
Reverend W. T. Perkins
Reverend James L. Price
Mr. Warren Rochelle
Miss Beth Daniel—Youth Representative

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER/ DIVISION OF ELDERS STEERING COMMITTEE

Dr. Z. N. Holler—Chairman
Reverend Lee W. Adkins
Mrs. Virginia Bakewell
Reverend Warren C. Brannon
Mr. William S. Creech
Reverend Eugene C. Ensley
Mrs. Berta Fore
Mrs. Mary Hayes Holmes
Reverend Levi H. Humphreys, Jr.
Mr. Thomas O. Jones
Reverend Timothy Kimrey
Reverend Morton R. Kurtz
Reverend Frank T. Lemmon
Dr. Marvin Lilyquist
Reverend G. Daniel McCall
Mr. Hugh C. McLauchlin
Reverend Allen C. McSween
Mr. A. H. Patterson, Jr.
Mrs. Fran Phillips
Reverend Charles H. Reckard
Reverend James M. Rissmiller
Reverend Steven R. Shoemaker
Mr. Richard A. Short
Reverend Ralph C. Teasley
Mr. John W. Thomas, Jr.
Dr. Pelham Wilder

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Norman M. Whitney—Chairman
1975—Mr. Harry M. Clark
1975—Reverend Charles H. Reckard
1975—James J. Watkins
1976—Mrs. Jane Armfield
1976—Mr. John R. V. Hawes, Jr.
1976—Reverend J. P. G. Moffett
1977—Reverend Neil H. Bain
1977—Reverend Jerry C. McCann
1977—Mrs. Margaret Newton

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Ministers:	**Ruling Elders:**
Darrell A. Monroe, Jr.	Ralph H. Scott
Donald E. Lannon	Virginia Bakewell
James F. Miller	Malcolm L. Williams
John M. Walker, Jr.	Berta Fore
Worth Watts	D. A. Bracey, Jr.
Edward Henegar	Bennie Covington
George Carpenter	Dr. Donald Monson
Fred L. Horton, Jr.	Glen H. Campbell

DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Mr. Lee Bowling	Hawfields
Mrs. Carolyn Brown	New Hope, Chapel Hill
Miss Nancy David	Church of the Covenant
Mr. Helen Dawson	Graham

Miss Dottie Dubose	White Memorial
Mr. Robert E. Fakkema	Guilford Park
Mr. Vernon Grimes, Jr.	Cooperative Church Worker
Mr. Dan Hagan	Forest Hills
Miss Frances Johns	University
Miss Ida McCaskill	Greensboro First
Miss Shirley McNeill	Westminster Raleigh
Mr. Richard Mueller	Trinity Avenue
Mr. Calvin Parks	Raleigh First
Miss Frances Pritchett	Cooperative Church Worker
Mrs. A. E. Roberts	Buffalo
Miss Marilyn Rodgers	Henderson First
Mrs. Austin C. Strand	Greensboro First

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S CONCERNS

1977—Reverend Carol Lipscomb—Chairman
Mrs. Joyce Bauer—Advisory
1975—Reverend I. M. Bagnal
1975—Mrs. Doe Cooper
1975—Mrs. Mary Ann Evans
1975—Mrs. Edith Horne
1976—Mrs. Aletta Briggs
1976—Reverend Robert N. Clark
1976—Mrs. Pat Pate
1976—Mrs. Jane Rourk
1977—Mrs. Jean Brumley
1977—Reverend Larry Churchill
1977—Mrs. Helen Garrison

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH

President: Mrs. Myrtle Greeson
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Marty Dixon
Historian: Mrs. Nancy Neal
Treasurer: Miss Christine Vick
Chairman Community Action: Mrs. Helen Sutton
Chairman Leadership & Resources: Mrs. Pat Barbour
Chairman District I: Mrs. Lucy Rankin
Chairman District II: Mrs. Edna Bell
Chairman District IV: Mrs. Madeline Eaker
Chairman District VII: Mrs. Glenda Coats

MEN OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Paul Davis
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Marshel R. Dean
Minister Advisor: Reverend Lewis V. Boyle
Vice President, District I: Mr. David Wilson
Vice President, District II: Mr. Sam L. Whitley
Associate Vice President, District II: Mr. John Hamil
Vice President, District III: Mr. Dillon Cherry
Vice Pesident, District IV: Mr. Frank Barr
Vice President, District V: Mr. Melson Pittman
Vice President, District VI: Mr. George Morton
Vice President, District VII: Mr. Carl Reagan
Associate Vice President, District VII: Mr. James Munford

ORANGE PRESBYTERY ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Mrs. Evelyn S. Campbell
Mrs. Sue S. Parker
Mrs. Georgina G. Wharton

CAMP ADDRESSES

PRESBYTERIAN POINT
Route 5
Henderson, N. C. 27536
Ph: (804) 252-1603

CAMP NEW HOPE
Route 2
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514
Ph: 942-4716

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

Stephen H. Brown — Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C., Yale Divinity School

John C. Burch — Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Columbia Theological Seminary

Steve W. Collins — First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., Union Theological Seminary

John J. Davis—Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., Duke Divinity School

Robert C. Evans — First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary

Stephens G. Lytch — First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., University of North Carolina

Jerry C. McCann, Jr. — St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary

Raymond W. Mendenhall — Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary

John A. Robinson — First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary

John Douglas Storey — First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., Union Theological Seminary

William Henry Waterstradt — Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Union Theological Seminary

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1974

		TELEPHONE	
NAME	ADDRESS	HOME	OFFICE
Adkins, Lee W. (Asso. P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	584-7028	228-1703
Agsten, E. J. (H.R.)	4217 Yadkin Dr., Raleigh, 27609		
Allen, James H. (Admin.) UNCG	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro, 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk (P.) High Point First Church	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-0434	883-1448
Anderson, Tom B. (P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	226-9690	228-1703
Bagnal, I. M. (H.R.)	2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, 27608	782-0512	
Bain, Neil (P.) Ernest Myatt Church	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barber, Ernest L. (H.R.)	Box 655, Southern Pines, 28387	692-6941	
Barron, Vance (P.) University Church	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4092	929-2102
Bellis, Alice O. (Chap.)	318 Eleventh St. S.E., Washington, D. C. 20003		
Bennett, William C. (P.) Trinity Ave. Church	1012 Green St., Durham, 27701	682-4192	682-3865
Blue, David F., Jr. (P.) Dogwood Acres, Whispering Pines	839 Mountain Rd., Asheboro, 27203	625-6840	625-5565
Boozer, David (P.) Oakland, White Mem. (J.C.)	Route 1, Clayton, 27520	934-5476	
Boulton, Donald A. (Prof.)	2125 N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514		
Bovender, Coy R. (P.) Faith Church	6123 Archdale Dr., Greensboro, 27410	299-4550	292-5704
Bowers, William M. (P.) Church of the Redeemer	**3422 Imperial Dr., High Point, 27260**	869-4135	882-8820
Boyd, John B. (Asso. P.) Raleigh First Church	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	787-2351	833-2552
Boyle, Lewis V. New Hope Church	P. O. Box 98, Willow Springs, 27592	552-2666	552-6339
Bradley, James B. (H.R.)	Box 1130, Spruce Pine, 28777	(704) 765-2618	
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr. (P.) Reidsville First Church	P. O. Box 575, Reidsville, 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Brand, Richard Allen (P.) Westminster Church	3906 Friendly Ave., Greensboro, 27410	288-9192	299-3785
Brannon, Warren C. (P.) Shiloh Church	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington, 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Brown, Charles L. (W.C.)	Box 706, Blowing Rock, 28605	295-7298	
Burgess, Samuel A. (P.) Garner First Church	805 Delbridge St., Garner, 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Burleigh, P. B. (H.R.)	735 Key Largo Dr., Titusville, Fla., 32780	(305) 267-7343	
Byers, Edgar D. (P.) Western Blvd. Church	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh, 27606	834-9244	851-4713
Callis, Cecil C. (W.C.)	Rt. #1, Box 547-C, Kernersville, 27284	883-7898	
Carothers, Milton S. (Cam.Min.) UNC-CH	Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	489-6128	967-2311
Carpenter, George (Asso. P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	294-6617	275-2567
Carter, Charles R. (P.) Forest Hills Church	P. O. Box 5445, High Point, 27262	882-3142	883-4239
Chappell, William H. (Adm.)	Route 1, Box 183, Durham, 27705	942-4710	383-6602
Childs, Robert R., Jr. (P.) Siler City Church	715 W. 4th St., Siler City, 27344	742-5467	742-3414
Churchill, Larry R. (Prof.)	**108 Carr St., Chapel Hill, 27514**	967 6955	
Clark, J. Hal, Jr. (Asso. P.) Milner Memorial	6385 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh, 27609	834-6057	
Clark, Malcolm Gray Little River Church	Rt. 1, Box 134, Hurdle Mills, 27541	732-2240	
Clark, Robert N. (Asso. P.) Burlington First Church	508 W. Davis St., Burlington, 27215	584-1495	228-1703
Cochran, Robert M. (H.R.)	110 Grace St., Oxford, 27565	693-3155	
Colby, Faulder (Asso. P.) Westminster, Raleigh	**301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27608**	782-2690	828-0507
Cook, John S. (H.R.)	802 Aiken Rd., Eden, 27288	623-8986	
Cooper, Donald L. (Teach.)	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	688-2263	286-0704
Cooper, W. Creed (H.R.)	P. O. Box 505, Montreat, 28757	(704) 669-7777	
Davidson, Jack (Camp Dir.) Presbyterian Point	**Rt. #5, Henderson, 27536**	**(804) 252-1603**	**(804) 252-1603**

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE HOME	OFFICE
Davison, Frank A. (Chap.)	Foothills Mental Health Center Box 967, Lenoir, 28645		(704) 754-4552
Dick, F. Marion (H.R.)	Rt. #2, McLeansville, 27301	697-1376	
Dickson, A. P. (H.R.)	Plumtree, 28664		
Dimmock, Albert E. (P.) West Raleigh	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607	834-2462	828-5468
Donnell, Edward W. (Asso.) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-3183	787-1086
Donnell, James T. (P.) Eno, Fairfield	Cedar Grove, 27231	732-4698	
Drinkard, James E. (P.) Alamance	Rt. 4, Box 843, Greensboro, 27406	697-8457	697-0488
Duncan, John M. (P.) Yanceyville Church	Yanceyville, 27379	694-4453	694-4426
Edwards, Albert G. (P.) Raleigh First Church	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	834-2480	833-2552
Eliason, John E. (P.) Piedmont Church	P. O. Box 1795, Burlington, 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (P.) Bethlehem, Efland	Rt. #2, Mebane, 27302	563-5162	
Ellis, Stewart E. (Asso. P.) West Raleigh Church	**P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607**	**967-7772**	**828-5468**
Ensley, Eugene C. (P.) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	272-3517	275-6403
Evans, Hugh S. (Counselor)	3110 N. Centennial St. High Point, 27260	885-4337	
Fellows, Norris L. (P.) Northgate Church	2504 Roxboro Rd., Durham, 27704	477-5203	477-5994
Fields, Robert E. (P.) Hudson Memorial Church	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fitzpatrick, Charles G. (P.) Butner Church	**P. O. Box 121, Butner, 27509**	**575-6739**	**575-6850**
Fleming, John K. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27261	888-7147	
Flora, Joseph W. (Cam. Min.) UNCG	Rt. #2, Box 619, Greensboro, 27405	288-7443	273-5851
Foust, Milton M. (P.) Jamestown Church	110 Tanglewood Dr., Jamestown, 27282	454-1220	454-3718
Frye, James Bruce (Admin.) St. Andrews College	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, 28352	276-6057	276-3652
Fudge, Samuel R. (Admin.) UNC-CH	**Rt. #3, Box 143, Hillsborough, 27278**	**929-7608**	**933-2303**
Garrison, David Q. (P.) Covenant, Oak Grove	**P. O. Box 821, Wendell, 27591**	**365-6672**	**365-7979**
Garrison, Joseph M. (H.R.)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro, 27410	292-7567	
Garth, David K. (Stu.)	**3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va., 23227**	**(804) 255-0671**	
Godwin, Claude (P.) Trinity	4405 Ryegate St., Raleigh, 27604	876-2665	834-7040
Greer, Joseph (P.) Triangle Church	4611 Apex Hwy, Durham, 27707	544-2107	544-2872
Griffith, Lloyd E., Jr. (Admin.) YMCA	1601 Hillsborough St., Box 10976, Raleigh, 27605	782-4542	832-6601
Grubb, James N. (Chap.) Butner Hospital	P. O. Box 774, Butner, 27509	575-4388	575-6850
Harper, Curtis P., Jr. (P.) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Helm, DeWitt F. (H.R.)	418 Pinecrest Dr., Wilson, 27893	237-7339	
Henegar, Edward (P.) Blacknall Memorial Church	P. O. Box 2737, Durham, 27705	286-2345	286-1316
Henry, Stuart (Prof.) Duke Divinity School	K-1-A Univ. Apts., Durham, 27706	489-9866	
Hickey, Damon D. (Admin.) Duke University	**74 Maxwell Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514**	**967-3614**	**684-4134**
Holderness, Haywood D. Westminster Church	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham, 27707	493-1854	489-4974
Holler, Zeb N. (Admin.)	**P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705**	**787-3089**	**286-0704**
Hope, Samuel R. (P.) Durham First	305 E. Main St., Durham, 27701	493-1676	682-5511
Horn, Raymond A. (Admin.) WCTI-TV	New Bern, 28560	638-3333	637-2111
Horton, Fred L., Jr. (Prof.) Wake Forest General Pastor	8-D Wake Forest Apts., Winston-Salem, 27106	722-8994	725-9711
Huffstetler, Edsel M. (P.) **Buffalo Church**	**803 16th St., Greensboro, 27405**	**621-3371**	**375-3380**

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE HOME	OFFICE
Humphreys, Levi (P.) Fuquay-Varina Church	308 Ennis St., Fuquay-Varina, 27526	552-4312	552-4214
Hunter, M. Hampton, III (P.) Greenwood	**Rt. 9, Narrow Gauge Rd., Reidsville, 27320**	**342-3045**	
Huske, Marion S. (H.R.)			
Johnson, Charles E. (Prof.)	Asheville School For Boys, Asheville, 28806	(704)	252-0351
Johnson, J. Ernest (Assoc. P.) Starmount Church	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403	294-6467	299-8131
Johnston, Frank S. (H.R.)	1025 Cedarhurst Dr., Raleigh, 27609		
Joines, Vann S., Jr. (Prof.)	2544 Booker Creek Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-7057	
Kimrey, Timothy H. (P.) Church of Reconciliation	110 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	489-0523	929-2127
Klotzberger, Charles F. (P.) Vandalia	101 W. Vandalia Rd., Greensboro, 27406	275-3705	273-5156
Krug, Ernest F., III (Stu.) UNC-CH-Medical School	608 Tinkerbell St., Chapel Hill, 27514	929-2575	
Kurtz, Morton R. (P.) Mt. Bethel Church	4301 Sunny Court Dr., Durham, 27705	383-1134	383-3847
Lacy, Benjamin R. (H.R.) Presbyterian Home	**P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27260**	**886-5392**	
Lannon, Donald E. (P.) Guilford Park Church	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Lee, Horace Alton, Jr. (Adm.)	5813 19th Ave. S, Gulfport, Fla., 33707		
Leith, John H. (Prof.) Union Theo. Seminary	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va., 23227	(804) 359-2756	355-0671
Lemmon, Frank T. Jr. (Counselor)	**4517 Gates Street, Raleigh, 27609**	**787-3587**	**832-1589**
Lipscomb, Carol M. (Asst. P.) St. Giles Church	5701 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh, 27612	489-7875	787-4790
Love, Charles R. (Chap.)	The Post Chapel, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 11209		
Macaulay, Wilkes D. (P.) Asheboro First Church	P. O. Box 12, Asheboro, 27203	629-3272	625-3227
MacDowell, Norman M. (P.) Oxford Church	**Box 652, Oxford, 27565**	693-6816	693-2193
Macon, B. Alston (Stu.)	32 Hamilton Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514		
Martin, E. Garrett (Stu.)	2748 Middleton St., Durham, 27705	383-4262	
Martin, James P. (Prof.)	**6000 Iona Dr., Vancouver 8, British Columbia, Canada**		
McAlpine, John R., III (P.) Henderson First Church	P. O. Box 726, Henderson, 27536	438-4564	492-0156
McBath, W. Lowry (Admin.)	**Box 1774, Statesville, 28677**	**(704) 873-5833**	
McCall, G. Daniel (P.) Starmount Church	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro, 27403	299-7058	299-8131
McCann, Jerry C. (P.) St. Paul Church	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro, 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McCorkle, William H. (H.R.)	1212 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh, 27607	787-3179	833-2552
McDaniel, James M. (P.) S.E. Orange Area Ministry	806 N. Webb St., Selma, 27576	965-6125	284-2924
McGinnis, J. W. (Admin.)	1307 Greenwood Circle, Cary, 27511	467-0277	
McGregor, Angus W. (P.) Community in Christ	Rt. 4, Box 395, Greensboro, 27406	674-2318	674-0396
McInnis, W. D. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 741, Newton, 26858	464-5611	
McSween, Allen C. (P.) Mebane Presbyterian Church	402 S. 5th St., Mebane, 27302	563-1345	563-1660
Wm. R. McSwegin (Assoc. P.) Reidsville First Church	Box 575, Reidsville, 27320	349-2788	349-3474
Miller, James B. (Admin.)			
Miller, James F. (P.) Church of the Cross	P. O. Box 6607, Greensboro, 27405	272-8432	274-5467
Miller, James (Admin.)	5901 Windham Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-9892	834-4379
Misenheimer, Kay M. (Assoc.) High Point First Church	**918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262**	**883-0037**	**883-1448**
Moffett, J.P.G. (Asso. P.) White Memorial Church	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-1329	834-3424
Monroe, Darrell A., Jr. (P.) St. Barnabas	1420 Carolina Pines Ave., Raleigh, 27603	828-4948	833-6043
Mullin, Joseph B. (P.) Greensboro First Church	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	272-1080	275-2567
Murray, Marion H. (H.R.)	**P. O. Box 338, Banner Elk, 28604**	**898-2697**	
Nance, Donald C. (P.) Graham Church	P. O. Box 328, Graham, 27253	226-6094	226-4747

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE HOME	OFFICE
Napps, Klell B. (Prof.) Va. Highland Comm. College	29 Fairview Rd., Rt. 1, Bristol, Va., 24201	628-6094	
Norwood, Charles A. (Adm.)	2712 Bedford Ave., Raleigh, 27607	833-5209	
Olney, Willard W., III, (Admin.)	Rt. 1207, Hayes, Va., 23072	(804) 642-6803	
Park, Robert F. (P.) Hillsborough Church UNC, Chapel Hill	102 W. Tryon St., Hillsborough, 27278	732-3229	
Patterson, T. Henry (H.R.)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison, 27025	548-2387	
Pepper, Claude G., Jr. (P.) Littleton, Warrenton	**311 Fairview St., Warrenton, 27589**	**257-3117**	
Perkins, William T. (P.) Westview Church	1126 W. Webb Ave., Burlington, 27215	227-7357	227-2787
Perrell, O. W. (H.R.)	1113 W. Webb Ave., Burlington, 27215		227-9285
Phillips, Marion (Prof.)	1606 Smith Level Rd., Chapel Hill, 27514	967-7763	966-4161
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr. (H.R.)	49 Georgia St. N.W., Concord, 28025	(704) 782-5310	
Plexico, Andral B. (P.) Hawfields Church	Rt. 1, Box 166, Mebane, 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Pickard, H. Edwin (P.) White Memorial-Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608	787-9747	834-3424
Price, James L. (Prof.) Duke University	2723 Circle Dr., Durham, 27705	489-2427	
Rawles, Ira H. (P.) Spring Hill, Westminster-W.C.	Rt. #1, Box 175, Lucama, 27851	284-3370	
Raynal, H. Middleton (P.)	Rt. 1, Box 179-C, Glasgow, Va., 24555	258-2563	
Reckard, C. H. (Asso. P.) Greensboro First Church	**617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401**	**299-2100**	**275-2567**
Redhead, John A., Jr. (H.R.)	608 Woodland Dr., Greensboro, 27408	272-4079	
Reiff, Gerald N. (Chap.) CHC, USN	Camp Pendleton, California, 92055		
Rissmiller, James M. (P.) Cross Roads	Rt. #3, Mebane, 27302	578-2100	578-2003
Robinson, Clyde O., Jr. (Admin.)	**Rt. 2, Box 340, Charlotte, 28210**	**588-2182**	
Schenck, L. B. (H.R.)	402 Woodland St., Davidson, 28036	(704) 892-3401	
Seals, D. Hilton (M.D.)	Sylva, 28779	(704) 586-2135	
Seawell, M. Buie, Jr. (Admin.) Rocky Mt. Center on Environ.	4260 E. Evans Ave., Denver, Colorado, 80222		
Shoemaker, Steven R. **Campus Minister NCSU**	**P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, 27607**	**782-6907**	**834-5184**
Singdahlsen, Robert (Teach.)	1702 Shawnee, Durham, 27701	688-3851	
Smith, R. Gerald (Chap.)	**Dept. of Air Force, Headquarters** 6700 Doolittle Dr., Edwards, Calif., 93523		
Smith, Harry E. (Admin.)	Santa Fe Ave., Hamden, Conn., 06517	(203) 248-4390	
Smith, William R., III (P.) Milner Memorial Church	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh, 27610	834-4792	834-4334
Spencer, Homer A. (P) Hopeview	**2707 Haig St., Greensboro, 27405**	**621-3573**	
Stalnaker, Clayton L. (Prof.)	806 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh, 27607	833-8303	737-2479
Stephenson, John P., Jr. (Admin.) Hope Harbor	P. O. Box 5546, Greensboro, 27403	674-5804	272-5126
Stewart, William A., Jr. (Admin.) General Presbyter	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	949-3785	286-0704
Stinespring, W. F. (H.R.) Duke University	**1107 Watts St., Durham, 27707**	**688-8804**	**684-2473**
Stone, Robert H. (H.R.)	P. O. Box 215, Jefferson, 28640	246-7381	
Strickland, William R. (Prof.)	200 Bennington Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1183	929-2102
Teasley, Ralph C. (P.) Cary Church	614 Griffis St., Box 306, Cary, 27511	467-8553	467-8700
Thomas, Alfred E. (Admin.) St. Andrews College	Presb. Guidance Center, Laurinburg, 28352	276-0147	276-3162
Thomas, Al Franklin (Asso. P.) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	288-5522	275-6403
Thomas, George A. (Prof.) Peace College	E. Peace St., Raleigh, 27604		832-2881
Thomas, William Leonard (Chap.)	4126 Sylvania Court, Augusta, Ga., 30904		
Thomas, W. W. (Prof.)	714 S. Main St., Harrisonburg, Va., 22801	434-3454	
Tippens, James S. R. (Chap.) Alcoholic Rehab. Center	West "E" Street, Butner, 27509	688-7570	575-6541

		TELEPHONE	
NAME	ADDRESS	HOME	OFFICE
Trent, Donald E. (P.) Glenwood Church	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-9293	273-1735
Turner, Robert L. (P.) Smyrna, Wentworth	**P. O. Box 25, Wentworth, 27375**	**349-4288**	
Underwood, Herbert L. (Adm.)	**3111 Albemarle Dr., Greensboro, 27410**	**292-2137**	
Unger, Phillip (P.) Stanley White	601 Ashton St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-3498	537-3236
Vassey, H. William (P.) St. Giles Church	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh, 27612	782-4480	787-4790
Waldruff, Harold F. (P.) Madison Church	P. O. Box 268, Madison, 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, John M., Jr. (P.) Roanoke Rapids First	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	537-4739	537-4018
Waller, J. Gary (P.) Smithfield First Church	P. O. Box 1159, Smithfield, 27577	934-8695	934-8369
Watkins, James J. (P.) Randolph Church	**4200 S. Main St., High Point, 27263**	**431-5086**	**274-5467**
Watts, Roy E. (H.R.)	913 Rotary Dr., High Point, 27260	888-4012	
Watts, Worth (P.) Trinity Church	Rt. #7, Box 47-F, Burlington, 27215	584-6455	584-7682
Wellford, Randolph T. (Asso.) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro, 27401	621-2273	275-2567
Wells, Robert S. (P.) Eden First	611 Highland Ave., Eden, 27288	637-4035	623-3962
West, Benjamin S. (Assoc. P.) **Asheboro First**	**P. O. Box 12, Asheboro, 27203**	**629 4247**	**625-3227**
Westerfield, W. H. (H.R.)	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va., 24543	(704) 793-4498	
Whitley, John C. (H.R.)	**Eden, 27288**	**623-6976**	
Whitney, Norman M. (P.) Bethany Church	1502 S. Main St., Graham, 27253	226-6212	228-1944
Wiley, Samuel S. (Admin.) N.C. Council of Churches	P. O. Box 6637, College Sta., Durham, 27708	489-3764	688-3819
Williams, Benjamin F. (Prof.) Elon College	2521 Catherine Dr., Burlington, 27215	584-6729	584-9711
Wilson, Gerald L. (Prof.) Duke University	**Box 9227, Duke Station, Durham, 27705**	**489-2693**	**684-2865**
Wilson, James K., Jr. (P.) Sedgefield	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro, 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Womeldorf, Herman J. (H.R.)	Manse Rd., Edisto Island, 29438	803-869-2663	
Womeldorf, John A. (P.) Bethesda	Rt. #1, Ruffin, 27326	939-2520	
Woodall, Paul D. (P.) Bethel	Rt. 2, McLeansville, 27301	697-1387	697-1640
Woodson, Marshal S. (H.R.)	Box 1246, Thomasville, Ga., 21792	(912) 226-3449	
Wrenn, William J. Jr. (P.) Brentwood	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point, 27260	882-3117	882-0214

LAY COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE HOME	TELEPHONE OFFICE
Abrams, Ed P.	1208 Hammel Rd., Greensboro, 27408	273-6682	
Alexander, Fred W.	P. O. Box 428, High Point, 27261	882-8710	882-6816
Armfield, Mrs. Jane	510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, 27408	272-8029	
Bakewell, Mrs. Virginia	Kajesgire Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-1946	
Barr, Frank	4314 Berini Dr., Durham, 27705	383-2475	682-8176
Bauer, Joyce P.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	787-7780	286-0704
Bowling, Lee	Rt. 1, Box 191, A-28, Mebane, 27302		578-2811
Briggs, Mrs. Aletta	152 Westbrook Dr., Butner, 27509	975-4164	
Buie, Willie J	1404 Paxton Ct., Greensboro, 27405	275-5180	
Blake, Mrs. J. Ogburn	4809 Forest Oaks Dr., Greensboro, 27406	674-5951	
Calfee, Dr. John D.	4109 Weaver Dr., Raleigh, 27612	787-3623	
Campbell, Mrs. Evelyn S.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	584-7478	286-0704
Cooke, W. Owen	Box 187, Greensboro, 27402	274-0426	272-4514
Cooper, Mrs. Doe	1223 Vickers Ave., Durham, 27707	688-2263	
Creech, William S.	1321 Robin Hood Rd., High Point, 27260	882-1347	431-2166
Crumpler, June A.	P. O. Box 69, Mebane, 27302	563-1246	563-9271
Dalton, P. Hunter, Jr.	811 Hillcrest Dr., High Point, 27262	883-1987	882-3396
Daniel, Miss Beth	Box 2077, Hanes House, Duke University, Durham, 27706	684-3121	
David, Miss Nancy	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro, 27403	294-6225	275-6403
Davis, Paul	200 S. 7th St., Mebane, 27302	563-3386	
Dawson, Mrs. Helen	P. O. Box 328, Graham, 27253	227-3744	226-4747
Durden, Robert F.	2532 Wrightwood Ave., Durham, 27705	489-4736	
Dean, Marshel R.	P. O. Box 25, Willow Springs, 27592	552-4420	
DuBose, Miss Dottie	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, 27608		834-3424
Durway, Daniel L.	918 N. Main St., High Point, 27262	883-1985	883-1448
Edgerton, Paul W.	1722 Brooks Ave., Raleigh, 27609	787-1648	
Evans, Mrs. Mary Ann	Rt. 5, Box 45, Henderson, 27536		
Fakkema, Robert E.	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-7855	288-5452
Ferguson, Mrs. Esther	712 S. Elam Ave., Greensboro, 27403	274-9089	668-0454
Fitzpatrick, Mrs. Ray	117 S. Main St., Asheboro, 27203	625-5340	
Fore, Mrs. Berta	1310 Rand Dr., Raleigh, 27608	787-5019	
Garrison, Mrs. Helen	Box 821, Wendell, 27591	365-6672	
Garvin, Noel E.	3603 Madison Ave., Greensboro, 27403	299-7712	379-2478
Godwin, Henry	Rt. 1, Bailey, 27807	235-3613	829-3941
Greenson, Mrs. Myrtle	Rt. 11, Box 509, Greensboro, 27410	292-6264	299-8131
Grimes, Vernon C., Jr.	P. O. Box 906, Kenly, 27542	427-3700	285-2924
Grimes, Vernon C., Sr.	Camp New Hope, Rt. 2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4716	
Hagan, Dan	P. O. Box 5445, High Point, 27262	889-6196	883-4239
Hamil, John	4806 Vickery Chapel Rd., Greensboro, 27407	454-1407	
Hannah, Walter L.	P. O. Box 3463, Greensboro, 27402	288-1844	275-5314
Hammond, Charles B.	2827 McDowell Rd., Durham, 27705	489-3859	684-3008
Harvin, Lou H.	Drawer 947, Henderson, 27536	438-5331	438-6161
Hawes, John R. V., Jr.	306 Argonne Dr., Durham, 27704	477-0010	688-8211
Herr, Mrs. Kay	1203 Lakewood Dr., Greensboro, 27405	294-2820	
Holmes, Mrs. Mary H.	Rt. 1, Box 3-C, Pittsboro, 27312	542-2830	
Horne, Mrs. Edith	1108 Kingwood Dr., Raleigh, 27609		
Johns, Miss Frances	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	967-4097	929-2102
Johnson, Mrs. Marian	410 Westwood Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4752	929-1668
Jones, Dr. Morris A., Jr.	3724 Darwin Road, Durham, 27707	489-7992	
Jones, Thomas O.	404 Shadowbrook Dr., Burlington, 27215	584-7100	
Kile, Robert K.	4609 Oakcliffe Rd., Greensboro, 27406	674-0563	697-5165
Latta, Miss Lois	1124 Rogers Rd., Graham, 27253	227-7779	
Lewis, Carlyle	P. O. Box 108, Madison, 27025	548-6680	548-9631
Lilyquist, Marvin	755 Currituck Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-3351	549-8111
MacDonald, Miss Beth	P. O. Box 3193, Durham, 27705	489-2946	929-6562
MacLean, Herman G.	Rt. 1, Haw River, 27258	376-3134	228-3327
Mauney, Sam D.	401 Northbrook Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-4051	828-8211
McLauchlin, Hugh C.	3510 Fox Place, Greensboro, 27410	288-4174	379-2448
McMillan, Mrs. Angie	2711 Toxey Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-5699	
McNeill, Miss Shirley	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, 27609		828-0507
Mebane, G. Allen	P. O. Box 21368, Greensboro, 27402	883-4735	294-4410
Morton, George, Jr.	Rt. 1, Oxford, 27565	693-7874	
Mueller, Richard	1012 Green St., Durham, 27701	682-3865	

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		HOME	OFFICE
Munford, James	Rt. 1, Lucama, 27851	239-3976	
Myers, Charles F., Jr.	P. O. Box 21207, Greensboro, 27420	272-2606	379-2465
Neal, Mrs. David	Rt. 1, Reidsville, 27320	349-9642	
Newton, Mrs. Margaret	1206 Vickers Ave., Durham, 27707	682-2356	
Norville, Dr. William L.	339 Chapel Hill Rd., Burlington, 27215	226-5255	227-0101
Orr, Douglas	206 Sunset Dr., Greensboro, 27408	273-6185	
Parker, Mrs. Sue S.	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	477-4873	286-0704
Parks, Calvin R., Jr.	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, 27601	883-4964	883-2552
Pate, Mrs. Pat	272A Durant Rd., Raleigh, 27609		
Patterson, A. H., Jr.	1310 S. Main St., Graham, 27253	227-4641	
Pharr, Mrs. W. Walter	2605 Cherbonne Dr., Greensboro, 27407	292-6607	
Phipps, Mrs. Mary L.	5809 Winthrop Dr., Raleigh, 27609	787-0239	
Phillips, Mrs. Fran	329 Burlage Circle, Chapel Hill, 27514	929-2270	
Pritchett, Miss France	Box 995, Hillsborough, 27278	732-3965	732-3965
Rankin, Mrs. Lucy	1222 S. Park Dr., Reidsville, 27320	342-2988	
Raybon, Robert	P. O. Box 176, Wendell, 27591	365-7222	834-4821
Reese, Herbert	P. O. Box 1963, Greensboro, 27402	292-8919	292-1963
Renfrow, J. G., Jr.	Box 177, Lucama, 27851	284-2445	
Ridge, Paul H.	504 Wildwood Lane, Burlington, 27514	227-7071	228-8304
Roberts, Mrs. A. E.	2009 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro, 27408	288-8217	
Rochelle, Warren, Sr.	Rt. 2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-5593	
Rodgers, Miss Marilyn	P. O. Box 726, Henderson, 27536	492-2667	492-0156
Rollins, Steed	33 Oak Dr., Durham, 27707	489-4289	682-8181
Rourk, Mrs. Jane	808 Wells St., Durham, 27707	489-5820	
Scott, Henderson	Rt. 1, Box 720, Haw River, 27258	578-2840	226-6394
Scott, Robert W.	Rt. 1, Haw River, 27258	578-2929	782-4063
Short, Richard A.	P. O. Box 2007, High Point, 27261	885-2867	883-9111
Simpson, Robert F.	503 Kemp Rd., West, Greensboro, 27410	292-2022	275-0703
Stoops, Mrs. Martha	3705 Corbin St., Raleigh, 27612	787-3315	
Sutton, Mrs. John V.	2531 Woodlyn Way, Greensboro, 27407	299-2528	
Temple, Mrs. Dorothy	1325 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, 27607	787-6611	
Thomas, John W., Jr.	504 Emerywood Dr., High Point, 27262	889-6560	
Thompson, Miles	1905 Pisgah Church Rd., Greensboro, 27405	288-3188	
Vick, Miss Christine	2729 Brown Ave., Durham, 27705	383-3532	
Vincent, William S.	608 Shawnee Rd., Greensboro, 27403	292-3748	299-7011
Walker, D. J., Jr.	Box 581, Graham, 27253	227-7146	226-0251
Warren, Johnny	J-10 Broadmoor Apt., Garrett Rd., Durham, 27707	489-6438	
Wharton, Mrs. Georginia	P. O. Box 2874, Durham, 27705	471-1410	286-0704
Whitley, Sam L.	816 Alamance Rd., Rt. 4, Greensboro, 27406	697-1573	
Whittington, Mrs. Polly	1015½ N. Eugene St., Greensboro, 27401	272-0900	
Wilder, Pelham, Jr.	2514 Wrightwood Ave., Durham, 27705	489-4148	684-2414
Wilkins, Charles S.	P. O. Box 20927, Greensboro, 27420	274-5080	275-4551
Wilson, David	324 Highland Dr., Eden, 27288	623-6269	

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

ELEVENTH STATED MEETING

WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, North Carolina

June 25, 1974

The Eleventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina, June 25, 1974 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, the Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: Lee W. Atkins, E. J. Agsten, W. Kirk Allen, I. M. Bagnal, Neil H. Bain, Ernest L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, David F. Blue, David E. Boozer, Coy R. Bovender, Warren C. Brannon, Sam A. Burgess, Edgar D. Byers, Milton S. Carothers, George Carpenter, Charles R. Carter, William Chappell, Gray Clark, Hal Clark, R. M. Cochran, L. French Cowan, Marion Currie, William M. Currie, F. Marion Dick, Al Dimmock, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, Norris Fellows, Charles Fitzpatrick, Joe Flora, Mac M. Foust, J. Bruce Frye, David Garrison, Joseph A. Greer, James N. Grubb, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Damon D. Hickey, Haywood D. Holderness, Z. N. Holler, Fred Horton, Edsel M. Huffstetler, M. Hampton Hunter, Ernest F. Krug, Morton Kurtz, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Donald E. Lannon, Frank Lemmon, Wilkes Macaulay, Norman M. MacDowell, J. R. McAlpine, III, Jerry C. McCann, Angus McGregor, James B. Miller, James F. Miller, K. M. Misenheimer, J. P. G. Moffett, Darrell Monroe, Joseph B. Mullin, M. J. Murray, T. Henry Patterson, Claude G. Pepper, W. T. Perkins, O. W. Perrell, Marion Phillips, H. Edwin Pickard, A. B. Plexico, Ira H. Rawles, C. H. Reckard, James M. Rissmiller, Steve Shoemaker, W. R. Smith III, Wm. A. Stewart, Jr., Wm. F. Stinespring, Ralph C. Teasley, Al F. Thomas, James S. R. Tippens, Donald Trent, Robert Lee Turner, Herbert L. Underwood, Philip Unger, H. Wm. Vassey, Harold Waldruff, John M. Walker, Jr., J. Gary Waller, James J. Watkins, Worth N. Watts, Robert Wells, Benjamin S. West, Norman

Ruling Elders: Bill Anderson, Robert N. Smith, Alamance; R. E. Kizer, Asheboro, First; Claude Murphy, Bethany; J. C. Tuttle, Bethel; Douglas Harrelson, Bethesda; Harold Webb, Bethlehem; John G. Parks, Blacknall Memorial; Posey A. Collins, Brentwood; Paul D. Kister, Buffalo; H. A. Ogden, Paul H. Ridge, Mrs. W. L. Williams, Jr., Burlington, First; Aletta Briggs, Butner; Eula Godwin, Center Ridge; Thelma H. Foster, Mrs. Helen Walker, Church of the Covenant; Mary Jane Burns, Church of Reconciliation; Mrs. H. N. McGuire, Community in Christ, Presbyterian; Ruby S. Caldwell, Crestwood; J. D. Wall, Cross Roads; Robinson Everett, Pelham Wilder, Jr., Durham, First; Janet O. Harrison, Eden, First; Ralph Morrison, El Bethel; Aaron M. Hale, Ernest Myatt; Ray Coble, Faith, James D. Gilliam, Fellowship; Allen Mebane, John W. Thomas, Forest Hills; Henry A. Shannon, Garner; W. A. Terry, Geneva; H. E. Maloy, Glenwood; Mrs. W. C. Galey, Graham; Herb Huggins, Grassy Creek; Elton Edwards, Mrs. W. L. Hannah, Randolph M. Kabrich, Jr., William Y. Preyer, Jr., Greensboro, First; Wilbur N. Johnson, Greenwood; Frank Smith, Griers; Robert M. Kollar, Guilford Park; B. A. McPherson, Hawfields; William T. Barnett, Henderson, First; Robert Safrit, John A. Womack, High Point, First; Ernest E. Patterson, Hillsborough; Robert B. May, Hope View; George Brinkley, Edgar F. Clemmer, J. J. Ingram, Hudson Memorial; Bill Hylton, Jamestown; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Bobby J. Miller, Little River; Edward R. Fortanbary, Madison; W. C. Henderson, Mebane; Robert D. Cleveland, Mebane Memorial; Jerry Slaymaker, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; William W. Taylor, New Hope, Chapel

Hill; Claude W. Hargis, Sr., New Hope, Willow Springs; Henry O. Godwin, Oak Grove; W. E. Thigpen, Jr., Oakland; N. L. Oliver, Oakview; Henry B. Jennings, Jr., Oxford; John W. Lee, Piedmont; William G. Ross, Raleigh, First; Thomas Anderson, Randolph; J. W. Talley, Roanoke Rapids, First; Mrs. Sam Johnson, St. Barnabas; LaVerne Berry, St. Giles; Clarence Dorman, Jr., St. Paul; T. R. Caudill, Sedgefield; Mrs. J. N. O'Neal, Selma; Harry F. Studstill, Shiloh; James B. Williford, Siler City; Gus Martin, Smithfield, First; Mrs. W. A. Rankin, Speedwell; J. G. Renfrow, Jr., Spring Hill; Jennie H. Ingle, Springwood; Carlton Fanney, Stanley White; Edwin L. Bryan, Norman H. Garrett, Starmount; Ben McCulloch, Stoney Creek; Mrs. Jackie Webb, Trinity, Burlington; H. W. Shelden, Trinity, Raleigh; Perry A. Sloan, Trinity Avenue; A. Berry Credle, University; Ralph Bazhau, Vandalia; H. E. Shaw, Warrenton; J. T. Roberts, Wentworth; George Elliott, Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh; Linwood Penny, Western Boulevard; Charles B. Nye, Westminster, Durham; Catharine Vick, Westminster, Raleigh; Fergus Winborne, Westminster, Wilson County; V. Mac Baldwin, Westview; Bobby R. Stephenson, White Memorial, Johnston County; W. D. Gibson, J. D. Kilgore, W. Kenneth Lynch, John Whitfield, White Memorial, Raleigh; John S. Dailey, Yanceyville.

COURTESIES

The moderator extended a cordial welcome to the following visitors:

Mrs. E. J. Agsten, Brian Baldwin, G. H. Baldwin, Mrs. Vance Baldwin, Mrs. E. L. Barber, Judy Barksdale, Alice Ogden Bellis, Jeanette Benson, Paul G. Boone, D. Lee Bowling, Mrs. Johnsie E. Brannon, Carolyn Brown, Stephen H. Brown, Irene Burch, Betty Burriss, Blanche Burriss, Janet Burriss, Grace Cheek, J. Dillon Cherry, Louise Cherry, Harry M. Clark, Tom Collins, Edward W. Donnell, Reverend Daniel L. Durway, K. T. Edgerton, Mrs. Henry E. Greeson, Jr., Keith Herron, Harry N. Humphries, Talmage M. Jobe, Clyde H. Johnson, Clyde Johnston, Gertrude Johnston, J. Bennie Joyce, Melba Kiser, C. F. Klotzberger, Ed Krone, Mrs. Morton R. Kurtz, Carol M. Lipscomb, Becky Lisk, R. K. MacArthur, J. D. Mackintosh, Jr., Catherine Macomson, John L. Massengill, Alice May, Cindy May, Ruth McIntyre, Todd McIntyre, Jean McKee, Mrs. A. R. McRacken, Mark Murphy, Mrs. Marion J. Murray, Margaret Newton, Fred D. Ozment, Reverend Robert Park, Tom Parks, Mrs. Tom Parks, Cathy Parrish, Mrs. T. Henry Patterson, David Perkins, Evelyn Perkins, Charlotte Perrell, Mildred Petty, Reverend Charles E. Raynal, Sadie Reckard, Raymond Schmidt, Lula Simmons, Robert Singdahlsen, Debbie Smith, Laura Smith, Allen Smyth, George L. Vaughn, Margaret Vaughn, Edna Wagner, Tommy Wagner, Randolph Wellford, Margaret Whitley, Mildred Winstead, Wesley Winstead, D. H. Wolfe, Reverend Paul D. Woodall, Jr., and Susan Elaine Wright. Members of Presbytery Staff: Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Evelyn Campbell, Vanessa Hegwood and Georgina Wharton.

DOCKET ADOPTED

Charles Fitzpatrick, chairman of Docket and Liaison Committees, presented the docket which was adopted. A request was made that an overture from the session of the Western Boulevard Church be printed for distribution.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read by the stated clerk:

1. Excused by requests from attendance upon all or part of this meeting: William Bowers, John Boyd, Lewis Boyle, James Bradley, Charles L. Brown, Robert Childs, Larry Churchill, Robert Clark, Donald Cooper, Frank Davison, John Duncan, Stewart Ellis, Eugene Ensley, Tom Farmer, Robert Fields, DeWitt Helm, Edward Henegar, Ernest Johnson, Dan McCall, James McDaniel, Allen McSween, William McSwegin, Charles Norwood, Middleton Raynal, Homer Spencer, Clayton Stalnaker, John Stephenson, John Whitley, Sam Wiley, James Wilson, Herman Womeldorf and William Wrenn; Joseph Flora and William Chappell, afternoon session, John McAlpine, 3:30 p.m.

2. Received Certificates of Dismission for:
   Candidate Edward W. Donnell, Brazos Presbytery
   Charles F. Klotzberger, Mecklenburg Presbytery
   Paul D. Woodall, Jr., Concord Presbytery
   Randolph T. Wellford, Presbytery of Memphis
   These brethren were received pending examination by the court.

3. The Minutes of the Commission to Review and Approve the Minutes of the April 20, 1974 Meeting of Orange Presbytery were received and admitted to record:
   The Commission to review the minutes of the April 20, 1974 meeting of the Presbytery of Orange met in presbytery's office May 20, 1974 at 2:00 p.m. The meeting was convened with prayer by Chairman, Charles Fitzpatrick. Members of the Commission present: Ministers—Charles Fitzpatrick, Lewis V. Boyle, Frank Davison, David Garrison; Ruling Elders—Aletta Briggs, J. C. Petrea, Hunter Dalton, Mary Ann Evans and Marshel Dean.
   A quorum was determined and the Commission proceeded to business.
   The minutes of the meeting of Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and upon a motion duly seconded and passed, approved. The Stated Clerk was authorized to print the minutes of the January and April meetings of presbytery together.
   The minutes of the meeting of the Commission were read by the secretary and were approved.
   The meeting was adjourned with prayer by Lewis V. Boyle.

4. A communication was read by the stated clerk from the session of the Warrenton Presbyterian Church, Warrenton, N. C. requesting that certain property in Norlina, North Carolina be sold and that the proceeds of the sale ($2,000) be given to the Warrenton Presbyterian Church as indicated below. A motion was adopted to grant this request.
   On March 18, 1974 the session of the Warrenton Presbyterian Church was notified that it had Presbytery's tentative approval to proceed with the sale of certain property owned by Presbytery and located in the town of Norlina, North Carolina. This was to be done with Presbytery assuming any expenses connected with the sale such as survey costs and other costs involved. Since then representatives of the Warrenton session have arranged for the sale of the property at a price of approximately $2,000 with no expense to Presbytery. After contact with the Office of Presbytery, the session of the Warrenton Church decided to petition Presbytery as follows: Since the property involved has been overseen and maintained by the Warrenton Presbyterian Church and no use was made of it by Albemarle, Granville or Orange Presbyteries, and since it was originally bequeathed to the Church and Albemarle Presbytery; and members of the Warrenton Presbyterian Church arranged the sale of the property at no cost to the Presbytery, therefore, we petition Orange Presbytery to grant to the Warrenton Presbyterian Church the proceeds from this sale to apply on the indebtedness of the manse of the Warrenton Presbyterian Church.

5. The following letter was received:
   "With regard to the previous action of Presbytery at its April 20, 1974 stated meeting, concerning the conveyance of the property of the Gruver Memorial Presbyterian Church, a motion was passed instructing the trustees of Orange Presbytery to execute a deed to the party indicated in the following request:

   On April 20, 1974, Orange Presbytery adopted the recommendation of its Commission to dissolve the Gruver Memorial Presbyterian Church, Route 1, Littleton, North Carolina, and to return the property, or to transfer the deed to the property, of the heirs of Mrs. Fannie Pittard who in 1927 gave to the Church one square acre of land.

   We whose signatures appear below are five sisters, heirs of Mrs. Fannie Pittard. It is our request that the one acre of land with the building on it be given to our sister, Miss Verleen Vitula Pittard of Warrenton, North Carolina. It is our request that the deed in your possession be transferred

to this sister. We do this of our own free will being united in the request for transfer of Deed.
We thank you for your help in this matter.
We are attaching to this request our signatures."

signed:

Viola P. Gaskill, Warrenton, N. C.
Berlie P. Epps, Wilson, N. C.
Mamie P. Temple, Littleton, N. C.
Blanche P. Jenkins, Littleton, N. C.
Pearl Odom, Warrenton, N. C.

The request was granted and the Trustees were authorized to convey the property as requested.

6. Memorials to Samuel Eryle Howie and Henry Howard Thompson were read to the court and a motion to adopt them was passed with copies being sent to the families.

SAMUEL ERYLE HOWIE

Samuel Eryle Howie was born in Mecklenberg County, North Carolina, April 27, 1901. He died while still pursuing a major interest in his ministry, that of pastoral counselling, at the Menninger Psychiatric Center in Topeka, Kansas on April 10, 1974.

A graduate of William and Mary College and Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, with pastorates in Pontotoc and Tupelo, Mississippi, Memphis, Tennessee and Fayetteville, North Carolina, Sam Howie proved himself to be a man of unusual intellectual gifts and personal attractiveness. He was a nonconformist, impatient with much of the traditional stance of his church but a beloved pastor to many people to whom he ministered in an understanding person-to-person manner.

In August of 1928 he married Emma Lee Doerr of San Antonio, Texas who herself had trained as Director of Christian Education at PSCE (then the Assembly's Training School) at Richmond, Virginia. To their union were born three children, Samuel Eryle, Jr., Emily Ann (Mrs. Hoffman) and John Sandall (all of whom survive their father).

Since God in His wise Providence has seen fit to call His Servant Samuel Eryle Howie from this world to a higher and better one, be it hereby resolved:

That we who continue our pilgrimage in the Master's Service thank God for His servant's sojourn among us and in so far as he touched in faith "the hem of the Master's garment" may we follow in his footsteps.

Be it further resolved that we extend deepest sympathy to his children, that a copy of these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of Presbytery and copies be forwarded to members of the family.

HENRY HOWARD THOMPSON

Henry Howard Thompson, a Mississippian by birth, served his Lord and His Church well. He was ordained to the Gospel ministry in 1913 and initially was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Natchez in his native state. Other effective ministries followed in the First Churches of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Bristol, Tennessee, and Ruston, Louisiana. For two years he was Associate Pastor in the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina. For a decade Dr. Thompson served as Secretary of Evangelism both on General Assembly level and in the Synod of North Carolina.

As pastor, as well as in Secretarial positions, his prior emphasis was a deep concern for individuals to be confronted personally with the Call of

Christ. He gave much of his time and attention, seeking to challenge and train the laity to share their Lord with others. For leadership in this area alone, our entire Church owed Howard Thompson a genuine debt of gratitude. Dr. Thompson was a graduate of Southwestern Presbyterian University. His Alma Mater conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1922. His theological education was secured at the Presbyterian Theological Seminary in Louisville, Kentucky, with post graduate study at New College in Edinburgh, Scotland.

Howard Thompson was married to Frances Ellzey of Natchez, and to their union three children were born: Two sons, Howard Thompson, Jr. on the staff of the New York Times, New York City; Dr. William Y. Thompson, Chairman of the History Department of Louisiana Tech University in Ruston, Louisiana, and Mrs. Frederick C. Wightman, Jr., of Princeton, New Jersey. Mrs. Thompson and the three children survive him and have the satisfaction of having been loyal supporters and allies in his productive ministry.

Since God in His wise Providence has seen fit to promote Henry Howard Thompson in his 86th year, November 18, 1973 to his eternal reward, Be it hereby resolved:

> That the Presbytery of Orange give special thanks to Almighty God for the personal and unselfish service of this servant of the Master;
>
> That a copy of these resolutions be spread upon the Minutes of Orange Presbytery and copies, with the deepest sympathy of the members of this body, be forwarded to the Thompson family.

A motion was adopted to amend the docket by delaying the Order of the Day by ten minutes.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

Bills and Overtures:	Gary Waller, Chairman William Y. Preyer, Jr. George Elliott
Resolutions:	Claude Pepper, Jr., Chairman Catherine Vick Lucy Rankin

REPORT OF THE WHITE OAK CHURCH ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION

George Brinkley, chairman, presented a progress report of the Administrative Commission of the White Oak Presbyterian Church which was received as information.

WELCOME

Ruling Elder Dillon Cherry and W. T. Perkins, host pastor, extended a welcome to Presbytery and made pertinent announcements.

WORSHIP SERVICE

Presbytery was led in worship by W. T. Perkins, H. Edwin Pickard and John Evans, from the General Executive Board, Atlanta, Georgia. Dr. Evans preached a sermon using as his text Chapter Eight of the Declaration of Faith and the subject was "The Christian Mission".

DOCKET

A motion to amend the docket by suspending the Order of the Day was passed.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

H. Edwin Pickard, chairman of the Council of Presbytery, presented the following recommendation which was adopted:

1. That the Presbytery hear the three Division Executives of Presbytery regarding the Challenge Budget of their respective divisions.
   In reference to the above recommendation, the three executives presented the budgets of their respective divisions. H. Edwin Pickard, chairman, presented the budget of the Council of Presbytery.

DOCKET

A motion was adopted to change the Order of the Day for the report of Presbyterys' Council from 11:30 a.m. to 11:40 a.m. and Presbytery was divided into small groups for the purposes of discussion and reaction to the Challenge Budget for 1975. Presbytery reassembled and the chairman continued with the report of Presbytery's Council.

Report of Council of Presbytery Continued

H. Edwin Pickard presented recommendation number 2 which was adopted:

2. That the Challenge Budget in the amount of $1,183,807 be approved by Presbytery. Recommendation number three, as amended, was adopted:

3. That Presbytery adopt the recommendation of the Council regarding Glade Valley School:

   Even though we do not endorse the experiment in secondary education for a limited group which is being proposed by the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School, the Council of Orange Presbytery believes that the Glade Valley facilities, properties, and personnel can probably perform a unique ministry in leadership development and vocational re-evaluation. Members of the Board of Trustees, of the Council of Orange Presbytery, and of the Council of Concord Presbytery are designing and developing this ministry. We, therefore, recommend to Orange Presbytery that a fund for the proposed development of resources for the Glade Valley School be included in the Proposed Budget of Orange Presbytery for 1975 in the amount up to $10,000 (this is understood as not adding to the budget already approved) and that this item be administered by the Division of Elders.

The report was adopted as a whole with its recommendations:

The Council of Orange Presbytery met on Thursday, May 23, at Presbytery's Office. Through the various Divisions of Presbytery, the Finance Committee has prepared a Challenge Budget for 1975 amounting to a total of $1,183,807. This, in turn, has been approved by the Council and is being recommended to Presbytery. It is not being suggested at this time that this be adopted as the Working Budget of Presbytery for 1975. This Challenge Budget, however, is being presented in response to Presbytery's desire that the basic needs for ministry by and through the Presbytery be presented, and askings be forwarded to churches early enough for thorough consideration by them as they draft their own 1975 Challenge Budgets.

Through the Finance Committee the Council is planning to forward specific challenge askings to each church prior to September 1, 1974. The generous response of each church will determine how much of this challenge we as a Presbytery shall be able to accept. A Working Budget for 1975 will be presented at the October 29th meeting of Presbytery.

The Council's Task Force on Strategy has continued to function. The strategy in preparation for 1975 is as indicated above. The first of the geographical Conventions of Elders mentioned by the Council in its last report will be held during the second week of November. These will actually begin the cycle of preparation for the 1976 budget. Every member of every Session will be given an opportunity in one of these geographical conventions to examine needs for ministry within and beyond Presbytery and to have a part in establishing priorities. The Council has continued to ask all committee chairpersons to curtail or restrict their expenditures for the current year in the light of existing financial circumstances. For the present year commitments do not equal the budget adopted by Presbytery. Based upon 1973 benevolence receipts and anticipated additional income, the Finance Committee foresees receipts of approximately $925,000 for 1974 on a $970,000 budget. Items have been deleted from the budget such as $14,000 for a Program Director at Camp New Hope for 1974, and other items have been reduced. With judicious expenditures our Executives and Council feel that the budget will be balanced for 1974. Generous responses by our churches in excess of commitments will make it possible for the full program for the year envisioned by Presbytery to be accomplished.

Pursuant to Presbytery's action at its Winter Meeting, the Task Force on Glade Valley School has met with a similar group from Concord Presbytery and the Executive Committee of the Board of Glade Valley a second time.

Recommendations have been listed previously in the report.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION

Robert Wells, member of the Committee on Stewardship Promotion, made an announcement concerning the Workshops on Stewardship to be held September 10 in the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, 7 p.m. and on September 17 in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, 7 p.m. These workshops are designed for participation of the minister, clerk of session, church treasurer, chairman of diaconate, finance chairman, budget chairman and chairman of Every Member Canvass of each local church.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

The report of the Commission on the Minister was presented by Lee Adkins, chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted:

Acting as a Commission, the Commission on the Minister took the following actions at its meeting June 6, 1974:

1. Elinos Whitlock, Jr., requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Memorial Church, Greensboro, be dissolved effective July 31, 1974, in order that he may accept the call of the Castanea Church, Stanley, N. C., Concord Presbytery.

   Information was received that a duly called meeting of the congregation was held June 2, 1974, in which the Congregation concurred with Mr. Whitlock in his request to Orange Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship.

ACTION:

The Commission dissolved the pastoral relationship between Elinos Whitlock, Jr. and the Memorial Church effective July 31, 1974, declared the pulpit open and directed the Stated Clerk to forward a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Concord.

Acting as a Committee, the Commission considered the following matters and makes these recommendations:

1. Edward J. Agsten appeared before the Commission to request that he be Honorably Retired effective September 16, 1974, the fortieth anniversary of his ordination, and that the relationship between himself and the Hudson Memorial Church be dissolved.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Edward J. Agsten be Honorably Retired at his request effective September 16, 1974, that he be presented a Certificate of Retirement, and that the pastoral relationship between him and the Hudson Memorial Church be dissolved, effective that same date.

HONORABLE RETIREMENT

I. M. Bagnal presented a Certificate of Honorable Retirement to E. J. Agsten, associate pastor of the Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C., retiring September 16, 1974. Appreciation was further expressed by ruling elder George Elliott, West Raleigh Church and prayer was voiced by T. Henry Patterson.

Report of the Commission on the Minister Resumed

II. The Reverend William H. Chappell appeared before the Commission to request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the New Hope Church be dissolved effective July 15, 1974, in order that he may accept the position of Business Manager and teacher at the Carolina Friends School, Durham, N. C.

The Commission was advised that a meeting of the congregation of the New Hope Church, Chapel Hill, was held June 2, 1974 in which the congregation concurred with Mr. Chappell in his request.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the pastoral relationship between William H. Chappell and the New Hope Church be dissolved effective July 15, 1974, and that Mr. Chappell be granted permission for one (1) year to labor as Business Manager and teacher at Carolina Friends School and that the pulpit of the New Hope Church be declared open.

III. The Reverend Charles Norwood appeared before the Commission to request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, be dissolved effective July 1, 1974. He indicated that he did not have a call to another work.
Information was received that a duly called meeting of the congregation of the Mebane Memorial Church was held March 3, 1974, in which the congregation concurred with the request of Mr. Norwood.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the pastoral relationship between Charles Norwood and the Mebane Memorial Church be dissolved effective July 1, 1974, the pulpit declared open and that Mr. Norwood continue to be a member and under the care of Orange Presbytery pending his accepting another call or other work.

IV. At a meeting of the congregation of the East Burlington Church, on June 5, 1974, the congregation voted to request Orange Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between itself and Frank Davison effective August 31, 1974. During the meeting the pastor indicated that he concurred in the request of the church.

In requesting the effective date of pastoral dissolution be August 31, 1974, the congregation expressed its concern to continue support to the pastor while he seeks a call to another work.

The Commission on the Minister and the Division of Education and Mission have visited and counseled with the church and the pastor preceding the action of the congregation on June 5, 1974.

The Commission on the Minister recommends that the pastoral relationship between Frank Davison and the East Burlington Church be dissolved effective August 31, 1974, the pulpit declared vacant and that Mr. Davison continue to be a member and under the care of Orange Presbytery pending his accepting another call or other work.

The report was adopted as a whole.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by Dr. Benjamin Lacy at 12:50 p.m.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The report of the Division of Court Operations was presented by Joyce Bauer upon the reconvening of the court. Allen Mebane presented a recommendation of the Finance Committee which was adopted:

1. That the audit of Orange Presbytery for 1973 as prepared by Ernst and Ernst, CPA's, Raleigh, N. C. and presented to both the Finance Committee and Presbytery's Council be received and adopted.

The recommendations of the Docket Committee were presented by Charles Fitzpatrick, chairman of Docket and Liaison Committee and were adopted:

1. That Presbytery accept the invitation of St. Paul Church, Greensboro, for the Stated Fall Meeting on October 29, 1974 at 9:00 a.m.
2. That Presbytery accept the invitation of First Church, Reidsville, for the Stated Winter Meeting on Saturday, January 25, 1975 at 9:00 a.m.
3. That Presbytery accept the invitation of Jamestown Church, Jamestown, for the Stated Spring Meeting on April 22, 1975 at 9:00 a.m.
4. That Presbytery accept the invitation of the Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, for the Stated Summer Meeting on June 24, 1975, at 9:00 a.m.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONER'S TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Jean McGee, youth delegate of Orange Presbytery, presented views of the General Assembly from the viewpoint of a participating young person. A dialog between Dr. William Stinespring and Margaret Newton was presented on the most crucial issues. Joyce Bauer spoke of the "spirit of togetherness" existing within the meeting as the court heard from opposing views within its body.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Bill Stewart, chairman, introduced Dan Durway, specialist in Presbytery's Youth Ministry who spoke to the development of an effective ministry to persons within the age bracket of 15-19 years. This report was ordered reproduced for distribution to the local churches.

A motion was adopted that the Division of Education and Mission be authorized to negotiate a call to an organizing pastor for a new church in the North Raleigh area, if the way be clear.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

Presbytery heard the sermons of the following candidates by dividing into two groups:

Carol Miller Lipscomb, text: Luke 7: 36-50; topic, "A Partial Reflection".

Edward Wammack Donnell, text: Ephesians 4: 25-32; topic, "Anger as a Motivation".

Alice Ogden Bellis, text: Galatians 2:15-16; topic, "Justification by Faith".

Randolph Thomas Wellford, text: Mark 10: 32-35; topic, "The Cost".

Charles F. Klotzberger, text: Leviticus 11:37-38; topic, "Is the Christian Life Worth the Risk?"

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Fred L. Horton, Jr., chairman, presented candidates Alice O. Bellis, Carol M. Lipscomb, Edward W. Donnell, Charles F. Klotzberger and Randolph T. Wellford and ministers Robert F. Park and Paul D. Woodall, Jr. for examination and reception into Orange Presbytery. The Committee examination on the previous evening was reviewed. Each person made a brief statement on their Christian Faith and a biographical sketch of each was made available to Presbytery. A motion was made to approve the examination in all of its parts of candidates and ministers and as a whole pending questions from the floor. After a period allowed for questioning, the motion was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CALLS AND VACANCIES

William R. Smith, III, presented the report of the Committee on Calls and Vacancies, and the recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the call of the Bethel Church to Paul D. Woodall as Minister, be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the Call are as follows: Category I—Salary, $7,800, Free use of Manse, Manse expenses, $800; Category II—Auto expense allowance, $1,800, Continuing Education, two weeks plus $200; Category III—Ministers' Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for Minister and Family, one month vacation per year, moving expenses to the field; Category IV—Terms of the Call to be reviewed annually by the Session.

2. That the call of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, to Randolph Thomas Wellford, as Assistant Minister, be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the call are as follows: Category I—Salary, $8,400, Housing Allowance, $2,400; Category II—Auto expenses allowance, $1,200, Continuing Education, two weeks plus $300; Category III—Ministers Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for Minister and Family, One month vacation per year, moving expenses to the field, $1,200 of the above salary designated as Housing expenses.

3. That the call of the Hillsborough Church to Robert F. Park as Minister, be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the Call are as follows: Category I—Salary, $9,200, Free use of the manse, $600 of the above cash salary designated as manse expenses; Category II, Auto expense allowance, $1,440, Continuing Education, two weeks plus $250; Category III—Ministers Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for Minister and Family, one month vacation per year, moving expenses to the field.

4. That the call of the Hudson Memorial Church to Edward W. Donnell, as associate minister be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the call are as follows: Category I—Salary, $7,800, Rental allowance, $3,000; Category III—Auto Allowance, $600, Continuing Education, two weeks plus appropriate expenses; Category III—Minister's Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for Minister and Family, One Month Vacation per year, Moving expenses to the field.

5. That the call of the Session of the St. Giles Church to Candidate Carol M. Lipscomb, as part-time Assistant Pastor be found in order and placed in her hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the Call are as follows: Category I—Salary, $5,000, Manse expenses, $1,400; Category II—Auto expense allowance, $600; Cate-

gory III—Ministers Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and Family, One month vacation per year. The part-time relationship is defined as follows: The work week is divided into 21 segments, with three segments to her ministerial services each day (morning, afternoon and evening). The part-time Assistant Pastor will devote nine segments to her ministerial services each week. Normally, three of the segments will be spent at the church office being available for consultation, counseling, etc. Two segments shall ordinarily be on Sunday morning and evening. The remaining four segments shall be used in service to the Church as the Assistant Pastor shall deem best to fulfill her responsibilities.

6. That the call of the Vandalia Church to Charles F. Klotzberger, as Minister, be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the Call are as follows: Category I—Salary, $10,750, Free use of manse; Category II—Auto expense allowance, $2,000, Continuing Education, up to two weeks plus $300; Category III—Ministers' Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for Minister and Family, one month vacation per year, moving expenses to the field.

7. That William F. Stinespring be approved to serve as Interim Moderator of the session of the First Church, Durham.

CALLS IN HANDS

The respective Call to Paul D. Woodall as pastor, Bethel Church, McLeansville; Randolph T. Wellford, assistant pastor, First Church, Greensboro; Robert F. Park, pastor, Hillsborough Church; Edward W. Donnell, associate pastor, Hudson Memorial Church; Carol M. Lipscomb, part-time assistant pastor, St. Giles Church, Raleigh, and Charles F. Klotzberger, pastor, Vandalia Church were placed in their hands.

Terms of Call: See report of Committee on Calls and Vacancies. After signifying acceptance, the above ministers along with Alice O. Bellis, signed the Book of Ministerial Obligation and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The following commissions were appointed by Presbytery to ordain and/or install:

ALICE OGDEN BELLIS

The commission to ordain Alice O. Bellis to pursue further theological studies during which she will serve as Chaplain in the Office of Campus Ministry, Catholic University, Washington, D. C. will be held in the First Church, Burlington, June 30, 1974 at 11:00 a.m.

Lee Adkins—To Preside and Propound Constitutional Questions
Robert Clark—To Preach the Sermon
Mr. Jack Pritchett—To Read the Scripture
Mr. H. A. Ogden—To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Tom Anderson—To Charge the Pastor
Mr. Jack Cates—To Complete the Commission

EDWARD WAMMACK DONNELL

The commission to ordain and install Edward W. Donnell as Associate Pastor of the Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, on June 30, 1974 in the Hudson Memorial Church at 11:00 a.m. is listed below:

James T. Donnell—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Dr. J. Howard Macrae—To Preach the Sermon
Mr. Thomas G. Towns—To Read the Scripture

E. J. Agsten—To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
James T. Donnell—To Charge the Pastor
Mr. James A. Roney—To Charge the Congregation
Robert E. Fields, Jr.—To Complete the Commission
Mr. Robert C. Keever—To Complete the Commission

CHARLES F. KLOTZBERGER

The Commission to ordain and install Charles F. Klotzberger as pastor of the Vandalia Church, Greensboro on July 14, 1974 at 4:00 p.m. is listed below:

James Rissmiller—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Joseph Garrison—To Preach the Sermon
Mr. Alvin Butner—To Read the Scripture
Al F. Thomas—To Voice Prayer of Ordination
Mr. Max Abernathy—To Charge the Pastor
Mr. Hugh McLauchlin—To Charge the Congregation
Mr. Roger Smith—To Complete the Commission

CAROL MILLER LIPSCOMB

The commission to ordain and install Carol M. Lipscomb as part-time assistant pastor of the St. Giles Church, Raleigh on July 7, 1974 at 11:00 a.m. is listed below:

H. William Vassey—To Preside and Preach the Sermon
Ms. Joyce Bauer—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
William F. Stinespring—To Read the Scripture
Paul R. Carlson—To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Mrs. Margaret Newton—To Charge the Pastor
Dr. Larry Champion—To Charge the Congregation
Steven Shoemaker—To Complete the Commission

ROBERT F. PARK

The Commission to install Robert F. Park as pastor of the Hillsborough Presbyterian Church, on July 7, 1974 at 11:00 a.m. is listed below:

William Stewart—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
H. Edwin Pickard—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
William Stewart—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Donald Cooper—To Charge the Pastor
Mr. Wade Staunton—To Charge the Congregation
Mr. C. B. Pope—To Complete the Commission
Mr. Lindsey Efland—To Complete the Commission

RANDOLPH T. WELLFORD

The Commission to ordain and install Randolph T. Wellford as assistant pastor, First Church, Greensboro on August 25, 1974 at 7:30 p.m. is listed as follows:

Lee Adkins—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Dr. Paul Tudor Jones—To Preach the Sermon
Mr. Thomas Beard—To Read the Scripture
Ernest Johnson—To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Mr. Don Wellford—To Charge the Pastor
George Carpenter—To Charge the Congregation
Mr. Robert Thomas—To Complete the Commission
Mrs. Nancy Hannah—To Complete the Commission

PAUL D. WOODALL, JR.

The Commission to install Paul D. Woodall, Jr., as pastor, Bethel Church, Greensboro, on June 30, 1974 at 4:00 p.m. is listed below:

Mr. Paul Boone—To Preside
Kirk Allen/Marion Dick—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Z. N. Holler—To Preach the Sermon
Mr. J. C. Tuttle—To Read the Scripture
Mr. Dan Kerns—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Kirk Allen—To Charge the Pastor
Marion Dick—To Charge the Congregation
Mr. Henry Tickle—To Complete the Commission

* * * * *

A request from the session of the Vandalia Church, Greensboro that Charles Klotzberger be authorized to preside at the ordination and installation of church officers on the morning of July 14, 1974 was granted.

A motion was adopted authorizing the Stated Clerk to invite ministers who are not members of Orange Presbytery to sit on commissions as visiting brethren.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS

The report of the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders was presented by Milton S. Carothers, chairman, and the following recommendations as amended were adopted:

1. That the request of Herbert L. Underwood for a one year extension of his leave of absence from the Pastoral Ministry "to further reconsider (his) call as a Teaching Elder" be granted.
2. That, pending successful examination by the Presbytery, Alice Ogden Bellis, be ordained by the Presbytery in order to pursue further theological studies during which she may serve as Protestant Chaplain at Catholic University, Washington, D. C.
3. A motion was adopted that action on the position paper, "A Consideration of the Presbyterian Understanding of Call and Ordination for the Use of Orange Presbytery" be referred to the October 29 meeting and that it be made a special Order of the Day at 11:00 a.m.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SESSION AND ITS WORK

The report of the Committee on the Session and Its Work was presented by Dr. Pelham Wilder, chairman and was received as information.

* * * * *

A motion to suspend the Order of the Day and to proceed with the business at hand was defeated by a vote of 47 for and 32 against (⅔ in favor required).

A motion to reconsider adjournment was passed.

A motion to suspend the docket and continue until the business of the court was completed was adopted by a vote of 68 for and 23 against.

STEERING COMMITTEE-DIVISION OF ELDERS

Z. N. Holler, chairman, presented the report of the Steering Committee of the Division of Elders regarding Restructure of the Division. The report with its recommendations was adopted.

At the last meeting of Presbytery the Steering Committee of the Division of Elders pointed out that:

> When the present structure of the Division of Elders and the Commission on the Minister and His work was adopted in February of 1973, it was understood that this structure was experimental and somewhat open to question constitutionally. It was also understood that the structure would

be tried for one year, then evaluated and, if it had proved sufficiently effective, clarified constitutionally.

In February of 1974 the Steering Committee, in keeping with this earlier action of Presbytery began to evaluate the past year's operation. During recent months this evaluation has been completed. Now, believing that it would serve to coordinate and strengthen the present work of the Division of Elders and the Commission on the Minister and His Work, as well as provide for greater flexibility in meeting further needs within the areas of concern assigned to these groups, the Steering Committee recommends: (1) that the following be substituted for those sections of Presbytery's manual entitled "The Division of Elders" and "Presbytery Commissions";

THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Division of Elders performs certain reviewing, training, and pastoral functions for the Presbytery, as well as certain Committee functions of the Commission on the Minister and His Work (BCO 21-2).

A designated number of the members of the Commission shall comprise the Steering Committee of the Division of Elders. The General Pastor, who serves as Chairman of this Steering Committee, shall provide leadership and initiative for its work. The Steering Committee itself shall be responsible for the policy decisions which determine its program and activities. Those of its functions which are properly functions of the Commission on the Minister & His Work (BCO 21-2) shall be approved by the Commission. Its other functions shall be coordinated with those of the other program divisions of Presbytery through the Council of Presbytery.

It shall be the responsibility of this Steering Committee to develop means for meeting the needs of Presbytery in these areas of concern: (1) the strengthening, support, and periodic review and evaluation of the work of the pastors and the sessions. (2) The preparation, continuing education, location, relocation, compensation and personal and professional support of teaching elders and other church professionals and (3) The initial training, continuing development and effective utilization of the lay leadership of the Presbytery. The concern for the work of pastors and sessions is expressed through a program of regular Presbytery visitation in the churches, through annual review of sessional records; and through assisting sessions in periodic review and evaluation of their ministries and their working relationships. The concern for teaching elders and other church professionals is expressed through recruiting and exercising care for candidates for the ministry; through overseeing and facilitating the calling of all pastors within the Presbytery; through facilitating needed pastoral changes; through reviewing ministers' salaries and recommending salary standards; through examining candidates and ministers who are seeking membership in Presbytery; through counseling and advising non-parish teaching elders concerning their work and utilizing their experience and gifts in the ministry of Presbytery; and through providing such professional services as will help all the church professionals in Presbytery to grow in their effectiveness and to derive increasing satisfaction in their ministries.

The concern for developing the lay leadership is expressed through establishing Presbytery programs and resources to assist in pre-ordination training of church officers; through providing educational opportunities for lay leaders designed to help them grow in knowledge of the church's message, mission and polity, as well as in spiritual discernment and practical effectiveness; and through providing lay leaders opportunities for reflection on their work, spiritual renewal, personal growth and mutual support.

The Division is invested by Presbytery with full authority to initiate programs and activities appropriate to these concerns.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

The Commission on the Minister is responsible for the functions set forth in the Book of Church Order, chapter 21. Those of its members who, with the General Pastor, comprise the Steering Committee for the Division of Elders, have particular responsibility for the Committee functions described in BCO 21-2. The other members of the Commission, under the leadership of its Chairman, have particular responsibility for the Commission functions described in the Book of Church Order, including (1) visiting churches to inquire into and settle difficulties, especially those arising out of relationships between pastors and churches (BCO 21-3, 4) and (2) dissolving pastoral relationships when both pastor and church are in accord.

The General Pastor may, upon the request of the Commission on the Minister, serve in an advisory role as it deliberates and carries out its Commission duties (BCO 21-3, 4). But this is not mandatory, and it may sometimes be inadvisable because of the confidential nature of the General Pastor's contacts with the ministers and other officers of Presbytery.

(2) That the Presbytery hear a presentation of the reasons behind this proposal for organizational improvement by the members of the Steering Committee, all of whom endorse the proposal. (3) That in accord with the Presbytery's Manual, Section V ("Amendment") These changes go into effect at the close of the October meeting of Orange Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION

Dick Short, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Compensation which was adopted:

1. The Committee recommends that the basic categories and rationale adopted in the "Revised Salary Standards of Orange Presbytery for 1974" be retained for 1975, along with the following specific changes:

   A. That for churches that provide a housing allowance the minimum figure for salary including housing be changed from $10,800 to $11,400 (Category I)

   B. That for churches that own and provide manses the minimum cash salary paid to minister (Category I) be set at $8,500. (Cost of utilities and upkeep are to be paid by the church and are not to be included in or deducted from this minimum cash salary).

   C. That major medical insurance be provided for the minister and his/her family (Category II).

   D. That in view of the spiraling costs of Social Security, churches determine these costs for their minister and take them into account in arriving at annual salary adjustments (Category IV).

   E. That the Presbytery encourage its constituent churches to include in all calls a provision for an annual cost of living adjustment—thereby doing away with the need for Presbytery to approve annual salary changes which are simply cost of living adjustments.

2. The Committee recommends that the salary changes printed on the sheet that was handed out to commissioners when they arrived at this meeting of Presbytery be approved.

CHANGES IN TERMS OF CALLS

MINISTER — CHURCH	CATEGORY	FROM	TO
Agsten, E. J.	Housing Expense	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,700.00
Hudson Memorial	Salary	8,000.00	8,300.00
	Auto Expense	1,421.00	1,605.00
Bain, Neil	Salary	8,640.00	9,244.00
Ernest Myatt			
Barron, Vance	Salary	14,000.00	15,000.00
University			
Boyd, John	Housing Expense	4,099.92	4,300.00
Raleigh 1st	Salary	6,799.20	7,600.00
	Auto Expense	1,600.08	1,900.00
Bradley, James	Salary	3,650.00	4,000.00
Mt. Pleasant	Auto Expense	550.00	800.00
	Utilities	300.00	400.00
Brammer, Ed	Salary	9,000.00	10,000.00
Reidsville	Cont. Ed.	500.00	300.00
Brannon, Warren	Salary	7,800.00	8,400.00
Shiloh			
Byers, Edgar	Housing Expense	1,325.00	1,500.00
Western Blvd.	Salary	8,325.00	8,600.00
	Auto Expense	1,550.00	1,800.00
Carpenter, George	Housing Expense	4,000.00	4,400.00
Greensboro 1st			
Carter, Charles	Salary	13,200.00	14,100.00
Forest Hills			
Chappell, William	Salary	6,800.00	7,140.00
New Hope (C.H.)			
Childs, Robert	Salary	7,300.00	9,300.00
Siler City	Auto Expense	1,700.00	1,200.00
Clark, Robert	Housing Expense	2,500.00	3,000.00
Burlington 1st	Salary	7,400.00	7,800.00
Currie, Marion	Housing Expense	2,300.00	2,340.00
Fellowship	Salary	8,164.00	8,196.00
Davison, Frank	Salary	7,300.00	7,800.00
East Burlington	Auto Expense	1,700.00	1,000.00
	Housing Expense	1,500.00	1,900.00
Donnell, J. T.	Housing Expense	1,800.00	2,400.00
Eno/Fairfield	Salary	7,300.00	8,500.00
Duncan, John	Salary	3,650.00	3,900.00
Yanceyville	Utilities		250.00
Edwards, Albert	Salary	18,000.00	19,300.00
Raleigh 1st			
Eliason, John	Salary	7,660.00	7,800.00
Piedmont	Housing Expense	2,100.00	3,160.00
Elliott, Galen	Salary	7,300.00	7,900.00
Bethlehem/Efland			
Ellis, Stewart	Auto Expense	1,000.00	1,300.00
West Raleigh			
Farmer, Tom	Housing Expense	2,500.00	3,000.00
University	Salary	10,500.00	11,500.00
	Auto Expense	950.00	1,250.00
Fellows, Norris	Salary	8,400.00	8,900.00
Northgate			
Fields, Robt.	Salary	9,100.00	10,300.00
Hudson Memorial	Housing Expense	4,000.00	5,126.00
Fitzpatrick, Charles	Salary	7,300.00	7,900.00
Butner			

Foust, Milton	Salary	9,100.00	9,700.00
Jamestown	Auto Expense	1,900.00	2,000.00
Garrison, David	Housing Expense	400.00	600.00
Covenant	Salary	7,300.00	7,800.00
	Auto Expense	1,700.00	1,800.00
Greer, Joseph	Housing Expense	4,500.00	4,865.00
Triangle	Auto Expense	1,800.00	2,070.00
Henegar, Ed	Salary	9,000.00	10,000.00
Blacknall	Auto Expense	1,500.00	1,800.00
Huffstetler, Edsel	Salary	11,220.00	12,000.00
Buffalo			
Johnson, Ernest	Salary	7,300.00	8,400.00
Starmount	Housing Expense	2,000.00	3,000.00
Lannon, Donald	Salary	10,200.00	11,000.00
Guilford Park			
Macaulay, Wilkes	Salary	10,180.00	10,800.00
Asheboro 1st			
MacDowell, Norman	Salary	8,400.00	8,667.00
Oxford	Auto Expense	1,020.00	1,040.00
McAlpine, Jack	Housing Expense	2,200.00	2,310.00
Henderson	Salary	11,500.00	12,050.00
	Social Security	1,263.60	1,350.00
McCann, Jerry	Auto Expense	1,600.00	1,900.00
St. Paul			
McGregor, Angus	Salary	7,700.00	8,000.00
Community in Christ	Auto Expense	1,700.00	1,800.00
	Utilities	1,000.00	1,100.00
	Housing Expense	2,800.00	3,200.00
Miller, James	Housing Expense	820.00	900.00
Church of the Cross	Salary	7,500.00	8,500.00
	Social Security	600.00	750.00
Moffett, J. P. G.	Salary	10,000.00	10,500.00
White Memorial			
Norwood, Charles	Salary	8,000.00	8,360.00
Mebane Memorial	Auto Expense	1,020.00	1,040.40
Perkins, W. T.	Salary	8,200.00	9,120.00
Westview			
Peters, W. W.	Salary	8,600.00	9,000.00
Graham	Auto Expense	1,050.00	1,200.00
Pickard, Edwin	Salary	17,630.00	18,512.00
White Memorial	Auto Expense	1,600.00	1,800.00
Plexico, A. B.	Salary	8,200.00	8,652.00
Hawfields	Auto Expense	1,700.00	1,920.00
Ravnal, Charles	Salary	7,500.00	8,500.00
Durham 1st			
Rissmiller, James	Salary	7,000.00	7,900.00
Cross Roads	Professional Expenses	200.00	300.00
	Housing Allowance	490.00	539.00
Teasley, Ralph	Salary	8,800.00	9,300.00
Cary	Auto Expense	1,518.00	1,850.00
Tippens, James	Salary	1,800.00	2,400.00
Milton			
Trent, Donald	Salary	7,300.00	8,000.00
Glenwood	Housing Expense	2,345.00	2,800.00
Turner, Robert	Salary	9,000.00	9,600.00
Smyrna/Wentworth			

Waller, Gary	Salary	9,200.00	9,680.00
Smithfield 1st	Auto Expense	1,200.00	1,500.00
	Housing Expense	2,400.00	2,920.00
	Social Security	864.00	1,008.00
Waldruff, Harold	Housing Expense	850.00	1,000.00
Madison	Salary	7,800.00	8,250.00
	Auto Expense	1,700.00	1,800.00
Watkins, Jim	Salary	10,921.00	11,731.00
Randolph	Disability Ins.	100.00	
Watts, Worth	Housing Expense	1,160.00	1,840.00
Trinity	Utilities	700.00	900.00
	Salary	7,600.00	8,300.00
Wells, Robert	Salary	9,500.00	10,750.00
Eden			
West, Ben Asheboro 1st	Housing Expense & Utilities	1,800.00	2,050.00
	Salary	7,400.00	8,750.00
	Auto Expense & Book Allow.	1,800.00	1,000.00
Whitlock, Elinos	Salary	7,300.00	9,000.00
Memorial			
Whitney, Norman	Salary	7,100.00	7,500.00
Bethany			
Wiley, Samuel	Housing Expense	3,150.00	4,800.00
N. C. Council of Churches	Salary	11,376.00	10,609.00
Wilson, James	Salary	9,700.00	10,000.00
Sedgefield	Auto Expense	1,700.00	2,000.00
	Cont. Ed.	400.00	500.00
Womeldorf, John	Salary	7,300.00	7,800.00
Bethesda	Auto Expense	1,700.00	1,800.00
Wrenn, Wm.	Salary	7,300.00	7,800.00
Brentwood	Auto Expense	1,700.00	1,800.00
Unger, Philip	Salary	7,300.00	7,900.00
Stanley White			
Kurtz, Morton	Housing Expense	1,500.00	3,600.00
Mt. Bethel	Auto Expense	1,700.00	1,800.00
	Salary	7,600.00	7,300.00

Holderness, H. D.
Westminster/Durham

I. Exclude provision—Free use of manse
II. Reduce 1974 Salary to $7,300.00
III. Provide in 1974—Housing Expense, $6,600.00
IV. Provide in 1975 and until further altered:
  Salary—$9,100.00
  Housing Expense—$7,200.00
V. Beginning in 1975, $4,800.00 of the Housing Expense will be subject to the National Cost of Living Index.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Overture from the session of the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, was postponed as an Order of the Day at the October 29, 1974 meeting of Presbytery immediately following lunch.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Norman Whitney, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations which was adopted.

The following persons were elected to serve on these committees:

Committee on Compensations, Class of 1974, Donald Trent (Glenwood Church)
Synod's Coordinating Council: C. H. Reckard; Mrs. Robert Stoops (succeeding themselves)

Youth Representative on the Council of Presbytery: John Warren (student)
Docket Committee, Class of 1974: Ed Byers (Western Boulevard Church)
Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders, Class of 1974: J. T. Donnell (Eno Church)
Division of Education and Mission:
Replacement for Fred Wagner, Class of 1974: Jerry McCann (St. Paul Church)
Additional members, Class of 1976:
A. B. Plexico (Hawfields Church)
John Calfee (St. Giles Church)
J. G. Renfrow, Jr. (Spring Hill Church)

Presbytery Permanent Committee on Women's Concerns:

1974
Mrs. Joyce Dixon
Mrs. Carol Lipscomb, Chairman
Mrs. Margaret Newton
Reverend Edward Henegar

1975
Mrs. Mary Ann Evans
Mrs. Edith Horne
Dr. I. M. Bagnal
Mrs. Doe Cooper

1976
Reverend Robert N. Clark
Mrs. Pat Pate
Mrs. Jane Rourk
Mrs. Aletta Briggs
Advisory Member: Mrs. Joyce Bauer

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by Claude Pepper, Jr., chairman and was unanimously adopted:

Orange Presbytery, meeting on June 25, 1974, wishes to express its appreciation to the Westview Presbyterian Church, the Session, Pastor and members for their hospitality and preparation for the meeting, and the Women of the Church for refreshments in the church yard and for a delicious dinner. Special thanks is to be expressed to the Boy Scout Troop of the church for guiding us about the premises and assisting in the parking of our cars.

We wish to express our appreciation to the Committee on the Docket for such careful planning and thought in the presentation of work and worship. Presbytery wishes to thank in a special way Dr. John Evans, of the General Executive Board, for his presence with us and for the most inspiring and enlightening sermon he delivered to us on the Mission of the Church as expressed in the New Declaration of Faith (Confessional Statement) before the Church for study.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery will be in the St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, October 29, 1974 at 9:00 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with prayer at 6:18 p.m.

Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Moderator
Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk

CALLED MEETING

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CAMP NEW HOPE

September 9, 1974

The Presbytery of Orange met in Special Called Session on Monday, September 9, 1974 at Camp New Hope, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Curtis P. Harper, Jr. who also voiced prayer.

The call was read by the Stated Clerk, Joyce Bauer:

"Upon the request of the Council of Presbytery, I am hereby calling a meeting of the Presbytery for Monday, September 9, 1974, 2:00-5:00 p.m. at Camp New Hope.

The purpose of this meeting is to consider the following matters and to take any necessary action pertaining to them:

a. To familiarize the Presbytery with the proposed new church development in North Raleigh.

b. To act upon a request of the Education and Mission Division to extend a call to a minister for that work.

c. To review the relationship between Orange Presbytery and the National Teacher Education Project and the responsibilities of our Teacher Education Specialist.

d. To clarify any Education and Mission items in the 1974 budget and the 1975 challenge budget that may be of concern to the Presbytery.

e. To review and, if necessary, clarify the organizational changes in the Division of Elders/Commission on the Minister that were approved at the last meeting of Presbytery.

f. To approve the call of the Church of Reconciliation to the Reverend Timothy Kimrey.

g. To consider, if necessary, a request of the Fellowship Presbyterian Church to dissolve the pastoral relationship between that church and its pastor, the Reverend Marion H. Currie."

Signed: Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Moderator
Date: August 22, 1974

A motion was passed that the call be found in order and that we consider the business of the call in the sequence stated in the call.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: Lee Adkins, E. J. Agsten, W. Kirk Allen, Neil H. Bain, Vance Barron, William C. Bennett, David E. Boozer, William Bowers, John B. Boyd, Lewis V. Boyle, Edwin C. Brammer, Richard A. Brand, Warren C. Brannon, Edgar D. Byers, Milton S. Carothers, Robert R. Childs, Jr., Gray Clark, J. Hal Clark, Robert N. Clark, Faulder Colby, Donald Cooper, L. French Cowan, Marion H. Currie, F. Marion Dick, Albert E. Dimmock, Edward W. Donnell, John M. Duncan, John Eliason, Galen Elliott, Stewart Ellis, Eugene C. Ensley, Robert Fields, Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Mac Foust, David Garrison, Claude Godwin, Joe Greer, James N. Grubb, Curtis P. Harper, Damon D. Hickey, Haywood D. Holderness, Jr., Z. N. Holler, Edsel M. Huffstetler, M. Hampton Hunter, III, Ernest Johnson, Timothy Kimrey, Charles F. Klotzberger, Morton Kurtz, Donald E. Lannon, Carol M. Lipscomb, Wilkes Macaulay, James M. McDaniel, James W. McGinnis, Angus McGregor, Allen C. McSween, William R. McSwegin, James F. Miller, Kay M. Misenheimer, Darrell Monroe, T. Henry Patterson, W. T. Perkins, H. Edwin Pickard, A. B. Plexico, H. M. Raynal, James M. Rissmiller, Steven Shoemaker, W. R. Smith, III, Homer Spencer, Clayton L. Stalnaker, William A. Stewart, Jr., William F. Stinespring, Ralph C. Teasley, C. Randolph Terrell, James S. R. Tippens, Al F. Thomas, H. William Vassey, J. Gary Waller, James Watkins, Worth N. Watts, Robert Wells, Benjamin West, Samuel S. Wiley, John A. Womeldorf, Paul D. Woodall, Jr. and William J. Wrenn, Jr.

Ruling Elders: Robert Smith, C. Anderson, Alamance; A. H. Patterson, Jr., Bethany; J. C. Tuttle, Bethel; C. P. Jones, Bethlehem; N. T. Wrenn, Brentwood; Moir M. Ayers, Buffalo; Jo Watts Williams, Burlington, First; Russell K. Gray, Cary; Ruby S. Caldwell, Crestwood; Sidney F. Marsh, Charles Wilkins, Sr., Church of the Covenant; George Denny, Church of the Cross; Anne Starek, Church of Reconciliation, J. D. Wall, Cross Roads; Mrs. Cornelia Oosting, Durham, First; Al Bowen, Eden; First; S. R. Collins, Ernest Myatt; Richard C. Self, Jr., Fellowship; Dean Thomas, John W. Thomas, Jr., Forest Hills; N. G. Bryan, Graham; Harvey Carroll, Greenwood; Ed Gardner, Guilford Park; B. A. McPherson, Hawfields; John A. Womack, Robert Safrit, High Point, First; May L. Pendleton, Hillsborough; Harold Hamby, Roy M. Harris, Hudson Memorial; Sam McKarem, Jamestown; J. Edmund Latta, Little River; J. B. Joyce, Madison; William F. Richmond, Mebane; Joe Burke, Jr., Mebane Memorial; Claude F. Derushia, Jr., Memorial; Hugh R. Pearce, Milner Memorial; Claude Harris, Mt. Bethel; Worth R. Coats, Mt. Pleasant; Robert E. Strayhorn, New Hope, Chapel Hill; C. W. Hargis, New Hope, Willow Springs; W. G. Thigpen, Jr., Oakland; John Lee, Piedmont; Clara Camp, Pittsboro; C. V. Briggs, Reidsville, First; S. A. Johnson, St. Barnabas; John Calfee, St. Giles; Clarence Dorman, Jr., St. Paul; Ralph C. Davis, Sedgefield; Vernon M. Forbes, Sr., Shiloh; Allen S. Harper, Smithfield, First; Lucy M. Rankin, Speedwell; Tom Osborne, John E. Trexler, Starmount; H. J. Thiel, Stony Creek; Paul Medlin, Triangle; Perry Sloan, Trinity Avenue; Roger A. Schurrer, Trinity, Raleigh; Jack Thornton, Vandalia; Herbert O'Keef, Sibyl C. Pearce, West Raleigh; N. T. Powell, Western Boulevard; James Maxwell, Westminster, Durham; Mrs. Richard K. Hunter, Westminster, Greensboro; Betty A. Crawford, Westminster, Raleigh; B. H. Wolfe, Westview; Mrs. Julian M. Fore, O. T. Gibson, Mrs. Henry Hartzog, A. Pierson Hassell, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh; H. L. Seagrove, Yanceyville.

Members of Presbytery Staff: Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk, Evelyn S. Campbell and Georginia Wharton.

COURTESIES

A cordial welcome was extended to all members, guests and Directors of Christian Education. Guests are listed as follows:

D. Lee Bowling, Dr. Locke Bowman, Jr., Stephen H. Brown, Mrs. Judson Citty, J. T. Cox, Helen Dawson, Reverend James Drinkard, Reverend Daniel L. Durway, Patrick H. Hobson, Mary H. Holmes. Frances Johns, Shirley McNeill. Reverend Reid Montgomery, Mrs. C. L. Robertson, Marilyn S. Rogers and Lula Simmons.

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Excused by requests from attendance upon the meeting:

   Alice Bellis, George Carpenter, Albert G. Edwards, Sam Fudge. Edward Henegar, Fred Horton. H. Levi Humphreys. Ernest Krug, Carol Lipscomb at 3:15 p.m.. John R. McAlpine. Ralph Teasley at 3:00 p.m., Phillip Unger, John M. Walker, Jr., James K. Wilson.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Angus McGregor, member of the Division of Education and Mission, presented a motion as follows:

That Orange Presbytery begin a new ministry in the North Raleigh area and call a minister to lead the work according to the following terms:

Salary	$ 8,500
Manse and Utilities	5,000
Auto	1,500
Minister's Annuity	1,800
Major Medical	462
Continuing Education	300
Total:	$17,562

One month's vacation per year
Two weeks Continuing Education
Full Minister's Annuity Benefits

Angus McGregor and John Calfee familiarized Presbytery with the proposed new church development. Following discussion, the motion carried.

The following motions were moved and carried:

That the Reverend J. Hal Clark, Jr., be called for this work effective October 1, 1974 pending dissolution of his relationship with the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church.

That the Commission on the Minister be instructed to place the call to the North Raleigh Work in the hands of J. Hal Clark, Jr. when the way be clear.

Presbytery was led in prayer for the work and the minister by Charles Wilkins and joined in singing the doxology.

NATIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION PROJECT

Frances Johns presented Dr. Locke Bowman, director of the National Teacher Education Project who spoke of the development of the project and the project's relationship to Orange Presbytery. Following Dr. Bowman's address, Frances Johns and Robert Clark explained in detail the work of the Teacher Education Specialist as it relates to both research and the training of church school teachers.

BUDGETARY CONCERNS

William A. Stewart, Jr., chairman of the Division of Education and Mission, answered questions concerning items in the Presbytery budget for 1974 and the Challenge Budget for 1975.

DIVISION OF ELDERS

Z. N. Holler, chairman of the Division of Elders, reviewed and clarified the organizational changes in the Division of Elders/Commission on the Minister that were approved at the last meeting of Presbytery.

CALL TO A MINISTER

Eugene C. Ensley, chairman of the Committee on Calls and Vacancies, presented the call of the Church of Reconciliation to Timothy Kimrey as presented the call of the Church of Reconciliation as pastor to Timothy Kimrey.

Salary	$ 7,200
Housing Allowance	3,954
Auto Allowance	1,500
Utilities	1,441

Continuing Education	150
M.A.F. (12%)	1,338
Major Medical Insurance	443
Salary Increment Equal to Self Employment Tax	964
Total Salary	$16,990

COMMISSION TO INSTALL TIMOTHY KIMREY

A motion carried to approve the terms of the call and to place the call in his hands. Mr. Kimrey indicated his acceptance of the call and the following commission to install was appointed.

Milton S. Carothers—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
W. W. Olney—To Preach the Sermon
Ed Caldwell—To Charge the Congregation
Jane Hare—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Nick Kredich—To Charge the Minister
Larry Churchill—To Complete the Commission
Marian Johnson—To Complete the Commission

The service will be held in the Community Room of the Northwestern Bank, Chapel Hill on October 20, 1974 at 10:00 a.m.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Lee Adkins, chairman of the Commission on the Minister, presented the following report which was adopted with its recommendations:

The congregation of the Fellowship Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, at a duly called meeting of August 18, 1974, voted to request Orange Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between itself and the Reverend Marion H. Currie, pastor.

Marion H. Currie has requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between himself and the Fellowship Church effective September 30, 1974 in order that he may accept the call of the Buffalo Church, Sanford, North Carolina, Fayetteville Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the pastoral relationship between Marion H. Currie and the Fellowship Church be dissolved effective September 30, 1974, the pulpit declared open and the Stated Clerk forward a Certificate of Dismissal to Fayetteville Presbytery together with a letter of commendation.

Personal expressions of appreciation of Mr. Currie's work were given by several members of Presbytery.

The business of the call being completed, the meeting adjourned at 5:00 p.m. to meet in stated session on October 29, 1974 at 9:00 a.m. in the St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina. The moderator led in prayer and pronounced the benediction.

Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

TWELFTH STATED MEETING

ST. PAUL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

October 29, 1974

The Twelfth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. on October 29, 1974 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, the Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr., and prayer was voiced by the Moderator and Presbytery joined in the Lord's Prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers:

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
James H. Allen
Kirk Allen
Tom B. Anderson
Neil H. Bain
Alice O. Bellis
William C. Bennett
David F. Blue, Jr.
David E. Boozer
John B. Boyd
Lewis V. Boyle
Ed Brammer
Richard A. Brand
Samuel Burgess
Edgar D. Byers
Milton Carothers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
Larry Churchill
Gray Clark
J. Hal Clark
Robert N. Clark
Robert M. Cochran
Donald Cooper
Jack B. Davidson
Albert E. Dimmock
Edward W. Donnell
James T. Donnell
John M. Duncan
Albert G. Edwards
Galen Elliott
Stewart E. Ellis
Eugene C. Ensley
Norris Fellows
Robert Fields
Charles G. Fitzpatrick
John K. Fleming
Joseph Flora
Milton Foust
David Garrison
David Garth
Claude Godwin
Joseph Greer
James N. Grubb
Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
DeWitt Helm
Edward Henegar
Haywood D. Holderness, Jr.
Z. N. Holler
Fred Horton
Edsel M. Huffstetler
Levi Humphreys
M. Hampton Hunter, III
J. Ernest Johnson
Timothy H. Kimrey
Charles F. Klotzberger
Morton Kurtz
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.
Donald E. Lannon
John H. Leith
Frank T. Lemmon
Carol M. Lipscomb
Norman M. MacDowell
Jack McAlpine
G. Daniel McCall
Jerry McCann
James M. McDaniel
James W. McGinnis
Angus W. McGregor
Allen C. McSween
William R. McSwegin
James B. Miller
James F. Miller
K. M. Misenheimer
J. P. G. Moffett
Darrell Monroe
Joseph B. Mullin
C. A. Norwood
Robert Park
T. Henry Patterson
W. T. Perkins
O. W. Perrell
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Ira H. Rawles
H. M. Raynal
C. H. Reckard
James M. Rissmiller
Steven Shoemaker
W. R. Smith, III
Homer Spencer
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
William A. Stewart, Jr.
William F. Stinespring
Ralph C. Teasley
Al F. Thomas
Alfred E. Thomas
James S. R. Tippens
Donald Trent
Robert L. Turner
Philip Unger
H. William Vassey
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker, Jr.
James Watkins
Worth N. Watts
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
John Whitley
Norman M. Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
James K. Wilson, Jr.
John A. Womeldorf
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William Wrenn, Jr.

Ministers excused from entire session:

William M. Bowers
James B. Bradley
Warren Brannon
Cecil C. Callis
Faulder Colby
W. C. Cooper
John Eliason
Stuart Henry
Damon Hickey
Ernest F. Krug
Wilkes Macaulay
Claude G. Pepper, Jr.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr.
Clayton Stalnaker
Gary Waller
Benjamin West
Herman J. Womeldorf

Excused from part of Meeting:

Edsel Huffstetler (afternoon)
Jack R. McAlpine, III (after 3:15 p.m.)
Edwin C. Brammer (morning session)

The following ministers did not enroll and did not request an excuse:

Vance Barron
Coy R. Bovender
Charles L. Brown
William H. Chappell
Robert R. Childs, Jr.
Frank A. Davison
Hugh S. Evans
James Bruce Frye
Samuel R. Fudge
Lloyd E. Griffith, Jr.
Raymond A. Horn
Charles E. Johnson
Vann S. Joines
H. Alton Lee, Jr.
Charles R. Love
Alston B. Macon
James P. Martin
W. Lowry McBath
Klell B. Napps
Willard W. Olney
Marion Phillips
James L. Price
Gerald N. Reiff
M. Buie Seawell
D. Hilton Seals
Gerald R. Smith
Harry E. Smith
William R. Strickland
George A. Thomas
William L. Thomas
W. W. Thomas
Herbert L. Underwood
Benjamin F. Williams
Gerald L. Wilson

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their representatives

Alamance—Howard Hodgin, Randall E. Jobe
Bethany—John A. Atkinson
Bethel—Robert G. Alcon, Jr.
Bethesda—James Y. Blackwell
Bethlehem—Gilmer Lasley
Blacknall Memorial—Roland Wilkins
Brentwood—Eugene Hooks
Buffalo—Charles E. Kerchner
Burlington First—Paul H. Ridge, R. D. White
Butner—William W. Tillman
Church of the Covenant—Mrs. Evelyn Blue, Ed S. Johnson
Church of the Cross—Welbert C. Beasley
Church of Reconciliation—John W. Moore
Church of the Redeemer—Mrs. Sylvia Ridge
Community in Christ—A. L. Cristini
Covenant—Wilbur Underhill
Crestwood—Willard G. Wilson
Cross Roads—J. D. Wall
Durham First—Charles B. Hammond, Henderson Rourk, Jr.
Eden First—A. L. Bowen
El Bethel—Ike Dyer
Ernest Myatt—Pearl Buffaloe
Fairfield—Charles Waddell
Fellowship—Pat Caffey
Madison—Mrs. T. Henry Patterson
Mebane—Talmage Jobe
Mebane Memorial—Florence M. Johnston
Memorial—John H. Lewis
Milner Memorial—Hugh R. Pearce
Mt. Bethel—D. E. Townsend
Mt. Pleasant—Linwood Dupree
New Hope, Chapel Hill—Virginia Bakewell
New Hope, Willow Springs—Paul Dean
Oakland—Hugh A. Baker
Oak Grove—Charles Woodard
Oxford—Edward H. McFarland
Raleigh First—Dr. George Cooper, Keith Lawson, John F. Moore
Randolph—Roger N. McClay
Reidsville First—Roy Wagner
Riverview—Jimmy Wright
Roanoke Rapids First—Sam Owen
St. Giles—James E. Cates
St. Paul—Ivey P. Connell, Edward H. Krone
Sedgefield—Mrs. T. E. Bell
Selma—Mrs. J. M. O'Neal
Siler City—Irvin Ellington
Smithfield First—Gus Martin
Smyrna—Roy P. Crowder
Speedwell—Jack Booker
Springhill—R. Dayton Barnes
Stanley White—Rives Manning

Forest Hills—Dean Thomas
Fuquay-Varina—A. Roy Morton
Garner First—Nelson Allen
Geneva—Harry N. Humphries
Glenwood—Fred D. Ozment
Graham First—Robert L. Murray
Greensboro First—John J. Eichhorn, Mrs. John Gilllespie, Floyd F. Hendley, Henry Myers
Greenwood—Wayne Robertson
Griers—Neal Broach
Guilford Park—W. Kenneth Young
Hawfields—Ralph Scott
Henderson First—Edgar Brantley
High Point First—William S. Creech, Earnest H. McCall
Hillsborough—Ernest E. Patterson
Hudson Memorial—George Brinkley, Marvin R. Lilyquist
Jamestown—Mrs. Mary Leet Hodgin
Joyce—Moyer Martin
Kenly—A. R. McRacken
Little River—J. Edmund Latta
Starmount—Furman Pinson, Chester Shoemaker
Trinity Raleigh—David S. Brown
University—Betty Caldwell
Vandalia—Lois Bohnsack
Wentworth—Jack Roberts
Western Boulevard—J. T. Cox
Westminster Durham—James Maxwell
Westminster Greensboro—Arthur Patsch, Jr.
Westminster Raleigh—Betty Crawford
Westminster, W. C.—Fergus Winborne
Westview—B. H. Wolfe
West Raleigh—Mrs. Thomas Linton
Whispering Pines—Leon Cranford
White Memorial, J. C.—Jarvis Lee
White Memorial, Raleigh—Joe Barber, III, Thomas D. Barnes, Finley Boney, David V. Carter, Jr.
Yanceyville—Virginia Blackwell

Members of Presbytery Staff: Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk, Evelyn Campbell, Gay Moore and Georginia Wharton

The following visitors were present:

Gary H. Aven
Julia S. Barksdale
D. Lee Bowling
E. T. Boyer
Carolyn Brown
Rev. Stephen Brown
N. G. Bryan
Mrs. Ross Carey
Bill Cashatte
Mitchell Causey
Worth R. Coats
Jacqueline Cristini
John J. Davis
Helen Dawson
Rev. James Drinkard
Rev. Daniel L. Durway
Madeline Eaker
Robert Fakkema
Mrs. John Felton
Blanche Helm
Mrs. Ralph Hobbs
Rev. Samuel Hope
Carol Kurtz
Clint McCann
Rev. J. M. McChesney
Sarah McNeill
Mrs. A. R. McRacken
E. Gary Martin
Rev. Reid Montgomery
Rev. Donald C. Nance
Mrs. Lula B. Nelson
Calvin Parks
Louise Roberts
Rev. Jacqueline Rhoades
Jane D. Rourk
Robert Simpson
Robert Singdahlsen
W. Veuland Smith
John P. Stephenson, III
Rev. John Strang
Rev. C. R. Terrell
Brenda Unger
Betty Webb
Rev. S. Edward Young

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were presented and adopted:

1. Requests for excused absences of all ministers listed above. Requests were granted.

2. The Stated Clerk received Certificates of Dismission for the following brethren:

   Robert Singdahlsen—Presbytery of Cleveland, UPUSA
   Samuel Rainey Hope—Presbytery of Covenant
   C. Randolph Terrell—Presbytery of Concord
   H. Reid Montgomery—Presbytery of Holston
   James E. Drinkard—Presbytery of Highlands
   Donald Nance—Presbytery of Concord
   Donald Boulton—Presbytery of Utica and Cayuga-Syracuse

These brethren were received pending examination by the Court upon duly authorized motion.

3. A motion passed that all Certified Directors of Christian Education be granted the privilege of the floor in accord with the recommendation of the General Assembly of 1973.

4. The Minutes of the following commissions were admitted to record:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO REVIEW MINUTES OF PRESBYTERY

June 25, 1974 and September 9, 1974

The Commission to Review the Minutes of the June 25, 1974 meeting of Orange Presbytery met in Presbytery's office September 10, 1974 at 2:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the chairman, Charles Fitzpatrick and prayer was voiced by David Garrison.

Members of the Commission present: Ministers—Charles Fitzpatrick, Lewis Boyle and Ed Byers; Ruling Elders—Aletta Briggs, Hunter Dalton, Marshel Dean, Mary Ann Evans; Stated Clerk Joyce Bauer also attended.

A quorum was determined and the Commission proceeded to business. The minutes of the meeting of Presbytery on June 25, 1974 and of the Called Meeting on September 9, 1974 were reviewed, corrected, and, upon motions duly seconded and passed, approved.

It was moved, seconded and passed that the Stated Clerk be requested to keep Presbytery's roll in such a way that those present, excused and absent without excuse be plainly shown. The names of those absent will be reported to the Division of Elders annually.

The minutes of the meeting of the Commission were read by the secretary and were approved.

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Lewis Boyle.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN ALICE O. BELLIS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Mrs. Alice Ogden Bellis met at the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. on June 30, 1974 at 10:30 a.m., and was called to order by Lee Adkins who also voiced prayer. The following members were present:

Ministers—Tom B. Anderson, Lee W. Adkins and Robert N. Clark; Ruling Elders—Henry A. Ogden, Jack S. Cates and L. W. Pritchett, Jr. Lee Adkins was elected chairman and L. W. Pritchett, Jr. was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. Robert N. Clark preached the sermon, using as his text: Exodus 4:1-5, and I Peter 2:9-10 and the topic, "God's Unusual Commands." Lee W. Adkins propounded the constitutional questions. Henry A. Ogden voiced the prayer of ordination and the Reverend Alice O. Bellis was declared as having been duly ordained according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Tom B. Anderson charged the pastor.

The Reverend Alice O. Bellis, the newly ordained pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Lee W. Adkins.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL EDWARD W. DONNELL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Edward Wammack Donnell, associate pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian

Church, Raleigh, met at the church June 30, 1974 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by Robert E. Fields, Jr. who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers—Robert E. Fields, Edward J. Agsten and James T. Donnell; Ruling Elders Robert C. Keever, James A. Roney and Thomas G. Towns. James T. Donnell was elected chairman and Robert E. Fields, Jr. was elected clerk. Guest minister was Dr. J. Howard Macrae of Highlands Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. J. Howard Macrae preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 28:16-20 and the topic, "Christ's Abiding Presence." James T. Donnell propounded the constitutional questions. E. J. Agsten voiced the prayer of ordination. Edward W. Donnell was declared as having been duly ordained and installed as associate pastor of Hudson Memorial Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which James T. Donnell charged the pastor and James A. Roney charged the congregation.

The Reverend Edward W. Donnell, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by J. Howard Macrae.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL PAUL D. WOODALL, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Paul D. Woodall, Jr., pastor of Bethel Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, on June 30, 1974 at 3:45 p.m., met at the church and was called to order by Paul Boone. Prayer was voiced by Marion Dick. The following members were present: Ministers —Z. N. Holler, Kirk Allen and Marion Dick; Ruling Elders—Paul Boone, Dan Kerns, J. C. Tuttle and Henry Tickle. Paul Boone was elected chairman and Henry Tickle was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Z. N. Holler preached the sermon, using as his text, Mark 12:13-17 and the topic, "What We Owe To Whom." Paul Boone stated the proceedings of Presbytery preparatory to the installation. The constitutional questions to the pastor were propounded by Kirk Allen. Dan Kerns voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend Paul D. Woodall, Jr. was declared as having been duly installed as pastor of the Bethel Presbyterian Church, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Kirk Allen charged the pastor and Marion Dick charged the congregation.

The Reverend Paul D. Woodall, Jr., the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Kirk Allen.

MINUTES TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL CAROL M. LIPSCOMB

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Carol Miller Lipscomb, assistant pastor of St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at the church July 7, 1974 at 10:00 a.m. and was called to order by William Vassey who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers—H. William Vassey, William Stinespring and Steven Shoemaker; Ruling Elders Joyce Bauer, Margaret Newton and Dr. Larry Champion. Joyce Bauer was elected chairman and Larry Champion was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 10:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. H. William Vassey preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 4:16-30 and the topic, "Preachers in the Bible." Joyce Bauer propounded the constitutional questions and Steven Shoemaker voiced the prayer of ordination. The Reverend Carol Lipscomb was declared as having been duly ordained and installed as assistant pastor of St. Giles Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Margaret Newton charged the assistant pastor and Larry Champion charged the congregation. The Reverend Carol M. Lipscomb, the newly installed assistant pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Steven Shoemaker.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL ROBERT F. PARK

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert F. Park, pastor of Hillsborough Presbyterian Church, Hillsborough, N. C. met at the church July 7, 1974 and was called to order by William A. Stewart, Jr. Prayer was voiced by H. Edwin Pickard.

The following members were present: Ministers—William A. Stewart, Jr., H. Edwin Pickard, Donald Cooper; Ruling Elders—Wade Staunton and Lindsey Efland, wih one elder being excused. William A. Stewart, Jr. was elected chairman and clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. H. Edwin Pickard preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 4:14-23 and the topic, "Your Mission Should You Choose To Accept It." William A. Stewart, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions and voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend Robert F. Park was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Hillsborough Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Donald Cooper charged the pastor and Wade Staunton charged the congregation.

The Reverend Robert F. Park, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by William A. Stewart, Jr.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL CHARLES F. KLOTZBERGER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Charles F. Klotzberger, pastor of Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., met at the church on July 14, 1974 at 3:40 p.m. and was called to order by James Rissmiller. Prayer was voiced by Joseph M. Garrison. The following members were present: Ministers—Al F. Thomas, Joseph M. Garrison and James M. Rissmiller; Ruling Elders—Hugh C. McLauchlin, Max Abernathy, Roger Smith, and Alvin Butner. James Rissmiller was elected chairman and Max Abernathy was elected clerk. Guest ruling elder was Alvin Butner of Mecklenburg Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Joseph M. Garrison preached the sermon, using as his text, Philippians 4:8 and the topic, "If There Is Any Excellence". James M. Rissmiller propounded the constitutional questions. Al F. Thomas voiced the prayer of ordination. The Reverend Charles F. Klotzberger was declared as having been duly ordained and installed as pastor of Vandalia Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Max G. Abernathy charged the pastor and Hugh McLaughlin charged the congregation.

The Reverend Charles F. Klotzberger, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Roger Smith.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL RANDOLPH T. WELLFORD

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Randolph Thomas Wellford, assistant pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. met at the church August 25, 1974 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Lee W. Adkins who also voiced prayer. The following members were present: Ministers—Lee Adkins, George C. Carpenter, Ernest Johnson; Ruling Elders—Thomas R. Beard, Nancy Hannah, Robert T. Thomas.

Lee W. Adkins was elected chairman. Guest minister was Paul Tudor Jones and ruling elder was Donald R. Wellford, both of Memphis Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Paul Tudor Jones preached the sermon using as his text Mark 9:2 and II Corinthians 3:18 and the topic, "Jesus' Transfiguration and Ours." Old Testament Lesson: Exodus 34:29-35 was read by Nancy Hannah. New Testament Lesson: Luke 9:28-36 was read by Thomas R. Beard. Lee W. Adkins propounded the constitutional questions. Ernest Johnson voiced the prayer of ordination. The Reverend Randolph Thomas Wellford was declared as having been duly ordained and installed as assistant pastor of the First Church, Greensboro, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States after which Donald Wellford charged the pastor and George Carpenter charged the congregation. The Reverend Randolph Wellford, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by George Carpenter.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL TIMOTHY H. KIMREY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Timothy Hooper Kimrey as pastor of the Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill, N. C., met at Northwestern Bank in Chapel Hill on October 20, 1974 at 9:30 a.m. and was called to order by Milton S. Carothers who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers—W. W. Olney, Larry Churchill, Milton Carothers; Ruling Elders—Edwin Caldwell, Dr. Nicholas Kredich and Marian Johnson. Milton Carothers was elected chairman and Larry Churchill was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 10:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. W. W. Olney preached the sermon, using as his text Ezekiel 3:1-17 and his topic, "At the Start of a Pilgrimage". Milton Carothers propounded the constitutional questions and Marian Johnson voiced the prayer of installation. The Reverend Timothy Kimrey was declared duly installed as pastor of the Church of Reconciliation according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Nicholas Kredich charged the pastor and Edwin Caldwell charged the congregation. The Reverend Timothy H. Kimrey, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Milton Carothers.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

Lewis Boyle, chairman of the Docket Committee, presented the docket which was adopted as amended. An announcement was made of the Fall Men's Rally to be held on November 3, 1974 at Camp New Hope.

MEMORIALS FOR DWIGHT MOODY CHALMERS AND FRANK SMITH JOHNSTON

The following memorials were admitted to record with a copy being sent to the family of each of our brethren. E. J. Agsten led Presbytery in prayer of thanksgiving for the devoted service of these brethren.

DWIGHT MOODY CHALMERS

Dr. Dwight Moody Chalmers, a faithful and devoted member of Orange Presbytery, died in a Richmond, Virginia hospital on June 17, 1974. Dr. Harmon B. Ramsey, Associate Pastor of the Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church conducted a memorial service for Dr. Chalmers in that church, assisted by the Reverend Joseph A. Talley, Pastor of the First Congregational Church in which church Dr. Chalmers had been honored by being named "Pastor Emeritus" in 1959. Burial followed in Elmwood Cemetery, Charlotte, North Carolina, where a private service was conducted by Dr. William B. Ward.

Dwight, as he was affectionately known by his fellow ministers and other friends throughout the Assembly, was a native of Charlotte, North Carolina, having been born there in 1899. He received his B.A. and M.A. degrees from Davidson College where he also served as Secretary of the Y.M.C.A. He then attended Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia from which institution he received his B.D., Th.M. and Th.D. degrees.

Dr. Chalmers served as pastor in the Church by the Side of the Road, Greensboro, North Carolina, the First Presbyterian Church, Charlottesville, Virginia, the Trinity Avenue Church in Durham, North Carolina and the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greenville, South Carolina. In 1955 he was appointed the first book editor of the Board of Christian Education. During the twelve years he served in this capacity he guided this work to a full publishing house, having more than 354 titles. From this position he was honorably retired by Granville Presbytery in 1967.

Surviving Dr. Chalmers are his wife, Mrs. Helen Chandley Chalmers, two daughters, Mrs. Raymond M. Richeson and Mrs. Edward F. Jukes, a sister, Mrs. William Dickson and a brother, James C. Chalmers.

Dr. Chalmers will long be remembered as a writer, having been the author of a Bible study series, "Love in the New Testament," a member of the editorial board of the "Layman's' Bible Commentary" and other works. He will likewise go down as an outstanding teacher and preacher. He will be remembered as a pastor in the four churches where he served so well by a host of people. It will be recalled that he was in the forefront of the battle lines, speaking and fighting for our black brethren when they were seeking equal rights and privileges.

Above all else, we will remember Dwight Chalmers as a warm friend to all, a sympathetic brother in Christ and a true supporter of all the work of the church he loved, not only in Presbytery, Synod and General Assembly but in the great Church Universal.

Surely we can say in all truth, "Well done, good and faithful servant. Enter thou into the joy of our Lord."

FRANK SMITH JOHNSTON, SR.

The Reverend Frank Smith Johnston, Sr., died on the morning of March 6, 1974, at the New Hanover Memorial Hospital in Wilmington, North Carolina, following a brief illness. The Reverend David Reynolds conducted the funeral service at the Winter Park Presbyterian Church in Wilmington and Reverend Johnston was laid to rest in the Greenlawn Memorial Cemetery of the same city.

Reverend Johnston was married to the lovely Helen Thomas Watson of Wildwood, North Carolina. In September of 1972, she died suddenly leaving him the beautiful memory of a loving and supportive companionship spanning some 43 years as they both so faithfully and ably served their Lord.

Reverend Johnston was born in Reidsville, North Carolina, on May 3, 1895. He attended the Glade Valley High School and graduated with a B.A. degree from Davidson College. Before entering Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, he served as principal of the Clarkton High School for several years. Following his ordination into the ministry, he filled the pastorates of various churches throughout the Synod of North Carolina over a period of 35 years. His last formal pastorate was in Orange Presbytery serving the Griers Presbyterian Church and the Pleasant Grove Presbyterian Church.

He is remembered as a very gracious gentleman, kind friend, and a very humble servant of the Lord. One close friend recently described him as one who always endeavored to live up to the rigid code for men set forth in Kipling's well known poem, "IF." He was a scholarly person and gave to so many an understanding of the Bible through scriptually based sermons, compassionate pastoral counseling, and Christian example in his daily life.

Reverend Johnston was an individual who guarded carefully his actions and words that at all times Christ would be Leader and that as a result of these actions men would be drawn to follow Christ the Lord. He sought for himself no personal glory.

Surviving the Reverend Johnston are: two daughters, Mrs. William Paul Martin, Jr., of Kaneohe, Hawaii, and Mrs. Richard D. Blocker, Jr., of Vienna, Virginia; one son Frank Johnston, Jr., of Raleigh, North Carolina; five grandchildren; and three sisters, Mrs. Frank L. Petree and Mrs. Carrie Hederick of Winston-Salem and Mrs. Julia Sumner of Panama City, Florida.

Death came suddenly for Reverend Johnston. But surely death for him was, as John Milton put it, "the golden key that opens the palace of eternity."

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Robert Simpson, trustee, presented a report of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery. The following recommendations were adopted:

ITEM I.

WHEREAS, Orange Presbytery has been offered an option to purchase real estate in the city of Burlington, Edgewood Avenue, belonging to the Presbytery consisting of 5.16 acres of land and a small residential structure for the sum of $60,000 if the option is exercised and

WHEREAS, said William Bond, Inc. is offering as option money the amount of $100 per month until June 1, 1975 or until the option is exercised or withdrawn, providing that if exercised the money will apply to the purchase price and if not, so much of the option money has been paid at the time of the withdrawal or expiration of the option should be retained by Orange Presbytery, and

WHEREAS, at the direction of Orange Presbytery the Trustees have diligently made efforts to sell this property without success, from such experience the Trustees believing that $45,000 would be the best price we could have otherwise expected to receive for said property, and said Trustees believing that a sale thereof for $60,000 would be as much as, if not more than, we could expected to receive at any time in the foreseeable future and that the agreement to said option would be in the best interest of Orange Presbytery.

Adopted by Orange Presbytery, October 29, 1974:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery that we do hereby recommend that the Trustees be authorized and directed to enter into the option agreement as aforementioned with William Bond, Inc., the original of which is exhibited herewith, marked exhibit A and hereby made a party hereof as fully as if set out herein, and if the option is exercised said Trustees are hereby authorized to convey the property by good and fee simple deed upon receipt of the purchase price.

ITEM II.

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery have investigated and carefully examined the devise of certain real property in Guilford County, near Greensboro, made to the Presbytery in the will of Frances Summers and while they deem the house and adjoining property referred to in the will to be very valuable property, after considering the language of the will and having legal advise as to the probability and uncertainty of the boundaries covered in the devise, and having received an offer of $7,500 and accrued rents from the heirs of Frances Summers for all of Orange Presbytery's right, title and interest in said property, the Trustees believe and therefore recommend to Presbytery this aforementioned settlement should be accepted.

Adopted by Orange Presbytery October 29, 1974:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery that we hereby recommend to Orange Presbytery that we be authorized and directed to make settlement with the heirs of Frances Summers by delivering to them a good and fee simple deed for Orange Presbytery's interest in said property in consideration of the receipt of them of $7,500 and rents to date of settlement.

*Rental received to date on house is $554.50.

GEB GUEST RECOGNIZED

The Reverend Jacqueline Rhoades, staff member of the team for Mission Strategy in Middle Judicatories (presbyteries and synods), spoke to Presbytery regarding mission priorities of the General Assembly.

RESOLUTION ON HUNGER

The following resolution of World Hunger submitted by the Alamance Hunger Steering Committee was referred to the Division of Education and Mission:

> WHEREAS, an estimated one million Africans have already died of malnutrition and hunger-related disease during the past five years in the southern Sahara Desert area and it is estimated that between six and ten million more will die in the immediate months ahead as a result of the five year drought; and
>
> WHEREAS, the critical food-shortage in India has resulted in the death of millions of people in that country; and
> Whereas, hunger in all of the countries of the world, including the United States, is becoming a growing threat to life everywhere; and
>
> WHEREAS, hunger in all of the countries of the world, including the United States, is becoming a growing threat to life eyerywhere; and
>
> WHEREAS, the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States has made the matter of dealing with hunger one of the primary objectives of our Church at this time and our Moderator, Dr. Lawrence Bottoms, has requested that we make the food crisis a matter of prayer and sacrificial giving; and
>
> WHEREAS, the World Food Conference, under the auspices of the United Nations, will be held in Rome, Italy, during the month of November, 1974;
> Therefore be it resolved, that the Presbytery of Orange of the Synod of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church in the United States meeting in Greensboro, North Carolina, on this 29th day of October in the year of our Lord, 1974, petition the President of the United States and the representatives of the United States who will attend the World Food Conference, to increase immediately aid to those people who are most in

need and to work for the building of a World Food Security System and for a long-range plan for improving agriculture in the developing countries.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Presbytery adopt the Resolution Concerning World Hunger.
2. That the Presbytery send copies of this Resolution to the President of the United States and to Secretary Earl Butz and Senator Jesse Helms who will be among the representatives of the United States to this World Food Conference.
3. That the Congregations of the Presbytery be urged to continue to pray for the hungry and to accept in Christian grace the sacrifices which may be necessary to prevent starvation in this world.

REVEREND JAMES M. McCHESNEY, JR.

Presbytery recognized the Reverend James McChesney, Regional Communicator for the GEB who spoke of the evaluation in the near future of certain staff of the General Executive Board.

PRESBYTERY RECOGNIZES DONNA COOK

Miss Donna Cook, Materials Resource Specialist, Synod of North Carolina, informed Presbytery of a display of materials sponsored jointly by Orange Presbytery and the Synod of North Carolina. Commissioners were asked to view the display while recessed for lunch.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE WHITE OAK CHURCH

George Brinkley, chairman, presented the report of the Administrative Commission of the White Oak Church. Items number 1-4 were received as information and the request of item number 5 for the Administrative Commission to be dissolved was granted by Presbytery.

The Administrative Commission, erected by Orange Presbytery, to inquire into and settle the difficulties existing between the White Oak congregation and Orange Presbytery report the following actions:

1. The congregation of the White Oak Presbyterian Church was dissolved on January 10, 1974 and the Session was instructed to surrender all Sessional and Congregational Minutes to the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery with the title for the church property to remain with Orange Presbytery.
2. Subsequent to this action attorney Thomas Strickland and officers of the White Oak Church approached the Commission with an offer to purchase the church property from Orange Presbytery. At this meeting a lease agreement was negotiated and approved as per the attached copy of lease agreement stipulating certain conditions to be observed for a period of five years after which the property may be transferred to the White Oak Church congregation at no cost.
3. This agreement was approved by the Administrative Commission on October 4, 1974 with the stipulation that the date of the document coincide with the receipt of the White Oak sessional and congregational minutes, or copies thereof.
4. That complete file of Commission Minutes and other pertinent information has been turned over to the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery and the commission hereby directs the trustees of Orange Presbytery to execute the lease agreement upon receipt of sessional and congregational minutes.
5. The Commission, having completed the actions directed by Orange Presbytery, does hereby request that it be dissolved.

Introduction:

Orange Presbytery, at its meeting on February 3, 1973 in the First Presbyterian Church of High Point, North Carolina, received a resolution of the White Oak Presbyterian Church passed by the congregation on December 31, 1972. The Presbytery erected an Administrative Commission to respond. The Moderator appointed members of the Commission and named as its chairman Ruling Elder Mr. George Brinkley.

Minutes of White Oak Administrative Commission

March 14, 1973

The Administrative Commission met at the call of the Moderator, Mr. Malcolm Williams, at his home, 306 Dartmouth Road, Raleigh, North Carolina on Wednesday, March 14, 1973 at 7:35 P.M. Members of the Commission are as follows:

Reverend John B. Boyd
Raleigh First Church
112 South Salisbury Street
Raleigh, N. C. 27601
Reverend James B. Bradley
Mt. Pleasant Church
Route #1, Box 332
Willow Springs, N. C. 27592
Mr. George Brinkley, Chairman
6913 Holly Drive
Raleigh, N. C. 27609

Miss Mazelle Godwin
Center Ridge Road
Route #2
Kenly, N. C. 27542
Mr. John D. McConnell, Jr.
524 Marlowe Road
Raleigh, N. C. 27609
Office: 833-2752
Reverend Steven R. Shoemaker
Pittsboro Mt. Vernon Springs
Pittsboro, N. C. 27312

Mr. George Brinkley called the meeting to order. Said meeting was opened with prayer by the Moderator. The Reverend John B. Boyd was elected Clerk. Mr. Boyd noted that all members of the Commission were present with the exception of Mr. John D. McConnell, Jr. Also present as visitors were the Moderator, The Reverend William A. Stewart, Jr., General Presbyter and The Reverend H. M. Raynal, Church Extension worker of Orange Presbytery.

Mr. Stewart and Mr. Raynal gave the Commission background information. Mr. Stewart was asked to write Mr. Robert Lewis, Lucama, North Carolina, Clerk of the Session of the White Oak Church informing him of the appointment of the Commission and stating that Mr. Brinkley would be in touch with Mr. Lewis. The General Presbyter was requested to send a copy of the original Resolution of the congregation of the White Oak Presbyterian Church adopted December 31, 1972 to the Chairman of the Commission along with other pertinent information. Mr. Raynal was requested to furnish information he felt would be of assistance to the Commission.

Mr. Boyd requested that copies of all correspondence with the White Oak Congregation, Session, or Clerk of Session be forwarded to him for inclusion in the file of the Commission.

It was decided that the next meeting would be held at the call of the Chairman. The meeting was adjourned with prayer at 9:55 P.M.

John B. Boyd, Clerk

Minutes of White Oak Commission

April 15, 1973

The Administrative Commission met at the White Oak Presbyterian Church on April 15, 1973 at 3:05 P.M. The meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by The Reverend Steven Shoemaker. The following members of the Commission were present: Elder George Brinkley, Chairman, The Reverend John B. Boyd, Clerk, The Reverend James B. Bradley, Elder Mazelle Godwin, and The Reverend Steven R. Shoemaker. The following members of the Session of the White Oak Presbyterian Church were present: Elders Robert Lewis, Clerk, Bobby Barnes, Charlie Futrell, Whitfield Jordan, Luther Mayo, and Leamon Wells. This Session was commended for having all of its members present. Elder John D. McConnell, Jr., member of the Commission, was unable to attend.

The Chairman informed the Session of the fact that the Commission was composed of three Teaching Elders and three Ruling Elders and that we (the Commission) were there to discuss with them their problems and hope to answer some of their questions. Mr. Brinkley read aloud the Resolution of the White Oak Presbyterian Church, adopted January 3, 1973 with Mr. Leamon Wells, Elder and Trustee, serving as Moderator.

The following is a summary of the Discussion that followed:

I. THE SESSION

1. The Church has no pastor and no hope of getting one. According to one member of the Church the White Oak Congregation has had one pastor serving on the field in 13 years. Mr. Jordan stated that the Church was as strong today as fifty-five years ago. Mr. Futrell stated that when the Reverend DeWitt Helm left the "bottom dropped out" whereas they had been growing. Now, "up two steps and back four."

2. Educational standards too high in PCUS.
   "Man Called by God to preach should be able to read from Bible, shut it and preach God's message. Don't need notes. All preachers sent here read sermons." Mr. Holler did not understand people. They could not understand him.

3. Availability of Ministers.
   Presbytery cannot get us one. Mr. Jordan stated that he had heard of three preachers in the community looking for jobs. Not Presbyterians but "Men of God." We are a country church and country folk. Ministers not willing to come to rural field.

4. Minimum Salary too high for smaller churches.
   The Church is self supporting and could pay the minimum salary until Presbytery went up to $10,000 a year including extras.

5. The Church has not left the Presbytery but the Presbytery has left it. The Congregation wants out! "No need to hem and haw about this. The Congregation has gone so far that it cannot back up." Congregation meets informally with leaders of the church, monthly, for supper and it is there that trouble within the church is discussed. The vote of the congregation which adopted the Resolution was by show of hands with almost all of the 60 members being present.

II. THE COMMISSION

1. Commission is here to listen and to assist with problems between the local church and Presbytery. Commission also has power to act.

2. Explained need for educated ministers in PCUS.

3. Sought to explain that Presbytery is willing and able to assist churches that are not able to pay minimum salary of churches. Also with the plans to assist that particular area and its churches in a "team ministry approach."

4. Inquired as to why so many times in the conversation the Congregation was mentioned instead of the Session. (See 5 above)

5. Asked about the other statements made in the Resolution and not included in discussion and no reply was made.

6. Inquired as to how one of three ministers in the community (non-Presbyterian) could be able to assist the "congregation, as a continuing independent Presbyterian Church, will base their faith and belief in Jesus Christ as Head of the Church, and in the Bible as the Word of God, the only infallible rule of faith and practice and the Westminister Confession of Faith with its Larger and Shorter Catechisms."

John B. Boyd, Clerk

Minutes of White Oak Administrative Commission

September 16, 1973

The meeting of the White Oak Administrative Commission took place on September 16, 1973 at Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church. The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer at 3:15 P.M. Present were: John B. Boyd, Clerk; James B. Bradley; George Brinkley; Miss Mazelle Godwin; Steven B. Shoemaker. Visitors, upon the invitation by the Chairman of the Commission, were: Mrs. Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery, and its Moderator, Mr. Malcolm L. Williams. In order to bring the visitors up to date, the Clerk read the minutes of March 14 and April 15, 1973. The minutes of April 15 were approved as read. The Chairman reported on the meeting at the White Oak Church of June 3, 1973. A quorum of the Commission was not present. The Chairman spoke of this informal meeting at which time an effort was made to explore events and ideas which were discussed at the previous meeting, April 15, 1973. Special emphasis was laid upon the "Southeast Orange Area Ministry." Session members present rejected the SOAM and the suggestion that a proposal for withdrawal in accordance with the Book of Church Order be submitted since the first proposal was not in proper order. Mr. Brinkley an dmembers of the Commission also reported that the Session stated that they would not meet with the Commission again. Members of the Commission present were: George Brinkley; James B. Bradley; John D. McConnell, Jr.; and Malcolm L. Williams, Moderator of Orange Presbytery. The entire Session of the White Oak Church was present.

Mr. Brinkley read a letter from the Moderator addressed to the Chairman, dated June 23, 1973.

The Chairman of the Commission discussed with the Stated Clerk the need for copies of "Policies and Procedures Of Orange Presbytery For Dealing With Churches Contemplating Withdrawal From The Presbyterian Church, U. S.," adopted at the June 19, 1973 meeting of Orange Presbytery and also copies of the "Southeast Orange Area Ministry" adopted by the Division of Education and Mission and the Council of Presbytery.

In light of the statement of Session members made at April 15, 1973 meeting "that Presbytery had left them" this matter was discussed with Mrs. Bauer. The Stated Clerk reported that during the dates of Mr. Helm's ministry (July 1963-December 1968) the Presbytery contributed finances on a monthly basis to the salary of Mr. Helm for about two years. Presbytery also assisted in the securing of supply ministers. No Statistical Reports were submitted by the White Oak congregation or Session for several years. In accordance with directions of the General Assembly, Presbytery's office completed the reports taking into account the finances forwarded to Presbytery's office by the White Oak congregation.

"The Policies and Procedures Of Orange Presbytery For Dealing With Churches Contemplating Withdrawal From The Presbyterian Church, U. S." was adopted by Presbytery on June 19, 1973. It was noted that at this meeting of Presbytery, it was stated that these Policies and Procedures would not be applicable in the White Oak situation unless desired by this Commission.

The Commission voted that the Policies and Procedures as suggested by Presbytery not be formally adhered to although certain of its suggestions may be followed.

Mr. Bradley made the motion, which was seconded by Mr. Boyd and subsequently passed, that the Clerk of the Commission write to the White Oak Church stating the Commission's position and requesting certain action. The Clerk was instructed to send the letter to Mr. Robert C. Lewis, Clerk of the Session, P. O. Box 186, Lucama, North Carolina, by registered mail with a return receipt requested. A reply was requested within thirty (30) days.

The meeting was adjourned at 5:40 P.M.

John B. Boyd, Clerk

Minutes of the White Oak Administrative Commission
December 17, 1973

The meeting of the White Oak Administrative Commission was called to order by its Chairman, Mr. George Brinkley and was opened with prayer by Mr. John McConnell, Jr. at 3:05 P.M. at the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina.

The following members in addition to Mr. Brinkley and Mr. McConnell were present: John B. Boyd, Clerk; James B. Bradley; Mazelle Godwin and Steven Shoemaker. Mr. William Stewart, General Presbyter of Orange Presbytery was present for a portion of the time upon invitation of the Chairman.

The Minutes of the September 16th meeting were read and approved. Mr. Boyd reported that the letter he had been requested to write, on behalf of the Commission, to Mr. Robert C. Lewis, Clerk of the Session of the White Oak Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 186, Lucama, North Carolina, was written and mailed to Mr. Lewis by registered mail, return receipt requested. The letter was dated September 17, and was mailed on September 19, 1973. Affidavits to the minutes show that the letter was received by Mr. Lewis and no response directly or indirectly has been received by Mr. Boyd, no official of Presbytery, nor any member of the Commission.

The Chairman summarized the situation as it now exists outlining various options as he could see them. Members were asked if other options could be furnished.

The following motion was made:

1. That we (The Administrative Commission erected by Orange Presbytery at its meeting on February 3, 1973) inform the Session of the White Oak Presbyterian Church that said church is dissolved effective January 10, 1974 and that Orange Presbytery stands ready to dismiss the members of the White Oak Presbyterian Church, who so desire, to any other Presbyterian Church, U. S. within the bounds of Orange Presbytery as provided by the Book of Church Order, Chapter 8, Paragraph 18.
2. In accordance with the above the Clerk of the Session is hereby instructed to surrender all Sessional and Congregational minutes to the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery at its office, 511 Alexander Avenue, Durham, North Carolina.
3. With respect to the request for transfer of the title of the White Oak Presbyterian Church property the Administrative Commission hereby retains title in the name of Orange Presbytery.

A substitute motion that the above be recommended to Orange Presbytery at its next meeting for action said Presbytery was defeated.

The original motion was adopted and the Clerk was instructed to communicate the above action taken to the Session of the White Oak Presbyterian Church and through it to the members of said congregation.

A motion was passed requesting Orange Presbytery to dissolve this Administrative Commission at its meeting January 15th.

In case of the absence of the Chairman at the January meeting of Presbytery, the Clerk was asked to report to Presbytery.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer by Mr. Shoemaker at 5:15 P.M.

John B. Boyd, Clerk

Minutes of the White Oak Administrative Commission

January 12, 1974

The meeting of the White Oak Administrative Commission met at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, January 12, 1974 and was called to order by the Clerk, in the absence of its Chairman and was opened with prayer by John B. Boyd at 10:03 A.M.

The following members of the Commission were present: Mazelle Godwin, Steven Shoemaker, James B. Bradley, John B. Boyd and Mr. John McConnell. Also present was the Honorable Thomas E. Strickland, P. O. Box 2002, Goldsboro, retained by The White Oak Session to represent them.

John B. Boyd was elected Acting Chairman and Mazelle Godwin was elected Clerk for this meeting.

Mr. Strickland was given the floor. He admitted White Oak's legal position was not strong and that he only came to communicate an offer of $2,500.00 to purchase the property. An informal discussion was then had with him and the Commission members about the entire matter. Indications were made to him that the Commission was inclined to lease the property to the White Oak Group for a five year period, at no cost and upon certain basic conditions regarding non-interference by the White Oak Group with the work of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, that final disposition of the property would be made at that time. He indicated he could easily recommend this arrangement to his clients.

Mr. Strickland then retired and a full discussion, including the restrictions during the five years was had. It was agreed that we would file a progress report with Presbytery and that John McConnell would prepare appropriate documents in accordance with the group's wishes to be circulated and then one more meeting could be called to take final action to conclude the matter. It was agreed that we would not ask for any money for the property.

John Boyd's progress report to Presbytery with John McConnell's addition was approved as were the minutes of the December 17th meeting and the minutes of this date.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:35 A.M.

Report of the White Oak Administrative Commission to Orange Presbytery Meeting at the White Memorial Presbyterian Church on January 15, 1974

The White Oak Administrative Commission erected by the Presbytery of Orange at its meeting on February 3, 1973 reports that it has met on Wednesday, March 14, 1973, April 15, 1973 at the White Oak Church September 16, 1973, December 17, 1973 and on January 12, 1974. In addition to these meetings an informal meeting was held with the Session of the White Oak Presbyterian Session on June 3, 1973.

It was at the meeting on June 3, 1973 that the "Session members present rejected the SOAM and the suggestion that a proposal for withdrawal in accordance with the Book of Church Order be submitted since the first proposal was not in proper order. Mr. Brinkley and members of the Commission also reported that the Session stated that they would not meet with the Commission again." (From minutes of September 16th meeting of the Commission.)

A quotation from the minutes of the meeting of the Administrative commission of December 17, 1973 points up the refusal of the Session of the White Oak congregation to cooperate with the Commission: "Mr. Boyd reported that the letter he had been requested to write, on behalf of the Commission, to Mr. Robert C. Lewis, Clerk of the Session of the White Oak Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 186, Lucama, North Carolina 27851 was written and mailed to Mr. Lewis by registered mail, return receipt requested. The letter was dated September 17, and was mailed on September 19, 1973." The minutes further show that the letter was received by Mr. Lewis and no response directly or indirectly has been received by Mr. Boyd, no official of Presbytery, nor any member of the Commission.

On December 19th the Clerk of the Commission upon instruction of the Commission wrote the following letter to the Clerk of the Session:

> "At its meeting of December 17th, the Administrative Commission erected by Orange Presbytery to inquire into and settle the difficulties existing between the White Oak congregation and Orange Presbytery, met, and I, as Clerk, have been asked to transmit the following actions which were taken: (1) The Session of the White Oak Church is advised that said church is dissolved effective January 10, 1974 and that Orange Presbytery stands ready to dismiss the members of the White Oak Presbyterian Church, who so desire, to any other Presbyterian Church, U. S. within the bounds of Orange Presbytery as provided by the Book of Church Order, Chapter 8, paragraph 18. (2) In accordance with the above, the Clerk of the Session is hereby instructed to surrender all Sessional and Congregational minutes to the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery at its office, 511 Alexander Avenue, Durham, North Carolina. (3) With respect to the request for transfer of the title of the White Oak Presbyterian Church property, Orange Presbytery will retain title.
>
> It is requested that the Session so advise the Congregation.
>
> Among other reasons for the above action having been taken is the fact that no response was made to our letter (sent by registered mail-return receipt requested addressed to you as Clerk of the Session) dated September 17, 1973.
>
> The Administrative Commission will report its action at the Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery to be held on January 15, 1974 at the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina."

The minutes indicated that the above letter was received on December 22nd by Mr. Lewis. Following receipt of this letter by Mr. Lewis, the Clerk received a telephone call from The Honorable Thomas E. Strickland, P. O. Box 2002 of Goldsboro, N. C. informing the Clerk that he had been retained to represent the White Oak Congregation. The Clerk gave Mr. Strickland the name of the Chairman and the Executives of Orange Presbytery. As a result of a conversation with the Chairman, the Clerk was notified that the White Oak Congregation wanted an opportunity to discuss, through their attorney, the possibility of the purchase of the property from Orange Presbytery. A meeting of the Commission was called to meet at the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, N. C. on January 12, 1974.

The Commission met and entered into conversation with the White Oak Church's attorney, Mr. Thomas E. Strickland, regarding a settlement of the property transfer matter. Since the Commission had already dissolved White Oak Presbyterian Church at its December meeting, this was the only matter left open at the present. Rewarding discussions toward a final resolution of the entire matter were held by the Commission after Mr. Strickland retired and it is the belief of the Commission that it will shortly have a document prepared to be entered by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery and representatives of the White Oak group to effect a satisfactory and amiable resolution.

John B. Boyd
Clerk of the Administrative Commission

Minutes of the White Oak Administrative Commission
October 4, 1974

The meeting of the White Oak Administrative Commission met at the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church on Friday, October 4, 1974 at 8:00 p.m. with George Brinkley, chairman, calling the meeting to order with prayer. Those present in addition to the chairman were John Boyd, Mazelle Godwin, and John McConnell. John Boyd acted as clerk.

John McConnell made the motion that the following Lease Contract be approved. The motion passed. Mr. McConnell further moved that the Lease Contract be forwarded to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery with the instruction that said Contract be executed by them upon receipt by the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery (as stipulated in our progress report to Presbytery dated January 15, 1974) of the originals or copies of the Session and Congregational meeting minutes of the White Oak group; and that when executed the Lease Contract be returned to John McConnell, Box 2387, Raleigh, North Carolina, 27602 for closing of the Lease Transaction with the White Oak Group attorney.

The Commission then reviewed and approved its final report to Orange Presbytery.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

John Boyd, Clerk

NORTH CAROLINA
WAYNE COUNTY

AFFIDAVIT

This affidavit, being duly sworn, deposes and says: That a duly adopted resolution of White Oak Presbyterian Church, a copy of which has been forwarded to the proper authorities, unanimously gave the elders of the church and the trustees the authority to sign and execute a lease contract for and on behalf of the church for the purpose of disassociating the church from the Orange Presbytery of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church, U. S.

That the trustees and elders who are authorized to sign the said lease contract are Whitfield Jordan, L. A. Mayo, Leamon Wells, Bobby Barnes, Charlie Futrell, Harvey Pittman and Robert C. Lewis.

That to the knowledge of the undersigned, the aforementioned trustees and elders have signed the lease contract with the full authority and unanimous approval of the congregation of White Oak Presbyterian Church.

This the 19 day of September, 1974.

(signed by): Robert C. Lewis

NORTH CAROLINA
WAYNE COUNTY

LEASE CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT made July, 1974, by and between the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of N. C. of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., said Presbytery being the successor Presbytery to Granville Presbytery of N. C., Lessor, party of the first part and White Oak Church, Lessee, party of the second part;

WITNESSETH:

That the Lessor hereby demises unto Lessee the premises described in Attachment A of this Lease Contract for and in consideration of Ten Dollars ($10.00) and other good and valuable considerations and upon the following terms and conditions:

1. That the White Oak Church, its officers, members and/or ministers do not promote division, dissension or separation within the Presbyteries, or congregations of the Presbyterian Church of the United States.

2. That said White Oak Church's officers, members and/or ministers do not attempt to spread dissatisfaction by attacking the life and work of the Presbyterian Church in the United States especially in the Southeast Orange Area Ministry of Orange Presbytery.

3. That said officers, members and/or ministers of White Oak Church make no attempt to establish outpost of chapels in any community presently served by congregations of the Presbyterian Church of the United States.

4. That the Church cemetery continue to be open for burial for any person whose family members have been buried there previously whether or not they retain membership in White Oak Church.

5. That either originals or copies of all Sessional and Congregational Minutes of White Oak Church up to and including the execution of this Lease be forwarded to the office of the Lessor.

6. That White Oak Church not become a member of or affiliated with the National Presbyterian Church.

7. That the Lessor by executing this Lease assumes no liability or responsibility for any use made of the demised premises, said liability for its maintenance, wear, tear, upkeep, insurance and the like being the sole liability and responsibility of the Lessee.

8. This Lease is to be for a period of five (5) years from the date hereof unless any of the covenants and conditions herein before set out are violated in which case the Lessor shall have the right to terminate same and immediately take possession of the demised premises; if, however, all said conditions are complied with for the term of said lease, the Lessee, without the payment of any additional consideration, may elect to have the demised premises deeded to it by the Lessor and a Warranty Deed shall promptly be given from Lessor to Lessee upon a request for the same being made at the end of said five (5) year period.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY OF N. C. OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U. S.

Resolution of the White Oak Presbyterian Church

The White Oak Presbyterian Church, of Wayne County, North Carolina, meeting in a duly called business session of its congregation on December 31, 1972, with a majority of the membership of the church present and by a unanimous vote of the members present and voting, adopted the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, White Oak Presbyterian Church was founded upon faith and belief in Jesus Christ as head of the Church and in the Bible as the Word of God, the only infallible rule of faith and practice and the Westminister Confession of Faith with its larger and shorter Catechisms; and
>
> WHEREAS, it is the desire of the members and congregation of White Oak Presbyterian Church, through their locally elected officers, to endeavor to make of their Church, a house for the Worship of God, serving the religious needs of the people of their own community; and
>
> WHEREAS, it is the desire of the members of the congregation of White Oak Presbyterian Church to remain aloof from politics and contro-

versial non-religious subjects; and whereas, it is the belief of the members of the White Oak Presbyterian Church that its purposes can be better served by its members and congregation as an independent Presbyterian Church, free from any affiliation with the Orange or any other Presbytery; and

WHEREAS, it is the belief of the members of White Oak Presbyterian Church, that its property should be owned by the local Church and that all its affairs should be lawfully made by its local membership and congregation, through the duly elected officers of the local Church; and

WHEREAS, White Oak Presbyterian Church was constructed in the spring of 1922 and the Church was organized in May of 1926; and whereas, as far as can be determined, at the time the Church was constructed and until December 12, 1963, the Church did not have a deed to the property; and

WHEREAS, on December 12, 1963, in conformity with the rules and regulations of the Church deeds were made from James A. Hooks, Rachel Hooks Peacock and husband, Ben A. Peacock, and by Whitfield Jordan and wife, Hazel Tedder Jordan for an acre of land, upon which the Church is built; and

WHEREAS, the deed was made without consideration, and the local Church has received no consideration from the Granville Presbytery of North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, the Granville Presbytery has been unable to furnish the White Oak Presbyterian Church a pastor for the past several years and has given no encouragement or assurance that a pastor can be furnished; and whereas, in order to become an independent Presbyterian Church, it is the intent of the Congregation to sever any connections with the Orange Presbytery or any other Presbytery; and

WHEREAS, the property which is now deeded to the Trustees of Granville Presbytery of North Carolina for the Presbyterian Church U. S., as set forth in deeds recorded in the Wayne County Register of Deeds Office in Book 318 at Page 29, Book 606 at Page 10, and Book 606 at Page 8, is rightfully the property of the local congregation; and

WHEREAS, the congregation of White Oak Presbyterian Church unanimously desires that the hereinabove described property be conveyed to the local Trustees and Ruling Elders, to wit: Luther Mayo, Box 125, Lucama, North Carolina; Bobby Gray Barnes, Lucama, North Carolina; Robert C. Lewis, P. O. Box 186, Lucama, North Carolina; Whitfield Jordan, Route 2, Fremont, North Carolina; Leamon Wells, Route 2, Fremont, North Carolina; and Charlie Futrelle, Route 2, Lucama, North Carolina, to hold as Trustees for the benefit of the local congregation;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS:

1. That White Oak Presbyterian Church shall become, and it is so declared to be, by its members and congregation, an independent Presbyterian Church, free from any affiliation with the Orange or any other Presbytery.

2. That all decisions concerning White Oak Presbyterian Church, its property, and all its affairs shall be lawfully made by its local membership and congregation, through their duly elected officers.

3. That the members and congregation of White Oak Presbyterian Church, through their locally elected officers, shall endeavor to make, of their Church, a House for the Worship of God, serving the religious needs of the people of their own community, and shall remain aloof from politics and controversial non-religious subjects.

4. That the members and congregation, as a continuing independent Presbyterian Church, will base their faith and belief in Jesus Christ as head of the Church, and in the Bible as the Word of God, the only infallible rule of faith and practice and the Westminister Confession of Faith with its larger and shorter Catechisms.

5. That the Granville Presbytery of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., (now Orange Presbytery of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church, U. S.) convey to the hereinabove named Trustees for the benefit of the White Oak Presbyterian Church, the following property:

TRACT NO. 1: A certain tract of land in Wayne County, State of North Carolina, adjoining the lands of White Oak Church, Whitfield Jordan, and Hooks Heirs and bounded as follows: Being a tri-angular shaped tract and beginning at a stake at the South-east corner of the White Oak Church property and runs thence along and with the said Church property line in a Northerly direction 105 feet to a stake in said Church property line—Whitfield Jordan corner; thence along and with the Hooks-Whitfield Jordan line in a South-easterly direction 250 feet to a stake in said line; runs thence in a Westerly direction 235 feet to the point of beginning. And being the same property conveyed from James A. Hooks (unmarried), Mrs. Iona Hooks (widow), Ben Peacock and wife, Rachel Hooks Peacock, to the Trustees of Granville Presbytery of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church U. S. by deed dated February 12, 1947, recorded in Book 318 at Page 29, Wayne County Registry.

TRACT NO. 2: A certain parcel of land lying and being situated in Great Swamp Township, Wayne County, North Carolina, adjoining the cemetery, J. A. Hooks Estate, and North Carolina Highway No. 2348, being more particularly described as follows: Beginning at an iron stake at the Southern corner of the Cemetery lot, this point of beginning is located in the Jordan and Hooks line and runs thence with the line N. 50° 00' W. 237 feet to a stake on right-of-way line of road 2348, and runs thence with this line S. 84° 00' E. 205 feet to a stake; thence S. 7° 00' W. 131 feet to the beginning, containing .3 acre, according to a survey and map made by P. A. Boyette, Surveyor, dated November 27, 1963. And being the same property conveyed from Whitfield Jordan and wife, Hazel Tedder Jordan, to Trustees of Granville Presbytery of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church U. S. by deed dated December 12, 1963, recorded in Book 606 at Page 10, Wayne County Registry.

TRACT NO. 3: A certain parcel of land lying and being situate in Great Swamp Township, Wayne County, North Carolina, adjoining the lands of Whitfield Jordan, White Oak Church, and J. A. Hooks Estate, being more particularly described as follows: Beginning at an iron stake Southern corner of Cemetery, in the Jordan and Hooks line, runs thence S. 19° 00' W. 105 feet to a stake; thence N. 76° 15' W. 200 feet to a stake; thence N. 13° 00' E. 200 feet to a stake on right of way of road 2348, Hooks and Jordan corner; thence with this line S. 50° 00' E. 237 feet to the beginning containing .7 acre, according to a survey and map made by P. A. Boyette, Surveyor, dated November 27, 1963. And being the same property conveyed from James A. Hooks, Single, Rachel Hooks Peacock, and husband, Ben A. Peacock, to Trustees of Granville Presbytery of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church U. S. by deed dated December 12, 1963, recorded in Book 606, at Page 8, Wayne County Registry.

The moderator led Presbytery in prayer for the White Oak Church.

PROPERTY RESOLUTION DOCKETED FOR NEW BUSINESS

GOLDSTON CHURCH

H. Middleton Raynal presented a Resolution regarding the property of the former Goldston Presbyterian Church of Orange Presbytery which was docketed for the afternoon session under New Business:

WHEREAS the Goldston Presbyterian Church was organized in 1923 by Fayetteville Presbytery in the village of Goldston, Chatham County, N. C. and property for the erection of a place of Worship was given by two members of the new congregation and was deeded to the Trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery for the benefit of the Goldston Presbyterian Church; and

WHEREAS the Synod of North Carolina in October 1923 adopted a report of its Ad Interim Committee on Presbytery Boundaries which transferred the churches in Chatham and Lee Counties from Fayetteville Presbytery to Orange Presbytery, including the Goldston Presbyterian Church and fifteen other congregations; and

WHEREAS after forty-nine years of existence as an organized congregation, all but the year 1923 as a member of Orange Presbytery, the Goldston Presbyterian Church was dissolved on November 15, 1972 by an Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery while Chatham continues to be a part of Orange Presbytery; and

WHEREAS before the church was dissolved a regularly called congregational meeting was held with all living members of the church present on September 29, 1972 and unanimously elected Mr. E. Clegg Lambe as Trustee with instructions to sell the church property and send the proceeds, after expenses, to Barium Springs Home for Children; and

WHEREAS acting under these instructions and with the approval of the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery, E. Clegg Lambe, Trustee, did proceed to sell the former Goldston Presbyterian Church to Harvey Billy Fields and his wife Janice Seagroves Fields and execute a deed of sale on November 13, 1972; and

WHEREAS after paying the costs of closing Mr. Clegg did remit the balance of the sale price in the amount of $1,736.20 to Barium Springs Home for Children, receipt of which has been acknowledged by Mr. Nat K. Reiney, Executive Director; and

WHEREAS Orange Presbytery meeting February 3, 1973 did direct its Trustees to "convey and quitclaim any property of or relating to each of the foregoing dissolved church (Farmville, Goldston, Gulf and Haywood) to such religious or charitable organization as a representative of the congregation shall designate; and

WHEREAS it now appears that Fayetteville Presbytery may not have transferred title to the Goldston Presbyterian Church property to the Trustees of the Church or the Trustees of Orange Presbytery at the time the Church was transferred out of Fayetteville Presbytery by action of the Synod of North Carolina in 1923; and

WHEREAS it appears that Fayetteville Presbytery is now delaying in giving a free title to the property of the former Goldston Presbyterian Church and thereby causing inconvenience to the Trustee who sold this property and disturbing the plans of the ones who paid for it in all good faith;

THEREFORE be it resolved that Orange Presbytery urges Fayetteville Presbytery to instruct its Trustees to convey and quitclaim the property of the former Goldston Presbyterian Church to Harvey Billy Fields and Janice Seagroves Fields as soon as possible that the intention of the congregation expressed at its last meeting before the Church was dissolved may be completed.

H. Middleton Raynal, Chairman
Administrative Commission on
Gulf Field Churches

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures — Kirk Allen, Chairman
Betty Crawford
James Cates
Al Dimmock

Resolutions — Mary L. Hodgins, Chairman
Milton Foust

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Herbert Reese extended a welcome to Presbytery from the host church and made pertinent announcements.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE

After the singing of a hymn, Candidate Elbert Garrett Martin preached a sermon as part of his examination by Presbytery. Mr. Martin used as scripture, Hosea 8:2-3 and Luke 18:10-14 and the topic, "Infinite Gifts and Stone Idols." Prayer was voiced following the sermon.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

H. Edwin Pickard, chairman, presented the report of the Council of Presbytery. The report was adopted as a whole as amended in the fifth paragraph. A motion passed that we bring this section (paragraph five) of the Council's report back to the January meeting of Orange Presbytery for their consideration.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council of Orange Presbytery has met three times since the last meeting of Presbytery: July 29, September 3, and October 1. In these meetings the Council has tried to fulfill faithfully its responsibilities for coordinating, supervising and evaluating the programs by which Presbytery's mission is accomplished.

As a part of this report, the Council is submitting a statement of "Operational Policies for Presbytery's Council." This has matured out of several years of operations in the new Orange Presbytery and from the Council retreat several months ago. This statement of operational policies reflects the way the Council understands its functions under the Manual of Presbytery. Adoption of this by Presbytery should help all of the divisions of Presbytery, the Council, and the Presbytery itself to understand the functions of the Council.

After much study, the Council is not recommending to Presbytery at this time a working budget for 1975. The Challenge Budget for 1975 was approved at the June meeting. The Council is recommending that we operate from January 1-25, 1975, or until the final adoption by Presbytery of a new working budget for 1975, on the same budget base as in 1974. This will give us an opportunity to receive acceptance from all of our churches. On the basis of these acceptances and of anticipated additional income, a realistic budget is to be drawn for 1975 and will be recommended to Presbytery at the stated meeting on January 25, 1975.

Plans for the first of the proposed Elder Conventions as the first stage of preparation for the 1976 budget have been completed. Please plan to attend and bring entire Session.

A special committee of the Council consisting of five persons (one to be the member of Council representing the Finance Committee) has been named to approve use of any reserve funds of Presbytery that are non-budgeted. Charles Carter has been named chairman of this group, which is composed also of Angus McGregor, Katherine Savage, Allen Mebane, and Herb Reese.

The Council has recommended to the Nominating Committee that at least two of the five persons elected by Orange Presbytery as members of Synod's Coordinating Council be members-at-large of Presbytery's Council. The Council sees this as imperative in order to have a more positive linkage with Synod's Coordinating Council.

Other recommendations will be made through the various Divisions of Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the statement on "Operational Policies for Presbytery's Council" be adopted.
2. That from January 1, 1975 until the final adoption of the working budget, appropriations be made for the necessary expenses of the operation of Presbytery's offices and staff and of its Divisions for salaries and all other expenses at the same level as was appropriated in the 1974 budget.
3. That the report of the Council together with its recommendations be adopted.

OPERATIONAL POLICIES FOR PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Orange Presbytery has as its primary task to reflect the redemptive mission of Jesus Christ in all its functions as an Agency of Review, Sharing, Guidance, Training, Innovation, Linking and Pastoral oversight.

Because mission must determine form, Presbytery must remain flexible in its attitude toward structure, responding to current opportunities for fulfilling its mission. While maintaining the integrity of the interconnected body, the Church does not exist for selfish reasons but for the service of God and to make visible the love of God at work in the world. Therefore, it must be capable of acting quickly and decisively in the Name of Christ. It must be ready to follow its Lord into the uncertain future, willing to risk all, even its organizational life, in obedience to Him.

The Council of Presbytery exists in order to facilitate and coordinate Presbytery's mission. It fulfills this responsibility in three fundamental ways:

1. by initiating processes by which Presbytery may define, plan, budget its resources and evaluate its programs for the accomplishment of its mission
2. by coordinating, supervising and evaluating the programs by which Presbytery's mission is accomplished
3. by coordinating, supervising and evaluating the executive staff.

Council's Initiating Function

The Council will propose to Presbytery procedures that will enable its constituency to participate in choosing goals and setting priorities that will be the basis for controlling its operations and evaluating its ministries. (#14, Revised Objectives For Renewal Within the Corporate Body of Presbytery, Page #32, October, 1973 Minutes)

Council's Coordinating Functions

The council reviews and considers matters of concern to the Presbytery which come to its attention from other structures of Presbytery, from Presbytery itself, from the other Courts of the Church, or from other sources within and outside our church structures. It sorts these into three categories:

1. Matters to be handled by Council and reported to Presbytery for confirmation or further consideration, as Presbytery sees fit.
2. Matters for referral to the Divisions or other structures of Presbytery for handling by them.
3. Matters that must be studied and prepared for discussion and decision on the floor of Presbytery.

After this sorting, it is Council's responsibility to prepare issues in category #3 above for presentation to Presbytery, defining the Court's options, and offering supporting data to enable Presbytery to make responsible decisions.

When a division wishes to have Presbytery act on a matter, that matter must first be submitted to Council in order that Council may consider and make appropriate recommendations to Presbytery.

As a crucial part of its coordinating function, Council will develop for recommendation to Presbytery a final budget which shall embody Presbytery's priorities as determined by its Budgeting, Prioritizing, and Evaluating process and reflected in allocation of dollars and man hours.

Council's Supervising Functions

Presbytery's Council, serving as Presbytery's agent, will supervise and coordinate the work of its three executives and will provide for periodic evaluation of their work in accordance with the terms of their contracts. The Council will oversee the allocation of staff, money and other resources of Presbytery to ensure that these are expanded in accord with the goals, priorities and mission defined by Presbytery.

RESERVE FUNDS OF PRESBYTERY

A motion passed that the Reserve Funds of Orange Presbytery be held until January 1975, used only for deficit financing for the 1974 budget, and then all monies be replaced in the reserve funds.

PAPER ON ORDINATION — ORDER OF THE DAY

Milton Carothers presented the Position Paper on Ordination as distributed and the report of the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders. The recommendations of the committee were adopted as follows:

1. The committee recommends that our paper entitled 'Ordination' be adopted as stating the Presbytery's current understanding of our denomination's position on ordination and that it be commended to the reorganized Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders for its use in developing policies relating to the care and deployment of ordained ministers.

ORDINATION

Following the restructure of Orange Presbytery, the Committee on the Non-Parish Teaching Elder of the Division of Elders was given various responsibilities formerly met by the Commission on the Minister and His Work. Among these were: to receive reports from non-parish teaching elders and give reports to Presbytery on the kind of work these ministers are engaged in, to receive requests from ministers "to perform work not of a pastoral nature," and to recommend non-parish teaching elders to Presbytery for membership. The supposition of these responsibilities is that the CNPTE is able to determine what constitutes, in the words of the Book of Church order, "work proper to the Ministry of the Gospel."[1]

It is clear, however, that the problem of making judgements on "work proper to the Ministry of the Gospel" raises for scrutiny the fundamental nature of ordination itself. Orange Presbytery is required not only to make certain judgements on the work of non-parish teaching elders, but also to review the work of every minister of Presbytery, in order to insure that all ministers of Presbytery "devote themselves dilligently to their sacred calling . . ."[2] This is to say that non-parish teaching elders are neither more nor less accountable to Presbytery for the proper conduct of their ministry than parish teaching elders. Even though in practice Presbytery fails to report on and to supervise adequately the practice of the ministry, the BCO is quite clear that such discipline is desirable. It is no doubt true that if Presbytery could devise an effective way to carry out this form of its disciplinary responsibilities, the morale of persons serious about the conduct of the ministry of the World would be greatly enhanced.

If our consideration raises the basic nature of ordination, it also raises the question of discipline in the life of the Church. In the Church of Scotland in the time of John Knox, discipline, along with the right preaching of the Word and the celebration of the sacraments, was a mark of the true Church of Jesus Christ. The concept of discipline as used in our polity, as James S. McEwen has noted, has "nothing to do with legalism, or with any idea that God would be pleased with strict adherence to rules and regulations."[3] It was rather the way the Church of Scotland recognized, by the ordering of its life, the holy quality of the Lord's supper, and the importance of the preaching of the Word.

Discipline in our policy is not a mark of the Church in the same sense as are the proper preaching of the Word and the correct administration of the sacraments. Our Book of Church Order says discipline is

> "the Church's exercise of authority given by Christ, both in the direction of guidance, control and nurture of its members, and in the direction of constructive criticism of its offenses."[4]

Discipline is therefore a technical term, and in our BCO has been extended to refer to the jurisdiction Presbytery has in regard to its members. It is unfortunate that the term has negative connotations. If Presbytery could restore appropriate means of discipline for its members, ministers would be sure they had an advocate and a help in Presbytery. Broadly conceived, this paper is an attempt to state guidelines for restoring discipline to an area fraught with ambiguities.

---

[1] Cf. BCO 16-7, 21-2, 23-5, 26-9.

[2] BCO 16-7 (16)

[3] James S. McEwen, *The Faith of John Knox* (Richmond, 1961), pp. 59-60.

[4] BCO 101-1. Cf. 101-2, 3, 4, 6.

It must be recognized that this paper must have a provisional status. Two major considerations of ordination and the discipline of the ministry are under consideration in our General Assembly. The Ad Interim Committee on the Church's Use of Her Ordained Ministry has submitted a report to the denomination for study. The Sub-committee on Ordination of the Permanent Theological Committee will make a report to the 114th General Assembly on the nature of ordination. It is incumbent on Orange Presbytery, however, to seek clarity for itself on these matters of pressing concern for its corporate life.

I. VOCATION AND ORDINATION

John H. Leith has recently pointed out, in a consideration of call and ordination, that several important truths follow from the New Testament understanding of calling.[1] First, all Christian people are equally called. Second, all Christians are called to be ministers. Third, the term refers to "calling to office in the Church" and especially to Ministers of the Word. These three truths can be elaborated by reference to the Bible and the Reformed tradition.

The church was established as Jesus Christ called sinners to repentance and summoned his disciples from ordinary work to the special vocation of following him. The Pauline writings are filled with the notion that the church is made up of those called to be the people of God. This call to repentance and renewal of life is, as Professor Leith points out, the fundamental sense in which all are called by God.

The concept of the priesthood of all believers is especially dear to Protestants. The Second Helvetic Confession, perhaps the most universal of all the Reformed confessions, contains a unique chapter on the ministry, and illustrates well that the second thesis (all Christians are called to be ministers) is at the heart of Reformed tradition.

In seeking to repudiate the Roman Catholic conception of the priesthood in its days, the Confession affirmed,

> The apostles of Christ do term all those who believe in Christ 'priests'; not in regard to their ministry, but because that all the faithful, being made kings and priests may, through Christ offer up spiritual sacrifices unto God.[2]

The Reformed teaching of the priesthood of all believers involved two convictions. The first was that every Christian has direct access to God in Jesus Christ. Therefore, attributing to any mediator, such as a priest, the power to re-enact the sacrifice of Jesus Christ was at best unnecessary, and at worst a perversion of the unique sacrifice of Jesus Christ. Second, every Christian by virtue of participating in the church of Jesus Christ shares in the mission of that church. The mission of the church is not relegated to some particular part of the body of Christ, mistakenly called the priesthood, but is undertaken by all the members of the Church.

In the third place, calling refers to the office of the minister of the Word. Leith points out that it is "critically important that the priesthood of all believers and ministry of every Christian on the one hand be clearly distinguished from the responsibility of the minister of the Word on the other."[3] The Second Helvetic Confession affirms that God provides for the Church by setting aside ministers to preach, administer the sacraments, teach, and engage in pastoral care.

---

[1] John H. Leith, "The Theology of Call and Ordination," *Consultation on the Church's Use of Her Ordained Ministry, Resource Papers*, Kenneth B. Orr, editor (Richmond, 1972), pp. 3-5.

[2] John H. Leith, editor, *Creeds of the Churches*. (Garden City, N. J., 1963) p. 154

[3] John H. Leith, *Resource Papers*, p. 4.

The Confession affirms that although God could use other means to establish the church among his children, he has nonetheless chosen ministers:

> True it is that God can, by His power, without any means, take unto Himself a Church from among men; but He had rather deal with men by the ministry of men. Therefore ministers are to be considered not as ministers by themselves alone, but as the ministers of God by whose means God does work the salvation of mankind.[1]

It is important to notice that although the basic characteristic of the Christian person is a calling by Christ to repentance and to participate in the ministry of the Church, the Church itself has found it necessary for ordering its life to distinguish the call of ministers of the Word from the call of all Christians. Ordination is the act by which persons are set aside for the ministry of the Word. Calvin spoke of ministers as those whom God uses "to declare openly His will to us by mouth, as a sort of delegated work, not by transferring to them His right and honor, but only that through their mouths He may do his own work—just as a workman uses a tool to do his work." The ministry of the Word is for Calvin a provision for the Church by the Grace of God to declare God's will in this time when God Himself is not visibly present.

Calvin, in speaking of the call to the ministry of the Word, distinguished between an inward or secret call and an outward call. The inner call is a matter of the conscience of an individual before God. For purposes of ordering the life of the Church, Calvin was more concerned with the outward call of ministers by the Church. He was convinced that the Church was able to judge whether those whom the Lord called to the office of the ministry had "the arms required to fulfill it . . ."[3] The colleagues of the minister and the particular congregation electing the minister could assess the competence of a person to undertake the ministry, including his piety, his gifts of theological knowledge, and whether or not his life was lived in accord with the Gospel he would preach.

Because it is possible and necessary for the church to judge ministerial competence, Calvin considers it necessary to examine the candidate for the ministry. This judgement of the church is the first aspect of a person's outward call to the ministry.[4]

The second aspect of the call, according to Calvin, is the election of the minister by a vote of the people. Calvin notes that the election of the apostles in the New Testament was an "extraordinary" ministry, and is therefore not a reliable guide for the election of the ordinary ministry of the Church. He finds the precedent for the ordering of the Church in his day from the election of presbyters by the New Testament churches. Calvin thought that other pastors ought to preside over the deliberations of a local congregation for the sake of order.

Calvin gives the rite of ordination the last place in the call. As such it is the admission to the ministry by the laying on of hands, an act useful in commending the dignity of the ministry to the people and signifying to the one ordained that "he is not longer a law unto himself, but bound in servitude to God and the Church."[5]

---

[1] Second Helvetic Confession, *Creeds*, p. 150.

[2] John Calvin, *Institute of the Christian Religion*, Book IV, Ch. III, edited by John T. McNeill (Philadelphia, 1960), p. 1053.

[3] *Institutes*, p. 1063.

[4] Cf. Leith, Resource Papers, pp. 5-6.

[5] *Institutes*, p. 1067.

Calvin's insights into the nature of the calling of ministers remain valid today. H. Richard Niebuhr, the contemporary theologian, has noticed that a minister's call includes the call to be a Christian, an inner call in which a person is summoned to be a minister, a providential call which is indicated by the talents necessary for the conduct of the ministry and by the divine guidance of his life, and lastly, an ecclesiastical call in which the church invites a person to be a minister.[1] Our own *Book of Church Order* in Chapter 23, "The Doctrine of Calling to Office in the Church," and in Chapter 26, "The Calling of Ministers to a Definite Work," and in Chapter 27, "The Ordination and Installation of Ministers," seeks to order its life in ways that are fundamentally in accord with the principles Calvin laid down for the Church in the time of the Reformation.

II. ORDINATION OF MINISTERS IN THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

In addition to ministers, ruling elders and deacons are also ordained for service in the church. Our immediate concern is with the significance of ordination for ministers. According to *The Book of Church Order*,

> Ordination is the authoritative admission of one duly called to an office in the Church of God, accompanied with prayer and the laying on of hands, to which it is proper to add the giving of the right hand of Christian fellowship.[2]

In order to understand the place of the ordination of ministers in the polity of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, it is necessary to recognize its place in the larger context of discipline which our *Book of Church Order* provides for the conduct of the ministry. We have already noted that discipline is important for ordering the life of the Church. We are particularly concerned in this paper with how our polity seeks to discipline the conduct of ministry in the Church.

In the first place our polity concerns itself with the preparation of a person for the ministry. The provisions for candidates require among other things that a person be recommended by his or her session, that a person submit to specified requirements for theological education, that a candidate be guided and supervised by Presbytery, and that a candidate be examined.[3] Second, *The Book of Church Order* provides for the calling and ordination of ministers. We shall return to the concept of ordination presently.

Thirdly, the Book of Church Order requires that Presbytery supervise the work of all ordained ministers. A minister must hold membership in the Presbytery where his work is located, unless there are reasons satisfactory to the presbytery, in which case he or she must receive permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery. Should the minister wish to engage in work properly under the jurisdiction of a Presbytery of which he or she is not a member, the Presbytery must grant its permission.[4] In addition, the Commission on the Minister and His Work is required to report annually to Presbytery the type of work in which each minister is engaged.[5] In cases where a minister fails to discharge faithfully his or her official functions, Presbytery is required to make inquiry and if necessary to initiate process against habitual or willful failure to carry out the functions of the ministry.[6]

---

[1] H. Richard Niebuhr, The Purpose of the Church and Its Ministry (NY, 1956), pp. 58-79.

[2] BCO 23-4.

[3] BCO 24.

[4] BCO 16-2.

[5] BCO 21-2 (1).

[6] BCO 107-8.

Finally the discipline of the Church provides for the termination of the work of the ministry. A minister must notify the Commission six months before his or her seventieth birthday, on which birthday the pastoral relationship is ordinarily terminated and the minister is designated as Honorably Retired.[1] The other provision for termination is divesture. The divesture may be without censure at the request of the minister in order for him or her to pursue work not under the jurisdiction of any Church court[2] or it may be the result of process against a minister for neglect of ministerial duty, for heresy and schism and the like.

In sum, ordination fits into a larger context of discipline for the ministry of the Church, and to act definitely on ordination requires taking into consideration this whole context of discipline. Specifically our polity disciplines the conduct of ministry by overseeing the preparation for ministry, the calling and ordination of ministry, the conduct of ministry, and the termination of ministry.

We saw that the Second Helvetic Confession considered the ministry a provision of God's grace for the governance of the Church. As such it is a provision for the well being of the church, but not necessary for the life of the Church. It is of the *bene esse*, not the *esse* of the Church. Calvin was convinced that if necessary God would raise up extraordinary forms of ministry. However, since the ministry as we ordinarily understand it is a provision by the grace of God for the governance of the Church, it is incumbent on Presbytery, the court having jurisdiction over the ministers of the Church, to exercise careful scrutiny of the preparation, the calling, and the practice of the ministry of all those who would seek membership.

Another important implication of the understanding of ordination in the Reformed tradition is that it is neither sacramental nor honorific, but rather a functional designation. Whereas in the Roman Catholic and Orthodox traditions ordination implies a qualitatively distinct status for the priesthood, the Reformed understanding of calling prohibits a qualitative distinction between laity and clergy. Ordination is an ordinance, the action of a court of the Church, that authorizes a person to engage in the ministry of the Word. Because of this functional nature of ordination, *The Book of Church Order* scrupulously requires that anyone to be ordained must be called to a definite work, either under the jurisdiction of Presbytery or specifically authorized by Presbytery.[3]

This functional status has been recognized by the Ad Interim Committee on the Church's Use of Her Ordained Ministry. Ordination

> is official rather than personal, functional rather than sacramental. The person is not changed but rather authorized. His gifts are not enlarged but rather recognized. He is, therefore, set aside not for religious status, but for the function of proclaiming the Word in a variety of Ministries.[4]

This functional status implies that no peculiar mystique should pertain to ministers. The converse of this implication is that there should be no onus on those who seek dismissal from the ministry. John Leith has convincingly argued there is no reason why ordination may not be laid aside, and that furthermore, our highly mobile society, in which many persons change vocations, makes understandable the laying aside of the ministry by some. Says Leith, "The notion that laying aside ordination is always culpable, always desertion, is simply unwarranted by the facts of experience."[5] Even though it is clear that our *Book of Church Order* was written with the conviction that the ministry of the Word was a lifetime vocation, the change that has become a part of modern life would seem to warrant re-evaluation of this conviction. In today's world laying aside the ministry may indicate clarity of purpose, a renewed sense of God's call for some work other than the ministry of the Word.

---

[1] BCO 16-2; 28-3.

[2] BCO 26-9.

[3] BCO 23-5; 26. The only stated exception to this stipulation is BCO 27-2.

[4] "Enabling a More Effective Ministry in the Presbyterian Church in the United States" (Atlanta, Georgia, 1973), p. 9.

[5] Leith, Resource Papers, p. 9.

Finally it must be said that *The Book of Church Order* manifests a common-sense looseness in the interpretation of the work of the ministry.[1] Ordinarily, ordination is intended to signify the full-time practice of the ministry in a local church. However, the Church considers the work of administrators, teachers, and chaplains important for its life, and therefore provides for their ordination. There is even provision for the ordination of those who will work under the jurisdiction of no church court, if Presbytery judges their work to be "proper to the ministry."[2] The Church today is in a unique position to authorize forms of ministry other than the traditional forms, where these new forms will enhance its mission in the world.

---

[1] BCO 10-5, 7.
[2] BCO 21-2; 26-9.

2. That the Reverend Frank A. Davison be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery for one year as a counselor in a mental health center in Morganton, N. C.

3. That the Reverend Alice Ogden Bellis be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery as minister to Protestant students at Catholic University, Washington, D. C. while pursuing a program of academic studies.

4. That the Reverend DeWitt Helm be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery during October-December at Bear Grass and Roberson Churches in Albemarle Presbytery.

5. That the Reverend Herman Womeldorf be granted permission to continue to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery at the Edisto Island Presbyterian Church in South Carolina.

6. That the Reverend John M. Crow of Atlanta be dismissed to Westminister Presbytery.

7. That the Reverend I. M. Bagnal be approved as Interim Supply of the Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N. C. beginning December 1, 1974.

8. In view of his desire to serve on some of Presbytery's committees and in light of his previous experience in work with candidates, campus ministries, and ministerial relations, and because of his sincere desire to be an active Presbyter, it is recommended that the Reverend Donald Boulton, Dean of Student Affairs at UNC-Chapel Hill, be admitted to membership in Orange Presbytery pending his successful examination as required in paragraph BCO 16-5 and signing of the ministerial obligation; and that he be commended to the Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders Steering Committee for deployment in the mission of Orange Presbytery.

9. In view of his desire to serve churches as a consultant on the church's use of drama, and because he resides within our Presbytery, it is recommended that the Reverend Robert Singdahlsen, teacher and counselor at Durham Academy, be admitted to membership in Orange Presbytery pending his successful examination as required in BCO 16-5 and signing of the ministerial obligation; and that he be commended to the Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders Steering Committee deployment in the mission of Orange Presbytery. Mr. Singdahlsen was then granted the privilege of the floor and spoke to his position at Durham Academy and its relationship to his being an ordained minister.

10. In view of his residing within our Presbytery, and because of his interest in working with small rural churches, it is recommended that the Reverend Richard Lipsey of Garner, N. C., retired Army Chaplain, be admitted to membership in Orange Presbytery pending his successful examination and signing of the ministerial obligation; and that he be commended to the Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders Steering Committee for deployment in the mission of Orange Presbytery.
    A motion passed that Recommendation #10 be received as information and docketed for the January meeting of Presbytery. Mr. Lipsey was ill and unable to attend this meeting.

11. In view of his status as a Candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery, and since the Book of Church Order allows for the ordination of students pursuing graduate studies, and since he is enrolled in the Ph.D. program at Duke University where he is seeking a degree in Biblical Studies, it is recommended that E. Garrett Martin be admitted to membership in Orange Presbytery pending successful examination with a view to ordination and signing of the ministerial obligation; and that upon ordination he be appointed by Presbytery to engage in the aforesaid study.

SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER

Host pastor, Jerry McCann, assisted by Ruling Elders of the St. Paul Presbyterian Church administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m. with prayer. The court reconvened at 1:15 p.m. for business.

OVERTURE FROM THE WESTERN BOULEVARD CHURCH

An Overture from the Session of the Western Boulevard Church brought to the attention of the June 25th meeting of Presbytery was docketed for an Order of the Day for this meeting. The overture is listed below:
RE: Nomination of Commissioners to the General Assembly

TEACHING ELDERS (A Criteria)

Date a minister enrolled in the Presbyterian Church, U. S.
Date enrolled in Orange/Granville Presbyteries
Date of last General Assembly attended
No Teaching Elder shall attend twice until all ministers have the opportunity of attending once.
No more than two Teaching Elders engaged in non-parish ministry shall be elected to attend the General Assembly each year.
No more than one Teaching Elder who is retired shall be considered as a Commissioner to the General Assembly in any one given year.

RULING ELDERS (A Criteria)

Recommend that a list of churches in Orange Presbytery be made and date assigned (3 years in advance) when a specific Church Session shall have the privilege and the responsibility of placing in nomination for election by Presbytery one of its own Session members and one alternate to attend the meeting of the General Assembly as representatives of Orange Presbytery.

Care should be taken to see that large and small churches are represented at each General Assembly meeting.

No church would be represented twice until all churches have had the opportunity of attending General Assembly. Care should be taken to see that Teaching and Ruling Elders from the same church do not attend the same meeting of the General Assembly.

Further be it resolved that no church would be represented two years in succession either by its Teaching or Ruling Elders or both.

The Division of Elders (to whom the Overture was referred) provided the following response which was adopted including recommendations 1, 2 and 3:

RESPONSE OF THE STEERING COMMITTEE OF THE DIVISION OF ELDERS TO THE OVERTURE OF THE WESTERN BOULEVARD CHURCH

We appreciate the seriousness with which the Session of the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church approached the question of the election of commissioners to the General Assembly in their overture of December 9, 1973 to Orange Presbytery and we recommend that it be answered in the following manner:

We believe it is important to point out that according to the *Book of Church Order* (16-7, 21) the responsibility for selecting commissioners to the General Assembly resides with Presbytery and not with the local Session. It seems to us contrary to the spirit of this portion of the *Book of Church Order* to have Sessions nominate their own members for election by Presbytery as commissioners to the General Assembly.

Furthermore, we believe that Presbytery should retain the freedom to select the most committed and competent Christian Elders within its membership, and that nothing should be done to restrict this right.

To assist the Presbytery in making such a choice we would recommend:

1. That Presbytery provide for the use of its Nominating Committee a current roll of Teaching Elders of Orange Presbytery containing the following information:
   a. Status of these persons; i.e., pastors, non-parish, retired
   b. Date of ordination and of enrollment in Presbyterian Church, U.S.
   c. Date of enrollment in Orange/Granville Presbytery
   d. Dates of attendance at General Assembly as a commissioner and Presbytery represented

   and a current list of churches of Orange Presbytery indicating their membership and the names of Ruling Elders elected as commissioners or alternates during the past fifteen years with their year of service.
2. That Presbytery encourage Teaching and Ruling Elders to make recommendations individually to the Nominating Committee, including with each a brief supporting statement of the nominee's experience and ability.
3. That where the question of effective service in the Assembly is not at issue, the above information be used to insure both that nominees are broadly representative of the Presbytery's constituency and that a maximum number of the members of Presbytery have opportunity to participate in the higher court.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Lee Adkins, chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister which was admitted to record:

A. Acting as a commission, the Commission on the Minister of Orange Presbytery has considered the following matters and has taken these actions:

I. At its meeting on August 22, 1974 the Commission received the request of the Reverend Thomas K. Farmer, Associate Pastor, University Church, Chapel Hill, N. C., that the pastoral relationship between himself and the church be dissolved effective August 20, 1974 in order that he may accept the call of the First Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., Albemarle Presbytery.

Information was received that a duly called meeting of the congregation was held August 18, 1974, in which the congregation concurred with Mr. Farmer in his request.

ACTION:
The Commission dissolved the pastoral relationship between the Reverend Thomas K. Farmer and the University Church, Chapel Hill, effective August 20, 1974 and directed the Stated Clerk to forward a Certificate of Dismissal to Albemarle Presbytery.

II. At a meeting on October 3, 1974 the Commission heard the request of the Reverend L. French Cowan that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Stoney Creek and the Oakview Churches be dissolved effective September 30, 1974, in order that he may accept the calls of the Asbury, Collinstown and Francisco Churches in Concord Presbytery.

Representatives of the Sessions of the two churches advised the Commission that duly called meetings of the congregations had been held at Stoney Creek on September 22, 1974 and at Oakview on September 30, 1974 in which each congregation voted to concur with Mr. Cowan in his request.

ACTION:
The Commission dissolved the pastoral relationship between the Reverend L. French Cowan and the Stoney Creek and Oakview Churches effective September 30, 1974, declared the pulpits open and directed the Stated Clerk to forward a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Concord.

III. The Commission cites the action of Presbytery referring the matter of the disposition of the pastoral relationship of the Reverend David Hamilton to the Commission. In regard to this, we ask the court to hear a resolution from the Administrative Commission to Deal with Churches Contemplating Withdrawal from the Denomination.
"In as much as David Hamilton has renounced the communion and authority of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. by his own statement requesting that his name be erased from the roll of Orange Presbytery on December 3, 1973:

That in accord with the Book of Church Order 111-3 the irregularity of Mr. Hamilton's action be recorded and all authority be withdrawn from him to exercise the office of minister in the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., and that his name be erased from the roll of Orange Presbytery."

REPORT OF DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

William A. Stewart, chairman, presented a report on World Hunger. George Carpenter, a member of the division, spoke of the biblical text regarding Hunger, Matthew 25. The division responded with recommendations that the Resolution of World Hunger Page 46 which was referred to this division, be adopted. Presbytery responded by adopting this Resolution with its recommendations (3). Stewart Ellis led Presbytery in a Litany on Hunger.

INSTALLATION OF J. HAL CLARK, JR.

The moderator, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., presented information regarding Orange Presbytery's calling of J. Hal Clark as an Evangelist to become organizing pastor of the work in North Raleigh. He also propounded the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative. William R. Smith, III offered a prayer of installation and J. Hal Clark was declared as having been duly installed according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. after which the right hand of fellowship was extended to Mr. Clark.

Al Dimmock charged Mr. Clark and the charge to both Presbytery and the Division of Education and Mission was presented by Angus McGregor. The service of Installation was closed with prayer by the moderator after the singing of the benediction.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S CONCERNS

Carol Lipscomb, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Women's Concerns of Orange Presbytery. She gave information as to the composition of the Permanent Committee which includes four ministers and of the work they are beginning in local churches to raise the consciousness of women being willing to serve as officers and on committees of the church courts. The following recommendation was adopted:

> That all pastors and sessions be encouraged to provide some continuing education fees and time away from work for the person performing the task of administration in the local church to engage in a program offered at the Presbyterian School of Christian Education July 28 - August 1, 1975, costing approximately $130 for tuition, room and board, entitled the National Institute on Church Management. This could be offered as a whole or partial scholarship for the person in your church to attend this program.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The report of the Committee on Nominations was presented by the chairman, Norman Whitney, and was adopted:

I. The Committee recommends that the following be placed in nomination for election to office as indicated:

Moderator of Orange Presbytery:

Dr. Charles Hammond (First Church, Durham)

Trustees of Orange Presbytery:

1977 Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer
1977 Mr. Steed Rollins

Trustees of Glade Valley:

1977 Mr. June Crumpler
1977 Rev. J. P. G. Moffett
1977 Mr. Douglas Orr

Trustees of Davidson College:

1978 Rev. Charles Carter

Synod's Council:

1977 Dr. Samuel S. Wiley

Presbytery Council:

1975 Dr. H. Edwin Pickard, Chairman
1977 Mrs. Marian Johnson
1977 Mr. Ed Abrams
1977 Dr. Samuel S. Wiley

Committee on Women's Concerns:

1977 Rev. Carol Lipscomb, Chairman
1977 Mrs. Helen Garrison
1977 Rev. Larry Churchill
1977 Mrs. Jean Brumley

Division of Court Operations:

Committee on Finances
1977 Mr. William S. Vincent
1977 Mr. Robert Raybon
1977 Mr. Paul W. Edgerton

Docket and Liaison

1975 Rev. Homer A. Spencer
1977 Rev. Paul Woodall
1977 Rev. William Wrenn
1977 Rev. Joe Greer

Division of Education and Mission:

1977	Mrs. J. Ogburn Blake
1977	Dr. Morris A. Jones, Jr.
1977	Mr. Henry Godwin
1977	Mrs. Dorothy Temple
1977	Rev. Gray Clark
1977	Mr. Henderson Scott

Camp Committee:

Rev. W. T. Perkins
Mr. Robert E. Fakkema
Mrs. Lois Latta
Mr. Warren Rochelle

Commissioners to the General Assembly, June 7, 1975, Charlotte, N. C.:

Principals — Teaching Elders	Alternates — Teaching Elders
Darrell A. Monroe	Milton S. Carothers
Donald E. Lannon	John H. Leith
James F. Miller	Al F. Thomas
J. M. Walker, Jr.	Clyde O. Robinson, Jr.
Worth N. Watts	Ralph C. Teasley
Edward Henegar	David Q. Garrison
George Carpenter	Ben F. Williams
Fred L. Horton, Jr.	James B. Miller

Principals — Ruling Elders	Alternates — Ruling Elders
Ralph H. Scott	Charles S. Wilkins
Virginia Bakewell	Robert J. Phipps, Jr.
Malcolm L. Williams	Julius Ramsey
Berta Fore	Tommy A. Narron
D. A. Bracey, Jr.	Roland Freeman
Bennie Covington	Patricia Pate
Donald Monson	Aletta Briggs
Glenn Campbell	George Morton, Jr.

II. The Committee recommends that the following be placed in nomination for election to the new Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders Steering Committee:

From Calls and Vacancies:

Rev. Charles H. Reckard
Mr. Hugh C. McLauchlin
Dr. Marvin Lilyquist
Rev. Eugene Ensley

From Session and Its Work:

Dr. Pelham Wilder
Rev. G. Daniel McCall

From Candidates:

Rev. Allen McSween
Mr. William Creech

From Professional Services:

Mrs. Fran Phillips
Rev. Frank T. Lemmon

From Examinations:

Rev. James M. Rissmiller
Rev. Steven R. Shoemaker
Rev. Warren C. Brannon

From Non-Parish Teaching Elders:

Rev. Timothy Kimrey
Mrs. Mary Hayes Holmes

From Compensation:

Mr. Richard A. Short
Rev. Ralph C. Teasley

From Commission on the Minister:

Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Chairman
Mrs. Virginia Bakewell
Mr. John W. Thomas, Jr.
Rev. Levi Humphreys
Rev. Morton R. Kurtz
Mr. Thomas O. Jones
Mr. A. H. Patterson, Jr.
Mrs. Berta Fore

III.The Committee recommends further, that for the sake of continuity in the work of the Division of Elders:

1. The remaining members of the Calls and Vacancies, Session and Its Work and Candidates committees be allowed to continue their services in the Division's work through 1975;
2. The Presbytery approve the Division's use of the remaining members of the other committees of the former structure as needed to carry out specific assigned responsibilities under the new structure.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS (Class of 1977)

The nominees presented by the moderator, Curtis P. Harper, Jr. for membership in the class of 1977, Committee on Nominations were elected by Presbytery as follows:

Neil H. Bain, Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh
Jerry C. McCann, St. Paul Church, Greensboro
Mrs. Walter C. Newton, First Church, Durham

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF ELDERS

Harold Waldruff, chairman of the Committee on Candidates, introduced Candidate Jack Davis, formerly a candidate under the care of Augusta-Macon Presbytery, coming under the care of Orange Presbytery being received by the Committee on Candidates.

EXAMINATION PROCEDURES

The Procedures on Examination of Ministers and Candidates of Orange Presbytery were presented and were adopted as follows:

Proposed changes in the BCO that will affect examination procedures, especially in the case of ministers transferring from other denominations, are presently under consideration by the presbyteries of the PCUS. The outcome of this consideration will affect our future policies for dealing with transfers in this category. However, the following provisional policies for dealing with candidates and transfers from within our denomination can be and are herewith recommended for Presbytery's consideration and adoption now:

I. Procedures for Examination of Candidates

1. The written examination in Bible, theology, government, and sacraments shall provide the basis for permission for a candidates to move onto the field.

a. The examinations may be administered at the office of Presbytery or at the candidate's seminary under rules established by the Division of Elders (DE).

b. Each part will be read by two persons qualified to judge competence in the area covered. They shall report that the candidate has passed or has failed.

c. In the case of failure the two who have read the part of the examination failed shall provide the candidate with a critique explaining why the examination in that area was not satisfactory.

d. The candidate may retake those portions of the examination failed.

e. No candidate may move onto the field until all parts of the examination have been passed.

2. After the candidate has passed the written examination, he/she shall submit parts of trial.

a. These parts of trial shall include an exegesis from the original language, a theological theme, and a sermon.

b. The DE may assign topics for the parts of trial but may also allow the candidate to present work done in seminary in lieu of assigned topics.

c. The DE shall provide each candidate with instructions on the preparation of the exegesis and theological theme.

d. It may be possible for a candidate to finish the parts of trial in time for examination in June after a spring graduation from seminary, but it should not be considered unusual for a candidate to require a longer time.

e. If the persons judging the parts of trial find any part unsatisfactory, they may take one of the following actions:

(1) Ask that the part of trial be resubmitted after further study along lines suggested by those reading the part.

(2) Request that Presbytery proceed with the candidate's ordination and appoint for the candidate a tutor in the area of weakness who will report within a year to Presbytery on the progress of the candidate.

f. By allowing a candidate to move onto the field the DE obligates itself to the candidate and the candidate's church to work with the candidate in fields of weakness. Only in the most extreme cases of incompetence or failure to follow suggestions for continued study by the DE should the DE recommend that Presbytery refuse to ordain a candidate on the grounds of poor performance in the written parts of trial.

3. No less than two weeks after reception of the written parts of trial the DE shall proceed to the oral examination of the candidate.

a. The DE shall examine the candidate as to his/her knowledge and views in Bible, theology, government, and sacraments.

b. If the DE is not satisfied with the candidate's performance in any of these areas, it should follow one of the procedures outlined above in I-2-e.

c. At this examination the DE shall also provide the candidate with an oral critique of the written parts of trial.

4. Upon initial contact with the DE the candidate shall be informed that he/she is to provide the DE with the following additional material:

   a. A vita.

   b. A transcript of all seminary and graduate work.

   c. A statement of faith not to exceed 500 words which shall summarize the candidate's views on the following matters:

      (1) Father, Son, and Holy Ghost

      (2) Scripture

      (3) The government and mission of the Church

      (4) The Sacraments

      (5) The candidate's personal experience

   d. The DE shall inform the candidate that these materials must be in the hands of the DE before the oral examination.

5. The candidate shall be examined on the floor of Presbytery.

   a. The candidate shall preach a brief sermon before Presbytery after which Presbytery shall vote as to whether to sustain the sermon as a part of trial. Presbytery has authority to request that sermons be held to a given length of time for reasons of convenience.

   b. The candidate shall read his/her statements (v.s. I-4-c) to Presbytery without elaboration.

   c. The DE shall make one of the following recommendations to Presbytery:

      (1) That the examination be sustained pending questions from the floor;

      (2) That Presbytery examine in one or more areas which the DE regards to be questionable;

      (3) That the examination be sustained and that the candidate be directed to undertake additional study under a tutor appointed for that purpose who will report within a year on the candidate's (new minister's) progress;

      (4) That in view of certain weaknesses discovered by the DE completion of the examination be deferred until these weaknesses are overcome with the tutorial help of the DE;

      (5) That Presbytery itself examine the candidate with the information that the DE has found the examination to be unsatisfactory.

6. It is understood that the DE may in no way act as a commission in the examination process and that the Presbytery assembled alone has authority to sustain or not to sustain examination of candidates. Presbytery recognizes, however, that evaluation of written examinations and parts of trial and detailed oral examination in the required areas of knowledge can best be done by a smaller group appointed to that purpose. Presbytery at all times may inquire into the details of the examination procedure and, indeed, must inquire when any question arises about that procedure.

II. **Procedure for Examination of Transfers from Other Presbyteries of the PCUS**

1. A minister wishing to transfer to Orange Presbytery shall be informed by the DE that he should forward immediately the items specified in I-4-a and I-4-c to the DE.
2. In some cases, as, for instance, when the minister is a former member of Orange Presbytery, the DE may immediately grant the minister permission to move onto the field. In other cases the DE shall appoint a small committee to meet with the minister and shall decide whether to grant permission to move after considering that committee's report.
3. The DE shall meet with the minister and examine him/her as to his/her religious experience and views in the areas specified by the BCO.
4. At the time of examination before Presbytery, the minister shall read his/her statement (v.s. I-4-c) to Presbytery without elaboration.
5. The DE shall then make recommendation to Presbytery in the language I-5-c-1, I-5-c-2, or I-5-c-5.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Fred Horton, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Examinations and explained a new procedure of each person preparing and reading a five hundred word statement regarding their religious experience, personal faith, position on the Sacraments and Government of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. These statements were read by Samuel R. Hope, Randolph Terrell, H. Reid Montgomery, Robert Singdahlsen (UPUSA), James E. Drinkard, E. Garrett Martin, and Donald Nance. (Donald Boulton and Richard Lipsey were unable to attend this meeting). A motion passed that all examinations be sustained including Mr. Martin's sermon of the morning, after further questions from the floor of Presbytery. The committee was offered words of appreciation for the new procedures regarding the examination process.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CALLS AND VACANCIES

The report of the Committee on Calls and Vacancies was presented by the chairman, Eugene Ensley and recommendations 1-5 were adopted: (Terms of Calls)

The Committee counseled with the following churches seeking ministers: Alamance, Crestwood, East Burlington, Fellowship, Graham, Griers and Pleasant Grove, Mebane Memorial, Memorial, Mt. Pleasant, New Hope (Chapel Hill), Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs, Reconciliation, Riverview and El Bethel; and with Hudson Memorial seeking an Associate Minister.

Consulted with ministers seeking to relocate, and also with the Division of Education and Mission as required by the *Book of Church Order.*

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Call of the Crestwood Church to the Reverend Clifton Randolph Terrell, as minister, be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the Call as follows: Category I—Salary, $8,000. Free use of the manse, manse expenses to be paid by the church estimated at $1,000; Category II—Auto expense allowance, $1,200; continuing education, two weeks plus $300; Category III—Ministers' Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and family, one month's vacation per year, moving expenses to the field.

2. That the Call of the Speedwell Church to the Reverend Hugh Reid Montgomery, as minister, be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the Call as follows: Category I—Salary, $7,800, free use of manse, manse expenses $1,000; Category II—Auto expense allowance, $800, continuing education, two weeks plus $300; Category III—Full Ministers' Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and family, one month's vacation per year, moving expenses to the field; Category IV—Terms of the Call to be reviewed annually by the Session.

3. That the Call of the Alamance Church to the Reverend James Earl Drinkard, as minister, be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the Call as follows: Category I—Salary, $11,800. Free use of manse, all utilities except telephone to be paid by the church; Category II—Auto expense allowance, $2,000, continuing education, two weeks plus $200; Category III—Ministers' Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for Minister and family, one month's vacation per year, moving expenses to the field; Category IV—Terms of the Call to be reviewed annually by the Session with provision for an automatic annual cost-of-living adjustment based on the National Consumer Price Index, providing there is an increase in the cost-of-living index.

4. That the Call of the Graham Church to the Reverend Donald C. Nance, as minister, be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the Call as follows: Category I—Salary, $11,500. Free use of manse, all utilities to be paid for by the church; Category II—Auto expense allowance. $2,000, continuing education two weeks plus $300, book allowance of $100; Category III—Ministers' Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and family, one month's vacation per year, moving expenses to the field; Category IV—Terms of the Call to be reviewed annually by the Session with consideration being given to cost-of-living increases.

5. That the Call of the First Church (Durham) to the Reverend Samuel Rainey Hope, as minister, be found in order and placed in his hand pending successful examination and signing of the Ministerial Obligation. Terms of the Call as follows: Category I—Salary, $12,300. Manse allowance, $6,500; Category II—Auto expense allowance, $2,000, continuing education two weeks (cumulative up to three years) plus $200, book allowance of $200; Category III—Ministers' Annuity Fund, Group Life and Major Medical Insurance for minister and family, one month's vacation per year, moving expenses to the field.

CALLS IN HANDS

William R. Smith, III presented the calls to the following ministers:
James Earl Drinkard, pastor, Alamance Church, Greensboro
Donald C. Nance, pastor, Graham Church, Graham
Samuel R. Hope, pastor, First Church, Durham

In the absence of the calls, the respective commission to Install Hugh R. Montgomery, pastor, Speedwell Church, Reidsville and C. Randolph Terrell, pastor, Crestwood Church, High Point were authorized to place the calls in their hands.

The way now being clear, the call was placed in the hands of J. Hal Clark, evangelist, organizing new work in North Raleigh.

Recommendations #6-7 of the report were adopted by Presbytery as follows:

6. That the following Interim Supplies be approved: Dr. Sam Wiley for Mebane Memorial; William Currie for Memorial; Candidate Stephen Brown for New Hope (Chapel Hill); H. Middleton Raynal for East Burlington.

7. That the Reverend Milton Carothers be approved as Moderator of the Session and Congregational Meetings of the Church of Reconciliation in the period when they were without a minister.

QUESTIONS TO MINISTER

In accordance with the Book of Church Order, the moderator asked Robert Singdahlsen (being received from the UPUSA) the questions of ordination which were answered in the affirmative and were sustained by the Presbytery.

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL/ORDAIN

The following commissions were approved by Presbytery to install or ordain:

SAMUEL RAINEY HOPE

The commission to install Samuel R. Hope as pastor of the First Church, Durham, on November 3, 1974 at 11:00 a.m. is listed below:

Z. N. Holler—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Benjamin R. Lacy—To Preach the Sermon
Neill A. Currie—To Read the Scripture
Henderson Rourk—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Robert Jansen—To Charge the Pastor
Steven Shoemaker—To Charge the Congregation
Carol Lipscomb—To Complete the Commission

HUGH REID MONTGOMERY

The commission to install H. Reid Montgomery as pastor of the Speedwell Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C. on November 3, 1974 at 3:00 p.m. is listed below:

Edwin C. Brammer—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
W. N. Watts—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
Joseph W. Flora—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
E. T. Boyer—To Charge the Pastor
Lee W. Adkins—To Charge the Congregation
J. B. Balsley, Jr. and Session of Speedwell Church—To Complete the Commission

JAMES E. DRINKARD

The commission to install James E. Drinkard as pastor of the Alamance Presbyterian Church on November 10, 1974 is listed below:

Eugene C. Ensley—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
James H. Allen—To Preach the Sermon
Hugh McLauchlin—To Read the Scripture
Angus McGregor—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Charles Wilkins—To Charge the Pastor
Mitchell Causey—To Charge the Congregation

ELBERT GARRETT MARTIN

The commission to ordain E. Garrett Martin, student, on November 17, 1974 at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh is listed below:

Albert Edwards—To Preside
John Boyd—To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Orval Wintermute—To Preach the Sermon
William Stinespring and James Charlesworth—To Read the Scripture
George M. Cooper—To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
William Stinespring—To Charge the Pastor
John Moore—To Complete the Commission
Micou Browne—To Complete the Commission

DONALD C. NANCE

The commission to install Donald C. Nance as pastor of the Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C. on November 17, 1974 is listed below:

W. T. Perkins—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
John H. Leith—To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
William Harris—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Robert Clark—To Charge the Congregation
D. J. Walker, Jr.—To Charge the Pastor
Veuland Smith—To Complete the Commission

C. RANDOLPH TERRELL

The commission to install C. Randolph Terrell as pastor of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C. on November 17, 1974 at 11:00 a.m. is listed below:

Kay M. Misenheimer—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
George Carpenter—To Preach the Sermon
John W. Thomas—To Read the Scripture
Richard A. Short—To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Bill Hilton—To Charge the Pastor
William Marion Currie—To Charge the Congregation

At the request of the moderator, Steven Shoemaker led Presbytery in prayer for these new members of the court.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

Joyce Bauer, chairman, presented a financial report of receipts to-date of 64.8% of the annual budget of $970,693. Churches were urged to send one-twelfth of their benevolence acceptance to Presbytery's Office each month in order that Presbytery might be able to fulfill their commitments.

LIAISON COMMITTEE

David Garrison, chairman of the Committee on Liaison, presented the report of this committee and recommendations number 1-7 were adopted:

REPORT OF THE LIAISON COMMITTEE

Since June the Liaison Committee has received General Assembly Commissioners' evaluations (generally very positive) of the training experience we arranged for them and has undertaken planning of Presbytery's study of *The Proposed Book of Confessions*. This study was requested by the 1974 General Assembly and Presbytery responses must be submitted by February 1, 1975 in order to be heard.

We feel that this is such an important set of issues that Presbytery should allow ample opportunity for discussion and ample time to formulate carefully any suggested responses or amendments. Therefore we propose, with general concurrence of Presbytery's Council, these recommendations:

1) That upon completion of its business October 29, Presbytery adjourn to meet at 12:30 p.m., Tuesday, December 10 at the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, for the sole purpose of study of the Proposed Book of Confessions. (This meeting to conclude no later than 5:30 p.m.)

2) That Presbytery encourage Sessions and local church groups to study *The Proposed Book of Confessions* prior to December 10.

3) That Presbytery encourage all Ruling Elders, particularly commissioners to the January 25 meeting of Presbytery, to attend the December 10 meeting.

4) That, in the interest of Presbytery's time, members noticing typographical errors in *The Proposed Book of Confessions* or proposing amendments to "A Declaration of Faith" *solely for purposes of clarification or stylistic improvement* communicate them in writing to Presbytery's Stated Clerk for printing in the January "Orange Book."

5) That proposed amendments of substance to "A Declaration of Faith" and/or resolutions of response to *The Proposed Book of Confessions* be submitted in time to be printed in the January "Orange Book" and be docketed at a late hour in the January 25 meeting of Presbytery.

6) That Presbytery request discussion leader and small group reporters from the December 10 study meeting to convene shortly thereafter in order to propose amendments or resolutions that reflect Presbytery's discussion.

7) That Presbytery remind Sessions that commissioners to the January 25 meeting will be better prepared if they have attended the December 10 study meeting and encourage a genuine effort to have all participants prepared in advance of the December meeting.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

H. Middleton Raynal proposed the adoption of the resolution printed on page 58 of these minutes regarding the conveyance of property formerly known as the Goldston Presbyterian Church from trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery to trustees of the former Goldston Church. This resolution was adopted. The stated clerk will notify Fayetteville Presbytery of this action.

YOUTH RALLY

Dan Durway, specialist for Presbytery in Youth Research, announced plans for a Youth Rally to be held the weekend of Thanksgiving at Glade Valley School in which "Life and Death" will be discussed.

REPORT OF RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Mary L. Hodgin, chairman, presented the report of the Resolutions Committee which was unanimously adopted:

It is a happy privilege to extend sincere thanks to you at the St. Paul Church, one and all.

You have certainly put your best foot forward in arranging this meeting of Presbytery. From the friendly greeting of the Boy Scouts who directed us to parking spaces to the warmth with which your Elders served communion, we have sensed the spirit of your church evidenced by its ministry and growth.

To the Women of the Church we say a special "Thank You" for delicious food to nourish our bodies.

It is a pleasure being here in your beautiful church facility. We do thank you for having us.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Presbytery adjourned to meet on December 10, 1974 at 12:30 p.m. in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. to engage in a study of the Proposed Book of Confessions. Meeting should adjourn by 5:30 p.m.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator at 5:11 p.m.

Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Moderator
Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

ADJOURNED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

December 10, 1974

The Adjourned Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. on December 10, 1974 at 12:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Curtis P. Harper, Jr. Presbytery joined in singing "Faith of Our Fathers" and was led in prayer by Darrell Monroe.

WELCOME

Presbytery was welcomed by host pastor Lee Adkins, who made pertinent announcements.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers:

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
W. Kirk Allen
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
David E. Boozer
Coy R. Bovender
Lewis V. Boyle
Edwin C. Brammer
Warren C. Brannon
Samuel Burgess
Edgar D. Byers
Milton Carothers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
Larry R. Churchill
Gray Clark
Robert N. Clark
Faulder Colby
Donald Cooper
Albert E. Dimmock
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
John M. Duncan
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Stewart Ellis
Eugene C. Ensley
Norris Fellows
Charles G. Fitzpatrick
Milton M. Foust
David Garrison
Claude Godwin
Joseph Greer
James Grubb
Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Edward Henegar
Z. N. Holler
Sam R. Hope
Edsel M. Huffstetler
Levi Humphreys
Ernest Johnson
Timothy Kimrey
Charles F. Klotsberger
Morton Kurtz
Carol M. Lipscomb
J. R. McAlpine, III
Jerry C. McCann
Daniel McCall
Wilkes Macaulay
James M. McDaniel
Angus W. McGregor
Allen McSween
William R. McSwegin
James B. Miller
J. P. G. Moffett
Darrell Monroe
Joseph B. Mullin
Donald C. Nance
Robert Park
T. Henry Patterson
Claude G. Pepper, Jr.
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
C. H. Reckard
James M. Rissmiller
Steven Shoemaker
W. R. Smith, III
Wm. F. Stinespring
C. R. Terrell
James Tippens
Robert Lee Turner
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker, Jr.
J. Gary Waller
Robert Wells
Benjamin West
John Whitley
Norman M. Whitney
James K. Wilson
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
John A. Womeldorf
William Wrenn

Requests for excused absences were granted by Presbytery to the following persons:

Robert R. Childs, Jr.
Edward Donnell
Robert Fields
Damon Hickey
Fred Horton
Ernest Krug
Donald Lannon
Frank T. Lemmon
James W. McGinnis
Kay M. Misenheimer
H. Middleton Raynal
Clayton Stalnaker
Ralph Teasley
William Vassey
Samuel S. Wiley

The following ministers did not enroll and did not request an excuse:

James H. Allen
Tom B. Anderson
Alice O. Bellis
William C. Bennett
David F. Blue, Jr.
William M. Bowers
John B. Boyd
Richard Allan Brand
Charles L. Brown
Donald A. Boulton
Cecil C. Callis
William H. Chappell
Julian Hal Clark, Jr.
Jack B. Davidson
Frank A. Davison
Albert G. Edwards
Hugh S. Evans
Joseph W. Flora
J. Bruce Frye
Samuel R. Fudge
David K. Garth
Lloyd E. Griffith, Jr.
Stuart C. Henry
Haywood D. Holderness
Raymond A. Horn
M. Hampton Hunter
Charles E. Johnson
Vann S. Joines, Jr.
Donald E. Lannon
H. Alton Lee, Jr.
John H. Leith
Norman M. MacDowell
B. Alston Macon
E. Garrett Martin
James P. Martin
Lowry McBath
James W. McGinnis
James F. Miller
H. Reid Montgomery
Klell B. Napps
Charles A. Norwood
W. W. Olney, III
Marion Phillips
Andral B. Plexico
James L. Price
Ira H. Rawles
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr.
M. Buie Seawell, Jr.
D. Milton Seals
Harry E. Smith
Robert Singdahlsen
Homer A. Spencer
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
William R. Strickland
Al F. Thomas
Alfred E. Thomas
George A. Thomas
William L. Thomas
W. W. Thomas
Donald Trent
Herbert L. Underwood
Philip Unger
James J. Watkins
Worth Watts
Randolph Wellford
Benjamin F. Williams
Gerald L. Wilson

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their representatives:

Alamance—Mitchell Causey, Randall Jobe
Bethany—Claud Murphy
Bethel—Henry Tickle
Blacknall Memorial—Roland Wilkins
Burlington First—Paul Ridge, R. D. White
Butner—Aletta Briggs
Cary—Gene Ives
Church of the Covenant—W. P. Albright, Hubert Walker
Church of the Cross—G. A. Denny
Church of Reconciliation—Linda McFadden
Community in Christ—Al Cristini
Covenant (Wendell)—Edward E. Heffington
Crestwood—Williard G. Wilson
Cross Roads—James A. Roney
Durham First—Robinson Everett, Charles B. Hammond
Eden First—A. L. Bowen
El Bethel—Ralph Morrison
Ernest Myatt—James E. Jay
Faith—R. B. Gentry
Forest Hills
Glenwood—Fred D. Ozment
Graham—R. L. Murray
Greensboro First—John J. Eichhorn, Louise Gillespie, Nancy E. Hannah, W. Y. Preyer, Jr.
Guilford Park—Becky Teague
Hawfields—Ralph H. Scott
Henderson First—J. C. Cooper
High Point First—Clyde M. Garrison, A. B. Newton
Hillsborough—Clarence D. Jones
Jamestown—Laurence Mitchell
Little River—Bill Latta
Madison—George C. Mason
Mebane Memorial—James D. Barrett
Milner Memorial—Jerry Slaymaker
Milton—M. S. Angle
Mt. Bethel—Claude D. Harris
New Hope (Chapel Hill)—William W. Taylor
New Hope (Willow Springs)—Paul Dean
Oakland—J. Edward Barber
Pittsboro—Mary Hayes Holmes
Reidsville First—Roy Wagner
Roanoke Rapids First—Fred I. Fansler, Jr.
St. Giles—Fred W. Manley
St. Paul—Ivey Connell
Sedgefield—Mrs. George Nulsen
Smithfield First—Gus Martin
Smyrna—Roy Crowder
Speedwell—Mrs. Lucy M. Rankin
Starmount—W. S. Armstrong
Triangle—James E. Sills
Trinity Raleigh—Howard W. Shelden
University—W. L. Anderson, M. L. Taliaferro
Vandalia—Lois Bohnsack
West Raleigh—R. H. Tilley

Western Boulevard—Gene J. Galletta
Westminster Raleigh—J. B. Lambeth
Westview—B. H. Wolfe
White Memorial, J. C.—
Leroy J. Shephenson
White Memorial, Raleigh—
Henry H. Brown, Earl Fitzgerald,
Mrs. Julian M. Fore,
William D. Miller

The following visitors were present:

Richard P. Alcon
E. N. Baldwin
Judy Barksdale
Stephen H. Brown
Lee Bowling
Ruby S. Caldwell
Mrs. John W. Catlin
Grace Cheek
W. B. Croxton
Jack Davis
Rev. Daniel Durway
Dr. Shirley Guthrie
I. W. Herndon
Linwood C. Johnson
D. L. Lanier
R. D. Meisky
Ira Miller
Mrs. R. E. Morris
Mrs. T. Henry Patterson
Jean Rodenbough
Lynda Sharpe
Wilbur J. Underhill
Annie Lee Young

PURPOSE OF MEETING ANNOUNCED

The purpose of the meeting was stated as being to study the Proposed Book of Confessions under the leadership of the Division of Court Operations, Liaison Committee, David Garrison, Chairman.

DOCKET ADOPTED

David Garrison presented the docket for the day which was adopted.

SMALL GROUP DISCUSSIONS

Presbytery divided into small groups to hear tapes of Dr. Albert C. Winn, Chairman of the General Assembly's Ad Intermin Committee, discussing the Proposed Book of Confessions and to respond to the information received.

ADDRESS BY DR. SHIRLEY GUTHRIE

Presbytery reassembled to hear an address by Dr. Shirley Guthrie, member of the Ad Interim Committee, on the background and general introduction to the Proposed Book of Confessions. Attention was called to the papers distributed for response and both individual and group responses were requested. Presbytery returned to small group meetings to identify both strengths and weaknesses of the book.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for fifteen minutes during which group leaders consolidated the results of small group discussions. When Presbytery reconvened, these concerns were presented for comment to a panel composed of Drs. Shirley Guthrie and W. F. Stinespring with David Garrison acting as moderator.

REPORT TO JANUARY 1975 MEETING

A final request for suggestions to be considered by a committee composed of group leaders and the Liaison Committee of Presbytery was made. This committee will compose the response of the Presbytery to the General Assembly's request for advice and study. The response will be presented to the January stated meeting (1975) of Orange Presbytery for approval.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Presbytery will meet in stated session on Saturday, January 25, 1975 in the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C. convening at 9:00 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator at 5:25 p.m.

Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Moderator
Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk

CHURCHES CURRENTLY SEEKING MINISTERS

East Burlington	Burlington
El Bethel/Riverview	Eden
Fellowship	Greensboro
Griers	Leesburg
Pleasant Grove	Yanceyville
Hudson Memorial (Asso.)	Raleigh
Mebane Memorial	Roxboro
Memorial	Greensboro
Mt. Pleasant	Willow Springs
New Hope	Chapel Hill
Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Mt. Vernon Springs	Pittsboro
Stoney Creek	Burlington
Oakview	Burlington

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Reverend Tom B. Anderson	1972	Burlington First
Mr. Malcolm Williams	1973	Hudson Memorial
Reverend Curtis P. Harper, Jr.	1974	Westminster, Raleigh

INDEX

Absent without excuse ... 38, 81
Adjourned/Called Meeting ... 33, 79, 81, 83
Administrative Commission
  Goldstone Church ... 58, 80
  White Oak Church ... 18, 47
Administrative Staff ... 6, 34, 39
Audit ... 22
Bills and Overtures ... 18, 59
Budget ... 19, 35, 60, 79
Calls and Vacancies ... 23, 35, 76
Calls in Hands ... 24, 77
Camps ... 6
Camp Committee ... 4, 72
Candidates ... 6, 59, 73
Changes in Call ... 29
Churches Currently Seeking Ministers ... 84
Commission on Minister ... 4, 20, 28, 35, 36, 69, 72
Commission to Approve Minutes ... 16, 40
Commissions to Install and/or Ordain
  Bellis, Alice O. ... 24, 40
  Clark, Jr., J. Hal ... 70
  Donnell, Edward W. ... 24, 40
  Drinkard, James E. ... 78
  Hope, Samuel R. ... 78
  Kimrey, Timothy H. ... 36, 43
  Klotzberger, Charles F. ... 25, 42
  Lipscomb, Carol M. ... 25, 41
  Martin, E. Garrett ... 78
  Montgomery, Hugh R. ... 78
  Nance, Donald C. ... 79
  Park, Robert F. ... 25, 42
  Terrell, C. Randolph ... 79
  Wellford, Randolph T. ... 25, 43
  Woodall, Jr., Paul D. ... 25, 41
Commissioners to General Assembly, 1975 ... 4, 22, 68, 72
Committee on Women's Concerns ... 5, 32, 70, 71
Communications ... 15, 34, 39
Compensations ... 28, 31
Convention of Elders ... 19
Courtesies ... 15, 26, 34, 39, 46, 47
Directors of Christian Education ... 4, 40
Directory ... 2
Dissolutions—Pastoral Relations ... 20, 21, 36, 69
Division of Court Operations ... 3, 22, 71, 79
Division of Education and Mission ... 3, 32, 33, 35, 70, 72
Division of Elders ... 4, 22, 26, 35, 73
Docket Committee ... 3, 15, 18, 19, 22, 32, 43, 71, 83
Examinations and Procedures ... 23, 73, 76

INDEX (Continued)

Excused 15, 34, 38, 39
Finance 19, 71
Glade Valley School 19
Honorable Retirement 20, 21
Lay Committee Members 12
Leave of Absence 26
Liaison Committee 3, 71, 79
Memorials
    Chalmers, Dwight M. 44
    Howie, Samuel E. 17
    Johnston, Frank S. 44
    Thompson, Henry H. 17
Men of the Presbytery 5
Ministerial Roll 7
Moderator 2, 14, 36, 37, 71, 81, 84
National Teacher Education Project 33, 35
Nominations 4, 31, 71, 73
Non-Parish Teaching Elder 26, 32
North Ridge Ministry 3, 22, 33, 35
Ordination Paper 26, 61
Overture 31, 68
Place of Meeting 22, 32, 80, 83
Presbytery's Council 2, 19, 59, 71
    Operational Policies 59, 60
Property 16, 45
Proposed Book of Confessions 79
Reserve Funds 61
Resolutions 18, 32, 46, 59, 80
Rolls 14, 33, 37, 81
Sacrament 68
Session and Its Work 26
Stated Clerk 2
Stewardship Committee 20
Synod's Council 2, 31, 71
Trustees of Davidson College 2, 71
Trustees of Glade Valley 2, 71
Trustees of Presbytery 2, 16, 45, 71
Women of Presbytery 5
Worship 3, 18, 22
Youth Ministry 3, 22, 32, 80

Alamance Printing Company, Burlington, N. C.

511 ALEXANDER AVENUE
P. O. BOX 2874
DURHAM, N. C. 27705

2

Mr. J. B. Flowers
The Library, UNC
Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

THIRD CLASS MAIL